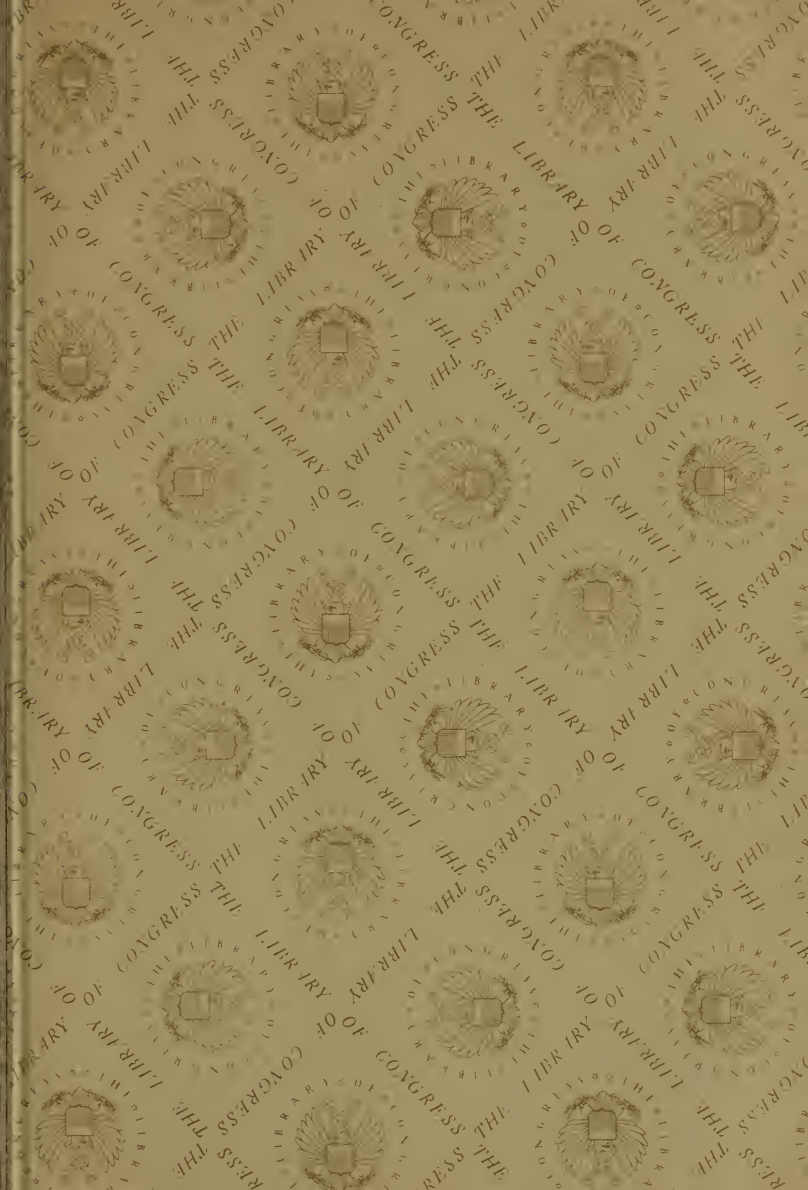


PA

6953

.F6





Appletons' Classical Series.

A

VERGILIAN DICTIONARY

EMBRACING

ALL THE WORDS FOUND IN THE ECLOGUES,
GEORGICS, AND AENEID OF VERGIL

WITH

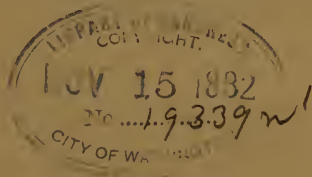
NUMEROUS REFERENCES TO THE TEXT

VERIFYING AND ILLUSTRATING THE DEFINITIONS

BY

HENRY S. FRIEZE

PROFESSOR OF LATIN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



NEW YORK

D. APPLETON AND COMPANY

1, 3, AND 5 BOND STREET

1882

PA 16953
.F6

COPYRIGHT BY
D. APPLETON AND COMPANY,
1882.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a., active.	fig., figuratively.	nom., nominative.
abl., ablative.	freq., frequentative <i>or</i> frequently.	num., numeral.
acc., accusative.	gen., genitive.	obs., obsolete.
adj., adjective.	id., idem.	p., participle.
adv., adverb.	impers., impersonal.	pa., participial adjective.
c., common.	inc., inceptive <i>or</i> inchoative.	pass., passive.
comp., comparative.	ind., indicative.	pl., plural.
conj., conjunction.	indec., indeclinable.	prep., preposition.
dat., dative.	indef., indefinite.	pron., pronoun.
def., defective.	inf., infinitive.	rel., relative and related.
dem., demonstrative.	intens., intensive.	rt., root.
dep., deponent.	interj., interjection.	s., see.
dim., diminutive.	interrog., interrogative.	s., singular.
dissyll., dissyllable.	irreg., irregular.	sc., scilicet, <i>one may suppose, or understand.</i>
distrib., distributive.	m., masculine.	subs., substantive, -ly.
encl., enclitic.	meton., metonymy.	sup., superlative.
et al., et alibi, and elsewhere ; i. e., not frequent.	n., neuter.	trisyll., trisyllable.
f., feminine.	neg., negative.	w., with.

[NOTE.—Words and roots, whether Latin or Greek, etymologically related to the words defined, and also Greek words identical with the Latin, are placed immediately before the definitions, the former in parentheses.

The parts of compound words are not indicated separately when they appear unmodified in the compound form, nor when prepositions in composition are modified only according to the general rules mentioned under the definitions of prepositions.

In verbs, only the principal parts are given which are understood to be in actual use ; and generally one of the numerals, 1, 2, 3, 4, designates the conjugation, and therefore the form of the infinitive.

References to the Eclogues and Georgics are indicated respectively by the letters E. and G. ; numerals without letters refer to the Aeneid.

The characters **I, i**, are substituted both in the text and dictionary for **J, j**. Therefore, for **Ja, Jo, Ju, ja, je, ji, jo, ju**, at the beginning and in the middle of words, see **Ia, Io, Iu, ia, ie, ii, io, iu**, in the proper alphabetical order.]

VERGILIAN DICTIONARY.

AB

āb, ā, abs, prep. with abl. (ἀπό), *from*, in relations of space, time, source, cause, and agency; *from*, 1, 371; following a substantive directly, with elipsis of participle, 1, 160; *from* or *of*, G. 2, 243; *at, on, to*, 7, 106; *from the direction, on the side of*, 5, 19; *in respect to*, 11, 174; *according to*, 9, 235; *from* a period or point of time, 2, 87; *since, after*, 1, 730; *next to, after in rank*, E. 5, 49; *from, by means of, by reason of, by, of things*, G. 1, 234; *of persons, by*, 2, 429; **a tergo**, *from the rear, behind*, 1, 186; **ab integro**, *anew, again*, E. 4, 5; **ab usque**, *as far as from, even from*, 7, 289. In composition, **ab** is unchanged before vowels and before *i* (=j), *h, b, d, l, n, r, s*; becomes **abs** before *c, q, t*, **as** before *p*; **a** in *afui* from *absum*; and **au** in *aufero*, from *ab* and *fero*, and in *aufugio*, from *ab* and *fugio*.

ābactus, a, um, p. of *abigo*.

Ābāris, is, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 9, 344.

Ābās, ntis, m., Ἄβας. 1. *The twelfth king of Argos, grandson of Danaus*, 3, 286. 2. *A Trojan, follower of Aeneas*, 1, 121. 3. *An Etruscan*, 10, 427.

abdītus, a, um, p. of *abdo*.

abdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to put away*; with the point or place where, in the abl. alone or with a prep., the acc. with prep., or the dative; *to hide, shut up*, 1, 60; *to bury, plunge, thrust*, 2, 553.

abdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead away; remove, take away*, 3, 601; *take away by force*, 7, 362; *draw back*, 5, 428.

abductus, a, um, p. of *abduco*.

Ābella, ae, f., *Abella, a town in Cam-*

ABOLEO

pania, N. E. of Naples, now Avella Vecchia, 7, 740.

ābēo, ivi or īi, ītum, Ire, irreg. n., *to go away, depart*, 2, 675; *go off, go aside, turn off*, 5, 162; *pass into, sink into*, 9, 700; *go forward, take the lead*, 5, 318; *retreat*, 2, 382; *change or be transformed*, G. 4, 410.

abfōre, abfūi, etc., s. *absum*.

ābiċio (**ābiċcio**), iċci, iectum, 3, a. (*ab* and *iacio*), *to cast off, away, or down*, 10, 736.

abiectus, a, um, p. of *abicio*.

ābies, ětis (often trisyll. in the oblique cases), f., *a fir-tree; fir-wood or fir-timber*, 2, 16; *meton., a ship*, 8, 91; *a lance*, 11, 667.

ābigo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (*ab* and *ago*), *to drive off or away from, i. e., beyond* (others. *in*), 8, 407; *drive away*, 11, 261.

abiċcio, s. *abicio*.

ābitus, ūs, m. (*abeo*), *a departure*, 8, 214; *a passage or outlet*, 9, 380.

abiungo, iunxi, iunctum, 3, a., *to unyoke*, G. 3, 518.

abiūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to swear off; deny upon oath; deny, disavow*, 8, 263.

ablātus, a, um, p. of *aufero*.

ablūo, lūi, lūtum, 3, a., *to wash away*, 9, 818; *cleanse, purify, wash*, 2, 720.

ablūtus, a, um, p. of *abluo*.

abněgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to deny, refuse*, with acc. and dat., 7, 424; with inf., G. 3, 456; *alone*, 2, 654.

abnūo, nūi, nūtum or nūtum, 3, a. and n., *to shake the head in dissent; refuse*, with acc., 4, 108; *reject*, 5, 531; *forbid*, with acc. and inf., 10, 8.

ābōlēo, ēvi, ītum, 2, a., *to cause to*

wane or waste; to destroy, 4, 497; cleanse, G. 3, 560; efface, wipe out, 11, 789; obliterate the memory of, 1, 720.

ābōlesco, ēvi, 2, inc. n. (aboleo), to decay, 7, 232.

abreptus, a, um, p. of abripio.

abrīpio, ūi, reptum, 3, a. (ab and rapio), to take away violently; snatch, carry away, 1, 108; 4, 600.

abrumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., to break off, away, or tear away from, 9, 118; tear asunder, rend, 3, 199; end suddenly or abruptly, 4, 388; put an end to, 4, 631; violate, 3, 55; p. **abruptus**, a, um, having burst, bursting, breaking forth, G. 3, 259; subs.: **abruptum**, i, n., anything broken off; a precipice; abyss, chasm, 3, 422; in **abruptum**, headlong, 12, 687.

abruptus, a, um, p. of abrumpo.

abs, prep. s. ab.

abscessus, ūs, m. (abscedo), a going away, retreat, 10, 445.

abscido, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (abs and caedo), to cut off (others, *abscindo*), 12, 511.

absciendo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a., to tear off, away, from, 5, 685; separate, 3, 418; tear, 4, 590.

abscissus, a, um, p. of absciendo.

abscondo, di and dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to put out of sight, hide, conceal, G. 3, 558; to conceal, 4, 337; lose sight of, withdraw from, 3, 291.

absens, tis, p. of absum.

absisto, stīti, 3, n., to stand off or away from, followed by the abl., alone or with prep.; withdraw from, 6, 259; fly, dart from, 12, 102; with infin., desist, cease, 6, 399; alone, stop, cease, 1, 192.

abstīnēo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. and n. (abs and teneo), to hold or keep off from, or abstain from, with abl., 7, 618; alone, abstain, restrain one's self, 2, 534.

abstractus, a, um, p. of abstraho.

abstrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., to drag or lead away, 8, 263.

abstrūdo, ūsi, ūsum, 3, a., to push or thrust off; to conceal, hide, 6, 7.

abstrūsus, a, um, p. of abstrudo.

abstūli, perf. of aufero.

absum, āfūi or abfūi, āfūtūrus or abfūtūrus, ābesse, irreg. n., to be away;

to be absent, 2, 620; distant, 11, 907; to be wanting, missing, 1, 584; inf., **āfōre**, or **abfōre**, will be wanting, 8, 147; p., **absens**, ntis, absent, 4, 83.

absūmo, mpsi, mptum, 3, a., to take away; of death, to end, destroy, 3, 654; exhaust, spend, 7, 301; consume, devour, 3, 257; cut off, end, 1, 555.

absumptus, a, um, p. of absumo.

ābunde, adv., with genit. (abundus), sufficiently, enough, 7, 552.

ābundo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., to overflow; abound, G. 3, 484; be well stored with, with abl., G. 4, 140; pa.: **ābundans**, ntis, overflowing, 11, 547; full of, abounding in, with genit., E. 2, 20.

Ābūdus (-os), i, f. and m., Ἄβυδος, Abydos, the modern Avido, a town in Asia Minor, opposite Sestos, G. 1, 207.

āc, s. atque.

ācālanthis, īdis, f., ἀκαλανθίς, the thistle-finch, gold-finch, or yellow-bird, G. 3, 338.

Ācāmās, ntis, m., Ἀκάμας, Acamas, a son of Theseus and Phaedra, 2, 262.

ācanthus, i, m., ἄκανθος. 1. The plant bear's-foot; the acanthus, 1, 649. 2. An evergreen thorn-tree of Egypt, G. 2, 119.

Ācarnān, ānis, adj., of Acarnania, a country between Epirus and Aetolia; Acarnanian, 5, 298.

Acca, ae, f., a companion of Camilla, 11, 820.

accēdo, essi, essum (perf. ind., accestis for accessistis, 1, 201), 3, n., to go or draw near to; approach, with acc. alone, 1, 307.

accēlĕro (adc-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to hasten; make haste, 5, 675.

accendo, di, nsum, 3, a. (ad and cando, rel. to candeo), to set fire to, G. 3, 414; light up, enkindle, 5, 4; enrage, exasperate, incense, 1, 29; incite, rouse, 4, 232.

accensus, a, um, p. of accendo.

acceptus, a, um, p. of accipio.

accerso, s. arcesso.

accessus, ūs, m. (accedo), a going near to; an access, approach, 3, 570.

1. **accīdo**, cīdi, 3, n. (ad and cado), to happen, 12, 593.

2. **accēdo**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (ad and

caedo), to cut into, or up; cut, 2, 627; eat into, devour, consume, 7, 125.

accinctus, a, um, p. of accingo.

accingo, nxi, nctum (pass. inf., accingier, 4, 493), 3, a., to gird on; gird, 2, 614; arm, equip, 6, 184; make one's self ready; prepare, 1, 210; G. 3, 46; resort to, 4, 493.

accio, Ivi, Itum, 4, a., to summon, call, 11, 235.

accipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (ad and capio), to take to one's self; to receive, 1, 304; take in or up, admit, receive, 1, 123; 3, 79; entertain, 3, 353; see, 8, 155; hear, attend, listen to, learn, 2, 65; heed, regard, 4, 611; pa.: **acceptus**, a, um, acceptable, G. 2, 101.

accipiter, tris, m., a hawk, 11, 721.

accisus, a, um, p. of accido.

1. **accitus**, a, um, p. of accio.

2. **accitus**, ūs, m.; used only in the abl. sing. (accio); a summons, call, 1, 677.

acclinis (**adclīnis**), e, adj. (acclino), leaning on or against, 10, 835.

acclivis (**adc-**), e, adj. (ad and clivus), inclining upward, gently rising, G. 2, 276.

accōla, ae, c. (accolo), a borderer, 7, 729.

accōlo (**adc-**), cōlūi, cultum, 3, a., to dwell near or by, G. 4, 288.

accomōdo (**adc-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to fit one thing to another; to buckle, gird, 2, 393.

accomōdus (**adc-**), a, um, adj., fit, suitable, 11, 522.

accūbo (**adc-**), ūi, Itum, 1, n., to lie near or by, to recline, 6, 606; bend over, project, G. 3, 334.

accumbo, cūbūi, cūbitum, 3, n. (acubo), to lay one's self down, at or upon; recline, with dat., 1, 79.

accūmūlo (**adc-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to place heap on heap; heap up, load; honor, 6, 885.

accurro, curri, seld. cūcurri, cursum, 3, n., to run to; run, hasten up, 5, 451.

acer, cris, cre, adj. (for ac-cer, root ac, as in acuo), sharp; fig.: bitter, pungent, 7, 291; ardent, active, strong, 1, 220; brave, valiant, 8, 441; spirited, full of life, life-like, 5, 254; elastic, springing, 7, 164; swift, nimble, G. 3, 119;

fiery, 1, 444; fierce, furious, 2, 414; keen, urgent, 1, 362; diligent, G. 2, 405; adv.: **acriter**; comp.: **acrius**, more vigorously, G. 4, 248.

acerbo, no perf., ātum, 1, a. (acerbus), to embitter; to aggravate, augment, 11, 407.

acerbus, a, um, adj. (acer), harsh, bitter, in taste; fig.: cruel, fierce, 5, 462; fatal, direful, G. 3, 419; sorrowful, sad, mournful, 5, 49; 6, 429; pl.: **acerba**, ōrum, n., vengeful deeds, 12, 500; adv.: **acerba**, harshly, G. 3, 149; savagely, fiercely, 9, 794.

acernus, a, um, adj. (acer), of maple; maple, 2, 112.

acerra, ae, f., an incense-box; a censer, 5, 745.

Acerrae, ārum, f., a town in Campania, N. E. of Naples, now Acerra, G. 2, 225.

acervus, i, m., a heap, G. 1, 185; pile, 4, 402; store, sack, G. 1, 263.

Acesta, ac, f., a town in Sicily, named after Acetes, 5, 718.

Acetēs, ae, m., Acetes or Segestus, the son of Crimisus, a Sicilian river-god, and Egesta or Segesta, a Trojan woman, 1, 195.

Achaemēnides, s. Achemenides.

Achāicus (poet., **Achāius**), a, um, adj. (Achaia), of Achaia; Achaean; Grecian, 2, 462.

Achāius, a, um, s. Achaicus.

Achātēs, ae, m., Achates, a companion of Aeneas, 1, 174, et al.

Achēlōius, a, um, adj. (Acheloīs), of the Achelous, a river of central Greece, now the Aspropotamo; Acheloian (or, such as that of the Achelous), G. 1, 9.

Achēmēnides (**Achaem-**), ae, m., Achemenides, a companion of Ulysses, 3, 614.

Achērōn, ntis, m., Ἀχέρων, the Acheron, a river of Hades, 6, 295; met., the lower world, 5, 99.

Achilles, is (eos or i), m., Ἀχιλλεύς, the son of Peleus, King of Thessaly, and Thetis, daughter of Nereus, 1, 468, et al.

Achillēus, a, um, adj. (Achilles), of Achilles; Achillean, 3, 326.

Achivus, a, um, adj. (Achaeus), Achaean; Grecian, 1, 488; pl. subs.: **Achivi**, ōrum or ōm, the Greeks, 2, 102.

Ācidālius, a, um, adj. (Acidalia, 'Ακιδάλια, an appellation of Venus, derived from the name of a fountain in Boeotia), pertaining to Venus; *Acidalian*, 1, 720.

ācidus, a, um, adj. (acuō), pointed, sharp; *sharp-tasted*; *sour*, G. 3, 380.

ācies, ēi, f. (rt. ac, rel. to ἀκίς), a sharp edge or point; *edge*, 2, 333; *an arrow-head*, 11, 862; *the sight of the eye*, 6, 200; *the eye*, 4, 643; *an army in line of battle*; *army*, 10, 408; *the shock of battle*, 12, 662; pl.: **acies**, glances of the eye: *the eyes*, 12, 558; *squadrons, battalions, troops*, 2, 599; *battles*, 6, 829; **acies inferre**, to charge, 10, 364.

aclys (aclis), ŷdis, f., ἀγκυλίς, a small javelin; *dart*, 7, 730.

Acmon, ōnis, m., Ἄκμων, a Trojan, 10, 128.

Ācoetes (Ācētes), is, m., Ἀκοίτης, the armor-bearer of Evander, 11, 30.

ācōnītum, i, n., ἀκόνιτον, the poisonous herb aconite, wolfsbane, monkshood. G. 2, 152.

Āconteus, ēi, m., a Latin warrior, 11, 612.

acquīro, s. adquiro.

Ācrāgās (-gans), antis, m., Ἀκράγας, Agrigentum, a city on the southern coast of Sicily, now Girgenti, 3, 703.

Ācrisīōnēus, a, um, adj. (Acrisione), pertaining to Acrisone or Danaë, daughter of Acrisius; *Acrisonean*, 7, 410.

Ācrisīus, ii, m., Ἀκρίσιος, a king of Argos, son of Abas, 7, 372.

ācrius, s. acer.

Ācrōn, ōnis, m., Ἀκρόν, a Greek warrior, 10, 719.

acta, ae, f. (ἀκτῆ), the sea-shore; *beach, shore*, 5, 613.

Actaeus, a, um, adj., Ἀκταίος, pertaining to Acte or Attica; *Athenian*, E. 2, 24.

Actiās, ādis, adj. (Ἀκτῆ, Attica), *Athenian*, G. 4, 463.

Actius, a, um, adj. (poet. for Actiacus, from Actium), pertaining to Actium, a promontory and town of Epirus, celebrated as the scene of the decisive victory of Augustus over Antony and Cleopatra, in B. C. 31; *Actian*, 3, 280.

Actor, ōris, m. 1. The name of a

Trojan, 9, 500. 2. The name of an Auranician, 12, 94.

1. **actus**, a, um, p. of ago.

2. **actus**, ūs, m. (ago), a driving or impelling; *speed, swift descent*, 12, 687.

actūtum, adv. (actus), promptly, immediately, 9, 255.

ācūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (rel. to ἀκίς), to make pointed; to sharpen, *whet*, 8, 386; fig.: *stimulate, provoke*, 7, 330; *incite, rouse*, G. 4, 435; pa.: **ācūtus**, a, um, sharpened, pointed, sharp, 1, 45; of sound, *shrill, loud*, G. 3, 94.

ācus, ūs, f. (acuō), a needle, 9, 582.

ācūtus, a, um, p. of acuō.

ād, prep. followed by acc. 1. In relations of place: *to, towards, at, by, near, before*, freq.: *present with, among*, 6, 481; after a subs., with ellipsis of prep., 10, 253. 2. Of time: *at, just at, about, by*, 4, 513, et al. 3. In other relations: *in one's esteem, with*, 12, 648; in comparison, E. 3, 48; **ad unum**, even to a single one, to the last one, to a man, 5, 687; **ad plenum**, to the full, brimful, G. 2, 244; **ad vivum**, to that which is alive, to the quick, G. 3, 442; **ad limum**, to the mud, to the bottom, G. 4, 428; **ad usque**, as far as, 11, 262, et al.

In composition, **ad** remains unchanged, according to the best usage, in all combinations except the following: The *d* is assimilated to a following *c*; usually to *p*; less frequently to *n*; less correctly to *f*; better dropped before *gn, sp, sc, st*, but often retained; either assimilated or unchanged before *g*; either unchanged or assimilated before *l, r, s*.

ādactus, a, um, p. of adigo.

ādāmas, ntis, m., ἄδαμας, that which can not be overcome; *the hardest iron, steel, adamant*, 6, 552.

Ādāmastus, i, m., the father of Achemenides, 3, 614.

adc, For words beginning with these letters, see **acc**.

addensēo, ēre, and **addenso**, āre, a., to make compact; *close up*, 10, 432.

addīco, dixi, dictum, 3, a., to pronounce for; *assign to; give up to*, 3, 653.

addītus, a, um, p. of addo.

addo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to put or lay

near to or by; put on, 5, 817; add, join, 9, 765; erect on, 3, 336; give, impart, 1, 593; add, bestow, 5, 249; addere se, to join, 2, 339; in spatia, to throw one's self or rush into the course, G. 1, 513.

addūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead or draw to; lead on, 10, 380; draw to, bend, draw tight, strain, of the muscles, 5, 141; of a bow, etc., 5, 507; contract, G. 3, 483.*

adductus, a, um, p. of adduco.

ādēdo, ēdi, ēsum, 3, a., *to eat up, devour, consume, 9, 537.*

1. **ādēo**, Ivi or Ii, itum, Ire, irreg. a. and n., *to go to, approach; visit, 4, 56; reach, 4, 322; encounter, undergo, 1, 10.*

2. **ādēo**, adv. (ad and old acc. eom), *to this or that point; so far, to such a degree, so very, so much, E. 2, 25, et al.; with correl. ut following, 11, 436, et al.; explanatory of a preceding statement, so much, so, 1, 567, et al.; so, therefore, 4, 533; added to this, besides, moreover, G. 4, 197, et al.; frequently emphasizing a word or statement, ay indeed, ay also, indeed, even, 3, 203; 7, 427; iamque adeo and nunc adeo, and even now, now indeed, already, or moreover, 5, 268; 9, 156, et al.; usque adeo, up to such a point, even so, so much, E. 1, 12; of time, without accompanying an adv. of time, then indeed, E. 4, 11; hinc adeo, even from, just here, E. 9, 59; vix adeo, hardly even, 6, 498.*

ādemptus, a, um, p. of adimo.

ādesse, s. sum.

adfābilis (aff-), e, adj. (adfor), *that can be spoken to; easy to be approached, 3, 621.*

adfātus (aff-), ūs, m. (id.), *a speaking to; address, 4, 284.*

adfecto (aff-), āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (adfacio), *to strive after; grasp, seize, 3, 670; seek, G. 4, 562.*

adfēro (aff-), attūli, adlātum (allātum), ferre, irreg. a., *to bring, bear, or carry, convey to, 12, 171; bring hither, 6, 532; to present, 3, 310; pass.: adferri, to be brought to, with acc., 7, 217.*

adfīcio (aff-), fīci, fectum, 3, a. (ad and facio), *to affect; reward, 12, 352.*

adfigo (aff-), fixi, fixum, 3, a., *to*

fasten to, G. 2, 318; put to, 9, 536; perf. p. pass.: clinging to, 5, 852.

adfixus (aff-), a, um, p. of adfigo.

adflīgo (aff-), flīxi, flīctum, 3, a., *to beat or strike upon; pa.: adflīctus, a, um, dejected, desponding, 2, 92; wretched, troubled, 1, 452.*

adflo (aff-), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to blow upon; breathe upon, 5, 739; blast, 2, 649; inspire, 6, 50; impart, 1, 591.*

adflūo (aff-), fluxi, fluxum, 3, n., *to flow to; fig.: gather, flock together, assemble, 2, 796.*

adfor (aff-), fātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to speak to; address, 1, 663; beseech, supplicate, 2, 700; bid adieu, farewell to, 2, 644; p.: adfātus, a, um, in sense of pres., G. 4, 320.*

adfōre (aff-), s. adsum.

adfūi, s. adsum.

adgēro, s. aggero.

adglōmēro, s. agglomero.

adgnosco, s. agnosco.

adgrēdiōr, s. aggredior.

adgressus, a, um, p. of aggredior.

adhāerēo, haesi, haesum, 2, n., *to cleave, stick to, G. 3, 443.*

adhībēo, ūi, itum, 2, a. (ad and habeo), *to hold or apply to, G. 3, 455; unite with, admit to, 8, 56; to bring to, invite, 5, 62; adhibere animum or animos, to give attention, 11, 315.*

adhuc, adv., *to this place; to this time; hitherto, as yet, yet, still, 1, 547, et al.; neque adhuc, and not even yet, nor yet, E. 9, 35, et al.*

ādīcio (adīficio), iēcī, iectum, 3, a. (ad and iacio), *to throw to or upon; add, join, 12, 837.*

ādīgo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (ad and ago), *to drive, take, bring to, 9, 601; thrust, 9, 431; to strike down, hurl, 4, 25; force, urge, impel, with inf., 6, 696; drive, 10, 850.*

adiīcio, s. adicio.

ādīmo, ēmi, emptum, 3, a. (ad and emo), *to take to one's self; take from or away, 4, 244; with acc. and dat., G. 2, 56; pluck out, 3, 658.*

ādīre, s. adco.

ādītus, ūs, m. (adco), *a going to; an approach, avenue, access, passage, entrance, 2, 494; fig.: approach, 4, 423.*

adiunctus, a, um, p. of adiungo.
adiungo, nxi, netum, 3, a., *to join, train to*, G. 1, 2; *moor*, 9, 69; *associate with*, 8, 515; *add*, E. 6, 43; *to ally*, 7, 238.

adiūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to swear by*, with acc. of the thing sworn by, 12, 816.

adiūvo, ūvi, ūtum, 1, a., *to give aid to; to help, aid, support*, 5, 345; *encourage, stimulate, incite further*, 12, 219.

adlābor (all-), lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to glide to; with dat., rarely acc., sail to, reach*, 3, 569; *advance, glide* (with abl. of manner), 10, 269; *fly to*, 9, 474; *descend, fall upon*, 12, 319.

adlācrimans (all-) (p. of obsol. adlacrīmo), *weeping*, 10, 628.

adlapsus (all-), a, um, p. of adlabor.

adligo (all-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to tie or bind to; hold fast, hold*, 1, 169; *constrain, confine*, 6, 439.

adlōquor (all-), lōcūtus sum, 3, dep. a., *to address*, 1, 239.

adlūdo (all-), lūsi, lūsum, 3, n., *to speak playfully; sport, mock, jest*, 7, 117.

adlūo (all-), lūi, 3, a., *to wash against; wash*, 8, 149.

admīror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to admire*, 6, 408; *wonder*, 2, 797; pa.: **admīrandus**, a, um, *marvelous*, G. 4, 3.

admiscēo, miscūi, mixtum or mistum, 2, a., *to mingle with*, with dat., G. 4, 267; *to associate, unite, join*, 7, 579.

admissus, a, um, p. of admitto.

admitto, mīsi, missum (*pass. inf.* admittier, 9, 231), 3, a., *to allow to go to a place; to admit*, 6, 330; p.: **admissus**, a, um, *being let go, soaring* (others, *being assumed*), in some editions for *amīssi*, 11, 272.

admōnēo, ūi, ūtum, 2, a., *to put in mind; remind; admonish, warn*, with acc., 4, 353; *incite, urge on*, 10, 587; with infn., G. 4, 187; with interrogative clause, 10, 153; *remind, remonstrate, caution*, E. 6, 4.

admordēo, mordi, morsum, 2, a., *to gnaw upon or into; gnaw*, G. 2, 379.

admorsus, a, um, p. of admordeo.

admōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move, bring near to; to carry, convey to*, 3, 410; *apply to, touch*, E. 3, 43; **ad-movere ubera**, *give suck*, 4, 367.

adnitor (ann-), nīsus or nīxus sum,

3, dep. n., *to press upon; with dat., lean against*, 12, 92; *lean, rest upon*, 4, 690; *alone, make effort, strive*, 5, 226; *ply the oars*, 4, 583.

adnīxus (ann-), a, um, p. of adnitor.

adno (anno), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to swim to, sail towards or to*, with dat., 1, 538.

adnosco, s. agnosco.

adnūo (ann-), nūi (ūtum, rare), 3, a. and n., *to nod to; with dat., acc. and dat., and infn.; assent, consent*, 4, 128; *promise*, 1, 250; *direct, permit*, 11, 20; *favor*, G. 1, 40.

ādōlēo, ūi, ultum, 2, n., *to cause to increase; to magnify, honor, adore, worship*, 1, 704; *burn in sacrifice, offer*, 3, 547; *fire, kindle*, 7, 71.

ādōlesco, ōlēvi, ultum, 3, inc. n. (adoleo), *to grow up, of animals or plants*, G. 2, 362; *become mature, ripe*, 12, 438; *burn, blaze*, 4, 379; pa.: **adul-tus**, a, um, *grown up; mature*, 1, 431.

Ādōnis, is or īdis, m., Ἄδωνις, *the son of Cinyras, king of Cyprus, beloved by Venus*, E. 10, 18.

ādōpērīo, ūi, tum, 4, a., *to cover up, cover*, 3, 405.

ādōpertosus, a, um, p. of adoperio.

ādōrēus, a, um, adj. (ador), *of spell or fine wheat*, 7, 109.

ādōrīor, ortus sum, 4, dep. a., *to rise towards or upon, to approach; to aim at, undertake, attempt*, 6, 397.

adp. For words beginning with these letters, see **app.**

adque, s. atque.

adquīro (acq-), quīsi, quīsitum, 3, a. (ad and quaero), *to seek in addition; gain*, 4, 175.

ādōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to pray to; supplicate, worship, adore*, 1, 48.

ādortus, a, um, p. of adorior.

adrīgo, s. arrīgo.

adrīpio, s. arripio.

Ādrastus, i, m., Ἄδραστος, *king of Argos*, 6, 480.

Ādrīacus, i, s. Hadriacus.

adsc. For words beginning with these letters, see **asc.**

adsensus (assensus), ūs, m. (adsentio), *an assenting; answering sound, response, echo*, G. 3, 45; *applause*, 10, 97.

adsentio (ass-), *sensī, sensum*, 4, n., and, more frequently, **adsentior**, *sensus sum*, 4, dep. n., *to give consent; to assent, agree*, 2, 130.

adseruo (ass-), *āvi, ātum*, 1, a., *to keep carefully; guard, watch*, 2, 763.

adsidēo (ass-), *sēdī, sessum*, 2, n. (ad and sedeo), *to sit by, besiege*, 11, 304.

adsidūe (ass-), adv. (adsiduus), *persistently, perpetually, constantly*, 4, 248; *frequently*, E. 2, 4.

adsidūus (ass-), a, um, adj. (adsideo), *abiding by; persistent, constant*, 4, 447; *perpetual*, G. 2, 149; *frequent*, 9, 245.

adsimilis (ass-), e, adj., *like, similar* to, 6, 603.

adsimūlo (ass-), *āvi, ātum*, 1, a., *to make like; to counterfeit, feign*, 10, 639; pass., *to make one's self like*, 12, 224.

adsisto (ass-), *astitī or adstīti*, 3, n., *to stand at, by, or present; stand*, 12, 790.

adsp. For words beginning thus, see **asp.**

adst. For words beginning thus, see **ast.**

adsuesco (ass-), *ēvi, ētum*, 3, a. and n., *to accustom to, make familiar, habituate to*; with dat., acc. and dat., and infin., *to get or become accustomed, be wont, learn*, G. 1, 42, et al.; with ablat., 7, 746; **adsuesc. bella animis**, instead of *adsuesc. animos bellis*, *to cherish war in the heart*, 6, 832.

adsuētus (ass-), a, um, p. of *adsuesco*.

adsultus (ass-), *ūs, m.* (ad and salio), *a leaping upon; an assault, attack*, 5, 442.

adsum (as-), *adfūi or affūi, esse, irreg. n.* (collateral form of imp. subj.: **adfōrem** (aff-), *-es, -et, -ent*), *to be near or by*, G. 4, 19; *to be present, at hand, or here*, 1, 595; *to have arrived*, 2, 132; *to be with, attend*, 2, 701; *aid, accompany*, 10, 547; *come*, E. 2, 45; *be propitious*, 3, 116; *to beset*, 2, 330; inf.: **adfōre**, *to be about to come, destined to come*, 7, 270.

adsurgo (ass-), *surrexi, surrectum*, 3, n., *to rise up; rise*, 4, 86; *swell, fume*, 10, 95; *rise up in reverence, honor, yield to*, G. 2, 98.

adt, s. att.

ādulter, *čri, m.*, *an adulterer*, 11, 268.

ādultērūm, *īi, n.* (adulter), *adultery*, 6, 612.

ādultus, a, um, p. of *adolesco*.

ādūro, *ussī, ustum*, 1, a., *to parch, dry up*, G. 1, 93.

ādusque, s. usque.

aductus, a, um, p. of *adveho*.

advēho, *vexī, vectum*, 3, a., *to carry or convey to*; pass.: **advēhi**, *sail to*, 1, 558; 3, 108; foll. by acc., 8, 136.

advēlo, *āvi, ātum*, 1, a., *to veil; wreath, encircle, crown*, 5, 246.

advēna, ac, c. (advenio), *a new-comer; a stranger, foreigner*, 4, 591; adj., *foreign*, 7, 38.

advēnio, *vēni, ventum*, 4, n. and a., *to come to a place; to arrive, come*, 7, 803; *arrive at, reach*, 1, 388.

advento, *āvi, ātum*, 1, intens. n. (advenio), *to come rapidly nearer; to approach, draw near*, 5, 328; 6, 258; *inpend*, G. 4, 192.

adventus, *ūs, m.* (id.), *a coming, an arrival*, 5, 36; *advance*, 11, 607.

adversor, *ātus sum*, 1, dep. freq. n. (adverto), *to be against; to oppose*, 4, 127.

adversus, a, um, p. of *adverto*.

adverto (-vorto), *verti, versum* (vorsum), 3, a., *to turn to or towards; turn, direct*, 6, 386; *turn against, bring before*, 12, 555; of the mind, *turn, direct*, 8, 440; *attend, observe, mark, listen*, 2, 712; pass., *come to, arrive at*, 5, 34; p.: **adversus**, a, um, *turned towards or against; pa., before, in front, opposite*, 1, 166; *butting*, G. 2, 526; *opposing*, 3, 38; *against the wind*, 12, 370; *contrary*, 2, 416; *towards, to meet*, 6, 684; subs.: **adversus**, i, m., *an enemy*, 9, 761; **adversum**, i, n.; **in adversum**, *opposite*, 8, 237; pl.: **adversa**, *ōrum, n.*, *misfortunes, accidents*, 9, 172; **adverso flumine**, *on an opposing stream, against the stream*, G. 1, 201.

advōco, *āvi, ātum*, 1, a., *to call; summon*, 5, 44.

advōlo, *āvi, ātum*, 1, n., *to fly to, fly*, 10, 511; *hasten, run up, speed*, 10, 896.

advolvo, *vi, vōlūtum*, 3, a. (volvo), *to roll to; roll*, 6, 182.

ādýtum, i, n., *ādύτον, the inaccessible*

ble; the innermost part of a temple; accessible only to the priest; a shrine, sanctuary, oracle, 2, 115; the interior of a tomb, or shrine of the dead, 5, 84.

Aeācides, ac, m., Αεακίδης, a son or descendant of Aeacus. 1. Achilles, as the grandson of Aeacus, 1, 99. 2. Pyrrhus, the son of Achilles, 3, 296. 3. Perseus, their descendant, King of Macedon, 6, 839.

Aeaeus, a, um, adj., Αιαίος, of Aeaëa, the island of Circe; Aeaëan or Colchian, 3, 386.

aedes, is, f.; in the sing., a temple; pl., a dwelling, palace, G. 2, 462; apartments, court, 2, 487, 512; a hive, G. 4, 258.

aedifico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (aedes and facio), to build; to construct, make, 2, 16.

Aegaeon, ōnis, m., Ἀιγαίων, Aegaeon, a giant, also called Briareus, 10, 565.

Aegaeus, a, um, adj., Aegaeian; pertaining to the Aegaeian, 3, 74.

aeger, gra, grum, adj., indisposed; of the body, not well, suffering, sick, 5, 651; wounded, 10, 856; heavy, difficult, 5, 432; feeble, 9, 814; fainting, trembling, 5, 468; wearied, exhausted, 2, 566; of the mind: care-worn, wretched, weary, sorrow-laden, 2, 268; grieved, afflicted, desponding, oppressed, 1, 208; heart-broken, 1, 351; 4, 389; of inanimate things: sickly, 3, 142.

aegis, īdis, f., αἰγίς, the shield of Jupiter, carried also by Pallas; the aegis, 8, 354.

Aegle, ēs, f., Αἴγλη, Aegle, a nymph, daughter of Jupiter and Neera, E. 6, 20.

Aegon, ōnis, m., Αἴγων, Aegon, a shepherd, E. 3, 2.

aegrē (aeger), feebly; with difficulty, hardly, with toil, G. 3, 534.

aegresco, 3, inc. n. (aegreo), to become sick; grow worse, 12, 46.

Aegyptius, a, um, adj. (Aegyptos), Egyptian, 8, 688.

Aegyptos (-tus), f., Αἴγυπτος, Egypt, G. 4, 210, et al.

aemūlus, a, um, adj., striving to equal; competing, rivaling, 5, 187; envious, 5, 415; a rival for, aspiring, 10, 371.

Aenēādes, ae, m., a son of Aeneas; pl.: Aenēādae, ārum, followers of Aeneas, the Trojans, 1, 565; Aeneadae, 3, 18.

Aenēas, ac, m., Αινείας. 1. A Trojan chief, son of Venus and Anchises, and hero of the Aeneid, 1, 92. 2. Aeneas Silvius, one of the Alban kings, 6, 769.

Aenēis, īdis or īdos, f. (Aeneas), the Aeneian poem, the Aeneid.

Aenēius, a, um, adj. (id.), of Aeneas, 7, 1.

Aenīdes (Aenīdes), ae, m. (Aeneus, Αινεύς, a collat. form of Aeneas), a son of Aeneus or Aeneas; Iulus, 9, 653.

āēnus (āhēn-), a, um, adj. (aes), of bronze; brazen, 2, 470; subs.: āēnum, i, n., a bronze or brazen vessel; caldron, 1, 213, et al.

Aeōlia, ae, f., Αἰολία, Aeolia, an island near Sicily, the home of Aeolus, 1, 52.

Aeōlīdes, ae, m., Αἰολίδης, a son or descendant of Aeolus. 1. Ulysses, 6, 529. 2. Misenus, 6, 164. 3. Clytius, 9, 774.

Aeōlius, a, um, adj., Αἰόλιος, pertaining to Aeolus: Aeōlian, 5, 791.

Aeōlus, i, m., Αἰόλος, Aeolus. 1. The god who ruled over the winds, 1, 52. 2. A follower of Aeneas from Lyrnesus, 12, 542.

aequaeuus, a, um, adj. (aequus and aevum), of equal age, 2, 561.

aequālis, e, adj. (aequo), equal; of the same age, 10, 194; fellow, companion, G. 4, 460; subs. c., companion, 5, 468.

aequē, adv. (aequus), equally; alike, G. 2, 215.

Aequi Falisci, s. Falisci.

Aequicūlus (-cōlus), a, um, adj. (Aequi), of the Aequi, a tribe adjacent to the Latins and Volscians, near Rome; Aequian, 7, 747.

aequipāro (aequipēro), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (aequus and paro), to judge as equal; to be on an equal footing with, to equal, E. 5, 48.

aequo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (aequus), to make equal in size, number, weight, etc., 1, 193; 5, 419; to equalize, divide equally, 1, 508; make equal in length, 9, 338; in height, raise to, 4, 89; to level, G. 1, 178; to equal, be equal

to, G. 4, 132; *to be as high as, on a level with*, G. 1, 113; *keep pace with*, 6, 263; *return equally, requite*, 6, 474; *lift, exalt*, 11, 125; pa.: **aequātus**, a, um, *made equal or even; steady*, 4, 587.

aequor, ōris, n. (aequo), *an equal, horizontal, or level surface; the surface of the sea; the sea*, 1, 146; E. 9, 57; *water*, 6, 355; *wave*, 3, 197; *a level field, plain*, 5, 456; *a race-course, the circus*, G. 2, 541; *low land*, 12, 524; *top of the ground or soil*, G. 1, 50.

aequōrēus, a, um, adj. (aequor), *pertaining to the sea, marine, sea-*, G. 3, 243.

aequus, a, um, adj., *plain, even; on a level with, leveled*, with dat., 12, 569; *equal, open, fair*, 11, 706; *equal, adequate, prepared*, 10, 450; *favorable*, 1, 479; *healthful, harmless, salubrious*, G. 3, 546; *impartial, equitable, just*, 6, 129; *unprejudiced, unbiased*, 9, 234; **aequo pede**, *with foot to foot, face to face*, 12, 465; **aequum est**, *it is just*, 12, 20; **aequius fuerat**, *it would have been more just*, 11, 115; subs.: **aequum**, i, n., *that which is even; right, justice*, 2, 427; **in aequum**, *to the open field*, 9, 68.

āēr, ěris, m. (acc. aēra or aērem), ἀήρ, *the air or atmosphere*, 1, 300, et al.; **summus aer**, *the topmost part, airy summit of*, G. 2, 123.

aerātus, a, um, adj. (aes), *furnished with copper, bronze; made of bronze*, 2, 481; *bronze-covered; with brazen prow*, 8, 675; *armed with bronze; armed*, 7, 703.

1. **aerěus**, a, um, adj. (id.), *made of copper or bronze; bronze, brazen* (see def. of aes), 1, 448; *brazen beaked*, 5, 198; *of the copper or bronze plates or scales of a corselet*, 10, 313.

2. **āērěus**, s. aērěius.

aerĭpes, ědis, adj. (aes and pes), *brazen- or bronze-footed, or hoofed*, 6, 802.

āērĭus (-ěus), a, um, adj., *pertaining to the air; derived from the air, dewy*, G. 4, 1; *airy, aerial*, 5, 520; *rising into the air; towering, lofty*, 3, 291; *air-cleaving*, G. 1, 803; G. 1, 375.

aes, aeris, n., *copper, bronze; brass*, in one of the old English usages of that

word, 1, 449, et al.; *anything made of copper or bronze; a trumpet*, 3, 240; *cymbal*, G. 4, 151; *armor*, 2, 734; *shield*, 2, 545; *a bronze statue*, G. 1, 480; 6, 847; *a track or course of bronze plates* (others, *a bridge of bronze*), 6, 591; *a ship's prow or beak, or a copper-bottomed ship*, 1, 35; pl.: **aera**, n., *money*, 11, 329; **aere nexus**, *bronze-bound, of bronze*, 1, 448.

aescūlus (esc-), i, f., *an oak producing edible acorns; an oak*, G. 2, 16.

aestas, ātis, f. (αἴθω), *the summer*, 1, 265, et al.; *summer-air*, 6, 707; *a year*, G. 3, 190.

aestifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (aestus and fero), *heat-bringing, sultry*, G. 2, 353.

aestivus, a, um, adj. (aestas), *of summer*, G. 4, 52; subs.: **aestiva**, ōrum, n., *a summer field*, G. 3, 472.

aestĭo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (aestus), *to glow, to be dried up or parched*, G. 1, 107; *boil up; heave, foam*, 6, 297; *fume*, 8, 258; *rage, seethe*, 12, 666.

aestus, ūs, m. (rel. to αἴθω), *glowing heat; heat*, E. 3, 98; *summer*, G. 1, 297; *a boiling; a billowy motion; waves of flame, flames*, 2, 706; *wave, surge*, 1, 107; *tide, sea, flood*, 3, 419; *inflammation, fever*, G. 3, 459; *tide* (of feeling), *agitation*, 4, 532.

aetas, ātis, f. (for aevitas, fr. aevum), *life-time, age*, 1, 705; *old age*, 2, 596; *period, generation, age*, 7, 680; *lapse of time; time*, 8, 200.

aeternus, a, um, adj. (for aeviternus), *lasting, through ages; eternal; immortal*, 1, 36; *perpetual*, 4, 99; adv.: **aeternum**, for *in aeternum, continually, eternally*, 6, 401; *for ever*, 11, 98.

aether, ěris, m. (acc. aethera and aetherem), αἰθήρ, *the upper air; ether, sky, heaven*, 1, 90; in a general sense, *air*, 1, 587, et al.; *personified, Aether, Jupiter*, G. 2, 325.

aethĕriūs (-ěus), a, um, adj. (aether), *pertaining to the upper air; ethereal, heavenly*, 1, 394, et al.; *airy*, 8, 608.

Aethĭōps, ōpis, m., Αἰθίοψ, *an Aethiopian*, E. 10, 68.

Aethōn, ōnis, m., Αἰθων, *Aethon, one of the chariot horses of Turnus*, 11, 89.

aethra, ae, f., αἴθρα, *the cloudless air; serene sky; heaven*, 3, 585, et al.

Aetna, ae, f., Αἴτνη, a volcanic mountain on the eastern coast of Sicily, 3, 579.

Aetnaeus, a, um, adj. (Aetna), of Aetna; Aetnaean, 3, 678.

Aetōlus, a, um, adj., Αἰτωλός, Aetolian, 11, 423; **Aetola urbs**, Arpi in Apulia, built by Diomedes, 11, 239.

aevum (-vom), i, n. (αἰών), indefinite time; lapse of time, time, 3, 415; age, 2, 638; old age, 2, 509; life, 10, 582; immortality, 10, 235.

Afer, fra, frum, adj., African, G. 3, 344; subs.: **Āfri**, ōrum, m., Africans, 8, 724.

aff. For words commencing with these letters, see **adf.**

1. **Āfrīcus**, a, um, adj. (Afer), African, 4, 37.

2. **Āfrīcus**, i, m. (id.), the southwest wind; now called by the Italians *Affrico* or *Gherbino*, 1, 86.

āfōrem, āfūi, etc., s. absum.

Āgāmēmnōnius, a, um, adj., Ἀγαμέμνωνιος, pertaining to Agamemnon; Agamemnonian, Argive, Grecian, 4, 471.

Āgānippē, ēs, f., Ἀγανίπη, a fountain sacred to the Muses at the foot of Helicon, in Boeotia, E. 10, 12.

Āgāthyrsi, ōrum, m., Ἀγάθυρσοι, a Scythian tribe dwelling on the river Maros in what is now Hungary, remarkable for the practice of tattooing their bodies, 4, 146.

āge, s. ago.

āgellus, i, m. (ager), a little field; a little farm, E. 9, 3.

Āgēnor, ōris, m., Ἀγήνωρ, a son of Neptune and Lyba, king of Phoenicia and ancestor of Dido, 1, 338.

āger, gri, m. (ἄγρος), the land pertaining to a person or community; land under cultivation; a field, 2, 306, et al.; land, 1, 343, et al.

agger, ēris, m. (aggero), materials gathered to form an elevation; a heap of earth or stones, dike, embankment, bank, 1, 112; 2, 496; heap of earth, 9, 567; of snow, G. 3, 354; top, summit, ridge, raised surface, 5, 44, 273; a rampart, 9, 769, et al.; a height or rising ground, 12, 446; **aggēres**, mountains, mountain-ramparts, 6, 830.

1. **aggēro**, āvi, ātum, i, a. (agger), to pile up, G. 3, 556; fig., increase, aggravate, 4, 197.

2. **aggēro (adg-)**, gessi, gestum, 3, a., to bear to; heap upon, add to, 3, 63.

agglōmēro (adg-), āvi, ātum, i, a. and n., to wind upon; to gather, assemble, crowd to, 2, 341; **se agglomerare**, to join themselves to, 12, 458.

aggrēdiōr (adg-), gressus sum, 3, dep. n. and a. (ad and gradior), attempt, dare, with inf., 2, 165; to advance towards; approach, 3, 38; attack, 9, 325; assail, hew, 2, 463; accost, address, 3, 358; advance to, aspire to, E. 4, 48.

aggressus, a, um, p. of aggrēdiōr.

Āgis, idis, m., a Lycian, follower of Aeneas, 10, 751.

āgitātor, ōris, m. (agito), one who drives; a charioteer, 2, 476.

āgito, āvi, ātum, i, intens. a. and n. (ago), to put in motion; drive, G. 3, 181; drive away, G. 3, 415; drive, pursue, 2, 421; persecute, 6, 68; harass, haunt, 3, 331; stir up, arouse, 10, 71; hasten, 2, 640; move, animate, 6, 727; excite to, 9, 187; practice, exercise, 12, 397; spend, pass, G. 4, 154; to manage, take in charge (whether as a writer or a husbandman), G. 3, 287; pass.: **agītāri**, to ride about, 11, 694.

agmen, īnis, n. (id.), that which is driven or moved; direction of movement; a train; gathering, winding, G. 3, 422; swarm, G. 4, 59; herd, flock, drove, 1, 186; an army, on the march; battalion, squadron, 5, 834; army, 11, 60; troop, band, 5, 549; company, multitude, throng, 5, 378; assemblage, gathering, flood, G. 1, 322; motion, stroke, of oars, 5, 211; stream, current, 2, 782; course, 2, 212; a leader, 10, 561.

agna, ae, f. (agnus), a ewe lamb, 5, 772.

agnosco (adgn-, adn-), nōvi, nītum, 3, a., to know a second time or again; to recognize, 1, 470.

agnus, i, m., a lamb, 1, 635.

āgo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (rel. to ἄγω), to put in motion; to drive, 1, 333; force, impel, 3, 5; urge, incite, 7, 393; expel, G. 2, 130; advance, 9, 505; move, turn, G. 2, 392; pursue, 5, 116; drive away, dispel, G. 1, 413; lead, 4, 546; send forth,

raise, 6, 873; rear by growth, 11, 136; work, 3, 695; work out, cut out, cleave, 10, 514; convey, 1, 391; bear onward, 3, 512; bring, 9, 18; do in general, 10, 675; do, perform, 5, 638; to be busy about, aim at, essay, try to accomplish, E. 9, 37; effect, gain, 11, 227; treat, 1, 574; derive, 12, 530; consider, discuss, debate, 11, 445; pass, spend, 5, 51; without an object, to be at work, to work, perform, 12, 429; agere se, to present one's self, appear, 6, 337; pass.: āgi, to move, hover, 12, 336; imperat.: age, agite! onward! away! come on! G. 3, 42; inter-agendum, while driving, E. 9, 24.

agrestis, e, adj. (ager), pertaining to the fields or country; country-, rustic, rural, 3, 34; wild, 7, 111; subs.: agrestis, is, m., a rustic, 7, 504; husbandman, G. 1, 41.

agrīcōla, ae, m. (ager and colo), one who cultivates the land; a husbandman, 2, 628.

Agrippa, ae, m., Marcus Vipsanius Agrippa, one of the confidential counselors of Augustus, and his principal military commander, 8, 682.

āgyllīnus, a, um, adj., of Agylla, a town in Etruria, afterwards called Caere, 7, 652; subs.: Agyllīni, orum, m., the people of Agylla, 12, 281.

āh, interj., ah! E. 1, 15, et al.

āhēnus, a, um, s. āēnus.

āīax, ācis, m., Αἴας. 1. Ajax, the son of Telamon. 2. Ajax, the son of Oileus, called also Ajax the less, 1, 41; 2, 414.

āio, 4, def., to speak; to say "yes"; say, 1, 142, et al.; sometimes pleonastic after *fari*, etc., 5, 551. (If the *i* in this verb is followed by a consonant, *a* is shortened; as *āis*, *āi!*; otherwise *i* coalesces with the following vowel; as *aio*, pronounced *ā-yo*.)

āīa, ae, f., a wing, 1, 301; the feather of an arrow, 9, 578; the wing of an army; cavalry, 11, 730; troop, battalion, 11, 604; horsemen, mounted huntsmen, 4, 121.

āīācer (āīācris, m., 5, 380), cris, cre, adj., lively; active, eager; bold, darting, exulting, 10, 729; joyful, 5, 380; joyous, mirthful, E. 5, 58.

āīātus, a, um, adj. (ala), winged, 4, 259.

Alba, ae, f., Alba or Alba Longa, a town on the Alban hills in Latium, from which Rome originated, 1, 271.

Albānus, a, um, adj. (Alba), pertaining to Alba; Alban, 1, 7; subs.: Albāni, orum, m., the Albans, 5, 600.

albēo, 2, n. (albus), to be white, 12, 36.

albesco, 3, inc. n. (albeo), to grow white, whiten, G. 3, 237; to brighten, dawn, 4, 586.

Albūla, ae, f., the Albula; an ancient name of the Tiber, 8, 332.

Albūnēa, ae, f. (albus), Albunea, a fountain at Tibur; also personified as a nymph, 7, 83.

Alburnus, i, m. (id.), Alburnus, now Monte di Postiglione, a mountain in Apulia, G. 3, 147.

albus, a, um, adj. (rel. to ἀλφός), white, 3, 392; pale, E. 7, 38; blank, undecorated, 9, 548; subs.: album, i, n., whiteness, white, E. 2, 41.

Alcander, dri, m., a Trojan, 9, 767.

Alcānor, ōris, m. 1. Alcanor, a Trojan hero, 9, 672. 2. A Rutulian, 10, 338.

Alcāthōus, i, m., Ἀλκάθοος, a Trojan, 10, 747.

Alcīdes, ae, m., Ἀλκείδης, a descendant of Alceus; Hercules, 5, 414, et al.

Alcīmēdon, ontis, m., Ἀλκιμέδων, a Greek wood-carver, E. 3, 37.

Alcīnōus, i, m., Ἀλκίνοος, King of Phaeacia, G. 2, 87.

Alcippē, es, f., a shepherdess, E. 7, 14.

Alcon, ōnis, m., a shepherd, E. 5, 11.

alcyon (halcyon), ōnis, f., ἀλκύνων, a king-fisher, halcyon, G. 1, 399.

Allecto, s. Allecto.

āles, itis (gen. pl. sometimes alitū-um, 8, 27), adj. (ala), winged, swift, 5, 861, et al.; subs. c., a bird, 1, 394; an owl, 12, 862.

Alētes, is, m., Ἀλήτης, a companion of Aeneas, 1, 121.

Alēxis, idis (acc. Alexim, voc. Alexi), m., Ἀλεξίς, a shepherd, E. 2, 1.

alga, ae, f., sea-weed, E. 7, 42.

Alīa, s. Allia.

āīias, adv., s. alius.

āīībi, adv. (alius), elsewhere, G. 1, 55.

āīīēnus, a, um, adj. (id.), pertaining to another, another's, G. 4, 244; strange,

E. 3, 5; *foreign*, 4, 311; *intended for another*, 10, 781; *not one's own*; *unwonted*, G. 2, 149.

āliger, ěra, ěrum, adj. (ala and gero), *wing-bearing*; *winged*, 1, 663.

ālio, adv., s. alius.

ālipes, ědis, adj. (ala and pes), *wing-footed*, 12, 484; subs. m., *wing-footed horse*.

āliquā, s. aliquis.

āliquando, adv. (alius and quando), *at some time*; *formerly*, 8, 602; *at length*, 8, 200.

āliqui, qua, quod, indef. adj. pron. ('alius and qui), *some, any*, in affirmative sentences, 2, 48.

āliquid, s. aliquis.

āliquis, quid, indef. subs. pron. (alius and quis), *some one, any one, something, anything*, in affirmative sentences, E. 2, 71; *some one*, 6, 864, et al.; *some other*, 2, 48; acc.: **āliquid**, *as to something, in some respect, somewhat, in some degree*, 10, 84; adv.: **āliquā** (scil. rā-tione, via) (abl.), *in some way*, E. 3, 15.

āliquot, indecl. adj. (alius and quot), *some, some few*, E. 1, 70.

ālīter, adv. (alius), *in another manner*; *otherwise*, 1, 399.

ālīum, īi, s. allium.

ālīus, a, ud (gen. āllius, dat. āllī), adj. and subs. (rel. to ἄλλος). *other. another*; freq.; repeated: **alius—alius**, *one—another*, G. 1, 141, 142; pl.: **alii—alii**, *some—others*, 1, 427, 428; *different—different*, G. 1, 276; used once for **alii—alii**, 4, 593; adv.: **ālīo** (archaic dat.), *elsewhere, to another place*, E. 8, 100; **ālīas** (acc. pl. or archaic genit.), *at another time*, G. 1, 487.

allacrīmans, s. adl.

allapsus, s. adl.

Allecto (Ālecto), us, f., Ἀλήκτω, *Alecto, one of the furies*, 7, 324, et al.

Allia (Ālia), ae, f., the *Allia*, *a small stream running into the Tiber, 11 miles above Rome, where the Romans were defeated by the Gauls*, B. C. 389, 7, 717.

alligo, s. adligo.

allīum (āllīum), īi, n., *garlic*, E. 2, 11.

allōquor, s. adloquor.

allūdo, s. adludo.

allūo, s. adluo.

Almo, ōnis, m., *a Latin youth, son of Tyrrhus*, 7, 532.

almus, a, um, adj. (alo), *giving nourishment*; *fostering, genial, blessing, blessed, benign*, 1, 306; *fruitful*, G. 2, 233; *gracious, kind, kindly, propitious*, 7, 774; *serene*, E. 8, 17.

almus, i, f., *the alder*, G. 2, 110; meton., *something made of alder*; *a small boat, skiff*, G. 1, 136.

ālo, ūi, altum or alitum, 3, a., *to nourish*, G. 2, 327; *rear*, 3, 50; *breed*, 4, 38; *cherish*, 4, 2; *animate*, 6, 726; *encourage*, 5, 231.

Ālōīdae, ārum, m., Ἀλωείδαι, *the step-sons of Aloeus, sons of Neptune and Iphimedia, named Otus and Ephialtes; giants who stormed Olympus and were slain by Apollo*, 6, 582.

Alpes, ūum, f., *the Alps*, G. 3, 474.

Alphēsi-boeus, i, m., Ἀλφεσίβοιος, *a shepherd*, E. 5, 73.

1. **Alphēus**, i, m., Ἀλφεύς, *the Alpheus, a river in Elis, supposed to disappear under the sea, and rise again as the fountain of Arethusa, in the island of Ortygia, near Syracuse*, 3, 694, et al.

2. **Alphēus**, a, um, adj., Ἀλφεῖος, *of the Alpheus, Alphean*, 10, 179.

Alpīnus, a, um, adj. (Alpes), *pertaining to the Alps*; *Alpine*, 4, 442.

Alsus, i, m., *a Rutulian shepherd*, 12, 304.

altāria, ūum, n. (altus), *the upper part of an altar*; *a high altar*, 7, 211; *an altar*, 2, 515.

altē, adv. (altus), *aloft, on high*; *high*, 1, 337; *high up*, G. 2, 521; *deeply, deep*, G. 2, 78; comp.: **altīus**, *higher*, E. 6, 38; *with higher step, more proudly*, G. 3, 76; *deeper*, G. 3, 442; *more remotely*, G. 4, 285.

alter, ěra, ěrum (gen. sing. altērīus, dat. altēri, in all genders), adj. (rel. to alius), *the other*; *one of two*; *the next*, E. 8, 40; *the second*, 5, 311; *a single other*; *one or another of the same class*; *another*, G. 1, 158; *any second one*; *with a neg., not one other*, 1, 544; **alter—alter**, *the one—the other*, 5, 299; **alter—alterius**, *each—other's*, 2, 667.

alternō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (alternus), *to do by turns*; *to alternate (attack) by turns*, G. 3, 220; *weigh*

or consider one thing after another, 4, 287.

alternus, a, um, adj. (alter), one after the other; alternating, 6, 121; by turns, in succession, 5, 376; every other, G. 1, 71; every second, 12, 233; abl. as adv.: **alternis** (sc. vicibus), by turns, E. 3, 59.

altrix, Icīs, f. (alo), a nurse; mother-, nurse-, native-, birth-, 3, 273.

altum, s. altus.

altus, a, um, pa. (alo, rear, cause to grow, hence), raised high; high built, G. 1, 485; high, lofty, 5, 489; on high, aloft, 11, 837; high-born, noble, ancient, 4, 230; renowned, 10, 126; deep, E. 6, 76; deep or deeply, 12, 357; subs.: **altum**, i, n., the deep; the lofty; the deep sea, the main, the deep, 1, 3; the sky, heaven, air, G. 2, 210; 1, 297; **ex alto**, from the heaven, in the sky, G. 1, 324; from far, far-fetched, remote, 8, 395; pl.: **alta**, ōrum, high places, heights of heaven, 6, 787; heights, hills, 11, 797; battlements, 9, 169; **alta petere**, to aim high, 5, 508; comp.: **altior**, ius, higher, taller, 8, 162; superl.: **altissimus**, a, um, very high, 8, 234.

ālumnus, i, m. (id.), a foster-son, 11, 33, et al.

alvēāre, is, n. (alvens), a bee-hive, G. 4, 34.

alvēus, i, m. (alvus), a cavity, hollow, G. 2, 453; the hollow trunk of a tree; meton., a boat, 6, 412.

alvus, i, f. (alo?), the abdomen, the belly, G. 3, 427; waist, 12, 273; body, 2, 51.

āmans, ntis, s. amo.

āmārācus, i, m., ἀμάρακος, marjoram, 1, 693.

āmāror, ōris, m. (amarus), bitterness, G. 2, 247.

āmārus, a, um, adj., bitter, G. 2, 86; brackish, salt, briny, E. 10, 5; fig., bitter, 4, 203; biting, 11, 337; cruel, 10, 900.

Āmāryllis, īdis, f. 1. A shepherdess, E. 1. 5. 2. A servant, E. 8, 77.

Āmāsēnus, i, m., the Amasenus, a river of Latium, now the Toppia or Fiume dell' Abbazia, 11, 547; the river-god Amasenus, 7, 685.

Āmastrus, i, m., a Trojan, 11, 673.

Āmāta, ae, f., the wife of Latinus, 7, 343, et al.

Āmāthūs, untis, f., a town of Cyprus, now Limisso, 10, 51.

Āmāzōn, ōnis, f., Ἀμαζών, an Amazon, one of the race of female warriors, said to have dwelt on the Thermodon, in Asia Minor, 11, 648, et al.

Āmāzōnis, īdis, f. (Ἀμαζών), an Amazon, 1, 490.

Āmāzōniūs, a, um, adj. (Amazon), Amazonian (such as the Amazons used), 5, 311.

ambāges, is, f. (in good usage in the abl. sing. and all cases of pl.) (ambigo), a going about; a winding, 6, 29; fig., details, particulars, story, 1, 342; mysteries, 6, 99; winding or tortuous preface, G. 2, 46.

ambēdo, ēdi, ēsum, 3, a., to eat round; to consume, devour, eat, 3, 257.

ambēsus, a, um, p. of ambedo.

ambi (amb-, am-, an-), an insepar. particle (rel. to ἀμφί), round, around, about; on both sides.

ambigūus, a, um, adj. (ambīgo), going about; uncertain, doubtful, undecided, 5, 326; twofold, 3, 180; dark, obscure, 2, 99; unreliable, treacherous, 1, 661; hesitating, uncertain, 5, 655; in suspense, 8, 580.

ambīo, īvi or īi, ītum, 4, a. and n. (ambo and eo), to go round; encompass, 6, 550; fig., approach, address, 4, 283; entrap, cajole, 7, 333.

ambō, ae, o, adj. (ἄμφω), both, 1, 458.

ambrosīa, ae, f., ἀμβροσία, ambrosia, the food of the gods, G. 4, 415.

ambrosīus, a, um, adj. (ambrosia), ambrosial, heavenly, divine, 1, 403.

ambūro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., to burn round; pa.: **ambustus**, a, um, blazing, singed, 12, 301.

āmellus, i, m., the aster, star-wort, G. 4, 271.

āmens, ntis, adj. (a and mens), out of one's mind or senses; amazed, beside one's self, frantic, mad, furious, 2, 314; 4, 203; distracted, 3, 307.

āmentum, i, n. (f. agmentum, fr. ago), a thong attached to the shaft of a javelin or other missile; meton., a javelin (others, a sling), 9, 665.

Āmerīnus, a, um, adj. (Amerina),

of *Amerina*, a town of *Umbria*, now *Amelia*; *Amerinian*, G. 1, 265.

āmicio, icūi or ixi, ictum, 4, a. (am and iacio), to throw around; veil, cover, 1, 516.

āmicitīa, ac, f. (amicus), friendship; pl., friendly alliance, 11, 321.

1. **āmictus**, a, um, p. of *amicio*.

2. **āmictus**, ūs, m. (*amicio*), a veiling or draping of the person; an upper garment, covering; cloak, mantle, veil, 3, 405; 5, 421.

āmīcus, a, um, adj. (*amo*), loving, friendly, kind, favorable, propitious, of persons, 2, 735; of things, 2, 255, et al.; subs.: *amicus*, i, m., a friend, freq.

Āminaeus (Āminnēus), a, um, adj., Ἄμιναιος, of *Aminaea*, a grape-growing region of *Picenum*, G. 2, 97.

āmīssus, a, um, p. of *amitto*.

Āmīternus, a, um, adj. (*Amiternum*), of *Amiternum*, a Sabine town near the source of the *Aternus*, now *S. Vittorino*; *Amiternian*, 7, 710.

āmīto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., to send away; to let go, 5, 853; 2, 148; lose, 3, 710; p.: **amīssus**, a, um, missing, 1 217; lost, 3, 341; slain, 11, 868; dead, G. 4, 213.

Ammōn, s. *Hammon*.

amnis, is, m., properly, a broad and deep stream; flowing water; a river, freq.; stream, 4, 164; brook, E. 5, 25; water, 12, 417; **amnis Eumēnidum**, the *Cocytus*, 6, 374.

āmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to love, be fond of, like; of the passion of love, E. 3, 78; of intelligent or moral esteem, 6, 129; of a liking or fondness for inanimate things, E. 7, 63; of inanimate things as subjects, G. 4, 124; fig., to keep close to, hug the shore, 5, 163; without an object, to be in love, to love, 4, 101, et al.; subs.: **āmans**, ntis, c., a lover, E. 8, 26; G. 4, 488; loving, fond wife, 1, 352.

āmoenus, a, um, adj., charming; usually to the sight, delightful, pleasant, 6, 638.

āmōmum, i, n., ἄμωμον, an aromatic shrub; balsam; spikenard, E. 3, 89.

āmor, ōris, m. (*amo*), love, affection, in all senses; the passion of love, E. 2, 68, et al.; love, affection, or esteem, in all human relations, as parental, filial, of

friends, allies, etc., 4, 624, et al.; of gods, 7, 769; of animals, G. 4, 177; love, liking, fancy, fondness, preference, for things, 11, 583, et al.; freq.; the *hippomanes*, or bunch of flesh supposed to appear on the forehead of a new-foaled colt, and instantly devoured by the dam, unless intercepted, and used as a love-charm, 4, 516; personified: **Amor**, ōris, m., *Cupid*, Love, the god of love, 1, 663; pl.: **āmōres**, um, m., affections, love, 4, 28; mutual love (others, strong affection), 5, 334; eager wish, desire, E. 9, 56.

āmōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., to move away, take away, remove (others, *emoveo*), 6, 524.

Amphīon, ōnis, m., Ἀμφίων, a king of *Thebes*, son of *Antiope* and *Jupiter*, and husband of *Niobe*, famed as a musician, E. 2, 24.

Amphitrōniādēs, ae, m., *Hercules*, the son of *Amphitryon* (so called, though he was the son of *Jupiter* by the wife of *Amphitryon*), 8, 103.

Amphrŷsius, a, um, adj. (*Amphrysus*), pertaining to the *Amphrysus*; *Amphrysiian*, an epithet of *Apollo*, who kept the flocks of *Admetus* on the *Amphrysus*; hence, of a priest or priestess of *Apollo*, 6, 398.

Amphrŷsus, i, m., Ἀμφρυσος, the *Amphrysus*, a small river in *Phthiotis*, on the banks of which *Apollo* tended the flocks of *Admetus*, G. 3, 2.

amplector, xus sum, 3, dep. a., to embrace, clasp, 3, 607; wind, pass around, 5, 86; encircle, coil around, 2, 214; wreath, E. 3, 45; fig., comprehend, embrace, in description, G. 2, 42.

1. **amplexus**, a, um, p. of *amplector*.

2. **amplexus**, ūs, m. (*amplector*), an embrace, 1, 687.

amplius, adv., s. *amplus*.

amplus, a, um, adj. (*am* and *pleo*), spacious, large, ample, 2, 310; splendid, magnificent, glorious, 4, 93; comp.: **amplior**, us, larger, E. 3, 105; adv.: **amplius**, more, longer, 1, 683; again, G. 4, 503.

Ampsancus (*Amsancus*), i, m., *Lake Amsancus* (now *Lago d'Ansanta*), in the country of the *Hirpini*, from its

noxious exhalations supposed to be one of the entrances to Hades, 7, 65.

āmurca (āmurga), ae, f., ἀμόργη, *the scum of oil*, G. 1, 194.

Āmyclae, arum, f., Ἀμύκλαι, *a town of Latium*, 10, 564.

Āmyclaeus, a, um, adj. (Amyclae), *of Amyclae, a town in Laconia; Spartan*, G. 3, 89.

Āmycus, i, m., Ἄμυκος. 1. *Amycus, a son of Neptune, king of the Berycians, famous for his prowess in boxing*, 5, 373. 2. *A companion of Aeneas*, 1, 221. 3. *Another Trojan of the same name*, 9, 772.

Āmyntas, ae, m., Ἀμύντας, *a shepherd*. E. 2, 35.

Āmythōnius, a, um, adj. (Ἀμυθάων), *an epithet of Melampus, the seer, as a son of Amythaon*, G. 3, 550.

ān, conj., properly introducing the second member of a double question; *or*, 6, 533; at the beginning of an interrogative sentence (the first member being suppressed), *then, or rather, or perhaps, or even*, 4, 325.

Ānagnia, ae, f., *Anagnia, a town of the Hernici, now Anagni*, 7, 684.

anceps, cēpītis, adj. (am and caput), *two-headed or two-edged*, 7, 525; *fig., twofold*, 3, 47; *uncertain, wavering, doubtful*, 5, 654; 10, 304; *perplexed, perplexing, intricate*, 5, 589.

Anchēmōlus, i, m., *a Latin warrior*, 10, 389.

Anchises, ae, m., Ἀγχίσης, *son of Capys and Themis, and father of Aeneas by Venus*, 2, 687, et al.

Anchisēus, a, um, adj., Ἀγχίσειος, *of Anchises*, 5, 761.

Anchisiādes, ae, m., Ἀγχισιάδης, *son of Anchises; Aeneas*, 5, 407.

ancile, is, n., *a small oval shield; target*, 7, 188; pl.: **ancīlia**, ūm, *the sacred ancīlia, made by the Romans in imitation of the ancile which came down from heaven*, 8, 664.

ancōra, ac, f., ἀγκύρα, *an anchor*, 1, 169.

Ancus, i, m., *Ancus Martius, the fourth king of Rome*, 6, 815.

Andrōgēōs, ēō, and Andrōgēus, ēi, m., Ἀνδρόγεως. 1. *Androgeus, a son of the Cretan king Minos, murdered by the*

Athenians, 6, 20. 2. *A Grecian chief at Troy*, 2, 371.

Andrōmāchē, ae, f., Ἀνδρομάχη, *wife of Hector*, 2, 456.

ānēthum, i, n., ἀνηθον, *dill, anise*, E. 2, 48.

anfractus, ūs, m. (am and frango), *a breaking round; the winding of a way in and out*, 11, 522.

Angītia, s. Anguītia.

ango, nxi, nctum or xum, 3, a., *to squeeze, compress*, 8, 260; *choke*, G. 3, 497.

anguis, is, m. and f. (perh. rel. to ἔχis), *a snake of any kind, serpent*, 2, 379; *hydra*, 8, 300; *the constellation Serpens*, G. 1, 205.

Anguītia (Angit-), ae, f., *Anguitia or Angitia, a sister of Circe, worshiped by the Marsi*, 7, 759.

angustus, a, um, adj. (ango), *strait, narrow*, 3, 411; *straitened, perilous*, 11, 309; *short*, G. 4, 206; *humble*, G. 3, 290; subs.: **angustum**, i, n., *a narrow place, passage*, 2, 332.

ānhēlitus, ūs, m. (anhelo), *hard-breathing; puffing, panting*, 5, 199.

ānhēlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (am and halo), *to pant*, 5, 254; *of a furnace, to puff, roar*, 8, 421.

ānhēlus, a, um, adj. (anhelo), *panting*, G. 1, 250; *short-breathing*, G. 2, 135; *gasping, throbbing*, 6, 48; *whizzing*, G. 3, 497.

Āniēn, s. Anio.

Āniēnus, a, um, adj. (Anio), *of the Anio*, G. 4, 369.

ānilis, e, adj. (anus), *of an old woman; an old woman's*, 4, 641.

ānīma, ae, f. (rel. to ἀνεμος), *a breeze or breath of air; the air*, E. 6, 32; *breath*, G. 2, 134; *wind or blast of the bellows*, 8, 403; *breath*, 9, 580; *breath of life, the soul, spirit, life*, 1, 98; *life-blood*, 10, 908; *soul*, 9, 580; *the soul of the dead, shade, manes*, 5, 81; *the spirit or soul not yet inhabiting its destined body*, 6, 720.

ānīmadversus, a, um, p. of animadverto, *observed*, G. 2, 259.

ānīmal, ālis, n. (anima), *a living being, animal*, 3, 147; *a brute animal, beast, animal*, E. 6, 40.

ānīmōsus, a, um (animus), *coura-*

geous, full of spirit, bold, 12, 277; proud, G. 3, 81; blustering, G. 2, 441.

Ānimus, i, m. (anima), *the rational spirit or soul of man; freq.; the mind, 1, 464, et al.; design, intention, purpose, 4, 639; mind, memory, 1, 26; E. 9, 51; the heart; feeling, disposition, affection, inclination, 1, 304, et al.; the spirit of brutes, G. 3, 119; of plants, nature, G. 2, 51; pl.: ānīmi, ōrum, m., lofty spirit, heroism, 6, 782; daring; courage, confidence, 2, 617; strength, G. 2, 350; passion; anger, rage, 1, 57; arrogance, pride, 11, 366; fury, 10, 357; of things, life, velocity, 7, 383.*

Ānio (Ānīēn), ēnis or ōnis, m., *the Anio (now the Teverone), a branch of the Tiber, flowing from the Sabine Mountains through Latium, 7, 683.*

Ānius, ii, m., *a king of Delos and priest of Apollo, 3, 80.*

Anna, ae, f., *a sister of Dido, 4, 9.*

annālis, e, adj. (annus), *pertaining to years, or lasting through a year; subs. m.: annales, ium, annals, records; story, history, 1, 373.*

annītor, s. adnitor.

annixus, s. adnixus.

anno, s. adno.

annōsus, a, um, adj. (annus), *full of years; aged, old, 4, 441; hoary, 6, 282.*

annūo, s. adnūo.

annus, i, m., *a year, freq.; a season, portion of the year, E. 3, 57; magnus annus, a complete year, or the great annual circuit of the sun, 3, 284.*

annūus, a, um, adj. (annus), *annual, yearly, 5, 46.*

ansa, ae, f., *a handle, E. 6, 17.*

anser, ēris, m., *a goose, G. 1, 119.*

Antaeus, i, m., Ἀνταῖος, *a Latin, slain by Aeneas, 10, 561.*

Antandros (-us), i, f., Ἀντανδρος, *Antandrus, a coast town in Mysia, at the foot of Mount Ida, 3, 6.*

antē, prep., with acc., of place, order, and time, and adv., of time or precedence. 1. Prep., *in front of, before, 2, 469, et al.; of order or degree, before or beyond, 1, 347; of time, before, 4, 328.* 2. Adv., *beforehand, 1, 673; previously, past, 1, 198; first, 12, 680; sooner, E. 1, 60; followed by quam, s. antequam.*

antēō, ivi or ii, ire, irreg. n. and a., *to go before; surpass, 12, 84.*

antēfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to bear before; to prefer, 4, 371.*

Antemnae, ārum, f. (ante and amnis), *Antemnae, a Sabine town on the Anio, 7, 631.*

antenna, ae, f., *a sail-yard, 3, 549.*

Antēnor, ōris, m., Ἀντήνωρ, *Antenor, a Trojan prince, nephew of Priam, who fled from Troy, and settled in northern Italy at Patavium, or Padua, shortly before the arrival of Aeneas in Latium, 1, 242.*

Antēnorīdēs, ae, m., *a son or descendant of Antenor; Antenoridae, the three sons of Antenor, Polybus, Agenor, and Acamas, 6, 484.*

antēquam (or, separated, **antequam**), adv., *before that; sooner than, E. 1, 60, 64.*

antes, ium, m. pl., *rows or ranks of vines, G. 2, 417.*

antēvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come before; anticipate, prevent, G. 3, 71.*

antēvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly before (treated by some as one word, but usually separated), 9, 47; 12, 455.*

Antheus (dissyl.), ēos or ēi, m., *Antheus, a companion of Aeneas, 1, 181.*

Antigēnes, is, m., *Antigenes, a shepherd, E. 5, 89.*

Antīphātes, ae, m., Ἀντιφάτης, *Antiphates, son of Sarpedon, slain by Turnus, 9, 696.*

antīquus, a, um, adj. (ante), *done or existing before; pristine, of old, ancient, 1, 12; aged, old, 2, 714; former, 4, 458; illustrious, noble, 12, 529.*

Antōnius, ii, m., *M. Antonius, the Triumvir, 8, 685.*

Antōres, ae, m., *a Greek warrior, follower of Evander, 10, 778.*

antrum, i, n., ἄντρον, *a cave, cavern, grotto, 1, 166; a hollow, G. 4, 44.*

Ānūbis, is or idis, m., Ἄνουβις, *a god with the head of a dog, worshiped by the Egyptians, 8, 698.*

ānus, ūs, f., *an old woman, 7, 419.*

anxius, a, um, adj. (ango), *troubled or troubling; disquieting, 9, 89.*

Anxur, ūris, m., *Anxur, or Terracina, a town on the coast of Latium, 10, 545.*

Anxūrus, a, um, adj. (Anxur), of Anxur, 7, 799.

Āōnes, um, adj., acc. Aōnas, *Aoves, Aonian, E. 6, 65.

Āōnius, a (Gr. form *Āōniē*), um, adj. (Aonia), of Aonia, Aonian, Boeotian, E. 10, 12.

Āornos, i, m., *ἄορνος*, birdless; Lake Averna (now Lago d'Averno), in Campania, 6, 242.

Āpenninīcōla, s. Appenninicola.

Āpennīnus, s. Appenninus.

Āper, pri, m. (rel. to *κάπρος*), a wild bear, 1, 324, et al.

Āpērīo, ūi, pertum, 4, a. (ab and root par, whence pario), to uncover, lay bare, 1, 107; throw open, open, 2, 60; disclose to the view, 3, 206; disclose, reveal, 6, 12; pass.: **Āpērīri**, to appear, 8, 681; p.: **Āpertus**, a, um, opened, 8, 585; unguarded, 11, 748; pa., open, 1, 155; clear, pure, 1, 587.

Āpex, icis, m., the point of anything; peak, top, summit, 4, 246; pointed flame, 2, 683; cone of a helmet, 10, 270; a peaked cap, 8, 664.

Āphidnus, i, m., a Trojan, 9, 702.

Āpis (-es), is, f., a bee, 1, 430, et al.

Āpīum, īi, n., *πάρσις*, E. 6, 68.

Āpollo, īnis, m., **Ἀπόλλων*, Apollo, son of Jupiter and Latona; the god of prophecy, medicine, music, poetry, and archery, 2, 430; met., a temple of Apollo, 3, 275.

appārēo (ad-), ūi, itum, 2, n., to come into sight; appear, 2, 622, et al.; be laid open, exposed to view, 8, 241; attend, 12, 850.

appāro (ad-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to get ready, prepare; resolve, be ready; with infn., 11, 117.

1. **appello** (ad-), pūli, pulsum, 3, a., to drive to; bring, convey to, 1, 377; draw up to, moor on the shore, 7, 39.

2. **appello** (ad-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (1. appello), to address; name, designate, call, 5, 540.

Appenninīcōla (Āpen-), ae, m. (appenninus and calo), a dweller in the Appennines, 11, 700.

Appennīnus (Āpen-), i, m., the Appennines, the great mountain-chain of Italy, 12, 703.

appēto (ad-), Ivi or ūi, Itum, 3, a., to push for; attack, assail, 11, 277.

applīco (ad-), āvi or ūi, ātum or itum, 1, a., to fold upon; join to; impel, drive to, 1, 616; fasten, nail to, 12, 303.

appōno (ad-), pōstūi, pōsitum, 3, a., to place at or for; place, G. 4, 280.

apprīma, s. primus.

āprīcus, a, um, adj. (aperio), open to the sun; sunny, E. 9, 49; sun-loving, 5, 128.

apto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (aptus), to fit, join, or fasten to; with acc. and dat., 8, 721; put on, 2, 390; get ready, prepare, 10, 259; with acc. alone, get ready for action, G. 4, 74; fit out, prepare, 1, 552; with abl. of manner, 8, 80.

aptus, a, um, adj. (obs. apo), fixed, joined to; joined together, G. 3, 168; fitted with, studded, 4, 482; fit, adapted, meet, G. 2, 234.

āpūd, prep. with acc. (id. ?), near to; with, by, at, before, in presence of; near by, 5, 261; among, 2, 71; with, in respect to the mind, 4, 539; with pronouns, at one's home, on one's ground, E. 3, 62. Often written **aput**.

āqua, ae, f., water, 1, 105, et al.; rain, G. 4, 166; a stream, river, E. 9, 9.

Āquārius, īi, m. (aqua), the constellation Aquarius, G. 3, 304.

Āquīcōlus (-cūlus), i, m., a Rutulian, 9, 684.

āquīla, ae, f., an eagle, 11, 752, et al.

Āquilo, ōnis, m., the north wind, G. 2, 404; wind in general, 1, 391; wintry, tempestuous wind, 3, 285; the north, 1, 102.

āquor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (aqua), to fetch, find, get water, G. 4, 193.

āquōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), abounding in water, bringing rain; watery, rainy, 4, 52.

āra, ae, f. (rel. to *αἶρω*, to raise), an altar, 2, 514, et al.; funeral pile, 6, 177; pl.: **Aræ**, ārum, the Altars, a reef in the Mediterranean Sea between Sicily and Africa, 1, 109.

Ārabs, ābis, m., **Ἀραβ*; an Arabian, 8, 706.

Ārābus, i, m., an Arabian, 7, 605.

Ārācynthus, i, m., **Ἀράκυνθος*; a mountain between Boeotia and Attica, E. 2, 24.

ārānēa, ae, f. (ἀράχνη), a spider, G. 4, 247.

Ārar, āris, m., the Arar, a river of Gaul running into the Rhone at Lyons, now the Saone, E. 1, 63.

ārātor, ōris, m. (aro), a plowman, E. 3, 42, et al.

ārātrum, ī, n. (id.), a plow, 5, 755, et al.

Āraxēs, is, m., Ἀράξης, the Araxes, a river of Armenia Major, 8, 728.

arbor, (-os), ōris, f., a tree, freq.; timber, wood, 5, 504; an oar, 10, 207.

arbōrēus, a, um, adj. (arbor), pertaining to a tree or trees; tree-like, massive, 12, 888; branching, 1, 190.

arbustum, ī, n. (id.), a growth of trees; a grove; thick, 10, 363; of vines and trees cultivated together, orchard, vineyard, G. 2, 416.

arbūtēus, a, um, adj. (arbutus), of the arbutus, G. 1, 166.

arbūtum, ī, n. (id.), the berry of the arbutus, G. 1, 148.

arbūtus, ī, f., the arbutus, or arbutetree; wild strawberry-tree, an evergreen prized for its delicate foliage, E. 3, 82.

Arcādīa, ae, f., Ἀρκαδία; the central country of Peloponnesus, G. 3, 392.

Arcādīus, a, um, adj. (Arcadia), of Arcadia, G. 4, 283, et al.

arcānus, a, um, adj. (arca), pertaining to a chest; hidden, secret, 4, 422; subs.: **arcānus**, ī, n., a secret, 1, 262.

Arcas, ādis, m., Ἀρκάς; an Arcadian, 10, 452; E. 10, 31; Arcadian in character or accomplishment, i. e., skilled in pastoral song; E. 7, 4; adj., 11, 835.

Arcens, ntis, m., Arcens, a Sicilian, 9, 581.

arcēo, cūi, 2, a. (ἀρκέω), to inclose, shut in; restrain, bind, 2, 406; debar, keep off, repel, 1, 435; protect, save from, 8, 73; with dat., G. 3, 155.

arcesso (accessor), īvi, Itum, 3, a. (ar for ad, and cedo), to cause to come; send for, summon, 5, 746; hasten, provoke, 10, 11; draw, derive, G. 4, 224; call up, bring, 6, 119.

Arcētīus (Archētīus), īi, m., a Rutulian warrior, 12, 459.

Archippus, ī, m., king of the Marsi, 7, 752.

Arcitēns (Arquitēns), entis,

adj. (arcus and tenens), bow-bearing; subs. m., the archer; Apollo, 3, 75.

Arctos, ī, f., ἄρκτος; the constellation of the Great and Little Bear, or of the Great Bear alone; **duae Arctos**, the two bears, G. 1, 245; the north, 6, 16.

Arctūrus, ī, m., ἀρκτούρος; the principal star in the constellation Boötes; Arcturus, 1, 744, et al.

arctus, s. 2, artus.

arcus, ūs, m., a bow, 5, 500, et al.; the rainbow, 5, 88; the shoot of a tree bent into an arch, a grafting-sprig, G. 2, 26.

1. **Ardēa**, ae, f., Ardea, the chief town of the Rutulians, 7, 411.

2. **ardēa**, ae, f., the heron, G. 1, 364.

ardens, ntis, s. ardeo.

ardēo, arsi, arsum, 2, n. and a., to burn, G. 1, 391; to be on fire, or in flames, 2, 311, et al.; be burned, 2, 581; to flame, G. 1, 488; fig., rage in combat, 1, 491; burn with impatience, to long, 1, 515; burn with love, 4, 101; glow, 4, 262; love, E. 2, 1; pa.: **ardens**, ntis, burning, hot, sparkling, flaming, 5, 637; bright, 4, 482; inflamed, blood-shot, G. 3, 505; impassioned, ardent, eager, 1, 423; spirited, fiery, 1, 472; glowing, lofty, 6, 130; fierce, G. 3, 46; furious, 2, 529; angry, 6, 467.

ardesco, arsi, 3, inc. n. (ardeo), to begin to burn; fig., burn, 1, 713; to increase, grow louder and louder, 11, 607.

ardor, ōris, m. (id.), a burning; fire, flame, 11, 786; heat, drought, G. 3, 432; ardor, zeal, fervor, 4, 581.

ardūus, a, um, adj., steep; erect, high, G. 1, 240; raised high, 2, 475; 5, 480; lofty, towering, 2, 328; rearing, 11, 638; with upraised head, G. 2, 145; subs.: **ardūum**, ūi, n., a high place, G. 3, 291; height, 5, 695; 7, 562.

ārēa, ae, f., a threshing-floor, G. 3, 133.

ārēna, s. harena.

ārēnōsus, s. hārēnōsus.

ārens, ntis, p. of areo.

ārēo, ūi, 2, n., to be dry, E. 7, 57; wither, 3, 142; pa.: **ārens**, ntis, dry; dried up, shallow, 3, 350; dry, thirsty, G. 1, 110.

Ārēthūsa, ae, f., Ἀρέθουσα. 1. Arē-

thusa, a nymph, G. 4, 344. 2. *A fountain near Syracuse*, 3, 696; the same personif. as a muse, E. 10, 1.

argentēus, a, um, adj. (argentum), *silver-, silvery, white*, 8, 655.

argentum, i, n. (ἄργυρος), *silver*, 1, 359, et al.; *articles of silver; plate*, 1, 640.

Argi, ōrum, m., and **Argos**, n. (nom. and acc.), Ἄργος, *Argos, the capital of Argolis, and a favorite abode of Juno*, 1, 24; *Greece*, 2, 95.

Argilētum, i, n., *the Argiletum, a place in Rome at the foot of the Capitoline hill*, 8, 345.

argilla, ae, f., ἄργιλλος, *clay*, G. 2, 180.

argītis, īdis, f., *the argite, a species of Grecian white grape*, G. 2, 99.

Argīvus, a, um, adj. (Argos), *belonging to Argos; Argive; Grecian*, 2, 254; subs.: **Argīvi**, ōrum (ōm), *Argives, Greeks*, 1, 40.

Argo, ūs, f. (acc. o), not used in dat. and abl., Ἄργώ, *the ship Argo; the ship which bore Jason and his crew of heroes to Colchis in search of the golden fleece*, E. 4, 34.

Argōlīcus, a, um, adj., *of Argolis; Argolic; Grecian*, 2, 55.

Argos, s. Argi.

argumentum, i, n. (arguo), *the means of making clear; subject, theme, story*, 7, 791.

argūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to make clear; to manifest, show, betray*, 4, 13; *prove*, 9, 282; *accuse*, 11, 384; pa.: **argūtus**, a, um, *clear; clear-sounding; shrill, tuneful*, E. 7, 24; *melodious*, E. 9, 36; *whistling, rattling, whizzing*, 7, 14; *chirping, prattling*, G. 1, 377; *grating*, G. 1, 143; *sharp*, G. 3, 80; *rustling*, E. 7, 1.

1. **Argus** (Argos), i, m., *a guest of Evander*, 8, 346.

2. **Argus**, i, m., Ἄργος, *Argus, the hundred-eyed keeper who was made the guard of Io, after she was changed into a heifer by Juno*, 7, 791.

argūtus, a, um, s. arguo.

Argyriā (-ppa), ae, f., Ἀργυρία, *Argyriā, afterwards Arpi, a town built by Diomedes in Apulia, now Foggia*, 11, 246.

Āricia, ae, f., *a nymph, mother of Virbius*, 7, 762.

āridus, a, um, adj. (areo), *dry, parched*, 5, 200; *thirsty*, G. 4, 98; of sound, *unmusical, harsh, crashing*, G. 1, 357.

āries, iētis (oblique cases often trisyll. aryetis, etc.), m., *a ram*, E. 3, 95, et al.; *a military-engine, a battering-ram*, 2, 492.

āriēto (by synacresis sometimes trisyll.), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (aries), *to strike; to stumble; dash*, 11, 890.

Ārion, ōnis, m., Ἄριων, *a famous cithara-player of Lesbos, once thrown into the sea by sailors, and saved by a dolphin*, E. 8, 57.

Ārisba, ae, f., *a town in the Troad*, 9, 264.

ārista, ae, f., *the beard of corn or wheat; a head or ear of wheat*, E. 4, 28; *a blade of wheat*, G. 2, 253; *corn or wheat*, G. 1, 8; *corn or wheat crop*, G. 1, 220; *an ear of corn or wheat (others, a harvest or year)*, E. 1, 70.

Āristaeus, i, m., Ἀρισταῖος, *Aristaeus, son of Apollo and Cyrene, who taught men how to manage bees and the dairy, and to cultivate the olive*, G. 4, 317.

Āriūsus, a, um, adj. (Ariusia), *of Ariusia, in the island of Chios; Chian*, E. 5, 71.

arma, ōrum, n. (rel. to ἄρω), *arms, defensive and offensive; freq.; armor*, 10, 181; *suits of armor*, 8, 565; fig., or warlike exploits, 1, 1; *conflict*, 12, 844; *implements, equipments, instruments, utensils*, 1, 183; *sails*, 5, 15; *rudder, helm*, 6, 353; *military power, warlike command*, 12, 192; *war, conflict*, 12, 6; *means of injury, weapons*, 2, 99; **arma movere** (of the lion), *to prepare for battle*, 12, 6.

armētus, a, um, s. armo.

Armēnius, a, um, adj. (Armenia), *Armenian*, E. 5, 29.

armentālis, e, adj. (armentum), *of a drove; of the herd; unbroke*, 11, 571.

armentārius, īi, m. (id.), *a herdsman or shepherd*, G. 3, 344.

armentum, i, n., collective (aro), *beasts used for plowing; cattle*, 2, 499, et al.; of all kinds of animals, *a herd, drove*; of deer, 1, 185; of horses, 3, 540.

armiger, ěri, m. (arma and gero), an armor-bearer, 2, 477; **armiger Jovis**, the eagle as the bearer of the thunderbolts of Jupiter; Jove's armor-bearer, 9, 564.

armipōtens, ntis, adj. (arma and potens), powerful in arms; valiant, brave, warlike, 2, 425.

armisōnus, a, um, adj. (arma and sono), making arms to resound; with resounding arms, 3, 544.

armo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (arma), to equip with arms; arm, equip, 2, 395, et al.; fit out, make ready, prepare, 4, 299; fig., imbue, charge, 9, 773; p.: **armātus**, a, um, armed, G. 1, 255; charged, 12, 857; subs.: **armāti**, ōrum, m., armed men, warriors, 2, 485.

armus, i, m., ἄρμος, the shoulder, strictly at the shoulder-blade; of beasts, shoulder, 11, 497; flank, side, 6, 881; of men, the shoulder, 11, 644; pl.: **armi**, ōrum, the manly frame (according to the interpretation of some), 4, 11.

āro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (ἀρόω), to plow; till, cultivate, 4, 212; of navigation, to plow, 2, 780; of age, to furrow, 7, 417.

Arpi, ōrum, s. Argyripa.

arquitēnens, ntis, s. aritenens.

arrectus, a, um, p. of arrigo.

arreptus, a, um, p. of arripio.

arrigo (adr-), rexi, rectum, 3, a. (ad and rego), to raise up; erect; bristle up, 10, 726; fig., to excite, rouse; p.: **arrectus**, a, um, standing up, rising; erect, 5, 426; bristling, 11, 754; attentive, 1, 152; animated, roused, encouraged, 1, 579; ardent, intent; intense, 5, 138; in fearful expectation, 12, 731.

arripio (adr-), ūi, reptum, 3, a. (ad and rapio), to seize for one's self; seize, 9, 561; lay hold upon; surprise, 9, 13; fig., hasten to, gain, 3, 477.

Arruns (Āruns), ntis, m., Arruns or Aruns, an Etruscan follower of Tarcho, 11, 759.

ars, tis, f. (rel. to obs. ἄρω, from rt. ar, the right way), acquired skill; dexterity, 5, 521; art, 2, 15; warlike device, craft, 5, 442; skillful effort or toil, 5, 270; attainment, science, 7, 772; virtue, quality, G. 3, 101; prophetic wisdom, 5, 705; aim, vocation, pursuit, 6,

852; avocation, craft, 12, 519; artifice, plot, stratagem, intrigue, 1, 657; craft, subtlety, cunning, 2, 152; skillful or cunning workmanship, 5, 359.

artifex, ĩcis, m. (ars and facio), an artist, 1, 455; **artificis scelus**, the iniquity of the deceiver—the accursed falsifier, 11, 407; subtle schemer, artful deceiver, 2, 125.

1. **artus**, ūs, m. (generally in the pl., except in later writers), a joint of the body of man or beast, 5, 422; a limb, 2, 173, et al.; part, member, 6, 726; frame, body, 9, 490.

2. **artus** (arct-), a, um, adj. (rel. to ἄρω), straitened, narrow, G. 4, 297; close, tight, 1, 293.

ārundinēus, s. harundineus.

āruno, s. harundo.

Āruns, s. Arruns.

āruspex, s. haruspex.

arvina, ae, f., grease, tallow, 7, 627.

arvum, i, n. (aro), arable land, G. 2, 263, et al.; land; a field, 1, 246; soil, G. 2, 24; plain; the ground, 12, 237; the shore, 2, 209; the soil, the womb, G. 3, 136; pl.: **arva**, ōrum, fields, lands, country, 3, 35; waters, 8, 695.

arx, cis, f. (arceo), a citadel, stronghold, fortress, tower, 2, 56, et al.; high abode, heaven, 1, 250; a summit, height, 1, 56; mountain, hill, 6, 783; palace, 2, 56; **Romanæ arces**, the Roman heights or citadels; Rome, G. 2, 172.

Asbjtes (-būtes), ae, m., a Trojan, 12, 362.

1. **Ascānius**, ĩi, m., Ἀσκάνιος, a river and lake in Bithynia, now Lake Ischatingha, G. 3, 270.

2. **Ascānius**, ĩi, m., Ἀσκάνιος, Ascānius, son of Aeneas, and traditional founder of Alba Longa, 1, 267.

ascendo (ads-), di, sum, 3, a. and m., to climb, mount, ascend, 1, 419; scale, 9, 507.

ascensus (ads-), ūs, m. (ascendo), a climbing or ascending, 2, 303.

ascio (ads-), 4, a., to ally, adopt, 12, 38.

ascisco (ads-), scĭvi, scĭtum, 3, a. (ascio), to call to one's aid; to ally, 11, 308; to adopt, 11, 472.

ascĭtus (ads-), a, um, p. of ascisco.

Ascraeus, a, um, adj., Ἀσκραῖος, of

Askra, a town in Boeotia near Mount *Helicon*, where the poet *Hesiod* was born; hence, as an epithet of *Hesiod* and of his poetry, *Ascræan*, E. 6, 70.

ăsellus, i, m. (asinus), an ass, a donkey, G. 1, 273.

Ăsia, ae, f., Ἀσία. 1. *Asia*, a town of *Lydia*, near the river *Cajster*. 2. *Asia Minor*; *Asia*, 7, 224, et al.

Ăsilas (Ăsȳlas), ae, m. 1. A Trojan warrior, 9, 571. 2. An Etruscan chief and soothsayer, 10, 175.

ăsilus, i, m., a gad-fly; horse-fly, G. 3, 147.

1. **Ăsius**, a, um, adj. (*Asia*), of *Asia*, a town near the *Cajster*; *Asian*, 7, 701.

2. **Ăsius**, ii, m., a Trojan warrior, 10, 123.

aspargo (ads-, -spergo), ĩnis, f. (aspergo), a sprinkling upon; spray, 3, 534.

aspecto (ads-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a., to look at or upon, behold, 10, 4; survey earnestly, 6, 186; with admiration, 1, 420; with regret, 5, 615.

aspectus (ads-), ūs, m. (aspicio), a looking at; meton., that which is looked at; a vision, 9, 657; a view, sight, 4, 314; appearance, presence, 1, 613.

asper, ĉra, ĉrum, adj., rough, 2, 379; thorny, prickly, E. 3, 89; sharp, E. 10, 49; rugged, craggy, jagged, 6, 360; chased, embossed, 5, 267; fig., of the weather, stormy, 2, 110; of temperament, spirit or nature, barbarous, 5, 730; formidable, fierce, 1, 14; full of strife, warlike, 1, 291; cruel, stern, 6, 882; angry, 1, 279; bitter, 2, 96; displeased, 8, 365; of the taste, harsh, bitter, G. 4, 277.

1. **aspergo** (ads-), spersi, spersum, 3, a. (ad and spargo), to sprinkle upon, G. 3, 419; to sprinkle, G. 4, 62.

2. **aspergo**, s. aspargo.

asperor (incorrectly, ads-), ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (ab and spenor), to slight, despise, 11, 106.

aspĉro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (asper), to make rough; raise, arouse, lift up, 3, 285.

aspersus (ads-), a, um, p. of aspargo.

aspicio (ads-), spexi, spectrum, 3, a. (ad and specio), to look at; to behold, see, 1, 393, et al.; fig., to consider, 1, 526; regard, pity, 2, 690.

aspiro (ads-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n.,

to breathe to or upon, 5, 607; breathe or emit fragrance, 1, 694; fig., inspire, 9, 525; aid, favor, prosper, 2, 385; aspire, 12, 352.

asporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to carry from or away, 2, 778.

Assārăci, ōrum, m., the *Assaraci*, two Trojan heroes, 10, 124.

Assārăcus, i, m., Ἀσσάρακος, *Assaracus*, a king of *Phrygia*, son of *Tros*, brother of *Ganymede* and *Ilus*, and grandfather of *Anchises*, 1, 284.

asse, assi, assu. For words beginning with these letters, s. *adse*, *adsi*, *adsu*.

Assȳrius, a, um, adj. (*Assyria*), *Assyrian*; *Syrian*, *Phoenician*, *Tyrian*, G. 2, 465.

ast, conj., s. at.

asto (ads-), stiti, 1, n., to stand at, near, or upon; alight, 1, 301; stand, 9, 677; be present, 3, 150; stand or be ready, 3, 123; stand up, bristle, G. 3, 545; impend, 3, 194.

astringo (ads-), strinxi, strictum, 3, a., to bind together; close up, G. 1, 91.

astrum, i, n., ἄστρον, a star, 1, 287, et al.; pl.: **astra**, ōrum, heaven, 3, 158; **Titania astra**, the heavenly bodies; the sun, moon, or stars, 6, 725; **Caesaris astrum**, the comet which appeared during the celebration of the funeral games in honor of *Caesar*; the star of *Caesar*, E. 9, 47.

Astur (*Astyr*), ūris, m., *Astur*, an Etruscan chief, 10, 180.

astus, ūs, m., cunning; abl. *astu*, with cunning, craftily, 10, 522.

Astȳanax, actis, m., Ἀστυάναξ, *Astyanax*, the son of *Hector* and *Andromache*, put to death by *Ulysses* after the capture of *Troy*, to prevent the fulfillment of the prophecy which said that *Troy* should be restored by him, 2, 457.

Astyr, s. *Astur*.

Ăsȳlas, s. *Asilas*.

ăsȳlum, i, n., ἄσυλον. 1. A place of refuge; an asylum; a temple, sanctuary, 2, 761. 2. The Asylum established by *Romulus* on the *Capitoline*, 8, 342.

ăt (*ast*), conj., denoting addition either with the notion of difference, or of decided opposition (ἀπαρ), but, 1, 46; however, yet, after concessive or condi-

tional propositions, G. 4, 208, G. 4, 241; in adding new particulars, and in transitions, *but also, but, now*, 4, 1; denoting indignation, with execration, 2, 535.

ātāvus, i, m. (ad and avus), a great-great-grandfather, or forefather of the fifth previous generation; forefather, 7, 474.

āter, tra, trum, adj., black; dark, gloomy, 1, 60, et al.; smoky, lurid, 7, 456; 4, 384; clotted, dark, 3, 622; soiled, blackened, 2, 272; fig., sad, fatal, 6, 429; venomous, deadly, G. 1, 129; of the odor of smoke, 12, 591.

Āthēsis, is, m., the Athesis (now the Adige or Etsch), a river in the N. E. part of Upper Italy, 9, 680.

Āthōs, ōnis or o (gen. not in use), m., Ἄθως, a mountain in Macedonia on the Strymonian gulf, 12, 701.

Ātīi, ōrum, m., the Atii, a Roman gens, 5, 568.

Ātīna, ae, f., Ἄτινα, a town of Latium. still so called, 7, 630.

Ātīnas, ātis, m., Atīnas, a Latin chief, 12, 661.

Atlans, s. Atlas.

Ātlantis, īdis, f., a daughter or female descendant of Atlas; Electra, 8, 135; pl.: **Atlantides**, um, the Pleiades, G. 1, 221.

Ātlas (**Atlans**), antis, m., Ἄτλας, Atlas, a king of Mauretania, famed for his knowledge of the stars, and hence said to have borne the heavens on his head and shoulders, transformed, according to mythology, by Perseus with the Gorgon's head into the mountain that bears his name, 1, 741, et al.

atque, or **āc**, conj. (ad and que), and in addition, or and besides; and, as well, and indeed, and, 1, 575; freq.; even, 2, 626; in comparisons, as, 4, 90; than, 3, 561; repeated, **atque—atque**, both—and, E. 5, 23.

atqui, conj. (at and qui), but, yet, G. 3, 526.

Ātrīdes, ae, m., Ἄτρεΐδης, a son or descendant of Atreus; pl.: **Atridae**, arum, the Atridae (Agamemnon and Menelaus), 2, 104.

ātrium, īi, n., a rectangular area in the middle of a dwelling, partly open to the sky; and often surrounded with a

colonnade; the court or principal apartment of a dwelling; or, in a house containing more than one court, the forecourt or first hall; a court, hall, 2, 483, et al.

ātrox, ōcis, adj. (ater), cruel, fierce, relentless, 1, 662.

attactus (adt-), us (only in the abl., attacktu), m. (atingo), a touching; touch, 7, 350.

attēro (adt-), trīvi, trītum, 3, a., to rub upon; wear, E. 6, 17; bruise, tear, G. 4, 204; trample upon, G. 4, 12.

atingo (adt-), tīgi, tactum, 3, a. (ad and tango), to touch against; touch, G. 3, 562; grasp, 9, 558; fig., attain, reach, arrive at; 5, 797; come upon, overtake, 4, 568.

attollo (adt-), 3, a., to lift or raise up, G. 4, 217; throw, cast up, 3, 574; rear, build, 2, 185; fig., to rouse, excite, 2, 381; with se, lift one's self or itself, 4, 690; come into view, appear, 3, 205; fig., arise, be exalted, 4, 49; pass.: **attolli**, to rise, 5, 127.

attondēo (adt-), tondi, tonsum, 2, a., to clip, prune, G. 2, 407; browse, feed upon, E. 10, 7.

attōno (adt-), ūi, itum, 1, a., to thunder at; pa.: **attōnītus**, a, um, fig., stunned; agitated, 7, 580; amazed, astonished, 3, 172; afflicted, overwhelmed, 12, 610; spell-bound, hushed, 6, 53.

attorquēo, 2, a., to swing or hurl, 9, 52.

attractus (adt-), a, um, p. of attraho.

attrāho (adt-), traxi, tractum, 3, a., to draw or bring to, 11, 250; fetch, bring up, G. 3, 505.

attracto (adt-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ad and tracto), to handle or touch, with the notion of violating, 2, 719.

atritus, a, um, p. of attero.

Ātys, ūos, m., Ἄτυς, a young comrade of Ascanius, 5, 568.

auctor, ōris, c. (augeo), one who increases, promotes, or produces; an originator, author, contriver, 2, 150; giver, G. 1, 27; founder, father, 4, 365; adviser, counselor, guide, 5, 17; favorer, patron, abettor, 12, 159; messenger, 10, 510; harbinger, G. 1, 432; sender, 9, 421.

auctumnus, i, s. autumnus.

audax, ācis, adj. (audeo), *daring, bold, warlike*, 4, 615; *rash*, 12, 786; freq.

audēo, ausus sum (archaic fut. subj. ausim), semi-dep., 2, a. and n., *to dare*; with inf., freq.; *dare, venture upon, attempt*, with acc., 10, 811, et al.; *to venture*, 2, 347; p.: **audens**, ntis, *venturing, daring*, 2, 347; pa., *bold, brave*, 10, 284; compar.: **audentior**, *bolder, more boldly*, 6, 95; p.: **ausus**, a, um, *having dared, daring*, 5, 792; subs.: **ausum**, i, n., *a daring deed; outrage*, 2, 535; archaic fut. subj. as pres.: **ausim**, *I would dare*, E. 3, 32.

audio, Ivi, Itum, 4, a., *to hear*, with acc., or acc. and infin., freq.; *to listen to, hear of*, 2, 11; *to heed*, 4, 612; p.: **audītus**, a, um, *heard of, known by report*, 7, 196; pa. subs.: **audītum**, i, n., *a thing heard; report*, 3, 107.

audītus, a, um, p. of audio.

aufero, abstūli, ablātum, ferre, irreg. a. (ab and fero), *to carry, bear, or take away*, 4, 29, et al.; *remove, cut off*, 4, 699; *lay aside, leave off*, 8, 439; *craze, lead astray*, E. 8, 42; with se, *withdraw*, 4, 389.

Aufīdus, i, m., *the Aufīdus (now the Ofanto), a river in Apulia*, 11, 405.

augēo, xi, ctum, 2, a., *to cause to grow or increase; increase*, 5, 565; *load, pile*, 7, 111; *augment (better addit)*, 7, 211; *multiply*, 9, 407.

augur, ūris, m., and rarely f., *a soothsayer, foretelling from any kind of sign; augur, diviner, prophet*, 4, 376.

augūrīum, īi, n. (augur), *the business of the augur; augury, divination*, 1, 392; *an augury, omen, portent*, 2, 703; *oracle*, 3, 89; *presage*, 5, 523.

augūro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (id.), *to divine, conjecture*, 7, 273.

Augustus, i, m., *Augustus; the venerable; the surname given to Octavius Caesar by the senate, B. C. 27, and, after him, to the emperors generally*, 6, 792.

aula, ae, archaic genit. āi, f., *αὐλή, a forecourt, atrium; court, peristyle (as surrounded with columns), hall*, 3, 354; *palace, royal seat*, 1, 140.

aulaeum, i, n., *αὐλαία, a curtain, covering, hangings, embroidered stuff, tapestry*, 1, 697.

Aulestes, is, m., *an Etruscan chief*, 10, 207.

Aulis, īdis, f., *Ἀυλῖς, the port on the eastern shore of Greece, whence the Grecian fleet sailed to the siege of Troy*, 4, 426.

Aunus, i, m., *an Italian chief*, 11, 700.

aura, ae (archaic genit. āi), f., *αὔρα, the air in gentle motion; a breeze*, 3, 356, et al.; *air*, 4, 278, et al.; *a blast*, E. 9, 58; *aether, spirit*, 6, 747; *splendor, brightness*, 6, 204; *favor, applause*, 6, 816; pl., *air*, 1, 59, 387; **ad auras**, *to or into the air, on high, upward*, G. 2, 363, et al.

aurātus, a, um, adj. (aurum), *gilded*, G. 4, 371; *golden, of gold*, 12, 163; *embroidered with gold*, 5, 250.

aurēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of gold, golden, armed with gold*, 11, 490; E. 7, 36; *gilded*, 6, 13; *gold-colored*, E. 3, 71; fig., *beautiful, fair*, 10, 16; *perfectly pure and happy, golden*, 6, 792.

aurīcōmus, a, um, adj. (aurum and como), *golden-haired; fig., golden-leaved, or with golden sprays*, 6, 141.

aurīga, ae, c., *a charioteer*, 5, 146; *a groom*, 12, 85.

auris, is, f. (rel. to audio), *the ear*, 2, 119, et al.; **ares aratri**, *the earth-boards, mold-boards, or side-boards of a plow*, G. 1, 172.

auritus, a, um, adj. (auris), *having ears; long-eared*, G. 1, 308.

aurōra, ae, f., *the dawn, morning*, 3, 521; *personified, Aurora, the goddess of the dawn, who precedes the horses of the sun-god*, 4, 585; *the east*, 8, 686; *the sun*, 6, 535.

aurum, i, n., *gold*, 1, 349, et al.; *meton., a golden goblet*, 7, 245; *golden bit*, 7, 279; *golden spot or streak*, G. 4, 99.

Auruncus, a, um, adj. (Aurunca), *Aurunca, of Aurunca, an ancient town of Campania*, 12, 94.

Ausōnīa, ae, f., *Ἀυσωνία, an ancient name of middle and lower Italy; Italy, in general*, 3, 496.

Ausōnīdes, ae, pl. **Ausōnīdae**, ārum and um, m. (Auson), *the eponymous father of the Ausones, the Ausonians or primitive people of lower Italy; Italians*, 10, 564.

Ausōnius, a, um, adj. (id.), *Ausoni-an*; Italian, 4, 349; subs.: **Ausōnii**, ōrum, m., *the Ausonians*; *Italians*, 11, 253.

auspex, icis, c. (avis and specio), *one who divines by watching birds*; a *diviner*; fig., a *leader, author, patron, guide, director*, 3, 20.

auspīcium, ii, n. (auspex), *an auspice*; *omen, token, sign*, 3, 499; *power, authority*, 4, 103; *will*, 4, 341; *conduct, leadership*, 11, 347.

Auster, tri, m. (αὔω, to make dry), *the southerly or south wind, opposite to Aquilo*; G. 1, 462, et al.; *wind in general*, 3, 70; meton., *the south*, G. 2, 188.

austrīnus, a, um, adj. (Auster), *southern*, G. 2, 271.

ausum, i, s. audeo.

ausus, a, um, p. of audeo.

aut, conj., indicating an actual and positive alternative, and not, like *vel*, leaving the choice to the mind; *or*, 1, 70, et al.; but sometimes used indifferently with *vel, ve, sive*, 1, 379; repeated: **aut—aut**, *either—or*, 1, 396, et al.

autem, conj. (rel. to aut), *but, yet, however, truly, indeed, now, moreover*, denoting contrast, difference, addition, or transition; freq.

Autōmēdon, ontis, m., Ἀυτομέδων, *the charioteer of Achilles, and, after the death of Achilles, armor-bearer of Pyrrhus*, 2, 477.

autumnus (auct-), i, m. (according to Curtius, from augeo), *the season of increase*; *autumn*, 6, 309, et al.

auxilium, ii, n. (augeo), *that which promotes*; *assistance, help, relief, succor*, 1, 571; *remedy*, G. 2, 130; pl. **auxilia**, ōrum, *help, assistance*, 2, 163.

āvārus, a, um, adj. (aveo), *desirous of gain*; *greedy*, G. 1, 47; *covetous, avaricious*, 1, 363; *rapacious, devouring*, G. 2, 492; fig., of the land ruled over by an avaricious prince, 3, 44.

āvectus, a, um, p. of aveho.

āvēho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to carry away*, 2, 179; pass.: **avectus esse**, *to have sailed away, departed*, 2, 43.

āvello, velli or vulsi (volsi), vulsum (volsum), 3, a., *to pluck or tear off, or away*; from, with acc. and abl., *take away, steal*, 2, 165; *to force away*, 11,

201; p.: **avulsus** (-volsus), a, um, *torn from*, 2, 608; *torn, rent*, 3, 575.

āvēna, ae, f., *oats*; *wild oats*, E. 5, 37; *oat, a straw, an oaten pipe*; a *pipe*, E. 1, 2.

1. **Āventīnus**, i, m., *a Latin chief*, 7, 657.

2. **Āventīnus**, i, m., *the Aventine mount at Rome*, 7, 659.

1. **Āvernus**, i, m. (ἄστροφος, birdless), *Avernus, a lake near Naples, between Baiæ and Cumæ, in Campania, now Lago d'Averno. Near it was one of the entrances to Hades*; hence, *the lower world, Avernus*, 6, 126; **portus Averni**, *the harbor of Cumæ, near Avernus*, 5, 813.

2. **Āvernus**, a, um, adj. (1. Avernus), *of Avernus, Avernian*, 4, 512; 6, 118; subs. pl.: **Averna**, ōrum, n., *Avernus*, 3, 442.

āversus, a, um, p. of avertō.

āverto (āvorto), verti (vorti), ver-sum (vorsum), 3, a., *to turn anything away from*, followed by an abl. with or without a prep., 1, 38, et al.; *turn or drive away*, 1, 472, et al.; *transfer with acc. of place*, 4, 106; *drive away, end*, 4, 547; *to pervert, unsettle, craze*, E. 8, 67; neut. by omission of se, *to turn away*, 1, 402; pass.: **averti**, as middle or dep., with acc., *to be averse to*; *to shun, loathe*, G. 3, 499; p.: **āversus** (āvorsus), a, um, *turned away*, 1, 482; *with averted faces*, 6, 224; pa., *retrograde* (better *adverso*), G. 1, 218; *askance*, 4, 362; *remote*, 1, 568; fig., *indignant*, 7, 618; *displeased*, 2, 170.

āvīārīum, ii, n. (avis), *a haunt or home of birds*, G. 2, 430.

āvīdus, a, um, adj. (aveo), *longing, eager*, 1, 514; *eagerly, quickly*, 6, 210; *with longing*, 3, 132; *hungry*, G. 2, 375; *eager for destruction, devouring, destructive, baneful*, G. 3, 553; with infin., 12, 290; with gen., *eagerly, desirous of, eager for*, 9, 661.

āvis, is, f., *a bird*, 6, 193, et al.

āvītus, a, um, adj. (avus), *of a grandfather*; *ancestral, ancient*, 10, 752.

āvīus, a, um, adj. (a and via), *pathless*, 2, 736; *devious, unapproachable*, 12, 480; *that can not be tracked, inaccessible, eluding pursuit*, 11, 810; subs.:

āvium, īi, n., a *devious, inaccessible place, or way*, 9, 58.

āvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly away*, 11, 712.

āvulsus, a, um, p. of *avello*.

āvuncūlus, i, m. (*avus*), *an uncle on the mother's side; uncle*, 3, 343.

āvus, i, m., a *grandfather, grandsire*, 2, 457; *sire, father, ancestor*, 6, 840.

axis, is, m. (ἀξίς), *an axle*, G. 3, 107; *synecdoche, car, chariot*, 5, 820; *the axis of the heavens, the sky, the heavens*, 4, 482; *the pole; the north pole, the north*, G. 2, 271; G. 3, 351.

B

bāca (*bacca*), ae, f., a *berry*, 3, 649; **Sicyonia baca**, *the olive*, G. 2, 519.

bācātus (*baccātus*), a, um, adj. (*baca*), *set or studded with pearls; or made of beads, pearls, etc.*, 1, 655.

baccar (-char), āris, n., and **bacchāris**, is, f., βάκκαρις, *a plant with an aromatic root; possibly, the lady's glove, or, perhaps, Celtic valerian*, E. 4, 19.

Bacchēius, a, um, adj. (*Bacchus*), *of or pertaining to Bacchus or wine; of Bacchus*, G. 2, 454.

bacchar, āris, s. *baccar*.

bacchor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (*Bacchus*), *to perform the orgies of Bacchus; rage, rave*, 6, 78; *rush or run madly or wildly*, 4, 301; *fly wildly*, 4, 666; p.: **bacchatus**, a, um, *resounding with the revels of Bacchus*, 3, 125; *filling with fury, spreading fury*, 10, 41; **bacchata virginibus**, *resounding with the bacchanalian cries of virgins*, G. 2, 487.

Bacchus, i, m., Βάκχος, *Bacchus, the son of Jupiter and Semele, and god of wine*, 1, 734; *wine*, 1, 215; *the vine*, G. 2, 113.

Bactra, ōrum, n. pl., Βάκτρα, *Bactra (now Balkh), the chief city of Bactria (Bokhara)*, 8, 688.

Bāiae, ārum, f., Βαία, *Baiae, a town on the Bay of Naples, west of Puteoli*, 9, 710.

bālantes, īum (um), s. *balo*.

bālātus, ūs, m. (*balo*), *a bleating*, 9, 565.

Bālēāris, e, adj. (*Baleares*), *of the Baleares, or islands of Majorca and Minorca; Balearian*, G. 1, 309.

bālo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to bleat*; subs.: **bālans**, ntis (sc. ovis), f.; pl.: **bālantes**, īum or um, *sheep*, G. 1, 272.

balsāmum, i, n., βάλσαμον, *gum of the balsam-tree; balsam*, G. 2, 119.

baltēus, i (gen. dissyl., 10, 496), *a belt*, 5, 313.

bārāthrum, i, n., βάραθρον, *an abyss, chasm, gulf*, 3, 421.

barba, ae, f., *the beard*, 3, 593.

barbāricus, a, um, adj., βαρβαρικός, *foreign, barbaric*, 2, 504.

barbārus, a, um, adj., βάρβαρος, *barbarian, savage*, 1, 539; *foreign, barbaric*, 11, 777; subs.: **barbārus**, i, m., *a barbarian, mercenary stranger, or soldier*, E. 1, 72.

Barcaeī, ōrum, m., Βαρκαῖοι, *the Barcaeans; people of Barce or Ptolemais, a town in Cyrenaica*, 4, 43.

Barcē, es, f., *the nurse of Sychaeus*, 4, 632.

Bātūlum, i, n., *a Samnite town in Campania*, 7, 739.

Bāvīus, īi, m., *a Roman poet of inferior talent, envious of Vergil and Horace*, E. 3, 90.

bēātus, a, um, s. *beo*.

Bēbrȳcius, a, um, adj., *Bebrycian or Bithynian; of Bebrycia, a country in Asia Minor on the coast of Bithynia*, 5, 373.

Belgicus, a, um, adj. (*Belgae*), *Belgic*, G. 3, 204.

Bēlides, ae, m., Βηλίδης, *a son or male descendant of Belus*, 2, 82.

Bella, ae, f., the reading adopted by Ribbeck from the MSS. for **Abella**, 7, 740. What place it designates is uncertain.

bellātor, ōris, m. (*bello*), *a warrior*, 11, 553; adj., *wartlike*, 12, 614; *war-*, G. 2, 145.

bellātrix, īcis, f. (id.), *a female warrior; adj., warring, a wartlike heroine*, 1, 493.

bellīpōtens, ntis, adj. (*bellum and potens*), *powerful in war; subs. m., the god of war*, 11, 8.

bello, āvi, ātum, 1, n., and **bellor**, dep. 1, n. (bellum), *to wage war; fight*, 1, 466; dep., 11, 660; subs.: **bellans**, ntis, c. pl., **bellantes**, ĩum or um, *combatants. warriors*, G. 3, 183.

Bellōna, ae, f. (id.), *the goddess of war, sister of Mars, Bellona*, 7, 319.

bellŭa, ae, f., a *beast*, large, monstrous, or hideous, 6, 237.

bellum, i, n. (duellum, fr. duo), *conflict; war*, freq.; *a battle*, 8, 629; personified: **Bellum**, *war, the demon of war*, 1, 294.

Bēlus, i, m., Βῆλος. 1. *Belus, king of Tyre and Sidon, and father of Dido*, 1, 621. 2. *The founder of the line of kings from whom Dido was descended*, 1, 729.

Bēnācus, i, m., a *lake in Cisalpine Gaul, through which flows the Mincius (now Lago di Garda)*, 10, 205.

bēnē, adv. (bonus), *well*, freq.; *pleasantly, sweetly, sweet-*, E. 2, 48; *wisely, safely*, E. 3, 94; compar.: **mēlius**, *better*, G. 3, 204; *better, more*, 1, 452.

bēnēfactum, i, n. (benefacio), *a kindness*, G. 3, 525.

bēnignus, a, um, adj., *of a kindly spirit; benevolent, friendly, favorable, hospitable*, 1, 304.

bēo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bless, make happy*; pa.: **beātus**, a, um, *blessed, happy*, 1, 94.

Berecyntius (-thĭus), a, um, adj. (Βερέκυντος), *pertaining to Berecyntus, a mountain of Phrygia, sacred to Cybele*, 6, 784.

Bērōē, es, f., Βερόη, Beroē. 1. *The wife of Doryclus, an Epirote follower of Aeneas*, 5, 620. 2. *An Oceanid or daughter of Oceanus*, G. 4, 341.

bĭ, s. bis.

Biānor, ōris, m., *founder of Mantua*, E. 9, 60.

bĭbo, bĭbi, 3, a., *to drink*, 1, 473, et al.; of things inanimate, E. 3, 111; *draw up, gather rain*, G. 1, 380; fig., 1, 749; of weapons, 11, 804.

bĭbŭlus, a, um, adj. (bibo), *drinking readily; absorbing quickly; draining*, G. 1, 114; *dry*, 6, 227; *porous*, G. 2, 348.

bĭcōlor, ōris, adj., *of two colors*, 8, 276; *mottled, dappled*, 5, 566.

bĭcornis, e, adj. (bis and cornu),

two-horned; of rivers, with reference to their divided mouths, 8, 727; *two-pronged*, G. 1, 264.

1. **bĭdens**, ntis, adj., *having two teeth or two complete rows of teeth*; subs. f. (sc. victima), *an animal suitable for the altar; a sheep with two conspicuous teeth supplanting two of the milk-teeth; a sheep*, 4, 57.

2. **bĭdens**, ntis, m., *a two-pronged hoe, a mattock*, G. 2, 355.

bĭfer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (bis and fero), *bearing twice a year*, G. 4, 119.

bĭfōris, e, adj., *having two doors or openings; twofold, double*; of a double pipe with one mouth-piece, 9, 618.

bĭformis, is, adj. (bis and forma), *of twofold shape or form, two-formed*, 6, 25.

bĭfrons, ntis, adj., *two-faced, double-faced*, 7, 180.

bĭgae, ārum, f. pl. (bis and jugum), *a team of two horses; a car or chariot drawn by two horses; a car*, 2, 272; **bĭgis in albis**, *in a chariot drawn by two white horses*, 12, 164.

bĭiŭgis, e, adj. (id.), *double-yoked, two-yoked*, G. 3, 91.

bĭiŭgus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of a two-horse team or chariot; coupled, yoked*, 10, 253; *chariot-*, 5, 144; subs.: **bĭjŭgi**, ōrum, m., *a double team or two-horse chariot*, 10, 575.

bĭlinguis, e, adj. (bis and lingua), *double-tongued; fig., deceitful, treacherous*, 1, 661.

bĭlix, ĩcis, adj. (bis and licium), *two-threaded, double-plaited*, 12, 375.

bĭmembris, is, adj. (bis and membrum), *having two kinds of members; subs.: bĭmembres*, ĩum, m., *Centaur*, 8, 293.

bĭmus, a, um, adj. (bis), *of two years*, G. 4, 299.

bĭni, ae, a, adj. num. distrib. (bis), *two by two; two to each*, 5, 61; poet. as cardinal, *two*, 1, 313, et al.

bĭpātens, ntis, adj. (bis and pateo), *with twofold opening; with twofold or double doors*, 2, 330.

bĭpennis, e, adj. (bis and penna), *two-winged; two-edged*, 11, 135; subs. f., *a two-edged axe*, 2, 627; *an axe*, G. 4, 331; *a battle-axe*, 2, 479.

bīpēs, ēdis, adj., *two-footed*; *two-legged*, G. 4, 389.

bīrēmis, is, f. (bis and remus), *a boat with two oars*, or *ship with two banks of oars*; *a galley or ship*, 1, 182.

bis, adv. (in composition **bi**), *twice*, 1, 381.

Bisaltae, ārum, m., *the Bisaltae, a people of Thrace dwelling on the Strymon*, G. 3, 461.

Bitias, ae, m. 1. *Bitias, a Carthaginian nobleman*, 1, 738. 2. *A Trojan*, 9, 672.

bītūmen, īnis, n., *a pitchy kind of earth*; *bitumen*, G. 3, 451.

bivius, a, um, adj. (bis and via), *leading two ways*, 11, 516; subs.: **bivium**, īi, n., *the meeting of two roads*; *a cross-way*, 9, 238.

blandus, a, um, adj., *fondling*; *fawning*, G. 3, 496; *coaxing*, G. 3, 185; *persuasive*, *alluring*, *enticing*, 1, 670; *grateful*, *calm*, 5, 827; *charming*, in token of fondness, E. 4, 23.

blatta, ae, f., *a moth*, G. 4, 243.

Bōla, ae, f., *a town, of the Aequi in Latium*, 6, 775.

bōnus, a, nm, adj., *good*, in every sense, freq.; *friendly*, *kind*, 1, 195; *fit*, *valuable*, *proper*, 5, 483; *skillful*, *expert*, *able*, *nimble*, 5, 430; *auspicious*, *propitious*, 1, 734; with infin., *learned*, *skilled*, E. 5, 1; subs.: **bōnum**, i, n., *a good thing*; *good*; *blessing*, *happiness*, G. 2, 458; comp.: **mēlior**, ius, *better*, freq.; *superior*, 5, 68; *greater*, 9, 156; subs.: **mēlius**, ōris, n., *a better thing*; **mēlius est**, *it is better*, G. 2, 273; **in mēlius**, *for the better*; *to a better state*, 11, 426; **mēliōra**, um, *better things*, 12, 153; superl.: **optīmus** (**optūmus**), a, um, *best*, freq. For the adv. **mēlius**, s. bene.

Bōōtes, ae, or is, m., Βοώτης, *the constellation Boōtes*, G. 1, 229.

Bōrēas, ae, m., Βορέας, *the north wind*, 3, 687; *the god of the north wind*, *Boreas, son of the river-god Strymon* (others, the north), 10, 350.

bōs, ōvis, c. (Boūs), *an ox*, 2, 306; *bull*, 5, 405; *cow*, 7, 663; *heifer*, 7, 790; pl., *cattle*, 3, 220; E. 1, 46.

bracchium (**brāch-**), īi, n., Βραχίον, strictly, *the forearm from the hand to the elbow*; in general, *the arm*, 2,

792, et al.; fig., *limb, branch, of a tree*, 6, 282; *sail-yard*, 5, 829; of walls, 3, 535.

bractēa, ae, f., *a thin plate of metal*; *gold-foil, -leaf*, 6, 209.

brēvis, e, adj. (Βραχύς), *short*, of space, 3, 507; *shallow*, 5, 221; of time, *brief*, 10, 467; subs. pl.: **brevia**, ium, n., *shoals*, 1, 111.

brēviter, adv. (brevis), *briefly*; *in few words*, 1, 561.

Brīāreus (trisyll.), ėi, m., Βριαρεύς, *Briareus, or Aegaeon, one of the three Uranids, or sons of Uranus, giant monsters with a hundred (i. e., very many) hands*, 6, 287.

Brītanni, ōrum, m., *the Britons*, E. 1, 67; *embroidered figures of Britons*; *Britons*, G. 3, 25.

Brontes, ae, m., Βρόντης, *one of the Cyclops, in the forge of Vulcan*, 8, 425.

brūma, ae, f., *the winter solstice*; *winter*, 2, 472.

brūmālis, e, adj. (bruma), *of the winter*; *wintry*, 6, 205.

Brūtus, i, m., *a surname of the Junian gens, derived from Lucius Junius Brutus, the patrician leader who delivered Rome from the Tarquins*, 6, 818.

būbo, ōnis, m.; f. only once in Vergil, 4, 462, *an owl*.

būbulcus, i, m. (bubulus), *a herdsman*, E. 10, 19.

būcīna (**buccīna**), ae, f. (bucca), *a trumpet*, 7, 519.

būcōlicus, a, um, adj., βουκολικός, *pertaining to herdsmen and shepherds, pastoral*; subs.: **būcōlica**, ōrum, or ōn, n., *pastoral poems, bucolics*.

būcūla, ae, f. (bos), *a heifer*, E. 8, 86.

būfo, ōnis, m., *a toad*, G. 1, 184.

bullā, ae, f. (bullo), *something resembling a bubble*; *a boss, a stud*, 9, 359.

būmastus, i, f., βούμαστος, *the bu-mastus, a kind of grape growing in large clusters, swelling like a cow's udders*, G. 2, 102.

būris, is, m., *the crooked hind piece of an ancient plow*; *plow-tail*, G. 1, 170.

Būsīris, īdis, m., Βούσιρις, *a king of Egypt who sacrificed strangers, and was killed by Hercules*, G. 3, 5.

bustum, i, n. (obs. buro), *the mound where the dead have been burned*; *funeral pile*, 11, 201; *tomb*, 12, 863.

Bûtes, ae, m., Βούτης. 1. *A descendant of Amycus, king of Bebrycia*, 5, 372. 2. *A Trojan, attendant of Ascanius*, 9, 647. 3. *A Trojan*, 11, 690.

Bûthrôtum, i, n., Βουθρωτόν, *a town of Epirus, opposite Corcyra, now Butrinto*, 3, 293.

căcūmen, ĩnis, n. (acumen?), *a point, peak; summit*, 3, 274; *tip, cutting, or scion*, G. 2, 29.

Căcus, i, m., Κάκος, *Cacus, the giant of the Arentine, slain by Hercules*, 8, 194.

cădăver, ěris, n. (cado), *a dead body, carcass, corpse*, 8, 264.

cădō, cĕcĭdi, căsum, 3, n., *to fall, sink down*, freq.; *set, of the sun and stars*, 2, 9; *fall in battle*, 2, 368; in sacrifice, 1, 334; of the wind, *subside, cease*, E. 9, 58; of the sea, *subside, be hushed*, 1, 154; *sink in death, die*, 10, 390; of care or thought, *yield, give way, cease*, G. 3, 138; *to fall out, happen*, 2, 709; **cadere in quenquam**, *fall to the lot of any one, come into one's mind or heart, possess any one*, E. 9, 17.

cădūcus, a, um, adj. (cado), *liable to fall; destined, doomed to fall or die*, 10, 622; *actually falling, fallen*, G. 1, 368; *slain*, 6, 481.

cădus, i, m., κάδος, *a jar; wine-jar*, 1, 195; *an urn*, 6, 223.

Caeca, s. Caeca.

Caecŭlus, i, m., *son of Vulcan, and mythical founder of Praeneste*, 7, 681.

caecus, a, um, adj., *blind*, freq.; *blinded mentally, reckless*, 1, 349; 11, 781; *with fury, mad*, 2, 357; of things which baffle or obstruct the sight or the mind, *dark*, 3, 200; *hidden, covered*, 1, 536; *secret, private*, 2, 453; *from behind*, 10, 733; *uncertain or dim*, 9, 518; *uncertain*, 6, 30; *unknown*, G. 2, 503; *aimless*, 4, 209; *blinding*, 12, 444; of *uncertain origin*, 12, 617; of sound, *indistinct, subdued*, 10, 98; *obscure*, 12, 591.

caedes, is, f. (caedo), *a cutting off or down; bloodshed, havoc, slaughter*, 1, 471, et al.; *deadly blow*, 2, 526; *bloody attack, assault*, 3, 256; *blood*, 9, 818; pl.: **caedes**, ĩum or um, *slaughter, bloodshed*, 11, 648, et al.

buxum, ĩ, n. (buxus), *boxwood*, G. 2, 449; meton., *a top*, 7, 382.

buxus, i, f. (πύξος), *the box-tree; meton., a flute or pipe*, 9, 619.

Byrsa, ae, f., Βύρσα, *the citadel of Carthage*, 1, 367.

C

Caedĭcus, i, m., *Caedicus, an Etruscan chief*, 9, 362.

caedo, cĕcĭdi, caesum, 3, a. (rel. to scindo), *to cut, freq.; loop off, prune*, G. 2, 312; *cut down, slay*, 2, 266; *sacrifice*, 5, 96; *strike*, 10, 404.

caelestis (coel-), e, adj. (caelum), *belonging to the sky; celestial*, 1, 11; *heaven-sent, divine*, 6, 379; subs.: **caelestes**, ĩum or um, c., *the gods of heaven*, 1, 387.

caelicŏla (coel-), ae, c. (caelum and colo), *an inhabitant of heaven; a god*, 2, 641, et al.

caelifer (coel-), ěra, ěrum, adj. (caelum and fero), *heaven-bearing, sky-bearing*, 6, 796.

caelo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (caelum, a graver), *to cut in relief; carve, engrave, chase, emboss*, 1, 640.

caelum (coel-), i, n. (pl.: caeli, ōrum, m.), *the sky, the firmament, the heavens; heaven*, 1, 225; *region*, 1, 331; *air, weather*, 5, 18; *the upper world or abode of living men*, as distinguished from Hades, 6, 896; *the light*, G. 3, 417; *day*, G. 3, 327; *year*, G. 4, 100; **de caelo tactus**, *struck by lightning*, E. 1, 17; personif.: **Caelus** (Coel-), i, m., *the god Caelus, father of Saturn*, 7, 140.

Caenus (dissyl.), ěos, m., Καεύς. 1. *A Thessalian girl, formerly named Caenis, transformed by Neptune into a boy*, 6, 448. 2. *A follower of Aeneas*, 9, 573.

caenum (coe-), i, n., *dirt, mud, mire, slime*, 6, 296.

Caere, n., indeclin. (gen. Caerĭtis, f., abl. Caerĕte, f.), Καίρη, *Caere or Agylla, in the southern part of Etruria, now Cervetri*, 8, 597; 10, 183.

caerŭla, s. caerulus.

caerŭleus, a, um, s. caerulus.

caerŭlus (caerŭleus), a, um, adj., *dark blue*, 2, 381; *sea-colored, azure*, 5,

819; *dark*; *black*, 3, 64; subs.: **caerūla**, ōrum, n., *the dark blue waters*; *the sea*, 3, 208.

Caesar, āris, m., *a surname of the Julian gens*, esp. *Caius Julius Caesar*, *dictator and founder of the Roman empire*, E. 9, 47. *His name was inherited by his nephew and adopted son Octavius and his successors*; *Augustus Caesar*, 1, 286; 6, 792.

caesāries, ēi, f., *the hair of the head*, 1, 590, et al.

caespes (cesp-), ītis, f. (caedo), *turf, sod*, 3, 304.

caestus (cest-), ūs, m. (caedo), *a gauntlet for boxing*; *thongs or straps, loaded with lead, and bound round the hand and arm*, 5, 69.

caesus, a, um, p. of caedo.

caetērus, a, um, s. ceterus.

caetra (cētra), ae, f., *a short Spanish shield*; *buckler, target*, 7, 732.

Cāicus, i, m., Κάικος. 1. *Caius, commander of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 1, 183. 2. *A river of Mysia, falling into the sea near Lesbos*, G. 4, 370.

Cāiēta, ae, f. 1. *The nurse of Aeneas*, 7, 2. 2. *A town and haven of Latium, named after the nurse of Aeneas* (now *Caēta*), 6, 900.

Cālāber, bra, brum, adj., *of Calabria, a country at the southern extremity of Italy*; *Calabrian*, G. 3, 425.

cālāmus, i, m., κάλαμος, *a reed or cane*; *stalk*, G. 1, 76; *a pen, style*, E. 1, 10; *a pipe*, E. 2, 34; *an arrow*, E. 3, 13.

cālāthus, i, m., κάλαθος, *a wicker-basket*; *work-basket*, 7, 805; *milk-pan*, G. 3, 402; *cup*, E. 5, 71.

calcar, āris, n. (calx), *a spur*, 6, 881.

Calchas, āntis, m., Κάλχας, *Calchas, a priest and prophet of the Greeks at Troy*, 2, 100.

Calchīdīcus, s. Chalcīdīcus.

calco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (calx, the heel), *to put under the heel*; *trample upon*; *mix by trampling*, 12, 340; *squeeze out*, G. 2, 244.

calcūlus, i, m. (calx, a stone), *a gravel stone, pebble*, G. 2, 180.

cālēfācio, fēcī, factum, 3, a.; pass., **cālēfīo**, factus sum, **fiēri** (caleo and facio); *to make hot, glowing*, 12, 66; fig., *excite, arouse*, 12, 269.

cālēo, ūi, 2, n., *to be warm*; *to glow*, 1, 417.

Cāles, ium, f., Καλησία, *a town of Campania, now Calvi*, 7, 728.

cālidus, a, um, adj. (caleo), *warm, hot*, 6, 218; *reeking*, 10, 486; of the spirit or disposition, *hot, fiery*, G. 3, 119.

1. **cālīgo**, īnis, f., *mist, fog*, 3, 203; *misty obscurity*; *darkness, dimness, obscurity*, 6, 267; *smoke*, 11, 187; *cloud of dust*, 9, 36; *blinding dust*, 12, 466.

2. **cālīgo**, āre, 1, a. and n. (1, caligo), *to be dark*. G. 4, 468; *darken*, 2, 603.

Calliōpē, es, and **Calliōpēa**, ae, f., Καλλιόπη, *chief of the Muses, and mother of Orpheus*, 9, 525; E. 4, 57.

callis, is, m., *a narrow, uneven foot-path*; *path*, 4, 405.

cālor, ōris, m. (caleo), *warmth, heat*, G. 1, 89; *vital heat*, 4, 705; *sweat*, G. 1, 190; pl.: **cālōres**, *warmth, heat, rays*, G. 2, 270.

caltha, ae, f., *a marigold*, E. 2, 50.

calx, cis, f., and rarely m., *the heel*, 5, 324; *the hoof of a horse, the fore foot, or hoof*, 10, 892; *a spur*, 11, 714.

Cālŷbē, es, f., *an aged priestess of Juno*, 7, 419.

Cālŷdon, ōnis, f., Καλυδών, *a town of Aetolia, the abode of Meleager*, 7, 303.

Cāmārina (Cāmēr-), ae, f., Καμάρινα, *a Syracusan colony on the southwest coast of Sicily, now Camarana*, 3, 701.

Cāmēnae (-aenae, oenae), ārum, f. (cano), *the Muses*, E. 3, 59.

Cāmērs, tis, m., *Camertes or Camers, a follower of Turnus*, 10, 532.

Cāmilla, ae, f., *a Volscian heroine, ally of Turnus*, 7, 803, et al.

Cāmillus, i, m., *M. Furius Camillus, the conqueror of Veii, who expelled the Gauls from Rome after the capture of the city*, B. C. 390, 6, 825.

cāmīnus, i, m., κάμινος, *a furnace*; *forge*, 6, 630; *crevice, cavity*, 3, 580.

Cāmoenae, s. Camenae.

Campānus, a, um, adj. (Campania), *of Campania, the country lying on the bay of Naples*; *Campanian*, 10, 145.

campus, i, m., *a plain, field*, 5, 128, et al.; *a race-course*, 5, 144; *a field of combat*, 12, 116; fig., *of the surface of the sea, plain*, 6, 724; **Mavortis Cam-**

pus, the *Campus Martius*, or *Field of Mars*, on the bank of the *Tiber* at *Rome*, 6, 873.

cāmur, ūra, ūrum, adj., turned inwards, crumpled, crooked, G. 3, 55.

cānālis, is, m., a channel; pipe, G. 4, 265.

cancer, cri, m. (καρκίνος), a crab, G. 4, 48; the constellation *Cancer*, E. 10, 68.

candĕo, ūi, 2, n., to be of pure whiteness; pa.: **candens**, ntis, white, 4, 61; at white heat; glowing, 3, 573; 12, 91.

candĭdus, a, um, adj. (candeo), pure white; snow-white; white, 6, 708; fair, 5, 571; divinely fair (others, robed in white), E. 5, 56; comp.: **candĭdior**, somewhat gray, growing gray, E. 1, 29.

candor, ōris, m. (id.), shining, brilliant whiteness; whiteness, 3, 538.

1. **cānens**, ntis, p. of caneo.

2. **cānens**, ntis, p. of cano.

cānĕo, ūi, 2, n. (canus), to be white or gray, G. 2, 13; to be bright or sparkling with dew, G. 3, 325; to whiten, 5, 416; pa.: **cānens**, ntis, white, G. 2, 120; hoary, 10, 192; glazing, failing in death, 10, 418.

cānis, is (gen. pl. canum, G. 3, 404), c., a dog, freq.; **Canis**, *Sirius*, the dog-star, G. 2, 353.

cānĭstra, ōrum, n. pl., κάναστρα, a basket; baskets, 1, 701.

cānĭtĭes, ĕi, f. (canus), hoariness, grayness; gray hair, 6, 300; gray hairs, old age, 10, 549.

cāno, cĕcĭni. 3. n. and a., to make musical and rhythmical sounds with voice or instrument; to make melody, play, or sing, E. 1, 57; to sing, rehearse, celebrate in song or verse, 1, 1; to speak in measure or rhythm; to proclaim, as prophet or priest, 2, 176; reveal, 3, 155; foretell, 2, 124; rehearse, narrate, 4, 14; explain, interpret, 5, 524; warn, 12, 28; forebode, croak, 11, 399; sound, 7, 513.

Cānōpus, i, m., Κάνωπος, and Κάνωπος, a town on the western mouth of the *Nile*, G. 4, 287.

cānor, ōris, m. (cano), melody; sound, G. 4, 71.

cānōrus, a, um, adj. (id.), tuneful, harmonious, 6, 120; warbling, G. 2, 328; resounding, 9, 503.

canthārus, i, m., κάθαρος, a large

drinking vessel with two handles; a tankard, goblet, E. 6, 17.

canto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (cano), neut., to sing, E. 5, 72; use magic; cantando, by incantations, E. 8, 71; act., to sing, celebrate in song, E. 5, 54.

cantus, ūs, m. (id.), a singing or playing; melody; song, 1, 398; strain, sound, 6, 165; incantation, charm, 7, 754.

cānus, a, um, adj., white, of the hair and beard; whitened, hoary, of frost and cold, G. 1, 43; of the sea, foaming, hoary, 8, 672; gray-haired, venerable; hoary, 1, 292.

cāpella, ae, f. (caper), a she-goat; a goat, E. 2, 63, et al.

Cāpĕnus, a, um, adj. (Capena), of Capena, a town in the southern part of *Tuscany*, 7, 697.

cāper, pri, m., κάπρος, a he-goat; a goat, E. 3, 23, et al.

cāpĕsso, essĭvi or essĭi, essĭtum, 3, intens. a. (capiō), to seize, 3, 234; fig., lay hold of, assume, 8, 507; seek to reach, hasten to, 4, 346; undertake, achieve, perform, 1, 77.

Cāphĕreus (Cāphāreus), ĕi, m., Καφαρεύς, *Caphareus*, a promontory on the southern coast of *Euboea*, now *Capo del Oro*, 11, 260.

cāpillus, i, m., the hair, G. 1, 405.

cāpio, cĕpi, captum, 3, a., to take with the hand, freq.; seize, 2, 314; fig., conquer, 9, 267; occupy, 1, 396; catch, captivate, deceive, G. 1, 426; charm, allure, G. 3, 392; to blind, G. 1, 183; receive, accept, 3, 488; enter upon, celebrate, 7, 403; contain, 7, 466; confine, 9, 644; **captus oculis**, blind, G. 1, 183; p. subs.: **captus**, i, m., a prisoner, captive, 2, 64.

cāpĭstrum, i, n. (capiō), a halter, head-stall, G. 3, 188; muzzle, G. 3, 399.

Cāpĭtōlium, ūi, n. (caput), the *Capitol*, or national temple on the *Capitoline hill* at *Rome*, containing the shrines of *Jupiter*, *Juno*, and *Minerva*, 6, 836; pl., the *Capitoline places*, or buildings; the *Capitoline*, 8, 653.

cāpra, ae, f. (caper), a she-goat; a goat, G. 3, 300.

cāprĕa, ae, f. (id.), a kind of wild goat; a roe, G. 2, 374.

Căprēae, ārum, f. (id.), *Capreae*, now *Capri*, an island in the Bay of Naples, 7, 735.

căprēolus, i, m. (id.), a young goat, E. 2, 41.

căprigēnus, a, um, adj. (caper and geno), pertaining to goats; of the goat kind, of goats, 3, 221.

captivus, a, um, adj. (capiō), taken in war; captured, captive, 2, 765; of a captive or of captives, 10, 520; subs.: **captivus**, i, m., a captive, 9, 273.

capto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (id.), to lay hold upon vigorously; seize, catch, of game, G. 1, 139; of the air, 3, 514; breathe, enjoy, E. 1, 53.

captus, a, um, p. of capio.

Căpūa, ac, f., the capital of *Campania*, now *Santa Maria di Capua*, G. 2, 224.

căpūlus, i, m. (capiō), the handle; hilt, 2, 553.

căput, itis, n., the head of men or animals, freq.; by synecdoche, the person, being, life, 2, 751, et al.; living body, life, 4, 699; personal interest, welfare, fortune, life, 4, 354; of plants, the head or flower, 9, 437; of other objects, a captain, leader, chief, 11, 399, et al.; author, instigator, source, cause, 11, 361; chief town, capital, sovereign city, 10, 203; a peak or summit, 6, 360; point, end, of a bow, 11, 861; root, G. 2, 355; of rivers, etc., fountain-head, source, spring, G. 4, 319; pl.: **căpita**, in enumerating animals, head, 3, 391; in caput, headlong, 1, 116; supra caput, overhead, above, 3, 194; hoc caput, this person, myself, me, 8, 570.

Căpys, ŷos or ŷis, m., Κάπυς. 1. The commander of one of the ships of *Aeneas*, 1, 183. 2. The eighth king of *Alba*, 6, 768.

Car, āris, s. *Cares*.

carbăseus, a, um, adj. (carbasus), of linen, lawn-, linen-, 11, 776.

carbăsus, i, f. (pl. carbăsa, ōrum, n.), κάπρασος, linen, cloth or web of lawn, 8, 34; canvas; a sail, 3, 357.

carcer, ēris, m., a dungeon, hold, prison, 1, 54; carcer, or pl.: **carcēres**, the stalls; the starting place or barrier in the circus or race-course, 5, 145.

carchēsium, ii, n., καρχήσιον, a large drinking vessel with two handles; bowl, beaker, 5, 77.

cardo, īnis, m., a hinge, pivot, 1, 449; the socket in which the pivot plays, 2, 493; fig., a turning point, crisis, emergency, 1, 672.

cardūus, i, m., a thistle, G. 1, 152.

cārectum, i, n. (carex), a place where sedge grows; the rushes, E. 3, 20.

cārentum, for careantium, gen. pl. of carens, p. of careo.

cārēo, ŷi, itum, 2, n., to be without, G. 1, 435; to be free from, 2, 44; to be deprived of, 4, 432.

Cāres, īum, Gr. acc., as (sing., *Car*, āris), m. (*Caria*), the *Carians*, of *Caria* in the southwestern part of *Asia Minor*, 8, 725.

cārex, īcis, f., reed-grass, sedge, G. 3, 231.

cārīna, ac, f., the keel of a ship, G. 2, 445; ship, 4, 398; a boat, 6, 391; frame, timber, 5, 682.

Cārīnae, ārum, f., the *Carinae*, a quarter of *Rome* between the *Coelian* and *Esquiline*, 8, 361.

carmen, īnis, n. (for casmen), a song, hymn, ode or poem, freq.; a line or verse, 3, 287; epitaph, E. 5, 42; a response, prophecy, 3, 445; an incantation, charm, spell, 4, 487; a theme, G. 3, 3; cry, moan, 4, 462.

Carmentis, is, f. (carmen), *Carmentis*, a prophetess, mother of king *Evander*, 8, 336.

Carmentālis, e, adj. (*Carmentis*), of *Carmentis*, 8, 338.

Carpāthius (*Carphātius*), a, um, adj., Καρπάθιος, of *Carpathus*, an island northeast of *Crete*; subs.: **Carpathium**, ii, n., the *Carpathian sea*, 5, 595.

Carpo, psi, ptum, 3, a., to pluck or pull, crop, browse upon, eat, graze, G. 2, 201; cause to graze, pasture, G. 3, 325; spin, G. 4, 335; gather, 6, 146; fig., catch, breathe, enjoy, 1, 388; consume, 4, 2; devour, waste, 4, 32; aëra carpere, to fly (of the short flights of insects), G. 4, 311.

Carthāgo, s. *Karthago*.

cārus, a, um, adj., dear, 4, 91, et al.; poet., active, loving, fond, 1, 677; affectionate, tender, 11, 215.

căsa, ae, f., a hut, cabin, cottage, E. 2, 29.

căseus, i, m., cheese. E. 1, 35.

căsia, ae, f., *καρία*, cassia; wild cinnamon, G. 2, 466; a fragrant shrub with leaves like those of the olive; meze-reon; *thymelaea*, E. 2, 49.

Casmilla, ae, f., the mother of Camilla, 11, 543.

Caspēria, ae, f., a town of the Sabines, 7, 714.

Caspian, a, um, adj., of the Caspian sea, Caspian; Asiatic, 6, 798.

Cassandra, ae, f., *Κασσάνδρα*, a daughter of Priam, beloved of Apollo, and inspired by him with prophecy; but, because she did not requite his love, condemned to foresee the destruction of Troy without being believed by her countrymen, 2, 246.

casses, ium (abl. sing., casse), m. (cado), a net, toils, G. 3, 371; web, G. 4, 247.

cassida, ae, and **cassis**, idis, f., a helmet (of metal), 11, 775.

cassus, a, um, adj. (prhps. for car-sus, fr. careo), void; deprived of, 2, 85; fruitless, vain, 12, 780.

Castălia, ae, f., *Καστάλια*, a fountain on Parnassus, sacred to Apollo and the Muses, G. 3, 293.

castănă, ae, f. (*κάστανον*), the chestnut-tree, G. 2, 15; the chestnut, E. 1, 82.

castellum, i, n. (castrum), a fortress, stronghold, castle, 5, 440.

castigo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (castum and ago), to chastise, punish; chide, reprove, rebuke, 5, 387.

Castor, ōris, m., *Κάστωρ*, a Trojan warrior, 10, 124.

castōrēm, ēi, n. (castor), a secretion of the beaver used as a medicine; beaver-stone, G. 1, 59.

castra, orum, n. (sing., castrum, i, n., castle, fort), a camp, 2, 462; fleet, 4, 604; naval camp, station, 3, 519; hive, 12, 589.

1. **Castrum Īnūi**, a town in Latium near Antium and Ardea, 6, 775.

2. **castrum**, i, n., s. castra.

castus, a, um, adj. (rel. to *καθρός*), pure, 6, 563; pious, 3, 409; sacred, holy, 6, 661.

căsus, ūs, m. (cado), a falling; fall,

G. 1, 340; descent, departure, 2, 507; fortune, chance, fate, 1, 615; event, 8, 533; hardship, misfortune, 1, 599; danger, peril, 2, 563; juncture, crisis, 4, 560; fate, death, 5, 869.

cătēia, (trissyll. cătēya), ae, f., a missile weapon; cateia, 7, 741.

cătēna, ae, f., a chain, fetter, 6, 558.

cătēra, ae, f., a troop, squadron, band, 2, 370; crowd, throng, multitude, 2, 40; flock, 11, 456.

cătērvātim, adv. (caterva), in flocks, G. 3, 556.

Cătīlina, ae, m., *L. Sergius Catiline*, the conspirator, 8, 668.

Cătillus, i, m., *Catillus*, with his brother, *Tiburtus*, founder of *Tibur*, 7, 672.

Căto, ōnis, m., a family name in the Porcian gens. 1. *M. Porcius Cato*, called the Censor and also *Senex*, 6, 841. 2. *M. Porcius Cato* the younger, who perished by his own hand at *Utica*; hence, called *Uticensis*, 8, 670.

cătūlus, i, m., a young dog; a whelp, E. 1, 23; a hound, G. 3, 405; the young of wild animals; a cub, whelp, 2, 357; the young of snakes, G. 3, 438.

Caucăsius (-eus), a, um, adj. (Caucasus), of Caucasus, G. 2, 440.

Caucăsus, i, m., *Καυκάσος*, the Caucasus; the Caucasian mountains, between the Caspian and *Euxine*, 4, 367.

cauda, ae, f., the tail, 3, 428, et al.

caudex, icis, m., the trunk or stock of a tree, G. 2, 30.

caulae, ārum, f., an opening, a passage; sheepfold, 9, 60.

caulis, is, m., a stalk, 12, 413.

Caulon, ōnis, m., *Caulon*, or *Caulonia*, a town on the east coast of *Bruttium*, near *Castel Vetere*, 3, 553.

Caurus, i, m., the northwest wind, G. 3, 356.

causa (caussa), ae, f., a cause, reason, 1, 25; cause, occasion, 2, 285; pretext, excuse, occasion, 4, 51; a reason, an argument, 8, 395; a cause (judicial), 6, 849; with infin., 10, 90.

causor (caussor), ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (causa), to give reasons; plead in excuse, or plead excuses, E. 9, 56.

cautes, is, f., a craggy or pointed rock, or cliff; rock, crag, 3, 534.

cautiſ, adv., comp. of *caute*; more cautiously, 11, 153.

cāvēa, ae, f. (cavus), a hollow place; that part of the theatre or circus which was occupied by the spectators, 8, 636; a theatre; natural amphitheatre, 5, 340; a bee-hive, G. 4, 58.

cāvēo, cāvi, cautum, 2, n. and a., to be on one's guard; to beware, w. sub., 11, 293; w. infin., E. 9, 25.

cāverna, ae, f. (cavus), a hollow; cavern, 2, 53, et al.

cāvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to hollow or scoop out, G. 3, 87; p., **cāvātus**, a, um, hollowed out, G. 1, 136; vaulted, 1, 310.

cāvus, a, um, adj., hollow, 1, 81; full of holes or cavities, G. 4, 44; concave, 8, 599; deep, G. 1, 326; arching, vaulted, 2, 487; **cavae manus**, the palms of the hands, 12, 86; subs.: **cavus**, i, m. (sc. locus) a hollow place, hole, G. 1, 184.

Cāystrus (-tros), i, m., Κάυστρος, the Cayster, a river of Lycia, now the Mendere, G. 1, 384.

Cēa, ae, and **Cēos**, o, f., Κέως, Κία, Ceos; one of the Cyclades, in the Aegean Sea, now Zia, G. 1, 14.

Cēcropsīdes, ae, m., Κεκροπίδης, a son or descendant of Cecrops; pl., the Athenians, 6, 21.

Cēcropsīus, a, um, adj. (Cecrops), Athenians, G. 4, 270.

cēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, a. and n., to go, freq.; go away, depart, 6, 460; retire, withdraw, recede, 3, 496; desist from, 9, 620; give way, 7, 636; abate, 9, 126; draw back, 5, 445; submit, yield, 2, 704; fall to, come into one's possession, 3, 297; to come behind, 3, 484; result, turn out; turn out well, prosper, 12, 148.

cēdrus, i, f., κέδρος, the cedar, 11, 137; cedar wood, 7, 178.

Cēlaeno, ūs, f., Κελαινώ, one of the Harpies, 3, 211.

cēlēbro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (celeber), to attend or be present in great numbers; to attend, honor, 1, 735; celebrate, 5, 58; observe, 8, 268.

Cēlemna (Cēlenna), ae, f., a town of Campania, 7, 739.

cēler, ēris, ēre, adj., fleet, rapid, active, nimble, swift, 4, 180, et al.; in a predicate, swiftly, 6, 425.

cēlēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (celer), to speed, hasten, 1, 357, et al.

Cēlēus (Triſyll.), ēi, m., Κελεύς, the father of Triptolemus, G. 1, 105.

cella, ae, f. (celo), a store-room, granary, wine-cellar, G. 2, 96; cell of the honey-comb, 1, 433.

cēlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to hide, conceal, 1, 351, et al.

celsus, a, um, adj. (celo), high, lofty, 1, 56, et al.

centaurēum, i, n., Κενταύρειον, centaury, a medicinal plant, said to have cured the wounds of the Centaur Chiron, G. 4, 270.

Centaurus, i, m., Κένταυρος. 1. A Centaur, a fabulous monster, with a human head and neck and the body of a horse, 6, 286. 2. The name of a ship in the fleet of Aeneas (fem.), 5, 122.

centēnus, a, um, distr. num. adj. (centum); pl., a hundred each, 9, 162; sing. (after the analogy of *multus*, many a), a unit repeated the hundredth time, render by the plural, a hundred, 10, 207; as cardinal, a hundred, 10, 566.

centum, indecl. num. adj. (ἐκατόν), hundred, 6, 625.

centungēmīnus, a, um, adj., hundred-fold; of the hundred- (or many-) handed Briareus, 6, 287.

cēra, ae, f., wax, E. 8, 80, et al.; pl., waxen cells, G. 4, 57, et al.

cērāsus, i, f., κέρασος, the cherry-tree, G. 2, 18.

Cēraunīa, ōrum, n. pl., Κεραυνία, sc. ὄρη, the Ceraunian peaks, a range of mountains on the coast of Epirus, 3, 506.

Cerbērus, i, m., Κέρβερος, Cerberus, the three-headed watch-dog of Pluto, 6, 417.

Cērēālis, e, adj. (Ceres), of Ceres; pertaining to Ceres or to grain, G. 2, 517; sacred to Ceres, G. 1, 212; **Cērēālia arma**, utensils for preparing grain or making bread; instruments of Ceres, 1, 177.

cērēbrum, i, n. (rel. to κέρα), the brain, 5, 413, et al.

Cēres, ēris, f., daughter of Saturn and Ops, and goddess of agriculture, G. 1, 7; meton., corn, grain, 1, 177; bread, 1, 701; cake, loaf, 7, 113; **Ceres laborata**, bread, 8, 181.

cērēus, a, um, adj. (cera), *waxen*, 12, 589; *wax-colored, yellow*, E. 2, 53.

cērintha, ae, f., κήρινθος, *the wax-flower, honey-wort*, G. 4, 63.

cerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a. (rel. to κρίνω), *to distinguish; discern, perceive, see, behold*, 1, 413; freq.; *descry*, 3, 552; *for discernere, to contend, decide*, 12, 709.

cernūus, a, um, adj., *with head or face prone downward; pitching, bending with the head to the ground, prostrate*, 10, 894.

certāmen, īnis, n. (certo), *a striving, a struggle; effort*, 5, 197; *combat, emulation, strife*, 3, 128; *battle*, G. 4, 86; *war*, 8, 639; *contest, game*, 5, 286.

certātim, adv. (id.), *with striving or contention; emulously, vying one with another; with every blow*, 2, 628; *emulously*, 3, 290; *impatiently*, 11, 486; *as if in rivalry; fiercely*, 11, 209; *eagerly*, G. 1, 385.

certē, adv., s. certus.

certo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (certus), *to make certain by conflict; to contend*, 2, 30; *struggle, strive*, 3, 668; *with dat., to struggle against, contend with, rival*, G. 2, 99; *vie with*, E. 5, 8; *with infin.*, 4, 443; *impers.: certatur, it is fought; we fight; certatum est, we have fought*, 11, 313; **certandum est**, *we must fight*, 12, 890.

certus, a, um, pa. (cerno), *determined; distinct*, G. 1, 60; *separate, peculiar*, G. 4, 155; *fixed*, 2, 350; 6, 673; *stated*, G. 2, 329; *direct*, 2, 212; *resolved*, 2, 554; *certain of, resolved on*, 4, 554; *confident, stout*, 9, 249; *unerring*, 12, 490; *secure*, 9, 96; *trustworthy, sure, faithful*, 1, 576; *undoubted, true*, 6, 322; **certum est**, *it is determined, I resolve, we resolve*, 3, 686; (aliquem) **certum facere**, *to inform*, 3, 179; *adv.: certē, certainly, surely, at any rate, at least*, 1, 234, et al.

cerva, ae, f. (cervus), *a hind*, 4, 69; *stag*, 6, 802.

cervix, Icīs, f., *the neck*, including the back or nape of the neck, 1, 477, et al.

cervus, i, m. (rel. to κέρας), *a stag, deer*, 1, 184, et al.

cespes, s. caespes.

cesso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (cedo),

to remit action; stay, linger, rest, G. 1, 71; *be inactive*, 1, 672; *cease*, 2, 468; *delay*, 6, 51; *impers.: cessatum est, delay has been made, has happened*, 11, 288.

cestus, s. caestus.

cēte, s. cetus.

cētēra, s. ceterus.

cētērus (caet-), a, um, adj. (nom. sing. masc. not used) (ἕτερος), *the other*, 2, 207; *other*, G. 3, 3; *the rest of*, 5, 74; *freq.*; n. pl.: **cētēra**, *adverbially, in other respects*, 3, 594; *as to the rest, henceforth*, 9, 656.

Cēthēgus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 12, 513.

cētra, s. caetra.

cētus, i, m.; **cētos**, i, n.; pl., **cēte**; κῆτος, *whales, sharks, sea-monsters*, 5, 822.

ceu, adv. and conj. (ce-ve), *as, just as*, 5, 88; *as if*, 2, 438, et al.

Chalcīdicus, a, um, adj., *of Chalcis, the chief town of Euboea; Chalcidian*, 6, 17; *pertaining to the poet Euphorion of Chalcis*, E. 10, 50.

Chālŷbes, um, m., Χάλυβες, *a people of Pontus, skillful in making steel; the Chalybes*, G. 1, 58; *meton., masses of steel or iron*, 8, 421; **metalla Chalybum**, *mines of iron*, 10, 174.

chālŷbs, ŷbis, m., χάλυψ, *steel*, 8, 446.

Chāon, ōnis, m., Χάων, *a Trojan, brother of Helenus*, 3, 335.

Chāōnĭa, ae, f., Χαοῖα, *a country of Epirus, named after Chaon*, 3, 335.

Chāōnĭus, a, um, adj., *of Chaonia; Chaonian*, 3, 293.

Chāos (only in nom. and acc. sing.), n., Χάος. 1. *Void and boundless space*. 2. *Chaos, father of Night and Erebus*, 4, 510; *placed among the infernal gods*, 6, 265.

Chāron, ontis, m., Χάρων, *son of Erebus and Night, and ferry-man of the Styx*, 6, 299.

Chārybdis, is, f., Χάρυβδις, *a whirlpool near the Sicilian coast, in the Straits of Messina, opposite the rock of Scylla; personified as a monster*, 3, 420.

chēlae, ārum, f., χηλαί, *claws; the arms of the constellation Scorpio extending into the constellation Libra; the Chelae*, G. 1, 33.

chēlŷdrus, i, m., χέλυδρος, *a water-snake*, G. 3, 415.

Chimaera, ac, f., Χίμαιρα. 1. A monster, said to have infested Lycia, having the head of a lion, the body of a goat, and the tail of a dragon, and breathing out fire, 6, 288. 2. The name of one of the ships of Aeneas, 5, 118.

Chīrōn, ōnis, m., Χείρων, the Centaur, distinguished for his skill in medicinal plants, G. 3, 550.

chlāmys, ŷdis, f., χλαμύς, a mantle or cloak of woolen cloth, worn by the Greeks; a mantle, 3, 484.

Chlōreus (dissyll.), ěi and ěos, m., Chloereus, a Trojan, priest of Cybele, 11, 768.

chōrĕā, ac, f., χορεία, a circling dance, 10, 224; a dance, 6, 644.

chōrus, i, m., χορός, a dance in a circle; a dance, G. 4, 533; a company of singers or dancers, choir, train, 1, 499; band, troop, 5, 581; festival, 11, 737.

Chrōmis, is, m., Χρόμις. 1. A satyr or faun, E. 6, 13. 2. A Trojan, 11, 675.

cĭbus, i, m., food, G. 2, 216.

cicāda, ae, f., a grasshopper, tree-cricket, katydid, G. 3, 328.

cicātrix, icis, f., a scar, G. 2, 379.

Cicōnes, um, m., Κίκονες, the Cicones, a tribe of Thracians near the Hebrus, G. 4, 520.

cicūta, ae, f., hemlock; a stalk of hemlock; reed, pipe, E. 2, 36.

cĭĕo, cĭvi, cĭtum, 2. a. (κίω, κινέω), to cause, to move; stir, 2, 419; agitate, move, 4, 122; excite, kindle, rouse, 6, 165; raise, 12, 104; call upon, invoke, 3, 68; call up, exhibit, 5, 585; of tears, shed, 6, 468; pa.: **cĭtus**, a, um, swiftly moved or driven; speedy, rapid, swift, 1, 301; as an adv., 4, 574; adv.: **cĭto**, speedily; soon; comp.: **cĭtius**, 5, 242.

Cĭmĭnus, i, m., Lake Ciminius, now Ronciglione, in Etruria, 7, 697.

1. **cinctus**, a, um, p. of cingo.

2. **cinctus**, ūs, m. (cingo), an encircling; a mode of girding; cincture, 7, 612.

cingo, nxi, nctum, 3, a., to gird, 2, 520; clothe, 8, 282; surround, inclose, 1, 112; encompass, envelop, 5, 13; wreath, crown, 5, 71; involve, 1, 673; fly around, 1, 398.

cingŭlum, i, n. (cingo), a girdle, belt, 1, 492.

cĭnis, ěris, m. (rel. to κόνης), ashes, embers, 5, 743; ashes of the dead, 4, 34; meton., tomb, sepulchre, 4, 633.

Cinna, ae, m., C. Helvius Cinna, a Roman poet, E. 9, 35.

Cĭnŷphĭus (Cŷn-), a, um, adj. (Cinyps, Κίνυψ), of the Cinyps, now the Cĭnĭpho, or Wadi Quasam, a river flowing through Libya; Cinyphian, Libyan, G. 3, 312.

Cĭnŷras, i, and **Cĭnŷras**, ae, m., a Ligurian chief, 10, 183.

circā, adv. and prep. with acc. (rel. to circum); adv., around, 7, 535; prep., about, around, G. 4, 75.

Circaeus, a, um, adj. (Circe), of Circe, 7, 10.

Circē, es or ae, f., Κίρκη, a sorceress, daughter of Helios and Perse or Perseis, 3, 386, et al.

circensis, e, adj. (circus), pertaining to the Circus Maximus; Circensian, 8, 636.

circelus, i, s. circulus.

circŭĕo, s. **circumĕo**.

circŭĭtus, ūs, m. (circumeo), a going round; circuit, 3, 413.

circŭĭlus (circulus), i, m. (circus), a circle or orbit; ring; chain, torques, collar, 5, 559.

circum, adv. and prep. with acc.; adv., about, around, E. 3, 45, et al.; prep., around, about, G. 1, 345, et al.; after its case, G. 4, 334.

circundo, dĕdi, dĕtŭm, dĕre, 1, a., to put or throw around; with abl., to encircle, surround, encompass, inclose with, 1, 368; G. 2, 535; of hunting, to traverse, scour, E. 10, 57; of dress, gird, 9, 462; adorn, 6, 207; set, 1, 593; border, 4, 137; with dat., throw around, 2, 792; twine or coil around, 2, 219; put round, 2, 510.

circumĕo (circŭĕo), ŷvi or ŷi, ĭtum, 4. n. and a. (circum and eo), to go about, circle round, 11, 761.

circumfĕro, tŭli, lĕtŭm, ferre, irreg. a., to bear round; pass around, sprinkle, purify by sprinkling, 6, 229; cast about, 12, 558.

circumflecto, flexi, flexum, 3, a., to bend around; turn far round, 3, 430.

circumfundo, fŭdi, fŭsum, 3, a., to pour around; to encompass, surround,

G. 3, 368; pass.: **circumfundor**, fūsus sum, in middle signif., *to rush around, surround*, 2, 383; p.: **circumfusus**, a, um, *surrounding*, 1, 586; *gathering around*, 6, 666.

circumfūsus, a, um, p. of circumfundo.

circumligo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to tie or bind round or to*, 11, 555.

circumplector, plexus sum, 3, dep. a., *to embrace; encircle, surround*, 5, 312.

circumsisto, stēti, 3, a. and n., *to take one's stand around; gather round; assail, surround*, 8, 490.

circumsōno, 1, n. and a., *to sound about; raise a din around*, 8, 474.

circumspicio, spexi, spectum, 3, a. and n. (circum and specio), *to look around; cast a glance round upon; survey*, 2, 68; *look round and see*, 12, 896; *observe*, 3, 517; *look round for, look out, seek*, G. 3, 390.

circumsto, stēti, 1, a. and n., *to stand around; hem in; threaten, beset*, 10, 905; *encompass, threaten*, 2, 559.

circumtextus, a, um, pa. (circum and texo), *woven round*, 1, 649.

circumvecto, 1, freq. a. (circumveho), *to carry round about; pass., to examine minutely; describe*, G. 3, 285.

circumvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, a., *to come about; surround*, 6, 132.

circumvōlito (or separately, **circumvōlito**), āvi, 1, freq. a. and n. (circumvolo), *to fly around*, G. 1, 377.

circumvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to fly around, or surround in flying; hover round, swoop round*, 3, 233; *enshroud, cover*, 2, 360.

circumvolvo, no perf., vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll round; pass., to complete*, 3, 284.

circus, i, m., κίρκος, *a circle, circuit, circular area*, 5, 289; *surrounding multitude or throng of spectators*, 5, 109.

Cissēis, idis, f. (Cisseus), *the daughter of Cisseus; Hecuba*, 7, 320.

Cisseus (dissyll.), ēi, m., Κισσεύς. 1. *Cisseus, a king of Thrace, said by a late myth to have been the father of Hecuba*, 5, 537. 2. *A Rutulian*, 10, 317.

citātus, a, um, p. of cito, *swiftly driven or swiftly running*, 12, 373.

Cithaeron, ōnis, m., Κιθαριών, *a mountain of Bœotia, where the orgies of Bacchus were celebrated*, 4, 303.

cithāra, ae, f., κιθάρα, *the cithara, cithern, or lute*, 1, 740.

citius, s. cieo.

cito, adv., s. cieo.

citus, a, um, p. of cieo.

civilis, e, adj. (civis), *pertaining to the citizen; civil, civic*, 6, 772.

civis, is, c., *a citizen*, 2, 42, et al.; pl., *comrades*, 5, 196.

clādes, is, f. (rel. to κλάω, *to break*), *destruction; slaughter, carnage*, 2, 361; *scourge, destroyers*, 6, 843.

clam, adv. (celo, καλύπτω), *secretly*, 1, 350.

clāmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (rel. to καλέω), *to call*, 12, 600; *call; call upon*, 4, 674; *utter a name, call*, E. 6, 44; *cry out or aloud, shout*, 9, 442.

clāmor, ōris, m. (clamo), *a shout, et al.; loud cry or shriek*, 2, 488; *a call*, 2, 769; *clamor, outcry, shouting*, 1, 87; *sound, roaring sound*, 3, 566; *buzzing, humming*, G. 4, 76.

clangor, ōris, m. (clango), *a clashing sound; braying, din, blast*, 2, 313; *rushing sound, flapping*, 3, 226.

Clānius, ii, m., *a river in Campania (now the Lago), often damaging with its floods the town of Acerræ*, G. 2, 225.

clāresco, ūi, 3, inc. n., *to become clear to the ear or eye; grow loud, increase*, 2, 301.

Clārius, a, um, adj., *of Claros, a town in Ionia, noted for one of the oracles of Apollo located there, now Zille; Clarian*, 3, 360.

1. **clārus**, a, um, adj., *clear, of sight or sound; clear*, 1, 588; *shining, bright, lustrous*, 9, 582; *making clear; fair, bright*, G. 1, 460; *shrill, loud*, 3, 519; *fig., renowned*, 1, 284; *noble, illustrious, honored*, 1, 550.

2. **Clārus**, i, m., *Clarus, a Lycian follower of Aeneas*, 10, 126.

classicum, i, n. (classis), *the sound of the trumpet; the trumpet*, 7, 637.

classis, is, f. (καλέω), *a fleet*, 1, 39; *a ship*, 6, 334; *a troop or body of soldiers*, 7, 716; pl., *armies or hosts (coming in ships or fleets)*, 3, 602.

Claudius, a, um, adj. (Claudius).

pertaining to the family of Claudius; Claudian, 7, 708.

claudio (**clu-**, **clo-**), clausi, clausum, 3, a. (κλείω), *to shut or close; freq.; shut up, E. 6, 56; stop. E. 3, 111; shut up or close against, 1, 233; inclose, bound, 8, 473; confine, 6, 734; with circum, inclose, surround, 1, 311.*

claudus, a, um, adj., *lame, limping, maimed, 5, 278.*

claustra, ōrum, n. pl. (claudio), *fastenings; bolts, bars; barriers, 1, 56; narrows, straits, 3, 411; a mole or dam, G. 2, 161.*

1. **Claurus**, i, m., *a chief of the Sabines, 7, 707.*

2. **clausus**, a, um, p. of claudio.

clāva, ae, f., *a club, 10, 318.*

clāvus, i, m., *a nail, a peg; a heln, 5, 177.*

cliens (**clū-**), entis, m. (cluco, *to hear*), *a client, dependent, 6, 609.*

Clīo, ūs, f., Κλείω. 1. *The muse of history. 2. An Oceanid, G. 4, 341.*

clīpēātus (**clīp-**, **clīp-**), a, um, adj. (clipeus), *armed with a shield, or shield-bearing, 7, 793.*

clīpēs (**clīp-**, **clīp-**), i, m., and **clīpēum**, i, n. (rel. to καλύπτω), *a round shield; a shield, 2, 227, et al.*

Clītumnus, i, m., *the Clītumnus, a river in Umbria, now the Clītuno, G. 2, 146.*

clīvōsus, a, um, adj. (clivus), *steep, sloping, G. 2, 212.*

clīvus, i, m. (clino), *a descent, slope, E. 9, 8.*

Clōanthus, i, m., *commander of one of the ships of Aeneas, 1, 222.*

Cloelia, ae, f., *the Roman heroine who escaped with other maiden hostages from the camp of Porsena, and swam across the Tiber to Rome, 8, 651.*

Clōnius, īi, m., *a Trojan, 9, 574.*

Clōnus, i, m., *the name of a Grecian silversmith, 10, 499.*

Clūentius, īi, m., *a Roman gentile name, 5, 123.*

clīpēus, s. clipeus.

Clūsīnus, a, um, adj. (Clusium), *of Clusium, 10, 655.*

Clūsium, īi, n., *one of the chief cities of Etruria, now Chiusi, 10, 167.*

Clīmēnē, es, f., Κλυμένη, *a nymph, daughter of Oceanus, G. 4, 345.*

clīpēus, s. clipeus.

Clītius, īi, m., *the name of several Trojans, 9, 774; 10, 129, et c.*

Cnōsius (**Cnoss-**, **Gnōs-**), a, um, adj. (Cnosus or Gnosus), *of Gnosus, a city in Crete; Gnosian; Cretan, 3, 115.*

co, s. cum.

cōactus, ā, um, p. of cogo.

Cōcles, ītis, m., *Horatius Cocles, the Roman hero who defended the bridge against the Tuscans, 8, 650.*

coctus, a, um, p. of coquo.

Cōcētus, i, m., Κωκντός, *the Cocytus, "the river of lamentation," in the lower world, 6, 132.*

Cōcētius, a, um, adj., *of Cocytus, 7, 479.*

Cōdrus, i, m., Κόδρος, *an obscure poet, envious of Vergil, E. 5, 11.*

coelo, s. caelo.

coelestis, **coelīcōla**, **coelifer**, **coelum**, s. caelestis, et c.

coenum, s. caenum.

cōeo, cōivi or cōii, cōitum, cōire, irreg. n. and a., *to go or come together, assemble, 7, 582; come together in conflict, join battle, G. 4, 73; of the blood, stand still, congeal, curdle, 3, 30; come to terms, form a compact, 7, 317; coire in unum, to come to one place, unite, concentrate, combine, 9, 801, et al.*

coepīo, **coepi**, **coeptum** (the tenses of the stem of the present are archaic), 3, a. and n., *to begin, 1, 521; pa. subs.: coeptum, i, n., a thing begun; an undertaking, enterprise, design, 4, 642, et al.*

coeptus, a, um, p. of coepio.

cōercēo, cōi, cōtum, 2, a. (com and arceo), *to keep in, hem in, confine, restrain, 6, 439; push on, lead on, 9, 27.*

coerūlus and **coerūlēus**, a, um, s. caerulus.

coetus, ūs, m. (coeo), *a coming together, an assembly, 5, 43; a flock, 1, 398; banquet, feast, 1, 735.*

Coeus, i, m., Κοῖος, *one of the Titans, and father of Latona, 4, 179.*

cōgīto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to ponder, intend, G. 1, 462.*

cognātus, a, um, adj., *near by birth; kindred, 3, 502.*

cognītus, a, um, p. of cognosco.
cognōmen, inis, n., a name common to a family; a surname; name, 1, 267.

cognōmīnis, e, adj. (cognomen), of the same, or his name, 6, 383.

cognosco, nōvi, nītum, 3, a., to get complete knowledge of; ascertain, trace out, G. 2, 490; know, E. 1, 42; learn, 2, 10; for agnosco, recognize, 6, 340.

cōgo, cōegi, cōactum, 3, a. (com and ago), to drive, lead, assemble together, 4, 289; to pen, fold, E. 3, 20; condense, 5, 20; thicken, stiffen, G. 4, 36; press, extract, G. 4, 140; arrange, G. 2, 62; close up, 12, 457; urge, impel, 9, 463; force (of tears), feign, 2, 196; compel, 1, 563; with two accusatives, 3, 56.

cōhībēo, ūi, itum, 2, a. (com and habeo), to hold together, restrain, confine, 3, 424; check, curb, repress, 12, 314.

cōhors, tis, f. (rel. to χόρτος), a cohort, one of the divisions or regiments of a Roman legion; a cohort, G. 2, 279; a fleet or squadron, 3, 563; a troop, 11, 500.

cōicio, s. conicio.

col. For this form in composition, s. cum.

collābor, s. conl.

collapsus, s. conl.

Collātīnus, a, um, adj. (Collatia), of Collatia (now Castellaccio), a town of the Sabines near Rome; Collatine, 6, 774.

collātus, s. conl.

collectus, a, um, s. conl.

collīgo, s. conl.

collis, is, m., a hill, freq.

collōco, s. conl.

collōquūm, ūi, s. conl.

collūceo, s. conl.

collūdo, s. conl.

collum, i, n., the neck of men and animals, 1, 654. et al.; of a plant, 9, 436; pl., the neck, 11, 692.

collustro, s. conl.

cōlo, ūi, cultum, a. and n., to till, cultivate, 1, 532; inhabit, live in, dwell in, G. 3, 430; fig., care for, cherish, love, favor, 1, 16; observe, 7, 602; revere, honor, 4, 458; worship, 5, 63; p.: **cultus**, a, um; subs.: **culta**, orum, n., plowed fields, G. 1, 153; fields, G. 4,

126; fields or meadows, G. 4, 372; plantations, trees, G. 2, 196.

cōlōcāsia, ae, f., and **cōlōcāsium**, īi, n., κολοκασία and κολοκάσιον, a kind of Egyptian lily, E. 4, 20.

cōlōnus, i, m. (colo), a cultivator or tiller; a husbandman, freq.; settler, colonist, 1, 12.

cōlor, ōris, m., color, 4, 701. et al.; complexion, hue, 4, 553.

cōlōrātus, a, um, pa. (coloro), colored; swarthy, tawny, G. 4, 292.

cōlūber, ūbri, m., a snake, serpent, 2, 471.

cōlum, i, n., a strainer, G. 2, 242.

cōlumba, ae, f., a pigeon, dove, 2, 516.

cōlumna, ae, f. (cello), a column, pillar, 1, 423; **Protei columnae**, the pillars of Proteus; the northern extremities of Egypt, 11, 262.

cōlurnus, a, um, adj. (corylus or corulus), of hazel; hazel-, G. 2, 396.

cōlus, i and ūs, f. (rarely m.), a distaff, 7, 805; spinning, 8, 409.

cōm, prep., archaic form of cum; which see, ad fin.

cōma, ae, f. (κόμη), the hair, 1, 319; mane, 10, 726; fig., foliage, leafy crown, 2, 629; leaves, branches, G. 2, 368.

cōmans, ntis, s. 1, como.

cōmes, ūtis, com. (com and eo), a comrade; companion, 2, 294; friend, follower, 2, 796; attendant, 4, 664; ally, confederate, 2, 181; guide, 6, 292; guardian, tutor, 9, 649.

cōmētes (cōmēta), ae, m., κομήτης, a comet, G. 1, 488.

cōmīnus, s. comminus.

1. **cōmītātus**, ūs, m. (comitor), an accompanying or following; a suite, train, retinue, 4, 215.

2. **cōmītātus**, p. of

cōmītor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (comes), to accompany, attend, follow, 3, 660; p.: **cōmītātus**, a, um, attended, accompanied, 1, 312. et al.

commācūlo (comm-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to stain all over, or much; pollute, E. 8, 49.

commendo (comm-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (com and mando), to commit, consign, intrust, 2, 748.

commerciūm, īi, n. (commercior), trade; negotiation, compact, 10, 532.

commīnus (cōmīnus), adv. (com and manus), *hand to hand*, 7, 553, 733; *immediately*, G. 1, 104; *near at hand*, G. 3, 374.

commiscēo (conm-), cūi, mixtum or mistum, 2, a., *to mix together*; freq.; *blend, mingle*, 3, 633.

commissum, i, s. committo.

commissus, a, um, p. of committo.

committo (conm-), mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send or bring together*; *join, unite*, 3, 428; *engage in*, 5, 69; *join, begin battle*, 11, 589; *perpetrate, commit a crime*, 1, 231; *begin*, 7, 542; *consign, intrust*, 10, 156; *sow, plant*, G. 1, 223; **manum committere**, *to engage in conflict, to fight*, 12, 60; subs.: **commissum**, i, n., *an offense, a fault, a crime*, 1, 136.

commixtus, a, um, p. of commisceo.

commōdus, a, um, adj. (com and medus), *fit, proper*, G. 4, 129.

commōtus, a, um, p. of commoveo.

commōvēo (conm-), mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move completely*; *move rapidly in procession*, 4, 301; *rouse, start from cover*, 7, 494; *shake, stir*, 5, 217; *disturb, move*, 1, 126; *agitate, terrify*, 1, 360.

commūnis, e, adj., *shared together*; *common*, 2, 573; *public*, 11, 435.

1. **cōmo**, no perf., cōmātum, n. and a. (coma), *to be hairy or long-haired*; pa.: **cōmans**, ntis, *hairy*, 3, 468; *crested*, 2, 391; *leafy*, 12, 413; *flowering*, G. 4, 122.

2. **cōmo**, mpsi, mptum (comtum), 3, a. (com and emo), *to arrange*; of the hair, *comb, dress, bind up*, 6, 48; *trim*, 10, 832; *adorn, deck*, 7, 751.

compactus, a, um, p. of compingo.

compāges (con-), is, f. (com and pango), *a joining*; *fastening, joint*, 1, 122.

1. **compello** (con-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to address, accost, speak to*, 1, 581; *greet, salute*, 3, 299; *call or cry out to*, 5, 161.

2. **compello** (con-), pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to drive together*; *compel*; *force, drive*, 1, 575.

compesco, cūi, 3, inc. a. (compes), *to restrain, repress*; *prune*, G. 2, 370; *put an end to, cut off*, G. 3, 468.

compingo (con-), pēgi, pactum, 3, a. (com and pango), *to join together*; pa.: **compactus**, a, um, *close-jointed*, 12, 674; *compactly made*, E. 2, 36.

compitum (compētum), i, n. (competo), *the junction of roads or streets*; *cross-roads*, G. 2, 382.

complector (con-), xus sum, 3, dep. a., *to embrace*, E. 5, 22; *cover*, 2, 514; *hold*, 5, 31; *seize, grasp*, 11, 743.

complēo (con-), ēvi, ētum, 2, a., *to fill up*; *fill*, 2, 20; *complete*, 5, 46; *fulfill*, 9, 108.

1. **complexus**, a, um, p. of complector.

2. **complexus** (con-), ūs, m. (complector), *an embracing*; *embrace*, 1, 715.

compōno (con-), pōsūi, pōsitum (part. sometimes compostus), 3, a., *to put together*; *raise, build*, 7, 6; *found*, 3, 387; *lay up, store*, 8, 317; *put in order, arrange, adjust*, G. 4, 417; *to regulate*, G. 3, 192; *close*, 1, 374; *put to rest in the tomb, bury*, 1, 249; *end*, 4, 341; *appease, calm*, 1, 135; *agree upon, form*, 10, 15; *put side by side for comparison, to compare*, E. 1, 24; *bring together in society or in peace*, 8, 322; *pass., to be decided, to end*, 12, 109; adv.: **composito**, *by compact*, 2, 129; **se componere**, *to place one's self, recline*, G. 4, 189.

comporto (con-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bring together, carry away*, 9, 613.

compōsīto, s. compono.

compōsītus (compostus), a, um, p. of compono.

comprendo (comprehendo, con-), ndi, nsum, 3, a., *to take hold of completely, seize, grasp*, 2, 793; *inclose, include*, G. 1, 428; *catch*, 7, 73; *to include in description, enumerate, describe*, 6, 626.

compensus, a, um, p. of comprehendo.

compressus, a, um, p. of comprimo.

comprīmo (con-), pressi, pressum, 3, a. (com and premo), *to press together*; *repress, check, restrain, stay*, 2, 73.

comptus (comtus), a, um, p. of como.

compulsus, a, um, p. of compello.

con, s. 1, cum.

1. **cōnātus**, a, um, p. of conor.

2. **cōnātus**, ūs, m. (conor), *an effort, attempt*, 12, 910.

conāvus, a, um, adj., *completely hollow; hollow, concave*, 5, 677.

concedō, essi, essum, 3, a. and n., *to retire; come away, come*, 2, 523; *go away, depart*, 2, 91; *withdraw*, i. e., *bid adieu, farewell*, E. 10, 63; *subside, come to an end, terminate*, 8, 41; *allow, yield, grant, concede*, 5, 798; *give up to, abandon*, 7, 305; *yield, give up the contest*, E. 2, 57.

centustus, ūs, m. (concinio), *singing, music, melody*, G. 1, 422.

conceptus, a, um, p. of concipio.

cessustus, a, um, p. of concedo.

concha, ae, f., κόγχη, *a shell-fish; cockle-shell, shell*, G. 2, 348; *a shell used as a trumpet; conch*, 6, 171; 10, 209.

1. **concido**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (com and caedo), *to cut entirely; to trench*, G. 2, 260.

2. **concido**, cīdi, 3, n. (com and caedo), *to fall completely; fall down, fall*, 2, 532.

conciēo, ūvi, ūtum, 2, a., *to call together; incite, to stir up, arouse; enrage, fire, make furious*, 9, 694; *hurl, shoot from*, 12, 921; *disturb (or consita, dotted)*, 3, 127; *pass., to be impelled on, dart along*, 11, 744; *hasten, speed*, 12, 902.

conciō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (concilium), *to bring into accord; to win or gain over; procure, secure*, 1, 79.

conciō, ūvi, ūtum, 2, a., *to call together; incite, to stir up, arouse; enrage, fire, make furious*, 9, 694; *hurl, shoot from*, 12, 921; *disturb (or consita, dotted)*, 3, 127; *pass., to be impelled on, dart along*, 11, 744; *hasten, speed*, 12, 902.

conciō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (concilium), *to bring into accord; to win or gain over; procure, secure*, 1, 79.

conciō, ūvi, ūtum, 2, a., *to call together; incite, to stir up, arouse; enrage, fire, make furious*, 9, 694; *hurl, shoot from*, 12, 921; *disturb (or consita, dotted)*, 3, 127; *pass., to be impelled on, dart along*, 11, 744; *hasten, speed*, 12, 902.

conciō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (concilium), *to bring into accord; to win or gain over; procure, secure*, 1, 79.

conclādo, clūsi, clūsum, 3, a. (com and claudio), *to shut completely; shut around, inclose, surround*, 1, 425.

concolor, ōris, adj., *of the same color*, 8, 82.

concor, rdis, adj. (com and cor), *of one mind or spirit; harmonious, friendly*, 6, 827, et al.

concrēdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to trust, intrust*, 10, 286.

concreco, crēvi, crētum, 3, n., *to grow together; grow thick*, G. 1, 392; *combine*, E. 6, 34; *to freeze*, G. 3, 360; *stiffen*, 12, 905; *p.: concrētus*, a, um, *concreted, matted*, 2, 277; *formed by natural growth, contracted, accumulated*, 6, 738.

concrētus, a, um, p. of concreco.

concūbitus, ūs, m. (conculo), *a lying together; wedlock*, G. 4, 198.

concurro, curri (rarely cucurri), cursum, 3, n., *to run together or at once; crowd around*, 12, 297; *rush*, 2, 315; *rush to conflict*, 7, 224; *rush against a foe; with dat., engage, encounter*, 1, 493; *impers.: concurritur, a charge is made, they charge, join battle*, G. 4, 78.

concursum, ūs, m. (concurro), *a running together; thronging*, 6, 318; *concourse, multitude, throng*, 5, 611.

concutio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (com and quatio), *to shake completely; shake*, 2, 629; *push*, 8, 237; *rouse, spur*, 8, 3; *sift, examine, search*, 7, 338; *agitate, strike with panic, terrify*, 4, 666; *smite, afflict*, 5, 700.

concessus, a, um, p. of concutio.

condensus, a, um, adj., *thick, crowded, close together*, 2, 517.

condicio (conditio), ōnis, f. (condo), *terms, choice*, 12, 880.

conditor, ōris, m. (id.), *a founder*, 8, 313.

conditus, a, um, p. of condo.

condo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to put or place together; found or build*, 1, 5; *compose, sing*, E. 6, 7; *put together, devise, establish*, 10, 35; *establish, restore*, 6, 792; *close*, G. 4, 496; *put away, cover up, conceal, hide*, with place in abl. *with or without in*, or in acc. *with ad*, 2, 24, et al.; *treasure up, keep*, 3, 388; *consign to the tomb, bury*, 3, 68; *pass., sink or set*, 7, 719; *se condere, to go, hasten for protection*, 9, 39; *confine*, 9, 32; *plunge*, 8, 66; *bury, conceal*, 2, 621;

condere soles, to bring suns to their setting, or days to an end, E. 9, 52.

condūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., lead, bring together; contract for, hire, rent, 12, 520.

conductus, a, um, p. of conduco.

cōnecto (connecto), xūi, xum, 3, a., to fasten together, connect, G. 4, 257; twist together, 8, 437.

cōnexus (conn-), a, um, p. of connecto.

confectus, a, um, p. of conficio.

confēro, tūli, conlātum (collātum), ferre, irreg. a., to bring together; **conferre gradum**, to walk side by side, accompany, 6, 488; **conferre manum** or **signa**, to join battle, 11, 517; 9, 44; **se conferre**, w. dat., to oppose, 10, 735; **conferre certamina**, to wage conflicts, 10, 147.

confertus, a, um, pa. (confercio), crowded together, 2, 347.

confessus, a, um, p. of confiteor.

confestim, adv. (confero), immediately, forthwith, 9, 231.

conficio, fēci, factum, 3, a.; pass.: **conficiō**, confici, and **confio**, fiēri (com and facio), to make completely, finish, accomplish, achieve, complete, 5, 362; work out; traverse, G. 2, 541; wear out, waste, 3, 590; exhaust, 4, 599; destroy, 11, 824; make infirm, 11, 85; pass.: **confiēri**, to be accomplished, 4, 116.

confidens, ntis, p. of confido.

confido, fisis sum (rarely fidi), 3, n. and a., to put entire trust in; to trust in, w. dat. or abl., 1, 452, et al.; pa.: **confidens**, ntis, bold, shameless, G. 4, 445; superl.: **confidentissimus**, a, um, most daring, G. 4, 445.

configo, xi, xum, 3, a., to fasten together or firmly; transfix, pierce, 2, 429, et al.

confio, fiēri, s. conficio.

confisus, a, um, p. of confido.

confitēor, fessus sum, 2, dep. a. (com and fateor), to confess, acknowledge; manifest, reveal, 2, 591.

confixus, a, um, p. of configo.

confūgo, xi, ctum, 3, a. and n., to strike against; fight, contend, 2, 417.

conflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to blow powerfully; to forge, G. 1, 508.

conflūo, fluxi, 3, n., to flow together; gather, swarm, G. 4, 558.

confōdio, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., to stab, wound, 9, 445.

confossus, a, um, p. of confodio.

confūgio, fūgi, 3, n., to flee for refuge; flee, 8, 493; resort; flee, come for succor, 1, 666.

confundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., to pour together; mingle with, 3, 696; trouble, confuse, 2, 736; disturb, interrupt, violate, 5, 496; pa.: **confūsus**, a, um, mingled, confused, promiscuous, 6, 504; bewildered, confounded, 12, 665.

confūsus, a, um, p. of confundo.

congēmino, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to redouble, repeat, 12, 714; multiply, multiply blows with, 11, 698.

congēmo, ūi, 3, a. and n., to groan deeply; send forth a sigh or groan; fig., to creak or crash, 2, 631.

congēro, gessi, gestum, 3, a., to bring together; collect, heap up, 2, 766; construct, build, 6, 178; absol., build (nests), E. 3, 69.

congestus, a, um, p. of congero.

congrēdiōr, essus sum, 3, dep. n. (com and gradior), to step, go, together; encounter, 1, 475; join battle; proceed to battle, 12, 13.

1. **congressus**, a, um, p. of congregiōr.

2. **congressus**, ūs, m. (congrēdiōr), a coming together; conflict, assault, 12, 514; pl., an interview, 5, 733.

cōniciō (coniciō, cōiciō), iēci, iectum, 3, a. (com and iacio), to throw together; pile up, 5, 662; throw, cast, hurl, 2, 545; turn, 12, 483.

coniectus, a, um, p. of conicio.

cōnifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (conus and fero), cone-bearing, 3, 680.

cōnitor (connitor), nixus or nisus sum, 3, dep. n., to lean or brace one's self against; struggle, strive, put forth all one's strength, 5, 264; strain every nerve, 9, 769; for enitor, to yearn, bring forth, E. 1, 15.

coniūgium, ūi, n. (coniungo), a joining together; marriage, wedlock, 4, 172; meton., husband, wife, consort, 2, 579; 3, 296.

coniunctus, a, um, p. of coniungo.

coniungo, nxi, nectum, 3, a., to join

together, E. 2, 32; *clasp*, 1, 514; *fasten*, *moor*, 10, 653; *unite*, *ally*, *associate*, 5, 712; *marry*, *unite*, E. 8, 32.

coniunx (-iux), iūgis, c. (coniungo), a consort; *husband*, 1, 343, et al.; *wife*, 2, 597, et al.; *betrothed*, 3, 331; *spouse*, *bride*, 9, 138; *loved one*, *love*, E. 8, 67.

coniūro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to swear together; *conspire*, *unite*, 8, 5; *confederate*, G. 2, 497; with infin., G. 1, 280.

coniux, s. coniunx.

cōnixus, a, um, p. of conitor.

conlapsus (coll-), a, um, p. of conlabor.

conlābor (coll-), lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to slip or fall together or completely; *sink down*, 6, 226; *swoon*, *faint*, 4, 391; *fall*, 4, 664; *drop off*, G. 3, 485.

conlātus (coll-), a, um, p. of confero.

conlectus, a, um, p. of

conlīgo (coll-), lēgi, lectum, 3, a. (com and lego), to gather, collect, G. 1, 427; *assemble*, 1, 143; *gather up*, *fold up*, 1, 320; *furl*, 5, 15; *contract*, 12, 862; *increase*, 9, 63; **conligere se in arma**, to gather one's self behind his shield, 10, 412.

conlōco (coll-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to place together, place in relation; *place*, G. 4, 424.

conlōquium (coll-), īi, n. (conloquor), a talking together; *discourse*, 7, 91.

conlūcēo (coll-), 2, n., to be wholly shining; *shine on every side*; *be lighted up*; *shine*, 4, 567; *be refulgent*, 10, 539.

conlūdo (coll-), lūsi, lūsum, 3, n., to play together. G. 1, 369.

conlustro (coll-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to cast light upon; *to look at*, *inspect*, *survey*, 3, 651.

comm. For com or con compounded with words beginning with m, see comm.

connecto, s. conecto.

connexus, s. connexus.

connītor, s. conitor.

connixus, a, um, s. conitor.

connūbium, s. conubium.

Cōnōn, ōnis, m., Κόνων, a mathematician and astronomer of the time of the Ptolemies, Philadelphus and Euergetes, E. 3, 40.

cōnor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., to undertake, essay, attempt, try, 2, 792.

comp. For com or con compounded with words beginning with p, see comp.
conr. For com or con compounded with words beginning with r, see corr.

consanguīnēus, a, um, adj. (com and sanguis), having common blood; *kindred*, 12, 40; subs.: **consanguineus**, i, m., a brother, 6, 278; *kinsman*, 5, 771.

consanguīnītas, ātis, f. (consanguineus), kinship, 2, 86.

conscondo, ndi, nsum, 3, a. and n. (com and scando), to ascend, climb, 1, 180; *mount*, 12, 736; *embark on*, 1, 381.

consciūs, a, um, adj. (com and scio), having complete knowledge; *conscious*, 5, 455; *conscious of*, 2, 141; *conscious of guilt*, *guilty*, 2, 99; *witnessing* (w. dat.), 4, 167; *having knowledge in common*, or a mutual understanding; *confederate*, 2, 267.

consēquor, cūtus sum, 3, dep. a., to follow closely, follow up, pursue, 2, 409; *overtake*, 12, 375.

1. **consēro**, sēvi, sītum or sātum, 3, a., to sow or plant, G. 2, 38; *sprinkle with* (or *concita*, *disturbed*), 3, 127.

2. **consēro**, sērūi, sertum, 3, a., to tie together; *fasten*, 3, 594; *arm*, 11, 771; **conserere proelia**, to join battle, engage in, fight, 2, 398.

consertus, a, um, p. of consero.

consessus, ūs, m. (consido), a sitting together; *an assembly* (others, *place of assembly*; others, *tribunal or platform*), 5, 290; *an assembly*, 5, 340.

consīdo, ēdi, sessum, 3, n., to sit or settle down together or completely; *sink*, 2, 624; *sit*, 4, 573; *sit in mourning*, 11, 350; *take a seat*, 5, 136; *alight*, 3, 245; *settle*, 10, 780; *dwell*, 1, 572; *abide*, *rest*, 11, 915; *to lie at anchor*, *to anchor*, 3, 378; *to be moored*, *stationed*, 7, 431.

consīlium, īi, n. (rel. to consulo), counsel, advice, 5, 728; *plan*, *purpose*, 1, 281; *a council* (in some texts), 2, 89.

consisto, stīti, stītum, 3, n., to stand still; *stand*, 1, 226; *halt*, *stop*, 1, 187; *rest*, G. 4, 27; 1, 187; *land*, *tread*, 1, 541; *settle*, 8, 10; *alight*, *rest*, 4, 253; *to be quiet or at rest*, 1, 643.

consītus, a, um, p. of 1, consero.

consŏnŏ, ūi, 1, n., *to sound at once or together; sound loudly; resound*, 5, 149.

consors, sortis, adj., *having a common lot; participating, a companion*, 10, 906; poet. pass., *shared in common; common*, G. 4, 153.

1. **consp̄ctus**, a, um, p. of **consp̄cio**.

2. **consp̄ctus**, ūs, m. (**consp̄cio**), *a seeing or viewing; view, sight*, 1, 34; *presence*, 6, 108; **medio in consp̄ctu**, *in the midst of the gazing assembly*.

consp̄cio, sp̄xi, sp̄ctum, 3, a. (com and sp̄cio), *to have a complete view of; to look at, see, behold*, 1, 152; *descry, discover, find*, 6, 508; pa.: **consp̄ctus**, a, um, *consp̄cious*, G. 3, 17.

consp̄ro, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to blow, sound together*, 7, 615.

consterno, strāvi, strātum, 3, a., *to strew over; cover, strew*, 4, 444.

constitūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (com and statuo), *to place, station*, 5, 130; *erect, build, raise*, 6, 506; *resolve, determine*, 1, 309.

consto, st̄iti, st̄atum, 1, n., *to stand together; be or remain fixed; be settled, calm*, 3, 518; *be determined*, 5, 748.

constructus, a, um, p. of **construo**.

constrūo, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to pile together, heap, gather*, G. 4, 213; *build up*, 9, 712.

consŭesco (trisyll. in poet.), ēvi, ētum, 3, inc. a. and n. (**consueo**), *to accustom*, G. 4, 429; *to acquire a habit or habitude*, G. 2, 272; p.: **consŭētus**, a, um, *wonted, accustomed, familiar*, 10, 867.

consuētus, a, um, p. of **consuesco**.

consul, ūlis, m., *one of the two coordinate chief magistrates of Rome; originally called praetors; a consul*, 6, 819.

consŭlo, lŭi, ltum, 3, a. and n., *to consult; advise*, 11, 344; *inspect*, 4, 64; *observe*, 9, 322.

consultum, i, n. (**consulo**), *a thing deliberated upon; a decree; response, oracle*, 6, 151; *deliberation*, 11, 410.

consŭmo, mpsi, mptum (intum), 3, a., *to take entirely; use up, devour, consume*, 5, 527; *spend*, 2, 795; *drain*, G.

3, 178; *pass., to be spent, wear out, spend one's life*, E. 10, 43.

consumptus, a, um, p. of **consumo**.

consurgo, surrexi, surrectum, 3, n., *to rise together, rise up; rise at once*, 8, 110; *rise*, 5, 20; *rise or spring to the oars, ply*, 10, 299.

1. **contactus**, a, um, p. of **contingo**.

2. **contactus**, ūs, m. (**contingo**), *a touching together or upon; touch*, 3, 227.

contāgium, ūi, n. (id.), *contagion, infection*, E. 1, 51.

contēgo, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to cover*, 12, 885.

contemno, psi, ptum, 3, a., *to scorn, contemn, despise, set at naught*, 8, 364; *defy*, 3, 77.

contemplor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (com and teuplum), *to consider, observe*, G. 1, 187.

contemptor (-mtor), ōris, m. (**contemno**), *a despiser, scorner*, 7, 648.

contendo, di, tum, 3, a., *to stretch completely; stretch, strain*, G. 3, 536; *strain the bow*, 12, 815; *level the arrow*, 5, 513; *shoot*, 5, 520; *endeavor, strive*, 1, 158; *contend*, 4, 108; *hold, steer*, 5, 834; *vie with, emulate*, G. 2, 96; *contend in skill of any kind*, E. 7, 18; 5, 291.

1. **contentus**, a, um, p. of **contendo**.

2. **contentus**, a, um, p. of **contineo**.

conterrĕo, ūi, ūtum, 2, a., *to frighten greatly; terrify*, 3, 597.

conterrĭtus, a, um, p. of **conterreo**.

contexo, xŭi, xtum, 3, a., *to weave together; construct, build*, 2, 112.

contextus, a, um, p. of **contexo**.

conticesco, ticŭi, 3, inc. n. (post class., **conticeo**), *to become still; be still, hushed, silent*, 2, 253.

contigŭus, a, um, adj. (**contingo**), *near, within reach*, 10, 457.

continĕo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. (com and teneo), *to hold together or in; keep together; hold, restrain*, 2, 593; *check, stay*, 3, 598; *confine*, G. 1, 259; pa.: **contentus**, a, um, *content, satisfied*, 5, 314.

1. **contingo** (-tinguo), 3, a., *to wet, moisten, anoint, season, tinge*, G. 3, 403; 448; *saturate, fill*, 7, 480 (possibly 2, **contingo** the verb in all these passages).

2. **contingo**, tĭgi, tactum, 3, a. and

n. (com and tango), to touch, 2, 168; take hold of, 2, 239; strike, 2, 649; attain, arrive at, reach, 5, 18; fall to, fall to the lot of, 11, 371; impers.: **contingit**, it happens, falls to one's lot, chances, 1, 96.

contínuo, adv. (continuus), immediately; in the first place, G. 1, 169; forever, always, G. 1, 60.

contorquēo, rsi, rtum, 2, a., to turn round entirely, twist; turn, 3, 562; hurl, cast, lance, 2, 52; 9, 705; hurl, sweep away, G. 1, 481.

contortus, a, um, p. of contorqueo.

contrā, prep. and adv.; prep. w. acc., over against; opposite to, 1, 13; against, 5, 370; to, 9, 280; adv., opposite (others, in turn), E. 7, 8; on the contrary, 12, 779; on the other hand, in reply, 1, 76.

contractus, a, um, p. of

contrāho, xi, ctum, 3, a., to draw together, contract, G. 1, 34; bring together, collect, assemble, 3, 8; gather, assume, 12, 891; p.: **contractus**, a, um, made narrow, contracted, G. 4, 295; rigid, stiffened, stiffening, G. 4, 259.

contrārius, a, um, adj. (contra), opposite; fig., contrary, opposed, opposing, 2, 39; unfavorable, adverse, 1, 239; subs.: **contrāria**, ōrum, n. pl., opposite things, different counsels, 12, 487.

contrēmo, ūi, 3, n., to tremble, 7, 515.

contristo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (com and tristis), to make sad, sadden, overcast, G. 3, 279; render baneful or adverse; sadden, 10, 275.

contundo, tūdi, tunsum or tūsum, 3, a., to pound thoroughly; beat, bruise, pound, E. 2, 11; fig., subdue, conquer, 1, 264; afflict, G. 4, 240.

contunsus, a, um, p. of contundo.

contus, i, m. (κοντός), a pole, 5, 208.

contūsus, a, um, p. of contundo.

cōnūbium (connūbium). (sometimes trisyll.), ūi, n. (con and nubo), nuptials, marriage, 1, 73; wedlock, nuptial rite, 3, 136; marriage tie, nuptial bond, 3, 319.

cōnus, i, m., κώνος, a cone; the metallic point or apex of a helmet, 3, 468.

convallis, is, f., a valley completely inclosed by hills; a valley, vale, 6, 139.

convecto, 1, intens. a. (conveho), to carry, bring together; convey, 4, 405.

convello, velli, vulsum (volsum), 3, a., to pull violently; pluck, tear, pull up,

3, 24; wrench forth, 12, 774; cut off, 6, 148; loosen, G. 1, 457; p.: **convulsus**, a, um, rent, shattered, 1, 383; convulsed, 5, 143.

convēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, a. and n., to come together; meet, assemble, 1, 361; impers.: **convenit**, it is meet, proper, fit, G. 1, 3; it is agreed, stipulated, covenanted, 12, 184.

conventus, ūs, m. (convenio), an assembling; assembly, 6, 753.

conversus, a, um, p. of

convertō, ti, sum, 3, a., to turn completely; turn back, to invert, reverse, 1, 81; wheel or turn against, 12, 548; turn, 2, 191; change, 2, 73; pa.: **conversus**, a, um, turned, turning, 12, 172; opposing, 12, 716; returning (others, *convexa*), 7, 543; transformed, 12, 623.

convexus, a, um, pa. (conveho), brought to a focus; converging; hollow, 11, 515; concave; vaulted, E. 4, 50 (carried, the reading in MSS. and some editions for *convexa*), 7, 543; subs.: **convexum**, i, n., a convexity; recess, 1, 310; pl.: **convexa**, ōrum, vault, arch, 4, 451; the concave vaulted sky or heavens, 6, 241; convexities, sloping or hollow sides, 1, 608.

convivium, ūi, n. (com and vivo), a banquet, 1, 638; feast, E. 5, 69.

convolsus, a, um, p. of convollo.

convolvo, vi, ūtum, 3, a., to roll together; roll up, coil, 2, 474.

cōrior, ortus sum, 4, dep. n., to arise completely, or at once; break out, arise, 1, 148; intervene, come to pass, occur, G. 3, 478.

cōpia, ae, f. (com and ops), complete supply; abundance, plenty, E. 1, 82; force, numbers, 2, 564; host, 11, 834; ability, power, means, 5, 100; opportunity, 9, 720; permission, liberty, 1, 520.

cōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., to cook; to cause to boil, G. 4, 423; parch, dry up, G. 4, 428; ripen, G. 2, 522; to season (others, harden in the smoke), 11, 533; fig., vex, fret, 7, 345.

1. **cor**, rdis, n. (κῆρ), the heart, G. 3, 106; of the mind, feelings, spirit, passions; mind, heart, breast, 1, 50; disposition, spirit, 1, 303; pleasure, delight, 7, 326.

2. **cor**, s. cum.

Cōra, ae, f., a town of the Volsci in Latium, now Core, 6, 775.

cōram, prep. and adv. : prep. w. abl., in the presence of ; before ; adv., in person, face to face, openly, in presence, 1, 520, 595.

Cōras, ae, m., a hero of Tibur, 7, 672.

Cōrinthus, i, f., Κόρινθος, a city of the Peloponnesus, destroyed by Mummius, B. C. 146, 6, 836.

cōrium, ii, n. (χόριον), skin, hide, G. 3, 559.

1. **cornēus**, a, um, adj. (cornu), of horn, 6, 894.

2. **cornēus**, a, um, adj. (cornus), of cornel-wood, 3, 22.

corniger, ēra, ērum, adj. (cornu and gero), horn-bearing ; horned, 8, 77.

cornīpes, ēdis, adj. (cornu and pes), horn-hoofed, 6, 591.

cornix, nīcis, f., a crow, E. 1, 18 ; G. 1, 388.

cornū, ūs, n. (κέρας), a horn, 4, 61 ; horny substance, horn, G. 3, 88 ; a trumpet or horn, 7, 615 ; bow, 7, 497 ; a douche or drenching horn, G. 3, 509 ; the knob or tip of the helmet in which the crest is inserted, 12, 89 ; pl. : **cornua**, ūum, the ends of sail-yards, 3, 549 ; horns of the moon, 3, 645 ; **in cornua surgere**, to rise as to the horns ; i. e., having high-branching horns, 10, 725 ; **irasci in cornua**, to throw fury into the horns, 12, 104.

cornum, i, n. (κράνον), the cornel-cherry or cornel-berry, 3, 649.

cornus, i (or us), f., the wild cherry-tree, G. 2, 448 ; a spear-shaft ; a lance or javelin, shaft, 12, 267.

Cōroebus, i, m., Κόροιβος, Coroebus, a Phrygian chief, son of Mygdon, lover of Cassandra, 2, 341.

cōrōna, ae, f. (κορώνη), a crown, 1, 655 ; wreath, garland, 3, 525 ; a crowd or throng ; a circle of defenders on a rampart ; a garrison, 9, 508 ; a circle or crowd of assailants, 9, 551 ; the constellation corona, G. 1, 222.

cōrōno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (corona), to encircle with a crown or garland ; crown, wreath, 4, 506 ; encompass, surround, 9, 380 ; wreath the wine-beaker (others, fill to the brim), G. 2, 528.

corpōrēus, a, um, adj. (corpus), bodily, corporeal, 6, 737.

corpus, ōris, n., the body, 1, 484 ; body, form, frame, size, 3, 427 ; mass, corporeal universe, 6, 727 ; strength, 12, 920 ; a ghost, shade, 6, 303 ; **summum corpus**, the surface of the body, 12, 376.

correptus, a, um, p. of

corripio (conr-), rīpī, reptum, 3, a. (com and rapio), to take completely or eagerly ; to grasp, snatch, seize, catch, 1, 45 ; hurry away, 1, 100 ; tear away, G. 3, 254 ; take, rush upon, G. 3, 104 ; hasten on, take, 1, 418 ; raise quickly, rouse, 4, 572 ; **se corripere**, to hasten away, 6, 472.

corrumpo (conr-), rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., to burst completely, break up ; destroy, ruin ; spoil, injure, damage, 1, 177 ; infect, 3, 138 ; poison, G. 3, 481 ; vitiate, G. 2, 466.

corrūo (conr-), ūi, 3, n., to fall completely ; fall down, 10, 488.

corrūptus, a, um, p. of corrumpo.

cortex, īcis, m. (f., E. 6, 63), the bark, rind, 3, 33.

cortīna, ae, f., a caldron ; kettle ; fig., the tripod of Apollo, 3, 92 ; an oracle, 6, 347.

cōrūlus, s. corylus.

Cōrus, i, m., Corus or Caurus, the northwest wind, 5, 126.

cōrusco, 1, a. and n. (rel. to κορύσσω ?), to push with the horns ; move quickly hither and thither ; shake, brandish, wave, swing ; 5, 642 ; flash ; glisten, G. 4, 73.

cōruscus, a, um, adj. (corusco), vibrating, tremulous, waving, 12, 701 ; flashing, 1, 164 ; gleaming, 2, 172.

corvus, i, m., a raven, crow, G. 1, 410.

Cōrŷbantius, a, um, adj. (Κορŷβαντες), of the Corybantes, priests of Cybele ; Corybantian, 3, 111.

Cōrŷcius, a, um, adj., κορŷκίος, of Corycus, a promontory and harbor of Cilicia ; Corycian, G. 4, 127.

Cōrŷdon, ōnis, m., Κορυδών, a shepherd, E. 2, 1.

cōrŷlus (coru-), i, f., κόρυλος, a filbert- or hazel-bush, G. 2, 299.

cōrymbus, i, m., κόρυμβος, a cluster of fruit or of flowers ; especially of ivy-berries, E. 3, 39.

Cōrŷnaeus, i, m. 1. *Corynaeus*, a companion of *Aeneas*, 6, 228; 12, 298. 2. *Another Trojan*, 9, 571.

Cōrŷthus, i, m., *Κόρυθος*, an ancient city of *Etruria*, later, and now, *Cortona*, 3, 170.

cōrŷtus, s. *gorytus*.

cōs, cōtis, f., a *whetstone*, 7, 627; a *flint* or *jagged rock*; *cliff*, E. 8, 43.

Cōsa, ac, and **Cōsae**, ārum, f., *Cosa*, a town in *Etruria*, now *Ansedonia*, 10, 168.

Cossus, i, m., a family name in the *Cornelian gens*; especially, *A. Cornelius Cossus*, who won the *spolia opima* from the king of *Veii* (*B. C.* 428), 6, 841.

costa, ae, f., a *rib*, 1, 211; *side*, G. 1, 273.

cōthurnus (cōturnus), i, m., *κόθορος*, the *cothurnus*; a triple soled shoe, or *buskin*, worn in *tragedy*, E. 8, 10; a kind of *half-boot*; *hunting-boot*, *buskin*, 1, 337; *meton.*, for *tragedy*, or the *tragic style*, E. 8, 10.

crābro, ōnis, m., a *hornet*, G. 4, 245.

crās, adv., *to-morrow*, E. 3, 71.

crassus, a, um, adj., *thick*, *gross*, *fat*; *dense*, *murky*, G. 2, 309; *clotted*, 5, 469; *close-clinging*, G. 2, 236; *miry*, G. 2, 110; *making gross* or *fat*, *fattening*, G. 3, 205.

crastinus, a, um, adj. (*cras*), *pertaining to the morrow*; *to-morrow's*, 4, 118.

crāter, ēris, m., acc. sing. ēra, pl. ēras, *κρατήρ*, a *large mixing bowl* or *urn*; *mixer*; *bowl*, 1, 724; *jar*, 6, 225.

crātes, is, f., a *hurdle*; *wicker-work*, *wattles*; *net-work*, *fabric*, G. 4, 214; a *harrow* or *drag*, G. 1, 95; **crates pectoris**, the *wattled covering of the breast*; the *ribs*, 12, 508.

crēātrix, icis, f. (*creo*), *she who brings forth*; a *mother*, 6, 367.

crēber, bra, brum, adj. (rt. *cre*, whence *cresco*), *repeated*, *frequent*, 2, 731; *coming thick and fast*, 11, 611; *blowing fresh*; *fresh*, 5, 764; *abounding in*, *full of*, 1, 85; n. pl., as adv.: **crebra**, *frequently*, G. 3, 500.

crēbresco (**crebesco**), būi, 3, inc. n. (*creber*), *to become frequent*, *prevail*, 12, 222; *to increase*, *swell*, 12, 407; *blow fresh*, 3, 530.

crēditus, a, um, p. of *credo*.

crēdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, n. and a., *to in-trust*, *believe*; freq.; with *dat.*, *acc.* and *dat.*, or with *object clause*; *trust* to, 5, 850; *confide*, 4, 422; *put faith in*, 7, 97; *trust*, 2, 48; *believe*, *think*, 1, 387; with *se*, *trust one's self to*; *risk*, 5, 333; *impers.*: **crēditur non bene**, *one does not wisely trust*; *it is not safe to trust*, E. 3, 95; in *pass.* voice with *personal subject*, 2, 196.

crēdūlus, a, um, adj. (*credo*), *ready to believe*; with *dat.*, *trusting to*; **non credulus sum**, *I give no heed*, E. 9, 34.

crēmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to burn*, 6, 224, et al.

Crēmōna, ae, f., a town in *northern Italy*, E. 9, 28.

crēo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bring forth*, *bear*, G. 1, 279; *produce*, 7, 283; p.: **crēātus**, a, um, *born of*; *begotten by*, 10, 517.

crēpīdo, īnis, f., a *base*; a *mound*, *bank*; *brow*, *edge* (of a rock), 10, 653.

crēpīto, 1, n. (*crepo*), *to make a rattling noise*; *creak*, *crackle*, *murmur*, *rattle*, 3, 70; *crack*, *crash*, 5, 436; *rattle*, 5, 459; *ring*, G. 2, 540; *dash*, 11, 299.

crēpītus, ūs, m. (*id.*), a *din*; *thunder-clap*, *peal*, 12, 923.

crēpo, ūi, ītum, 1, n. and a., *to rattle*; *creak*, *crack*, 5, 206; *rattle*, 11, 775.

Crēs, ētis, m., *Κρής*, a *Cretan*, 4, 146.

cresco, crēvi, crētum, 3, inc. n. (*creo*), *to wax*, *grow*, G. 2, 56; *increase*, E. 2, 67; *rise*, G. 2, 336; *swell*, G. 1, 326; p.: **crecens**, ntis, *rising* (others, *nascens*), E. 7, 25; p.: **crētus**, a, um, *sprung from*, *born of*, 2, 74.

Crēsīus (**Cressīus**), a, um, adj., *Κρήσιος*, *Cretan*, 4, 70.

Cressa, ae, f., *Κρησσα*, a *Cretan woman*, 5, 285.

1. **Crēta**, ae, f., *Κρήτη*, *Crete*, a large island south of the *Aegean Sea*, now *Candia*, 3, 104.

2. **crēta**, ae, f. (*sc. terra*), *Cretan earth*; *chalk*, G. 2, 215; *chalky loam*, *potters' clay*, G. 1, 179.

Crētaeus, a, um, adj. (*Creta*), *of Crete*; *Cretan*, 3, 117.

Crētes, s. *Cres*.

Crētheus (Crēteus) (dissyll.), ēi, m.

1. *A Trojan warrior*, 9, 774. 2. *A Greek ally of Aeneas*, 12, 538.

crētus, a, um, p. of cresco.

Crēūsa, ae, f., Κρέουσα, *the wife of Aeneas, and daughter of Priam*, 2, 562.

crīmen, īnis, n. (cerno, κρίνω), *an accusation, arraignment, charge*, 2, 98; *imputation*, 12, 16; *fault, crime*, 2, 65; *infamy*, 10, 851; *cause of woe*, 10, 183; *guilty occasion, guilty instigator*, 12, 600; *cause*, 7, 339.

Crīmīsus, s. Crinīsus.

crīnālis, e, adj. (crinis), *of the hair, belonging to the hair*, 11, 576.

crīnis, is, m. (cresco ?), *the hair*, 1, 480; *train of meteors*, 5, 528; often in the pl., *the hairs of the head, the hair*, E. 6, 68.

Crīmīsus (Crīmīsus), i, m., Κριμισός, *a river in the southwestern part of Sicily*, 5, 38.

crīnītus, a, um, adj. (crinis), *long-haired*, 1, 740.

crispo, no perf., ātum, 1, a., *to crisp, curl; to vibrate, brandish*, 1, 313.

crista, ae, f. (κράδη, top ?), *a crest, plume*, 3, 468; *helmet*, 7, 185.

cristātus, a, um, adj. (crista), *crested, plumed*, 1, 468.

crōcēus, a, um, adj. (crocus), *of saffron*, G. 1, 56; *saffron-colored, yellow*, 4, 585.

crōcus, i, m., κρόκος, *saffron*, G. 4, 182; *saffron-color*, 9, 614.

Crōnīus, īi, m. (preferred by Ribbeck to Clonīus), *a Trojan*, 10, 749.

crūdēlis, e, adj. (crudus), *unfeeling, ruthless, cruel, inhuman*, 2, 124; *relentless*, 1, 547; *unnatural*, 6, 24; *mortal, deadly*, 2, 561; *bloody*, 1, 355; *bitter*, 1, 361.

crūdēlīter, adv. (crudelis), *cruelly, barbarously*, 6, 495.

crūdesco, dūi, 3, inc. n. (crudus), *to become hard; to grow worse, increase*, G. 3, 504; *to grow fierce*, 7, 788.

crūdus, a, um, adj., *bloody, raw; of untanned hide, of raw hide*, 5, 69; *covered with blood, bloody*, 12, 507; *fresh, strong, vigorous*, 6, 304; *rough, green*, 9, 743; *deadly, cruel, fatal*, 10, 682.

crūento, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (cruentus), *to make bloody, stain with blood*, 10, 731.

crūentus, a, um, adj., *bloody, blood-stained*, 1, 296; *covered with blood*, 10, 498; *of bloody hue*, G. 1, 306.

crūor, ōris, m., *shed blood; gore*, 3, 43; 4, 455; *blood*, G. 3, 516.

crūs, ūris, n., *the leg*, especially from the knee to the ankle, G. 3, 53.

crusta, ae, f., *crust; a cake of ice*, G. 3, 360.

crustum, i, n. (rel. to crusta), *a crust*, 7, 115.

Crustūmēri, ōrum, m., *Crustumeria, Crustumeri, or Crustumium, a town of the Sabines, later of the Tuscans, N. E. of Fidenae*, 7, 631.

Crustūmīus, a, um, adj., *of Crustumium*, G. 2, 88.

cūbile, is, n. (cubo), *a lair, bed, couch*, 3, 324; *nest*, G. 1, 411; *hive*, G. 4, 45.

cūbitum, i, n. (id.), *the elbow*, 4, 690.

cūcūnis, ēris, m., *a cucumber*, G. 4, 122.

cui, dat. of qui and quis.

cūis, gen. of qui and quis.

culmen, īnis, n. (rel. to κολώνη, *hill*, or acc. to some, contr. from *columen*), *a top, summit, height*, 2, 290; *house-top, ridge, roof*, 2, 458.

culmus, i, m., *a stalk, stem*, G. 1, 111; *thatch; straw-hut*, 8, 654.

culpa, ae, f., *a wrong action; crime, fault*, 2, 140; *offense, reproach*, G. 2, 455; *infection, disease*, G. 3, 468.

culpo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (culpa), *to blame; pa.: culpātus*, a, um, *at fault, blameable; the guilty cause*, 2, 602.

culta, ōrum, s. colo.

culter, tri, m. (colo), *a plow-share; a knife*, 6, 248.

cultor, ōris, m. (id.), *a husbandman, cultivator*, G. 2, 114; *inhabitant*, G. 1, 14; *worshiper*, 11, 788.

cultrix, icis, f. (id.), *an inhabitant; protectress*, 3, 111.

cultum, i, n., s. colo.

cultūra, ae, f. (colo), *a cultivating; dressing, trimming*, G. 2, 420.

1. **cultus**, a, um, p. of colo.

2. **cultus**, ūs, m. (colo), *a tilling; tillage*, E. 4, 18; *care, management*, G. 1, 3; *civilization*, 8, 316; *dress, guise, appearance*, 3, 591; *habits, mode of life, life*, 5, 730.

1. **cum**, prep. with abl., *with*, 1, 74, et al.; **cum primis**, *with the first*; in the first place, chiefly, G. 1, 178. With personal pronouns *me, te, se*, etc., it is suffixed; as, **mecum, tecum**, etc.; and usually with the relative; as, **quocum, quibuscum**, etc. In composition the archaic form **cōm** is employed instead of *cum*; remaining unchanged before *b, m, p*; changed to **con** or **col** before *l*, **cor** before *r*, **co** generally before vowels, *h*, and *gn*; and before all other letters, **con**.

2. **cum (quom)**, adv. and conj. (qui); adv., *when*, freq.; and *then*, 3, 10; **vel cum**, *then again*, 11, 406; conj., *whereas, while, when, though, since, because*, freq.

Cūmae, ārum (Cŷmē, es), f., Κύμη, *Cumae, an ancient Grecian town of Campania, west of Naples*, 6, 2.

Cūmaeus (Cŷmaeus), a, um, adj. (*Cumae, Cumaean*), 3, 441.

cumba, ae, f., s. *cymba*.

cūmūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*cumulus*), *to heap up*; *load*, 5, 532; *make greater, increase*, 4, 436.

cūmūlus, i, m., a *heap*; *ridge*, G. 1, 105; *flood, mass*, 1, 105.

cūnābūla, ōrum, n. (*cunae*), *a cradle*; *birthplace*, 3, 105; *hive*, G. 4, 66.

cunctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to delay, hesitate, linger, wait*, 4, 133; *resist*, G. 2, 236; *keep one's ground, stand at bay*, 10, 717.

cunctus, a, um, adj. (*conunctus*), *all taken together*; *all in a body*; *all, the whole*, 1, 154.

cūnēus, i, m., a *wedge*, 6, 181; *a wedge-shaped battalion*; *battalion*, 12, 269; **dare cuneos**, *to form battalions*, 12, 575; pl. : **cunei**, ōrum, *the seats of the theatre*; *an assembly*, 5, 664.

Cūpāvo, ōnis, m., a *Ligurian ally of Aeneas*, 10, 186.

Cūpencus, i, m., a *Rutulian*, 12, 539.

cūpīdo, ōnis, f. (*cupio*), *ardent longing, desire*, G. 1, 37; *love*, 7, 189; *ardor, thirst*, 9, 354; *resolve*, 2, 349; personified : **Cūpīdo**, ōnis, m., *Cupid, the son of Venus, and god of love*, 1, 658.

cūpīdus, a, um, adj. (*id.*), *desirous, fond, fondly*, 8, 165.

cūpio, ōni or ōi, ōtum, 3, a., *to desire, be desirous*; *wish*, 6, 717; *long*, 4, 394.

cūpressus, i, f., κυπάρισσος, *the cypress*, G. 1, 20; *a branch of cypress*, 2, 714.

cūr (archaic **quor**), adv. (*for quare*), *wherefore, for what reason, why*, 1, 408, et al.

cūra, ae, f., *care, solicitude, anxiety*, 1, 261; *toil*, G. 2, 439; *charge, duty*, 1, 704; *management, breeding*, G. 1, 3; *love, passion, pang*, 4, 531; *affection, love*, 1, 646; *thought*, 9, 757; *grief, anguish*, 4, 332; personified : **Curae**, *Cares*, 6, 274.

curcūlio, ōnis, m., a *weevil, wheat-worm*, G. 1, 186.

Cūres, ōum, m., a *Sabine town, east of Rome, now Corese*, 6, 811.

Cūrētes, um, m., Κουρήτες, *the earliest inhabitants of Crete*; *Cretans*, 3, 131.

cūrīa, ae, f. (*rel. to Quiris*), *one of the divisions of the Quirites of which the Comitia Curiata were composed*; *the place for the meeting of their senate*; hence, *a senate-house*, 7, 174.

cūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*cura*), *to care for*; *have in charge*; *regard, attend to*, 2, 536; *bring about, effect*, G. 2, 263; *to take care of, refresh with rest, food, and sleep*, 3, 511; G. 4, 187; *cultivate, tend, dress*, G. 2, 397.

curricūlum, i, n. (*curro*), *career, course*, 8, 408.

curro, cūcurri, cursum, 3, n., *to run*, freq.; *advance, run on*, E. 4, 46; *flow*, 1, 607; *dart, shoot*, 2, 694; *penetrate, thrill*, 2, 120; with cogn. acc., *traverse, sail over*, 3, 191.

currus, ūs, m. (*curro*), *a chariot, car*, 1, 156; *a chariot-team, chariot-horses*, 7, 163; *a plow or plow-wheels* (others, *cursus*), G. 1, 174; pl. for the sing., 10, 574.

cursus, ūs, m. (*id.*), *a running*; *running*, 12, 890; *hastening, hurrying to and fro*, 4, 672; *race*, G. 3, 132; *speed*, 5, 67; *way, passage, voyage, course*, 1, 157; *career, onset*, 12, 489; *pursuit*, 9, 559; *hunting, the chase*, 5, 253; *stream, current, channel*, 6, 313.

curvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*curvus*), *to bend, curve*, 3, 533; *swell*, 3, 564; *to*

arch over or raise in the form of an arch, G. 4, 361; wind, 7, 381.

curvus, a, um, adj. (rel. to circus, *κυρτός*), curved, bent, bending, 2, 51; winding, 2, 748; crooked, G. 1, 170; stooping forward, bending, bent, E. 3, 42.

cuspis, idis, f., a spear-point, 7, 817; point, 5, 208; spear, lance, javelin; a spear, 12, 386; a spear or, perhaps, the shaft of a spear as a scepter, 1, 81.

custōdiā, ae, f. (custos), a watching, watch, G. 4, 165; guardianship, care, G. 4, 327; a watch, guard, 6, 574.

custōdiō, Ivi or Ii, Itum, 4, a. (id.), to guard, 8, 218.

custōditus, a, um, p. of custodio. **custos**, ōdis, c. (*κεύθω*, to hide?), a guard; overseer, watchman, keeper, freq.; shepherd, E. 3, 5; guardian, governor, master, 5, 546; collectively, a patrol, a guard, 1, 564.

Cŷbēbē, s. Cybele.

Cŷbēlē, es, and **Cŷbēbē**, es, or ae, f., *Κυβέλη* and *Κυβήβη*. 1. Cybele, the principal goddess of Phrygia, corresponding to the "Magna Mater" of the Romans, and often identified with Rhea and Ops, 10, 220. 2. A mountain in Phrygia sacred to Cybele, 3, 111.

Cŷbēlus, i, m. (a reading adopted from the MSS. by Ribbeck), a mountain in Phrygia, 3, 111; 11, 768.

Cŷclādes, um, f., *Κυκλάδες*, the Cyclades, the islands grouped around Delos in the Aegean Sea, 3, 127.

Cŷclōpius (-ēns), a, um, adj. (Cyclops), pertaining to the Cyclops; Cyclopean, 1, 201.

Cŷclops, ōpis, m., *Κύκλωψ*, a Cyclops, one of the Cyclops, fabulous giants of Sicily, supposed to have a round eye in the middle of the forehead, 3, 569.

1. **cŷēnus** (**cŷgnus**), i, m., *κύκνος*, a swan, 1, 393.

2. **Cŷēnus** (**Cŷgnus**), i, m., *Κύκνος*, a king of the Ligurians, friend of Phaëthon, placed among the constellations, as the swan, 10, 189.

Cŷdippē, es, f., *κυδίπη*, a Nereid, G. 4, 339.

Cŷdon, ōnis, m., *Κύδων*. 1. A Cydonian or Cretan; of Cydonia, now Canea, on the north coast of Crete, 12, 858. 2. A Trojan warrior, 10, 325.

Cŷdōnius, a, um (Cydonia), *Cydonian*, *Cretan*, E. 10, 59.

cŷlindrus, i, m., *κύλινδρος*, a cylinder; roller, G. 1, 178.

Cŷllārus, i, *Κύλλαρως*, the horse of Pollux, G. 3, 90.

Cŷllēnē, es or ae, f., *Κυλλήνη*, a mountain in the east of Arcadia, the birthplace of Mercury, 8, 139.

Cŷllēnius, a, um, adj. (Cyllene), of Cyllene; Cyllenian; subs. m., the Cyllenian god; Mercury, 4, 252.

cymba (**cumba**), ae, f., *κύμβα*, a boat, skiff, 6; 303.

cymbālum, i, n., *κύβαλον*, a cymbal, G. 4, 64.

cymbium, ūi, n., *κύβαλον*, a small skiff-shaped drinking cup; cup, 3, 66.

Cŷmae, **Cymaëus**, s. Cumae, Cumaeus.

Cŷmōdōcē, es, and **Cŷmōdōcēa**, ae, f., *Cymodoce*, a Nereid, 5, 826; 10, 225.

Cŷmōthōē, es, f., *Κυμοθήη*, *Cymothoe*, a Nereid, 1, 144.

Cŷnīphius, s. Cinyphus.

Cŷnthius, a, um, adj. (Cynthus), pertaining to mount Cynthus; Cynthian, G. 3, 36; subs. **Cynthius**, ūi, m., the Cynthian god; Apollo, E. 6, 3.

Cŷnthus, i, m., *Κύνθος*, a mountain in Delos, birthplace of Apollo and Diana, 1, 498.

cŷpārissus, i, f., *κυπάρισσος*, a cypress, 3, 680.

Cŷprus, i, f., *Κύπρος*, a large island in the Eastern Mediterranean, 1, 622.

Cŷrēnē, es, f., *Κυρήνη*, the daughter of Hypseus and mother of Aristaeus by Apollo, G. 4, 321.

Cŷrnēus, a, um, adj. (Cyrnus, *Κύρνος*, the Greek name of Corsica), of Cyrnus or Corsica; Corsican, E. 9, 30.

Cŷthēra, ōrum, n., *Κύθηρα* (now Cerigo), an island south of Laconia, near which Venus was said to have been born of the foam of the sea, 1, 183.

Cŷthērēus, a, um, adj. (Cythera), Cytherean; subs.: **Cŷthērēa**, ae, f., the Cytherean goddess; Venus, 1, 257.

cŷtīsus, i, c., *κύτισος*, the *cytīsus*, a kind of clover, E. 1, 79.

Cŷtōrus (-os), i, m., *Κύτωρος*, a mountain of Paphlagonia, G. 2, 437.

D

Dācus, i, m., a *Dacian*, G. 2, 497.

1. **Daedālus**, i, m., Δαίδαλος, *Daedalus*, the father of Grecian sculpture; supposed to be of the time of Minos and Theseus; employed by Minos to build the Cretan Labyrinth, 6, 14.

2. **daedālus**, a, um, adj. (δαίδαλος), *artificial, skillful, cunningly wrought*, G. 4, 179; *wily, artful*, 7, 282.

Dāhae (**Dāae**), ārum, m., Δαῖαί, the *Dahae*, a Scythian people beyond the Caspian, 8, 723.

damma (**dama**), ae, c., a *fallow-deer*, doe, E. 8, 28.

damno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (damnum), to *inflict loss upon*; to *doom, condemn, consign, devote*, with dat., 4, 699; to *condemn*, with gen., 6, 430; *hold, bind*, with abl., E. 5, 80.

Dāmoetas, ae, m., a *shepherd*, E. 2, 37.

Dāmon, ōnis, m., a *shepherd*, E. 8, 16.

Dānāē, es, f., Δανάη, *daughter of Acrisius, and mother of Perseus*, 7, 410.

Dānāus, a, nm, adj., Δαναός, of *Danaus, king of Argos; Grecian*, 3, 602; subs.: **Dānāi**, ōrum, m., Δαναοί, the *Greeks*, 2, 327.

Daphnis, īdis, m., Δάφνις, a *youthful shepherd*, E. 2, 26, et al.

daps, āpis, f. (δαπάνη, *outlay*; δεῖπνον, a *meal*), usually found in the pl., but the genit. pl. is not used; a *feast, banquet*, 1, 210; *food, viands*, 1, 706; *flesh of sacrificial victims*, 6, 225.

Dardānia, ae, f., Δαρδανία, for *Troy*, 2, 231.

Dardānīdes, ae, m., Δαρδανίδης, a *son or descendant of Dardanus; Aeneas*, 10, 545; pl.: **Dardānīdae**, ārum (um), the *Trojans*, 1, 560, et al.; adj., *Dardanian, Trojan*, 2, 59.

Dardānis, īdis, f., Δαρδανίς, a *daughter or descendant of Dardanus*, 2, 787.

Dardānīus, a, um, adj. (*Dardanus*), *Dardanian, Trojan*, 5, 711; subs.: **Dardānīus**, īi, m., the *Dardanian*; the *Trojan*, 12, 14.

1. **Dardānus**, i, m., Δάρδανος, *Dardanus, son of Jupiter and Electra, father of the Trojan line of kings, and thus progenitor of the Romans*, 6, 650, et al.

2. **Dardānus**, a, um, adj. (Δάρδανος), *Trojan*, 5, 119; subs., the *Dardanian; Aeneas*, 4, 662; the *Trojan*, for the nation, 11, 287.

Dāres, ētis (acc. *Dareta* and *Daren*), m., Δάρης, *Dares, a Trojan boxer*, 5, 369.

dātor, ōris, m. (1, do), a *giver*, 1, 731.

Dauciūs, a, um, adj. (*Daucus*), of *Daucus, a Rutulian; Daucian*, 10, 391.

Dauniūs, a, um, adj. (*Daunus*), pertaining to *Daunus, father or ancestor of Turnus; Daunian*, 12, 785.

Daunus, i, m., a *mythic king of part of Apulia, father-in-law of Diomedes, and father of Turnus*, 10, 616.

dē, prep. with abl., *from*, of place, time, source, material, etc.; freq.; *out of*, E. 3, 32; *away from*, 6, 85; *just from, on*, 10, 478; *of*, 2, 78; *made of*, G. 3, 13; *sprung from*, 10, 350; *by, of*, 4, 327; *according to, after*, 1, 318; *over, upon*, 6, 502; *concerning, for, about*, 12, 765.

dēa, ae, f. (fem. of *deus*), a *goddess*, 1, 17.

dēbellātor, ōris, m. (*debello*), a *conqueror*, 7, 651.

dēbello, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to *war to the end*; to *put down by war*; *subdue, conquer*, 5, 731.

dēbēo, ūi, ūtum, 2, a. (*de* and *habeo*), to *owe*, 10, 853; *secure, bind*, E. 8, 94; pass.: **dēbēri**, to *be due, meet*, 2, 538; *decreed*, 3, 184; 6, 714.

dēbilis, e, adj. (*de* and *habilis*), *disabled, maimed, crippled*, 5, 271; *feeble, useless*, 12, 50.

dēbilito, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*debilis*), to *weaken, abate*, 9, 611.

dēbitus, a, um, p. of *debeo*.

dēcēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., to *withdraw, go away, depart from*, 4, 306; *stand back, retire*, 5, 551; *retire from, avoid*, with dat., E. 8, 89; *retire before*, G. 3, 467; of the sun, to *set*, G. 1, 450.

dēcem, num. adj. indecl. (δέκα), *ten*, 2, 198.

dēcēptus, a, um, p. of *decipio*.

dēcerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a., to *decide, determine, resolve*, 4, 475; *contend, combat*, 7, 525.

dēcerpo, psi, ptum, 3, a. (de and carpo), *to pluck off; crop, pluck*, 6, 141.

dēcet, cūit, 2, impers. n., *it is becoming; meet, proper, fitting*, 4, 597.

1. **dēcīdo**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (de and caedo), *to cut, lop off*, 11, 5.

2. **dēcīdo**, īdi, 3, n. (de and cado), *to fall down; fall*, 5, 517.

Dēcīi, ōrum, m., *several illustrious Romans of the Decian gens, especially the father and son Decius Mus, one killed in the battle of Vesuvius, B. C. 340, the other in the battle of Sentinum, B. C. 295*, 6, 824.

dēcīmus, s. decumus.

dēcīpio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (de and capio), *to deceive; beguile, delude, mislead*, 3, 181.

dēcīsus, a, nm, p. of 1, decido.

dēcīlāro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to make clear; to declare, proclaim*, 5, 246.

dēcīlno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to turn down or away; of the eyes, to close in sleep*, 4, 185.

dēcīolor, ōris, adj., *of debased color; of baser metal; vitiated, corrupt*, 8, 326.

dēcīquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., *to boil down*, G. 1, 295.

dēcōr, ōris, m. (decet), *fitness, propriety; grace, comeliness, beauty*, 5, 647.

dēcōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (decus), *to adorn, decorate*, 6, 217; *honor*, 11, 25.

dēcōrus, a, um, adj. (decor), *fit, proper, becoming*, 5, 343; *graceful, beautiful*, 1, 589; *adorned*, 5, 133; *shining*, 11, 194.

dēcūmus (dēcīmus), a, um, adj. (decem), *the tenth*, 9, 155.

dēcūro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n. and a., *to run down, hasten down*, 2, 41; *descend*, 5, 610; *run completely round*, 11, 189; *sail over, sweep over*, 5, 212; *go over, pursue*, G. 2, 39.

dēcūrus, ūs, m. (decurro), *a running down, descent*, 12, 523.

dēcūs, ōris, n. (decet), *that which is becoming; grace, ornament, decoration*, 1, 429; *glory, honor, distinction*, 2, 89; *pride*, 10, 858; *beauty*, 1, 592; *dignity, honor*, 5, 174; *an honor, honorable gift*, 12, 83.

dēcūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (de and quatio), *to shake off*, G. 1, 131.

dēdēcus, ōris, n., *dishonor, disgrace, shame*, 10, 681.

dēdignor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to deem unworthy, disdain, scorn, refuse*, 4, 536.

dēdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to give up*, G. 4, 90.

dēdūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to lead, draw, bring down*, E. 8, 70; *of ships, to launch*, 3, 71; *lead, conduct*, 2, 800; *carry away*, 6, 397; *draw* (in some texts for *diduco*), G. 2, 354; *drain*, G. 1, 114; *derive*, G. 3, 122; p.: **deductus**, a, um, *drawn out thin in spinning; pa., slender, humble*, E. 6, 5.

dēductus, a, um, p. of deduco.

dēero (in poets often *dissyll.*), āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to go astray*, E. 7, 7.

dēfectus, ūs, m. (deficio), *an eclipse*, G. 2, 478.

dēfendo, di, sum (pass. inf. *defendier*, 8, 493), 3, a. (de and *obsol.* *fendo*), *to ward off; with acc. and dat.*, E. 7, 47; *forbid, avert, with acc.*, 10, 905; *defend, guard, protect*, 2, 257.

dēfensor, ōris, m. (defendo), *a defender, protector; applied also to inanimate things*, 2, 521.

dēfensus, a, um, p. of defendo.

dēfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to carry or bring down or away; bear, convey*, 4, 226; *conduct, lead*, 5, 730; *to report*, 4, 299; pass.: **dēferri**, *to plunge*, E. 8, 61.

dēfessus, a, um, p. of defetiscor.

dēfētiscor (-fātiscor), fessus sum, 3, dep. (de and *fatiscor*), *to become wearied, tired, fatigued*, 1, 157.

dēfīcio, fēcī, fectum, pass. (from *dēfio*): **dēfīt**, fīēri, 3, n. (de and *facio*), *to make off from; free one's self from; desert, leave, forsake*, 6, 196; *fail, be wanting*, 2, 505; *be exhausted, fail*, G. 3, 96; *give way, sink*, 6, 354; *faint*, 4, 689; *to be broken down, prostrated, sick at heart* (others, *swoon*), 11, 231; *to be depressed, discouraged*, 12, 2; pass.: **dēfīt**, fīēri, *to be wanting*, E. 2, 22.

dēfīgo, xi, xum, 3, a., *to fasten or fix down or in; the object on, or in which, in the dat., or in the abl., with or without a prep.; fix, direct*, 1, 226; *plant*, G. 2, 290; p.: **defixus**, *down-cast*, 6, 156.

dēfīt, fīeri, s. deficio.

dēfixus, a, um, p. of defigo.

dēflecto, xi, xum, 3, a., *to turn aside*, 10, 331.

dēflēo, ēvi, ētum, 2, a. and n., *to weep much; weep over, bewail, bemoan, lament*, 6, 220.

dēflētus, a, um, p. of defleo.

dēflūo, xi, xum, 3, n., *to flow down; float or swim down*, G. 3, 447; *sail down*, 8, 549; *alight, descend*, 11, 501; *fall, descend*, 1, 404.

dēfōdio, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., *to dig down; sink deep*, G. 3, 376; *bury*, G. 2, 507.

dēformis, e, adj. (de and forma), *unsightly*, G. 4, 478.

dēformo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to disfigure*, 10, 844; *clothe in mourning, sadden, darken*, 12, 805.

dēfossus, a, um, p. of defodio.

dēfringo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (de and frango), *to break off*, 11, 748.

dēfrūtum, i, n., *must or grape-juice boiled down*, G. 4, 269.

dēfunctus, a, um, p. of defungor.

dēfungor, functus sum, 3, dep. n., *to complete, finish a duty, etc.; go through with*, 6, 83; *to have done with*, 6, 306; *used absolutely; to get through, fulfill one's destiny or course*, 9, 98.

dēgēner, ēris, adj. (de and genus), *degenerate*, 2, 549; *of base descent*, 4, 13.

dēgēnēro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (degener), *to grow worse, degenerate*, G. 1, 198.

dēgo, ēgi, 3, a. (de and ago), *to pass, spend*, 4, 551.

dēgusto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to taste of; touch, graze*, 12, 376.

dēhīnc (often monosyll.), adv., *from this place; from this time; thereupon, then*, 1, 131; *in enumeration for deinde, then*, G. 3, 167.

dēhisco, hīvi, 3, n. (de and hisco fr. hio), *to gape, yawn*, 1, 106; *crack open*, G. 3, 432; *stand open, open*, 6, 52.

dēiċio (deċiċio), iċi, iectum, 3, a. (de and iacio), *to cast down*, 6, 581; *strike down, slay*, 11, 642; *drive down*, 4, 152; *shoot or bring down*, 5, 542; *strike*, G. 1, 333; *deprive of*, 3, 317; **dēiċere vultum**, *to cast down the eyes*, 3, 320; *pass. : dēiċi*, *to be disheartened, dismayed*, 10, 858.

dēiectus, a, um, p. of deicio.

deċiċio, s. deicio.

dēindē (often dissyll.), adv., *from that place (rarely) or time; then, thereupon*, 5, 321; *now, immediately*, 4, 561; *next, still*, 9, 781.

Dēiōpēa, ae, f., Δηιοπεία, a *Nymph in the train of Juno*, 1, 72.

Dēiōphōbē, es, f., Δηιοφόβη, a *name of the Cumaean Sibyl, daughter of Glaucus and priestess of Apollo and Diana*, 6, 36.

Dēiōphōbos, i, m., Δηιοφοβος, a *son of Priam, who became the husband of Helen after the death of Paris*, 6, 495.

dēlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to glide, slip, or fall down; descend*, 3, 228; *fall in with or upon*, 2, 377.

dēlapsus, a, um, p. of delabor.

dēlātus, a, um, p. of defero.

1. **dēlectus**, a, um, p. of deligo.

2. **dēlectus** (often confounded with dilectus), ūs, m. (deligo), *a choosing out, selection, choice*, G. 3, 72.

dēlēo, ēvi, ētum, 2, a., *to destroy*, 9, 248; *slaughter*, 11, 898.

dēlētus, a, um, p. of deleo.

Dēliā, s. Delius.

dēlībo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to sip; kiss*, 12, 434.

dēlicīae, ārum, f., and **dēlicīum**, īi, n., a *delight, joy; a loved one, darling, favorite*, E. 2, 2.

dēlīgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a. (de and lego), *to choose from; choose*, 2, 18.

dēlītesco, tūi, 3, inc. n. (de and latesco), *to hide; lurk, lie hidden*, 2, 135.

Dēliūs, a, um, adj. (Delos), *of Delos, Delian, an epithet of Apollo, who was born in Delos*, 3, 162; *subs. : f., Dēliā*, ae, *Diana, sister of Apollo*, E. 3, 67.

Dēlos, i, f., Δῆλος, *an island in the midst of the Cyclades in the Aegean, where Latona gave birth to Apollo and Diana*, 4, 144.

delphīn, īnis, and **delphīnus**, i, m., δελφίν, a *dolphin*, 3, 428, et al.

dēlūbrum, i, n. (deluo), *the place for sacrificial cleansings; a shrine, temple, sanctuary*, 2, 225, et al.

dēlūdo, lūsi, lūsum, 3, a., *to deceive, mock, delude*, 6, 344.

dēmēns, ntis, adj., *out of one's mind*,

insane, foolish, mad, blind, 4, 107; subs., fool, 11, 399.

dēmētia, ac. f. (demens), *madness, frenzy, jolly, 5, 465.*

dēmergo, mersi, mersum, 3, a., *to dip, plunge, 9, 119.*

dēmersus, a, um, p. of demergo.

dēmessus, a, um, p. of demeto.

dēmēto, ssūi, ssum, 3, a., *to reap; clip, break off, pluck, 11, 68.*

dēmīssus, a, um, p. of demitto.

dēmīto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send down, 1, 297; carry down, sink, lower, E. 9, 8; dig, sink, G. 2, 231; pour, G. 4, 542; shed, 6, 455; let down into, receive, admit, of the mind or the senses, 4, 428; consign, condemn, 2, 85; convey, conduct, 5, 29; transmit, hand down, 1, 288; of a sloping hill, demittere iugum, descent, E. 9, 8; demittere mentem, to lose heart, sink into despair, 12, 609; p. : demissus, a, um, let down; hanging down, 4, 233; derived from, G. 3, 35; pa., low, subdued, 3, 320; downcast, 1, 561.*

dēmō, mpsi, mptum, 3, a. (de and emo), *to take away, remove, 2, 775.*

Dēmōdōcus, i, m., *an Arcadian follower of Pallas, 10, 413.*

Dēmōlēos, i, m., *a Greek slain by Aeneas in battle, 5, 260.*

Dēmōphōon, ontis, m., *a Trojan slain by Camilla, 11, 675.*

dēmōror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., *to linger, protract, 2, 648; detain, 3, 481; wait for, await, 10, 30.*

dēmum, adv. (de, hence, perhaps meaning downmost), *at length, at last, 1, 629; at least, indeed, especially, G. 1, 47.*

dēni, ae, a, adj. num. distrib., *ten by ten; ten each; as cardinal, ten, 1, 331.*

dēnique, adv., *at last, at length, finally, 2, 70, 295.*

dens, ntis, m. (δδούς), *a tooth, 3, 664; the fluke of an anchor, 6, 3; a plow-share, G. 2, 423; pruning-hook, G. 2, 406.*

densō, ēre, and **denso**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (densus), *to make thick; thicken; close up, 12, 264; cast thick, shower, 11, 659; gather together, crowd, 7, 794.*

densus, a, um, adj., *thick, dense, crowded, compact, G. 2, 227; in close array, serried, 2, 383; numerous, G. 3,*

308; many, G. 4, 347; frequent, 5, 459; concentrated, powerful, furious, G. 3, 196; loud, great, G. 4, 216; in denso ubere, on closely planted soil, G. 2, 275; pl. : densa, n. (sc. semina), close together, densely, G. 2, 275.

dēntāle, is, n. (dens), *a share-beam, G. 1, 172.*

dēnūntiō, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to announce emphatically; declare, foretell, 3, 365.*

dēpasco, pāvi, pastum, 3, a., and **dēpascor**, pastus sum, 3, dep. a., *to devour, consume, 2, 215; feed down, G. 1, 112; taste, 5, 93; feed upon, graze, G. 4, 539.*

dēpastus, a, um, p. of depasco.

dēpecto, no perf., pexum, 3, a., *to comb down or off, G. 2, 121.*

dēpello, pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to push, drive from or away; drive, E. 1, 22; drive from the dugs; wean, E. 3, 82; drive away from, w. acc. and abl., 5, 727.*

dēpendō, 2, n., *to hang down; hang, 1, 726.*

dēpōno, pōsūi, pōsitum, 3, a., *to put down or aside; recline, 7, 108; put off from, put on shore, 5, 751; lay down, lay, 6, 632; stake, wager, E. 3, 31; set, plant, G. 2, 24; 6, 632; lay aside, dismiss, banish, 2, 76; pass., of sickness, to be laid down, dying, despaired of, 12, 395.*

dēpōsitus, a, um, p. of depono.

dēprēcōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to avert by praying; deprecate; beg for mercy, 12, 931.*

dēprendo (dēprēhendo), prendi, prenum, 3, a., *to catch, surprise, overtake, 5, 52; intercept, 10, 93.*

dēprensus (dēprehensus), a, um, p. of deprendo.

dēpressus, a, um, p. of deprimo.

dēprīmo, pressi, pressum, 3, a., *to press down, press deep, G. 1, 45; pa. : depressus, a, um, low, deep, G. 3, 276.*

dēprōmo, mpsi, mptum (-mtum), 3, a., *to draw forth, 5, 501.*

dēpulsus, a, um, p. of depello.

Dercennus, i, m., *an ancient king of Laurentum, 11, 850.*

dērectus, a, um, p. of derigo.

dērīgesco, gūi, 3, inc. n., *to grow completely stiff; to be cold, stiff. para-*

lyzed with fear, 3, 260; stand staring, 7, 447.

dēriġo (dīriġo), rexi, rectum, 3, a. (de and rego), to lay straight, bring into a definite line; to aim, direct, 1, 401, et al.; draw out, set in array, G. 2, 281.

dēripiō, rīpiū, reptum, 3, a. (de and rapio), to tear away; cast off; loosen (others, diripere), 3, 267; strip off (others, dirip.), 1, 211; take down, G. 2, 242; haul down, launch (others, dirip.), 4, 593; cut off (others, dirip.), 10, 414.

dēro—dērunt, for deero—deerunt, s. desum.

dēsaevīo, īi, 4, n., to rage furiously; rage, 4, 52.

dēscendo, di, sum, 3, n. (de and scando), go or come down; to descend, 2, 632; to stoop to, 5, 782.

dēscensus, ūs, m. (descendo), a going down; descent, 6, 126.

dēscribo, psi, ptum, 3, a., to mark off; divide, distinguish, E. 3, 41; describe, 6, 830; write, 3, 445.

dēsēco, ūi, ctum, 1, a., to cut off, 8, 438.

dēsēdi, s. desido.

dēsēctus, a, um, p. of deseco.

dēsēro, ūi, rtum, 3, a., to disconnect, loosen one's self; leave, 3, 711; forsake, abandon, desert, 4, 323; leave behind, 5, 220; give up, break off, 9, 694; pa.: **desertus**, a, um, desolate; abandoned, 12, 664; uninhabited, solitary, lonely, 3, 646; subs.: **dēserta**, ōrum, n., desert, waste places, 1, 384; haunts, 7, 404.

dēsertor, ōris, m. (desero), one who has deserted; a renegade, 12, 15.

dēsertus, a, um, p. of desero.

dēsīdiā, ae, f. (desido), sloth, G. 4, 94.

dēsīdo, sēdi, 3, n., to sink down (old reading, descendimus), 3, 565.

dēsīgno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to mark out, designate, 5, 755.

dēsīliō, ūi, ultum, 4, n. (de and salio), to leap or spring down; alight from, 10, 453.

dēsīno, sīvi or īi, sītum, 3, a. and n., with infin., to leave off, cease, desist, 4, 360; with acc., cease, end, E. 8, 62; forbear, E. 5, 19; n., forbear, 10, 881; end, E. 8, 11; terminate, 10, 211.

dēsisto, stīti, stītum, 3, n., to cease, desist, w. abl., 1, 37; w. dat., 10, 441.

dēsōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (de and solus), to make solitary, lay waste, 11, 367; leave without guidance, deprive of commanders, leave in disorder, 11, 870.

dēspecto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (despicio), to look down upon, 1, 396.

dēspectus, a, um, p. of despicio.

dēspcicio, spexi, spectum, 3, a. (de and specio), to look down upon, 1, 224; despise, reject, 4, 36.

dēsūmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to remove the scum; skim, clear, G. 1, 296.

dēsūtillo (distillo), āvi, ātum, 1, n., to drip, trickle down, G. 3, 281.

dēsūtino, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (de and rt. sta, wh. sto), to place apart; destine, doom, 2, 129.

dēsūtūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (de and statuo), to set apart; abandon, leave, E. 1, 61.

dēstringo, strinxi, strictum, 3, a., to strip off (old reading for defringe), G. 2, 300; bind (old reading for districti), 6, 617.

dēsūro, struxi, structum, 3, a., to destroy, tear down, 4, 326.

dēsūscō (in poetry trisyll.), sūēvi, sūētum, 3, a. and n., to become unaccustomed, p.: **dēsūctus**, a, um, unaccustomed, unused, 6, 814; neglected, unfamiliar, unpracticed, 2, 509; unused to love; dormant, 1, 722.

dēsūm, fūi, esse, irreg. n. (deest, deeram, deero, etc., often pronounced and sometimes spelled *dest*, etc.), to be absent, 7, 678; to be wanting or missing, 2, 744; fail, be wanting, lacking, 10, 378.

dēsūper, adv., from above; above, 1, 165.

dētectus, a, um, p. of detego.

dētēgo, texti, tectum, 3, a., to uncover, 10, 133; lay bare, expose to view, 8, 241.

dētērior, us, adj., comp. (obsol. deter, from de), worse; more degenerate, 8, 326; weaker, G. 4, 89; superl.: **dētērrimus**, a, um, worst, G. 3, 82.

dētēxo, xūi, xtum, 3, a., to weave off; weave completely; plait, E. 2, 72.

dētīnēo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. (de and teneo), to hold from or back; hold, detain, 2, 788.

dētōno, tonūi, 1, n., *to thunder loudly, storm; thunder out, cease to thunder*, 10, 809.

dētorquēo, si, tuni, 2, a., *to turn from; turn off, away, or aside*, 5, 165; *bend, turn*, 4, 196; *return, turn back*, 5, 832.

dētracto, s. detracto.

dētrāho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to draw from; take from*, 5, 260.

dētrecto (-tracto), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to refuse*, G. 3, 57.

dētrūdo, trūsi, trūsum, 3, a., *to thrust down or away; push off from*, 1, 145; *drive from, thrust out*, 6, 584; *thrust down*, 7, 772.

dēturbo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to cast down*, 5, 175; *strike down*, 10, 555; *drive away, remove*, 6, 412.

Deucālion, ōnis, m., Δευκαλίων, *the son of Prometheus, husband of Pyrrha, and king of Phthia, in Thessaly*, G. 1, 62.

dēus, i, m. (ζεύς), *a god, deity*, 1, 9, et al.; in general, *god, the deity*, 6, 749; *a goddess*, 2, 632; *of a man, godlike or powerful*, E. 1, 6; *the god Bacchus*; meton., *wine*, 9, 337 (1, 636? S. dies).

dēvēho, vexi, vectum, 3, a., *to carry away, cart away*, G. 2, 207; *cart home*, G. 2, 408.

dēvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come down; arrive at, reach*, w. acc. of place, 1, 365, et al.

dēverto (-vorto), verti, versum (vorsum), 3, a. and n., *to turn from; turn down, descend* (old reading, divertitur), G. 3, 293.

dēvēxus, a, um, adj. (deveho), *inclined downwards; descending*, G. 4, 293; *declining*, G. 1, 241; *sinking*, G. 3, 524.

dēvictus, a, um, p. of devinco.

dēvincio, vinxi, vinctum, 4, a., *to bind fast; bind*, 8, 394.

dēvinco, vīci, victum, 3, a., *to conquer completely, to vanquish*, 9, 264; *wane successfully*, 10, 370.

dēvinctus, a, um, p. of devincio.

dēvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly down*, 4, 702.

dēvolvo, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll down; throw, hurl down*, 2, 449; *wind off*, G. 4, 349.

dēvōvēo, vōvi, vōtum, 2, a., *to set apart by vows; devote*, 12, 234; p.: **dēvōtus**, a, um, *devoted, destined, doomed*, 1, 712.

dexter, tra, trum (-tēra, -tērum), adj. (δεξιός), *right*, as opp. to *left*, 5, 162; *on the right hand*, 8, 237; *right-handed, adroit, dexterous*, 9, 769; *fit*, 4, 294; *favorable, auspicious, propitious*, 4, 579; subs.: **dextra**, ae, f., *the right hand*, 1, 408; *valor*, 10, 610; *faith, a pledge*, 7, 366; **dextēra**, ae, f., *the right hand, valor*, 7, 474.

dī, s. dis.

Dīāna, ae, f. (rel. to Ianus=Dianus), *a goddess of the Italians, and regarded by them as one with the Greek Artemis, daughter of Latona, and sister of Apollo; called Luna, as goddess of the moon; Hecate, as an infernal deity, invoked in magic rites*, 4, 511; and *Diana, as goddess of the chase*, 1, 499.

dīcio (dītio), ōnis, f. (only in gen., dat., acc., and abl. sing.), *dominion, power, sway, rule*, 1, 622.

1. **dīco**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to dīco), *devote, consecrate*, 5, 60; *pronounce*, 1, 73.

2. **dīco**, xi, ctum, 3, a. and n., *to say*, 1, 81; *speak of, mention*, 4, 43; *celebrate*, E. 6, 6; *tell, rehearse, relate, recount*, 1, 753; *sing, recite*, 6, 644; *name, call*, 1, 277; *appoint*, G. 3, 125; *pronounce*, 6, 231; *declare*, 12, 112; *disclose, portend, foretell*, 3, 362; *bid*, 5, 551; *speak, say*, 3, 312; *announce*, 1, 137; subs.: **dīctum**, i, n., *a thing said; word*, 1, 197; *command, precept, injunction*, 1, 695; *promise*, 8, 643.

Dictaeus, a, um, adj. (Dicte), *of Dicte, a mountain in Crete; Dictaeon, Cretan*, 3, 171.

dictamnus, i, f., -um, i, n. (id.), *dittany, an aromatic plant found on Mount Dicte, in Crete*, 12, 412.

dīctum, s. dico.

dīctus, a, um, p. of 2, dico.

dīdītus, a, um, p. of dido.

1. **dīdo**, dīdīdi, dīdītum, 3, a., *to spread abroad, disseminate*, 7, 144.

2. **Dīdo**, ūs or ōnis, f., *Dido, daughter of Belus, king of Phoenicia, who fled from her brother Pygmalion to Africa, where she founded the city of Carthage*, 1, 299.

didūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., to lead or draw apart; separate, sever, 3, 419; loosen, break (pref. by Ribbeck to deduco), G. 2, 354; distract, 5, 720.

diductus, a, um, p. of diduco.

Didymāon, ōnis, m., *Didymaon*, an artist, mentioned only by V., 5, 359.

dies, ei (contracted form of gen. *dii*, 1, 636, and *die*, G. 1, 208), m. and f., a day, the diurnal period of twenty-four hours, 1, 732, et al.; a day, as distinguished from night, 5, 43, et al.; a fixed, definite, or proper season, period, or time, G. 1, 253, et al.; daylight, 1, 88; an indefinite period of time; time, 5, 783; 6, 745; length of time, 11, 425; die, in a day, daily, E. 2, 42; in dies, daily, G. 3, 553.

diffĕro, distŭli, dilatum, ferre, irreg. a., to carry apart; tear asunder or in pieces, 8, 643; plant apart in rows, G. 4, 144; to spread, disperse, G. 3, 197; stay, keep at bay, 9, 155; put off, postpone, delay, 6, 569.

difficilis, e, adj. (dis and *facilis*), difficult; struggling, hard, 4, 694; unyielding, stubborn, unfruitful, G. 2, 179; dangerous, 5, 865.

diffido, fisis sum, 3, n., to be distrustful; to distrust, 3, 51.

diffindo, fidi, fissum or fissum, 3, a., to cleave asunder; split, pierce, 9, 589.

diffugio, fugi, 3, n., to flee apart; run away, flee, 2, 212.

diffundo, fudi, fissum, 3, a., to pour round about, pour out, 10, 908; diffuse, G. 4, 415; spread, multiply, 7, 708; to put in disorder, dishevel, 1, 319; spread abroad, 4, 195.

diffusus, a, um, p. of diffundo.

digĕro, gessi, gestum, 3, a., to carry apart, separate one thing from another; arrange, dispose, lay in order, 3, 446; to transplant or plant in rows, G. 2, 54, 267; explain, interpret, 2, 182.

digitus, i, m., a finger, 6, 647; toe, 5, 426.

dignor, atus sum, 1, dep. a. (*dignus*), w. acc. and abl., to deem worthy of, 1, 335; w. inf., think fit, deign, 4, 192; p. **dignatus**, a, nm, with pass. meaning, deemed worthy of, honored by, 3, 475.

dignus, a, um, adj., w. abl., *deserving of*, worthy of, E. 3, 109; with depend. clause or absol., fit, due, meet, worthy, 1, 600, et al.; **digna indigna**, worthy (and) unworthy; all fortunes, all things alike, 12, 811.

digrĕdiōr, gressus sum, 1, dep. n. (*di and gradior*), to walk or go apart, aside, or away; depart, 3, 410; separate, 4, 80; come from, 2, 718.

1. **digressus**, a, um, p. of digredior.

2. **digressus**, ūs, m., a going away; a departure, parting, 3, 482.

dilabor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to slip, glide, fall apart; depart, pass away, 4, 705; decay, rot, G. 3, 557.

dilapsus, a, um, p. of dilabor.

1. **dilectus**, a, um, p. of diligo.

2. **dilectus**, s. 2, delectus.

diligo, lexi, lectum, 3, a., to love, 8, 590; pa.: **dilectus**, a, um, loved, dear, 1, 344.

diluo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., to wash apart or away, G. 1, 323; temper, dilute, mix, G. 1, 344.

diluvium, ūi, n. (*diluo*), a washing away, flood, deluge, 12, 205; desolation, destruction, 7, 228.

dimensus, a, um, p. of dimetior.

dimĕtiōr, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., to measure, mark out, G. 1, 231; lay out, G. 2, 234.

dimissus, a, um, p. of dimitto.

dimitto, misi, missum, 3, a., to send apart or away, 1, 571; dispatch, 1, 577; dismiss, 10, 46; give up, 11, 706.

dimovĕo, movi, motum, 2, a., to move apart or away; remove, dispel, 3, 589; divide, 5, 839; cut, turn up, G. 2, 513.

Dindyma, ōrum, n., and **Dindymus**, i, m., *Mount Dindymus* or *Dindyma*, in Mysia, sacred to Cybele, 9, 618.

dinūmĕro, avi, atum, 1, a., to distinguish by number, enumerate, reckon, count, 6, 691.

Diomĕdes, is, m., Διομήδης. *Dio-medes*, son of Tydeus, and king of Argos, distinguished among the Greeks at Troy, 1, 752.

Dionaeus, a, um, adj. (*Dione*), pertaining to Dione, mother of Venus; Dionaeon, 3, 19; an epithet of Caesar as the descendant of Venus, E. 9, 47.

Diores, is, m., a son of Priam and companion of Aeneas, 5, 297.

Dioxippus, i, m., a Trojan, 9, 574.

Diraë, s. dirus.

Dircaeus, a, um, adj. (Dirce), pertaining to Dirce, a fountain in Boeotia; Dircaean, Theban, E. 2, 24.

directus, s. derectus.

direptus, a, um, p. of diripio.

dirigo, s. derigo.

dirūo, ēni, emptum (emtum), 3, a. (dis and emo), to take asunder; to separate, 7, 227; break off, end, 5, 467; decide, 12, 79.

diripio (often confounded with deripio), rīpūi, reptum, 3, a. (dis and rapio), to tear apart or off; snatch, tear away, 3, 227; plunder, pillage, sack, 2, 563. For other definitions, s. **deripio**.

dirūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., to overthrow, tear apart or away from, 10, 363.

dirus, a, um, adj. (δειρός), accursed; portentous; fearful, dreadful, awful, dire, cruel, horrible, freq.; accursed, 2, 261; unhallowed, impious, 6, 373; foul, carrion, 3, 262; wild, furious, ardent, 9, 185; subs.: **Dira**, ae, f., a Fury, 12, 869; pl.: **Dirae**, arum, the Furies, 4, 473, et al.; pl.: **dira**, adv., fearfully, 10, 572.

dirūtus, a, um, p. of diruo.

1. **Dis**, itis, m., Pluto, the ruler of Hades; 4, 702, et al.

2. **dīs**, dītis, adj., s. dives.

3. **dīs**, insep. particle, denoting division or separation (rel. to dīs, twice). In composition it becomes **dī** before *b, d, g, l, m, n, r, v*; and **dif** before *f*.

discēdo, essi, essum, 3, n., to go apart or away, retire, withdraw, depart, 2, 644; open, 9, 20; G. 3, 24.

discerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a., to distinguish one thing from another; determine, distinguish, decide, 12, 898; perceive, 3, 201; mark, set off; work, embroider, 4, 264.

discerpo, cerpsi, cerptum, 3, a. (dis and carpo), to pluck asunder, to tear in pieces, G. 4, 522; disperse, 9, 313.

discerptus, a, um, p. of discerpo.

discessus, ūs, m. (discedo), a departure, departure, 6, 464.

disciendo, cīdi, cīssum, 3, a., to tear

asunder, pull in pieces, rend, 12, 602; mangle. G. 3, 514.

discingo, cinxi, cinctum, 3, a., to ungird; pl.: **discinctus**, a, um, pa, loose-robed; indolent, effeminate, 8, 724.

disclūdo, clūsi, clūsum, 3, a. (dis and claudio), to open; loosen, 12, 782; to shut off, shut up, confine, E. 6, 35.

disco, didici, 3, a., to learn, w. acc., 6, 433; learn how, w. inf., 5, 222.

discolor, oris, adj., of different color, 6, 204.

discordia, ae, f. (discors), difference in feeling, or mind; dissension, strife; personified, *Discord* or *Eris*, 6, 280.

discors, rdis, adj. (dis and cor), disagreeing, 2, 423; hostile, 9, 688; opposing, contending, 10, 356.

discrēpo, ūi, 1, n., to be discordant in sound; fig., to differ, 10, 434.

discrimen, inis, n. (discerno), a separating interval, space, 5, 154; separation, division, 10, 382; distance, 3, 685; difference, distinction, 1, 574; variation, division of sound; note, 6, 646; crisis, danger, peril, 1, 204; pl., difference, 10, 529.

discrimino, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (discrimen), to separate; to make distinct with light; discover, illuminate, 11, 144.

discumbo, cūbūi, cūbitum, 3, n., to recline separately; recline at table, 1, 708; impers.: **discumbitur**, they recline, 1, 700.

discuro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n., to run apart; to ride in different directions, 5, 580; to move in patrols, or hurry to and fro as patrols, 9, 164; flow divided, G. 4, 291; impers.: **discurritur**, they hurry in different directions, 11, 468.

discussus, a, um, p. of discutio.

discūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (dis and quatio), to shake off, strike off, 9, 810; disperse, dissipate, dispel, G. 3, 357.

dīsicio (**dissicio**, **disiicio**), iēcī, iectum, 3, a. (dis and iacio), to throw, cast asunder; cast down, G. 1, 283; overthrow, demolish, 8, 355; scatter, disperse, 1, 70; cleave, 12, 308.

disiicio, s. disicio.

disiungo, nxi, nctum, 3, a., to disjoin, separate, drive away from, 1, 252.

dispar, pāris, adj., *unequal*; of unequal length, E. 2, 36.

dispello, pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to drive away*; *separate*, *scatter*, *disperse*, 1, 538; *to part*, 5, 839.

dispendium, ii, n. (dispendo), *a weighing out*; *expense*, *cost*; *loss*, 3, 453.

disperdo, didi, ditum, 3, a., *to destroy*, *ruin*; *murder*, E. 3, 27.

dispergo, rsi, rsum, 3, a. (dis and spargo), *to sprinkle*, *shower around*, G. 4, 431; *disperse*, *scatter*, 3, 197; *diffuse*, *dissolve*, 11, 617.

dispersus, a, um, p. of dispergo.

dispicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, a. (dis and specio), *to see distinctly*; *descry*, *perceive*, *discern*, 6, 734; *observe*, *see*, G. 2, 187.

displīčo, ňi, itum, 2, n. (dis and placeo), *to be displeasing*; *displease*, G. 3, 56.

dispōno, pōsūi, pōsitum, 3, a., *to put in order*; *arrange*, *distribute*, 3, 237.

dissensus, ūs, m. (dissentio), *disagreement*, *dissent*, 11, 455.

dissicco, s. disicio.

dissidco, sēdi, sessum, 2, n. (dis and sedeo), *to be situated apart*, *be separated*, 7, 370.

dissilio, ňi, 4, n. (dis and salio), *to spring apart*; *burst asunder*; *be rent asunder*, 3, 416; *burst asunder*, G. 3, 363; *break in twain*, 12, 741.

dissimilis, e, adj., *unlike*; *inadequate*. *unfit*, *unequal*, 9, 282.

dissimūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (dissimilis), *to misrepresent the truth or reality*; *dissemble*, *hide*, *disguise*; *conceal*, 4, 291; *remain disguised or concealed* (others, *repress one's emotions*), 1, 516.

dissulto, 1, n. (dis and salto), *to leap asunder*; *spring back or apart*, 8, 240; *burst from*, 12, 923.

distendo, ndi, tensum or tentum, 3, a., *to stretch apart or out*; *extend*, *distend*; *fill*, 1, 433; of the dugs of animals, E. 4, 21.

distento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (distendo), *to distend* (in old editions for *distendant*), E. 9, 31.

distentus, a, um, p. of distendo.

distillo, s. destillo.

distinco, ňi, tentum, 2, a. (dis and teneo), *to hold at bay*, *keep off*, 11, 381.

disto, 1, n., *to stand apart*; *be distant*, 3, 116.

distractus, a, um, p. of distraho.

distrāho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to draw*, *tear asunder*, 7, 767.

districtus, a, um, p. of dstringo.

dstringo, nxi, ctum, 3, a., *to draw apart*; *draw*, *bind*, *stretch* (old reading, *destr.*), 6, 617.

ditio, s. dicio.

ditissimus, a, um, s. dives.

diū, adv. (old abl. of dies), *long*, *for a long time*, 1, 351; *implying long continued examination*, G. 1, 197.

dium, s. divus.

dīurnus, a, um, adj. (dies), *of the day*, G. 3, 400.

dīus, s. divus.

dīva, ae, s. divus.

dīvello, velli, vulsum, 3, a., *to tear asunder*; *tear in pieces*, 4, 600; *tear away*, 8, 568; *separate*, *scatter* (others, *drive away*), 2, 434; *loosen*, *uncoil*, 2, 220.

dīverbēro, *no perf.*, ātum, 1, a., *to strike asunder*, *cleave*, *cut*, 5, 503.

dīverto (-vorto), verti, versum, 3, n., *to turn one's self*, *turn or go apart*; *impers.*: **divertitur** (an old reading for *devertitur*), G. 3, 293; *pa.*: **diversus** (-vorsus), a, um, *turned apart*; *opposite*, *contrary*; *away*, 5, 166; *different*, *various*, 2, 298; *distant*, *far remote*, 3, 4; *pl.*, *apart*, 9, 623; *dispersed*, G. 4, 432; *in different directions*, 1, 70; *different parts of*, 5, 676; *in different places*, 12, 501; **ex diverso**, *from different directions or from an opposite direction*, 2, 716; 3, 232; **diversa urbs**, *different parts of the city*, 12, 621; **in diversa**, *different or opposite ways*; *asunder*, 8, 642.

dīves, itis, and **dīs**, dīte, adj., *rich*, *wealthy*, G. 2, 224; *fertile*, 7, 262; *w. genit.*, *rich in respect of*, *rich in*, 1, 14; *w. abl.*, *rich in*, *abounding in*, 4, 38; *superl.*: **ditissimus**, a, um, *the richest*, *wealthiest*, 1, 343; *most wealthy*, G. 2, 136; *very rich*, *opulent*, 9, 360.

dīvido, vīsi, vīsum, 3, a., *divide*; *cleave*, 9, 751; *separate*, 3, 383; *cut off*, *separate* (from), E. 1, 67; *to divide by being inlaid*; *to be set in*, 10, 134; *distribute*, 1, 197; *open*, *break through*, 2,

234; of the mind, to turn, 4, 285; distinguish, characterize, G. 2, 116.

dīvīnitus, adv. (divinus), from the gods, from heaven, G. 1, 415.

dīvīnus, a, um, adj. (divus), relating to the gods; heaven-descended, divine, 5, 47; heavenly, 1, 403; inspired, prophetic, 3, 373; excellent, divine, E. 3, 37.

dīvīsus, a, um, p. of dividō.

dīvītiæ, ārum, f. (dives), riches, wealth, 6, 610.

divortium, īi, n. (divorto or diverto), a separation; a parting, or cross-way, 9, 379.

divum, s. divus.

dīvus (dīus), a, um, adj., divine; god-like, 11, 657; subs.: **divus**, i, m., a god, freq.; the image of a god, 12, 286; a great or powerful citizen or ruler, E. 1, 42; **diva**, ac. f., a goddess, 1, 632, et al.; **dīvum** (dīum), i, n., the sky, like the open air, G. 3, 435. Gen. pl. -om.

1. **do**, dēdi, dātum, dāre, a. (δίδωμι), to give; freq.; grant, 1, 79; bestow, 12, 394; offer, 8, 106; show, betray, 12, 69; present, make, render, effect, 9, 323; consign, throw, cast, 2, 566; yield, resign, 11, 162; G. 4, 204; supply, 2, 391; bring, 4, 683; tell, say, E. 1, 19; give forth, spread, 12, 301; make, 11, 385; form, 12, 575; invent, G. 3, 115; direct, 3, 337; establish, ordain, 12, 192; unfurl, 1, 35; often w. infinit. as object acc., 5, 538; pass.: **dāri**, to be given in marriage, to be wedded, E. 8, 26; **se dāre**, to intrust one's self, venture upon, 9, 56; to cast one's self, plunge, G. 4, 528; to be given or afforded, 4, 627; turn out, result, G. 1, 287; **dare tergum**, to retreat, flee, G. 4, 85; **dare defensum**, to defend completely, 12, 437; **dare poenas**, to suffer punishment. **Dare**, w. a substantive following, may often be translated by the verb kindred with the latter; as, **dare complexus**, to embrace, 1, 687; **dare partu**, to bring forth, bear, 1, 274.

2. **do**, 3, a. (Gr. θε rt. of τίθημι, to place), to put; found only in compounds; as, **abdēre**, **condēre**, etc.

dōcēo, cūi, ctum, 2, a., to teach, w. acc. of the person expressed (G. 3, 440), or omitted (1, 392); instruct, 6, 292; tell,

inform, 1, 332; describe, recount, 3, 717; interpret, explain, 5, 523; pa.: **doctus**, a, um, well-informed; learned, wise, experienced, skillful, 10, 225, et al.

Dōdōna, ae, f., Δωδώνη, a town in Epirus famous for its temple and oracle of Jupiter, G. 1, 149.

Dōdōnaeus, a, um, adj., Δωδωναῖος, of Dodona; Dodonaean, 3, 463.

dōlēo, ūi, itum, 2, n. and a., to be in pain; to grieve, sorrow, mourn, freq.; to endure grief, 4, 434; to be displeased, angry, 1, 9; to feel indignation, shame, disgrace, 11, 732.

Dōiichāon, ōnis, m., a Trojan, 10, 696.

dōlo (-on), ōnis, m., δόλων, a staff or pole with an iron point, 7, 664.

Dōlon (Dōlo), ōnis, m., a Trojan spy, 12, 347.

Dōiōpes, um, m., Δόιοιες, the Dolopians, a warlike tribe of Thessaly, followers of Pyrrhus at Troy, 2, 7.

dōlor, ōris, m. (doleo), pain, 4, 693; grief, anguish, 4, 474; resentment, 1, 25; fury, vengeance, 2, 594.

dōlus, i, m. (δόλος), artifice, device, stratagem, 2, 390; fraud, treachery, wile, 2, 34; deception, craft, 1, 684; secret or hidden crime, crafty misdeed, 6, 567; fig., maze, 5, 590; treacherous work or fabric, 2, 264.

dōmīna, ae, f. (dominus), mistress, queen, 3, 438; goddess, 3, 113.

dōmīnor, ūtus sum (pass. inf., dōmīnārīer, 7, 70), 1, dep. n. (dominus), to be lord or master; rule, reign, be supreme, 2, 363; foll. by abl. w. in, 2, 327; by abl. without in, 6, 766; by dat., 1, 285; take possession, overrun, prevail, G. 1, 154.

dōmīnus, i, m. (rel. to domo), a master, owner, lord, ruler, 1, 282, et al.

dōmīto, 1, intens. a. (domo), to tame; break. G. 1, 285; train, exercise, 7, 163.

dōmītor, ōris, m. (id.), a tamer, 7, 189; ruler, sovereign, 5, 799.

dōmītrix, īcis, f. (id.), a tamer, G. 3, 44.

dōmītus, a, um, p. of domo.

dōmo, ūi, itum, 1, a., to tame, train, break, G. 3, 206; vanquish, 2, 198; subdue, 6, 80; bring into order, G. 2, 62; till, 9, 608; fashion, form, G. 1, 169.

dōmus, i or ūs, f., δῶμος, *house, habitation, dwelling, palace, mansion*, 1, 637, et al.; *home*, 1, 600; *structure, building*, 6, 27; *nest*, 5, 214; *hive*, G. 4, 159; *haunt*, 3, 647; *abode, region*, 6, 534; *family, house, race, posterity, country, lineage*, 1, 284, et al.; pl., *a palatial building with its several courts; palace*, 2, 445; gen. as locat.: **domi**, *in the house, at home*, E. 3, 33; acc.: **domum**, *home-ward, home*, E. 10, 77.

dōnāriūm, ii, n. (donum), *a place of gifts or offerings; a temple-treasury; a temple*, G. 3, 533.

dōnēc (contract. fr. donicum), adv., *as long as, while; until, till at length*, w. indic., 1, 273; w. subj., 11, 860.

dōno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (donum), *to present; give*, 5, 262; *reward*, 5, 268; w. acc. and abl., 5, 361.

dōnum, i, n. (do), *a gift, present*, 1, 652; *reward, prize*, 5, 266; *sacrifice, offering*, 3, 301; 4, 63; *bounty, blessing*, 2, 269.

Dōnūsa (Dōnŷsa), ae, f., Δόνουσα, *an island between the Cyclades and Crete; one of the Sporades, now Denu-sa*, 3, 125.

Dōrŷcus, a, um, adj., Δωρικός, *Doric; Grecian*, 2, 27.

Dōris, idis, f., Δωρίς, *daughter of Oceanus, and wife of Nereus; meton., the sea*, E. 10, 5.

dormiō, ivi or ii, itum, 4, n., *to sleep*, G. 2, 506.

dorsum, i, n., *the back*, 11, 577; *a ridge, reef of rocks*, 1, 110; *a bank*, 10, 303; *a slope or ridge*, G. 3, 436.

Dōrŷclūs, i, m., Δόρυκλος, *Doryclūs, a follower of Aeneas*, 5, 620.

dōs, dōtis, f. (do), *a marriage-portion, dowry*, 7, 423.

dōtālis, e, adj. (dos), *pertaining to a dowry, dotal*, 4, 104.

1. **dōto**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to endow, portion*, 7, 318.

2. **Dōto**, ūs, f., Δωτώ, *a sea-nymph*, 9, 102.

drāco, ōnis, m. (δράκων), *a dragon or fabulous kind of serpent*, 4, 484; *a serpent*, 2, 225.

Drances, is, m., *a Latin hero*, 11, 122, et al.

Drēpānum, i, n., Δρέπανα, *Drepa-*

num, a town on the western coast of Sicily, now Trapani, 3, 707.

Drūmo (Drŷmo), us, f., Δρυμῶ, *the name of a water-nymph*, G. 4, 336.

Drūsus, i, m., *the family name of several distinguished Romans*, G. 824.

Drŷas, ādis, f., pl., **Drŷādes**, um, Δρυάς, *a woodland-nymph; a dryad*, E. 5, 59.

Drŷmo, s. Drūmo.

Drŷōpē, es, f., Δρυόπη, *a wood-nymph*, 10, 551.

Drŷōpes, um, m., Δρύοπες, *the Dryopes, a Pelasgian tribe, at first of Thes-saly, later of Messene*, 4, 146.

Drŷops, ōpis, m., *Dryops, a Trojan follower of Aeneas*, 10, 346.

dŷbito, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to doubt, to be*, 3, 170; *hesitate*, 6, 806; *fear*, 8, 614; *to be in meditation, to ponder*, 9, 191; p.: **dubitantus**, a, um, *to be questioned*, 3, 170.

dŷbius, a, um, adj., *uncertain, doubting, doubtful*; *active*, 1, 218; 4, 55; *passive, to be doubted, uncertain, doubtful*, 2, 359; G. 4, 253.

dŷco, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to lead, freq.; draw; drag*, E. 1, 13; *guide, direct, conduct*, 1, 401; *lead forth*, G. 4, 21; *bring*, G. 3, 317; *stretch, strain, draw*, 11, 860; *draw, unsheath*, 12, 378; *incline*, 5, 7; *usher in*, 2, 802; *draw over one's self, take on, receive, contract*, 10, 192; E. 9, 49; *take a wife*, E. 8, 29; *raise, build*, 1, 423; *of metals, beat out, form, fashion*, 7, 634; *mold, express*, 3, 848; *choose by drawing lots; choose*, 2, 201; *receive*, 5, 534; *spend, protract*, 6, 539; *draw out, prolong*, 2, 641; *delay*, E. 9, 56; *continue*, 1, 642; *calculate, reckon*, 6, 690; *deem, think*, 10, 669; *derive*, 5, 568; pass.: **dŷci**, *to be descended; to descend, spring from*, 1, 19.

ductor, ōris, m. (duco), *a leader*, 1, 189; *captain, commander*, 5, 133; *prince, king*, 9, 691.

ductus, a, um, p. of duco.

dŷdum, adv. (diu and dum), *a while ago; some time ago; lately, not long ago; just now*, 2, 726, et al.

dulcēdo, inis, f. (dulcis), *sweetness; delight, joy*, G. 1, 412.

dulcis, e, adj. (rel. to γλυκŷς), *sweet, 1, 433; pure, clear*, G. 3, 445; *fresh*, G.

2, 243; *pleasant, delightful*, 1, 694; *dear*, 2, 777.

Dulichium, ī, n., Δουλίχιον, *Dulichium* (now *Neochari*), an island south-east of *Ithaca*, belonging to the kingdom of *Ulysses*, 3, 271.

Dulichius, a, um, adj. (*Dulichium*), *Dulichian*, pertaining to *Ulysses*, E. 6, 76.

dum, conj., *while, as long as*, 1, 607, et al.; *even while* (in the act of), 6, 586; *while*, w. subj., G. 4, 457; w. pres. indic. for time past, E. 7, 6, et al.; *until, till*, 1, 265; *yet, as yet*, 11, 70; *until* (implying purpose), w. subj., 1, 5; *provided that, if only*, w. subj., 11, 792.

dūmētum (**dummētum**), i, n. (*dumus*), a growth of bushes; *brake, thicket*, G. 1, 15.

dūmōsus (**dumm-**), a, um, adj. (id.), *abounding in brambles, bushy*, G. 2, 180.

dūmus, i, m. (for *dusmus* from *densus*), a *bramble*, 4, 526; *brake, thicket*, G. 3, 338.

dūo, ae, o, num. adj. (δύο), *two*, 2, 213, et al.

dūōdēni, ae, a, adj. (duo), *twelve each*; *twelve*, G. 1, 232.

dūplex, īcis, adj. (duo and plico), *twofold, double*, 1, 655; *lying over each other, lapping*, 9, 707; *both*, 1, 93; *twin*,

12, 198; *hollow* (having a double ridge), G. 3, 87.

dūplico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (duplex), *to double; increase*, E. 2, 67; *double up, fold up or bend*, 11, 645; 12, 927.

dūresco, dūrīi, 3, inc. n. (*durus*), *to become hard; harden*, E. 8, 81.

dūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (id.), *to make hard, harden*, G. 3, 257; *to be enduring; endure, persevere; be firm, patient, bear up*, 1, 207; *continue, last*, G. 2, 295.

dūrus, a, um, adj., *hard, to the touch; tough, stiff*, 5, 403; *hardy*, 5, 730; *sturdy*, 7, 504; *strong*, 2, 479; *rude*, G. 4, 399; *heavy*, G. 3, 515; *harsh, unpleasant*, G. 4, 102; *stern, cruel*, E. 10, 44; *inexorable*, G. 3, 259; *insensible*, 4, 428; *difficult*, 1, 563; *grievous, heavy*, 4, 488; *straitened*, G. 1, 146; *rough, dangerous*, 3, 706; *much enduring*, 2, 7; 4, 247; *much suffering, tired with grief*, 12, 873.

dūx, ūcis, c. (*duco*), *a leader, guide, head*, 1, 364; *chief, captain, commander*, 2, 261; *prince, king*, G. 4, 4; *pilot* (others, *a groom*), 3, 470; *leader, chief, of the herd*, G. 3, 125.

Dūmas, ntis, m., Δύμας, *Dymas, a Trojan warrior*, 2, 340.

E

Ē, prep., s. ex.

Ēbēnus, s. Hebenus.

Ēbūlum, n. (-us, m.), i, *dwarf-elder*, E. 10, 27.

Ēbur, ōris, n., *ivory*, 1, 592; *meton., an ivory pipe*, G. 2, 193; *an ivory statue*, G. 1, 480.

Ēburnus, a, um, adj. (*ebur*), *of ivory; ivory*, 6, 647; *ivory-hilted*, 11, 11.

Ēbūsus (-būsus), i, m., *a Latin warrior*, 12, 299.

ēce, interj. (en and ce), *see! lo! behold!* w. a proposition, 5, 793; w. acc., E. 5, 66.

Ēchionūs, a, um (*Echion*), *of Echion, one of the Theban ancestors, produced from the dragon's teeth; Echionian, Theban*, 12, 515.

eclōga, ae, f., ἐκλογή, *a selection; a short poem, an idyl*.

equi, quae or qua, quod, adj. interr.

pron., denoting vehement feeling (ec and qui), *whether any? any?* 3, 341.

ecquis, ecquid, subs. interr. pron., denoting vehement feeling (ec and quis), *whether anybody? anything? any one; anybody? who, what, anything?* freq.; adv.: **ecquid**, *as to anything, in any respect or degree? perchance? at all?* 3, 342.

ecus, s. equus.

ēdax, ācis, adj. (1. edo), *voracious; devouring, consuming*, 2, 758.

ēdico, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to speak forth; declare; decree, order*, w. subj. or inf., 3, 235; *to direct, advise*, G. 3, 295; *announce, order, charge*, 11, 463.

ēdisco, ēdidici, 3, a., *to learn completely, by heart; learn*, E. 6, 83.

ēdissero, ūi, rtum, 3, a., *to state; set forth, declare, relate*, 2, 149.

ēditus, a, um, p. of 2. edo.

1. **ēdo**, ēdi, ēsum, or *essum*, 3, a. (ēdo, eat), to eat, 7, 113; to eat, waste, consume, 4, 66; pres.: **est**, 4, 66; imperf. subj.: **esset**, G. 1, 151; fig., *fret, vex, torment, consume*, 12, 801.

2. **ēdo**, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to give out, put forth, raise; bring forth young, G. 4, 199; *beget*, 8, 137; *produce, make*, 9, 527; *utter*, 5, 693; pa.: **ēditus**, a, um, *exposed, raised up, elevated; rising*, G. 2, 188.

ēdōcō, cūi, ctum, 2, a., to teach completely; *communicate, declare*, 5, 748.

Ēdōnus, a, um, adj., *pertaining to the Edonī, a people of Southern Thrace; Edonian, Thracian*, 12, 365.

1. **ēdūco**, xi, ctum, 3, a., to lead out, lead forth, 1, 432; *draw out*, 10, 744; *bear, bring forth* (others, rear), 6, 765; *work out, forge*, 6, 630; *erect, build*, 2, 186; *rear*, 2, 461; *bring up, maintain*, 8, 413.

2. **ēdūco**, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to train, breed, 10, 518.

ēductus, a, um, p. of 1, *educō*.

ēdūrus, a, um, adj., *very hard; tough*, G. 4, 145.

effectus, a, um, p. of *efficio*.

effēro, extūli, ēlātum, ferre. irreg. a., to bear, or bring out or forth, 2, 297; *bear away, rescue*, 3, 150; *raise, elevate, lift up or high*, 1, 127; fig., *rear, breed*, G. 2, 169; *elate, puff up*, 11, 715; **efferre gressum** or **pedem**, *walk, go, come forth*, 2, 753; **efferre se**, *arise*, 3, 215.

effērus, a, um, adj., *extremely wild; savage, frantic*, 4, 642; *fierce*, 8, 6; *cruel*, 8, 484.

effervo, 3, n., to boil over, G. 1, 471; *burst forth*, G. 4, 556.

effētus (-foetus), a, um, adj., *no longer producing; worn out*, G. 1, 81; *exhausted*, 5, 396; *incapable* (w. genit.), 7, 440; *weary* (the reading given by Heyne and others for *effectos*), G. 2, 417.

efficio, fēci, factum, 3, a. (ex and facio), to make completely; *form, make*, 1, 160; w. subj. clause, *cause*, E. 3, 51; p.: **effectus**, a, um, *completed* (others, *effectus*), G. 2, 417.

effigies, ēi, f. (effingo), *something molded or fashioned; a figure, likeness, or image*, 3, 148.

effingo, nxi, nctum, 3, a., to mold out, shape forth; *form, fashion; portray, represent*, 6, 32; *counterfeit, imitate*, 10, 640.

efflāgō, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to ask urgently; *demand*, 12, 759.

efflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ex and flo), to blow or breathe out, 7, 786.

efflūo, fluxi, 3, n. and a. (ex and fluo), to flow out or forth (others, *influx*), G. 4, 373.

effōdiō, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., to dig out, excavate, 1, 427; *dig up*, 1, 443; *dig, thrust out*, 3, 663.

effoetus, s. *effectus*.

effor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., to speak forth; *speak, say*, 6, 560.

effossus, a, um, p. of *effodio*.

effractus, a, um, p. of *effringo*.

effrēnus, a, um, adj. (ex and frenum), *unbridled, unrestrained; savage, wild*, G. 3, 382.

effringo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (ex and frango), to break out or open; *crush, dash out*, 5, 480.

effūgiō, fūgi, 3, n. and a., to flee forth or away; *glide away*, 2, 226; *get off, escape*, E. 3, 49; *speed along*, 5, 151; *pass swiftly from, flee from, escape from*, 2, 793; 3, 272; *escape*, 3, 653.

effūgium, īi, n. (effugio), *a fleeing away; pl. flight, escape*, 2, 140.

effulgēo, and **effulgo**, si, 2, and 3, n.; to shine forth or brightly; *be effulgent*, 2, 616; 8, 677; *glitter, be distinguished, conspicuous*, 5, 133.

effultus, a, um, pa. (ex and fulcio), *propped up; supported*, 7, 94.

effundo, fūdī, fūsum, 3, a., to pour out or forth; *shed*, 2, 271; *throw, cast out*, 7, 780; *cast*, 6, 339; *overthrow*, 11, 485; *bring out*, 9, 68; *loosen, toss*, G. 3, 92; *unbind, dishevel*, 4, 509; *dissolve*, 2, 651; *let loose, throw out*, 5, 818; *spend, lose, waste*, 5, 446; of words, *utter*, 5, 780; **effundere se**, *rush, dart forth, start*, G. 1, 512; pass.: **effundi**, *dart*, 5, 145; *flow*, G. 6, 686; p.: **effūsus**, a, um, *poured forth; pouring*, G. 2, 352; *overflowing*, G. 4, 288; *thronging*, 12, 131.

effūsus, a, um, p. of *effundo*.

ēgēlidus, a, um, adj., *cold* (given by Heyne and others for *et gelidus*), 8, 610.

ĕgĕnus, a, um, adj. (egeo), *needy; in want, destitute*, 1, 599; *distressed, straitened, imperiled, desperate*, 10, 367.

ĕgĕo, ūi, 2, n. (rel. to Gr. ἀχρῦν, poor), *to be in want or need; w. abl. or gen.; to want, need*, 2, 522; *to be poor, destitute*, 1, 384; *require*, G. 2, 28; *to feel the need of, be desirous of*, 5, 751; p.: **ĕgens**, ntis, *destitute, needy, necessitous, helpless*, 4, 373.

Ēgĕria, ae, f., *a nymph of Roman mythology, instructress of Numa*, 7, 763.

ĕgestas, ātis, f. (egeo), *poverty, destitution, penury, need, want*, G. 3, 319; *personified*, 6, 276.

ĕgo, mĕi, pers. pron.; pl.: **nos**, nostri or nostrum, *I, etc.*, freq.; pl. often for the sing., *I, me, etc.*; abl. with 1, **cum** appended: **mecum**, *with me*, 1, 675, et al.

ĕgrĕdior, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. (ex and gradior), *to step or walk forth; to go out*, 2, 713; *to disembark, land*, 1, 172.

ĕgrĕgius, a, um, adj. (e and grex), *apart from the herd; excellent, distinguished*, 7, 473; *famous, renowned*, 1, 445; *noble*, 6, 523; w. gen., 11, 417.

ĕgressus, a, um, p. of egredior.

ei (**hei**) (monosyll.), interj. expressive of grief, *ah! alas! woe is me!* 2, 274, et al.

eia, s. heia.

ĕicio, iĕci, iectum, 3, a. (ex and iacio), *to cast out, forth, away*; p.: **ĕiectus**, a, um, *cast ashore*, 1, 578; *banished*, 8, 646; *stretched out at full length, thrust forth* (Ladewig and others, *wrenched, dislocated*), 10, 894.

ĕiecto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., freq. (ex and iacto), *to cast forth; vomit* (in some texts *reiectantem*), 5, 470.

ĕiectus, a, um, p. of eicio.

ĕlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to slip or glide forth or away; escape from*, 1, 242; *spring aside, dodge*, 5, 445; *creep, move upward*, G. 2, 305.

ĕlapsus, a, um, p. of elabor.

ĕlātus, a, um, p. of efferro.

Ēlectra, ae, f., Ἠλέκτρα, *one of the Pleiades (daughters of Atlas), and mother of Dardanus*, 8, 135.

ĕlectrum, i, n., ἤλεκτρον, *amber*, G. 3, 522; *a mixed metal of the color of amber*, 8, 402.

ĕlēphantus, i, m., ἐλέφας, *an elephant; meton., ivory*, 3, 464.

Ēlēus, a, um, adj. (Elis), *of Elis, a country of the Peloponnesus; Elean*, G. 3, 202.

Ēleusīnus, a, um, adj. (Elusis), *pertaining to Eleusis, a city of Attica sacred to Ceres; Eleusinian*, G. 1, 163.

Ēlīas, ādis, pl.: **Ēlīādes**, um, adj. (Elis), *Elean, Olympian*, G. 1, 59.

Ēlīcĕo, ūi, ĭtum, 3, a. (e and lacio), *to draw out, or down*, G. 1, 109.

Ēlīdo, līsi, līsum, 3, a. (ex and laedo), *to dash forth, out, up*, 3, 567; *suffocate, strangle*, 8, 289; *force out, cause to start out*, 8, 261.

Ēlĭgo, ĕgi, ectum, 3, a. (e and lego), *to select, choose*, 7, 274.

Ēlis, ĭdis, f., Ἠλῆς, *Elis, one of the countries of the Peloponnesus, west of Arcadia*, 3, 694.

Ēlīssa (Ēlīsa), ae, f., Ἐλίσσα, *another name for Dido*, 4, 335.

Ēlīsus, a, um, p. of elido.

ĕllĕbōrus (**hellĕb-**), i, m., ἐλλέβορος, *veratrum, hellebore*, G. 3, 451.

Ēlōquĭum, ĭi, n. (eloquor), *eloquence; rant*, 11, 383.

Ēlōquor, lōcūtus sum, 3, dep. a. and n., *to speak out; speak*, 3, 39.

Ēlūcĕo, xi, 2, n., *to shine forth, to be bright*, G. 4, 98.

Ēluctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., *to struggle forth; overcome; to work, ooze, or strain out*, G. 2, 244.

Ēlūdo, lūsi, lūsum, 3, n. and a., *to play out; to mock, elude*, 11, 695; *deceive, disappoint*, G. 1, 226.

Ēlūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to wash out or away*, 6, 742.

Ēlūsĭus, s. Elysĭus.

Ēlŷsĭum, ĭi, n., Ἠλύσιον, *Elysium, the Elysian fields, the dwelling-place set apart for the blessed in the lower world*.

Ēlŷsĭus (**Ēlūsĭus**), a, um, adj. (Elysĭum), *Elysian*, G. 1, 38.

Ēmāthĭa, ae, f., Ἠμαθία, *Emathia, a region of Macedonia; Macedonia*, G. 1, 492.

Ēmāthĭon, ōnis, m., *a Trojan warrior*, 9, 571.

ĕmensus, a, um, p. of emetior.

ĕmĕtĭor, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., *to*

measure out or off, 10, 772; *pass over, traverse*, 5, 628.

ēmīco, ūi, ātum, 1, n., *to leap, spring forth*, 6, 5; *to dart, bound, or spring upward*, 2, 175; *run, rush, dart forward*, 5, 319.

ēmīnēo, ūi, 2, n., *to stand out, project, rise up*, 10, 227.

ēmīnus, adv. (e and manus), *from afar, at a distance*, 10, 346.

ēmīssus, a, um, p. of *emitto*.

ēmīto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send forth*, 6, 898; *hurl, throw, shoot*, 11, 676.

ēmo, ēmi, emptum (entum), 3, a., *to buy, purchase*, 10, 503.

ēmōtus, a, um, p. of *emoveo*.

ēmōvéo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move off or away; remove (or amove)*, 6, 524; *throw off, start from*, 2, 493; *dispel, relieve*, 6, 382; *tear away, shatter*, 2, 610.

emptus, a, um, p. of *emo*.

ēmūnio, ūi, itum, 4, a., *to fortify; make strong, secure*, 8, 227.

ēn, interj. (rel. to ἤν), *lo! behold!* with nom., 1, 461; in doubt or despair, E. 1, 68; in indignation, 4, 597; with imperat., E. 6, 69.

ēnarrābilis, c, adj. (narro), *that can be expressed or described*, 8, 625.

Encēlādus, i, m., 'Εγκέλαδος, *Enceladus, a giant, son of Caelus and Terra*, 3, 578; 4, 179.

enim, causal conj., *for*, 1, 198, et al.; *corroborative, truly, certainly, yes, aye, even, indeed*, G. 2, 509, et al.; *therefore*, G. 3, 70; with pers. pron., *precisely, directly*, 8, 84; *nec enim, nor indeed*, 2, 100; *sed enim, but indeed, however*, 1, 19.

Enīpeus (trisyll.), i, m., 'Ενιπέυς, *the Enipeus, a river of Thessaly flowing into the Peneus*, G. 4, 368.

ēnitēo, ūi, 2, n., *to shine forth*, 4, 150; *grow bright*, G. 2, 211.

ēnītor, nīxus or nīsus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to struggle forth or upward; climb, shoot upward*, G. 2, 360; *to bring forth, bear offspring*, 3, 327.

ēnixus, a, um, p. of *enitor*.

ēno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to swim out or away; fig., to fly away*, 6, 16.

ēnōdis, e, adj. (e and nodus), *without knots, smooth*, G. 2, 78.

ensis, is, m., *a sword*, 2, 393, et al.; *knife*, 2, 155.

Entellus, i, m., *a Sicilian boxer*, 5, 387.

ēnūmēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to count out or completely; enumerate*, 4, 334.

ēo, īvi or īi, itum, ire, irreg. n. (εἶμι), *to go; walk, come*, 8, 463; *go forth*, 2, 578; *depart*, 2, 111; *issue*, 4, 130; *advance*, 12, 903; *move, appear*, 4, 149; *ascend*, 5, 451; *run down, flow*, 9, 434; *ooze, drop*, G. 2, 245; *hang*, 5, 558; *intervene*, G. 2, 344; *enter upon, succeed to, inherit*, 6, 758; w. cogn. acc., *to pursue*, 4, 468; *take, lead*, G. 3, 77; impers.: **Itur**, *we, they, go*, 9, 641; p.: **iens**, *ūntis, goiŋg*, etc., freq.

ēōdem, adv. (idem), *to the same place*, 9, 689.

ēōsus, a, um, adj., ἠώς, *belonging to the dawn, eastern*, 1, 489; subs.: **Ēōsus**, i, m., *for Lucifer, the day star*, G. 1, 233; *the dawn*, 3, 588.

Ēpēos, i, m., 'Επειός, *Epeius, a Grecian architect, designer of the wooden horse*, 2, 264.

Ēphŷrē, es, f., 'Εφύρη, *a sea-nymph*, G. 4, 343.

Ēphŷrēius, a, um, adj. (Ephyra), *of Ephyra or Corinth; Corinthian*, G. 2, 464.

Ēpīdaurus, i, f., 'Επίδαυρος, *a city on the N. W. coast of Argolis, now Piddauro*, G. 3, 44.

Ēpīros (Ēpīrus), i, f., 'Ηπειρος, *Epirus, the country on the Adriatic coast, west of Thessaly and Macedon, now Albania*, 3, 292.

ēpūlae, ārum, f. (sing. epulum), *a banquet, feast*, 1, 79; *food*, 1, 216.

Ēpūlo, ōnis, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 12, 459.

ēpūlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (epulum), *to banquet, feast*, 4, 207; w. abl., *to banquet, feast upon*, 3, 224; w. acc., *feast upon*, 4, 602.

Ēpŷtīdes, ae, m., 'Ηπυτιδης, *son of Epytus, a follower of Aeneas, and master of the equestrian games*, 5, 547.

Ēpŷtus, i, m., *a Trojan*, 2, 340.

ēqua, ae, f. (equus), *a mare*, G. 1, 59.

ēques, itis, m. (id.), *a horseman*, 4, 132; *put for the horse*, G. 3, 116; pl.,

cavalry, 12, 408; sing. as a collective, *cavalry*, 10, 239.

ēquester, tris, tre, adj. (eques), *pertaining to a horseman; equestrian*, 5, 667.

ēquidem, adv. (demonstr. e or ec and quidem), *indeed, at least, certainly, surely*; w. first person, *for my part*, 1, 233.

ēquīnus, a, um, adj. (equus), *pertaining to horses; equine, of horses*, G. 3, 72; *horse-hair*, 9, 622.

ēquitātus, ūs, m. (equito), *the horse, cavalry*, 8, 535.

ēquīto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (eques), *to be a horseman; to ride*, 10, 885.

ēquus (ēcus), i, m. (ἵππος), *a horse*, 1, 156, et al.

Ērātō, f. (only in nom.), Ἐρατώ, *the muse of love-poetry; muse, in general*, 7, 37.

Ērēbus, i, m., Ἐρεβος, *the god of darkness, son of Chaos and brother of Night*, 6, 247; *darkness; the lower world*, 4, 26, et al.

ērectus, a, um, p. of erigo.

ēreptus, a, um, p. of eripio.

Ērētum, i, n., Ἐριτρον, *an ancient Sabine town, now Rimane*, 7, 711.

ergō, adv., *therefore*, E. 1, 47; w. gen. like *causa, for the sake of, on account of*, 6, 670; in a question, 6, 456.

Ēricētes (Ērichaetes), ae, m., *a Lycaonian follower of Aeneas*, 10, 749.

Ērichthōnius, a, um, adj. (Erichthonius), *pertaining to Erichthonius, the Athenian king who first yoked four horses to a chariot; Erichthonian*, G. 3, 113.

Ēridānus, i, m., Ἐριδανός. 1. *A Greek name of the river Po*. 2. *The river in the lower world which flows forth and forms the Po in the upper world*, 6, 659.

ērigo, rexi, rectum, 3, a. (ex and re-), *to raise up, rear, erect*, 4, 495; *cast upward*, 3, 423.

Ērigōnē, es, f., Ἐριγόνη, *the constellation Vīrgo*, G. 1, 33.

ērīlis (hērīlis), e, adj. (erus), *pertaining to an owner, master, or mistress; master's*, 7, 490.

Ērīnys (Ērinnys), ŷos, f., Ἐρινύς,

a fury, 2, 337; *pest, scourge, curse*, 2, 573.

Ērīphylē, es, f., Ἐριφύλη, *the wife of Amphiarauus, slain by her son Alcmæon for her treachery to her husband*, 6, 445.

ērīpio, ūi, reptum, 3, a. (ex and rapio), *to tear or pull away, freq.*; w. the object from which in abl., w. prep. or without a prep., or in the dat.; *un-sheath; draw*, 4, 579; *snatch*, 10, 788; *catch*, 7, 119; *take away*, 2, 736; *rescue*, 1, 596; *bear safely*, 2, 665; *hasten*, 2, 619; imperat., *away!* 3, 560; pass.: **erīpi**, *escape*, 12, 948; **eripere se**, *hasten, fly*, 12, 917.

errābundus, a, um, adj. (erro), *wandering, straying*, E. 6, 58.

erro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to go astray, wander*, 1, 578; *roam*, G. 3, 246; *go to and fro, stray*, 7, 493; *hover*, 4, 684; *float*, 3, 76; *to err, be uncertain*, 7, 498.

error, ōris, m. (erro), *a wandering*, 1, 755; *a winding, maze*, 5, 591; *mistake, error*, 3, 181; *deception*, 2, 48; *infatuation, madness*, E. 8, 42.

ērūbesco, rūbūi, 3, inc. n. and a., *to redden; to blush; to show or feel shame*, E. 6, 2; *feel shame before; to revere, respect*, 2, 542.

ēructo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to belch out; to vomit, throw forth or out*, 3, 632; *discharge*, 6, 297.

ērūdio, i, vi or ii, Itum, 4, a. (e and rudio), *to redeem from roughness; to teach, instruct*, 9, 203.

Ērūlus (Hērīlus), i, m., *king of Praeneste, and son of Feronia, said to have had three lives, and to have been killed by Evander*, 8, 563.

ērumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a. and n., *to burst forth; burst, break through*, 1, 580; *dash, dart forward*, 10, 890; **erumpere se**, *dart forth, appear* (in some texts for *rumpent*), G. 1, 446.

ērūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to cast out or up; to overthrow*, 2, 5; *whirl*, G. 1, 320.

ērūs (hērūs), i, m., *an owner, householder, master, lord*, 3, 324.

ērūtus, a, um, p. of eruo.

ervum, i, n. (ὀροβος), *a bitter vetch or pea, pulse*, E. 3, 100.

Ěrycīnus, a, um, adj. (Eryx), *pertaining to Eryx, Erycinian*, 5, 759.

Ěřmantlus, i, m., Ἐρύμανθος, *a mountain in Arcadia*, 5, 448.

Ěřmas, antis, m., *a Trojan, slain by Turnus*, 9, 702.

1. **Ěryx**, řcis, m., Ἐρυξ, *a Sicilian giant and king, son of Venus and Butes, and brother of Aeneas; slain by Hercules*, 5, 419.

2. **Ěryx**, řcis, m., *a mountain on the N. W. coast of Sicily, now S. Giuliانو*, 1, 570.

es, esto, esse, essem, etc., s. snm.

esca, ac, f. (edo), *food*, G. 4, 17.

essēdum, i, n., *a car, chariot, of the Gauls*, G. 3, 204.

et, conj. (ετ), *and, freq.; moreover, also, too, freq.; and even, and indeed*, E. 2, 44; *and yet*, E. 5, 89; *and immediately*, 9, 22; **et—et**, *both—and, freq.*

ětēnim, conj., *for, indeed, truly*, 7, 390.

ětiam, conj. (et emphasized by iam), *and also, and besides; even, and even, freq.; for praeterea, besides, moreover*, 11, 352; *of time, still, yet, even now*, 6, 485.

ětiamnum (-nunc), adv.; *till now, till then; still*, G. 4, 135.

Ětrūria, ac, f., *ancient Tuscany; Etruria*, G. 2, 533.

Ětruscus, a, um, adj. (Etruria), *Etrurian, Tuscan*, 8, 503; subs.: **Ětrusci**, ōrum, m., *the Etrurians, Tuscans*, 9, 150.

etsi, conj., *even if, although, though*, 2, 583.

Euadne, s. Euhadne.

Euander (-drus, 8, 100; **Ěvander**, -drus), dri, m., Εὐάνδρος, *Evander, an Arcadian prince, son of Carmentis, and king of Pallanteum on the Tiber*, 8, 52.

Euandrius (Ěvandrius), a, um (Euander), *of Evander, Evandrian*, 10, 394.

Euandrus, i, s. Euander.

Euanthes (Ěvanthes), ac, m., *a Trojan warrior*, 10, 702.

Euboicus, a, um, adj., Εὐβοικός, *of Euboea, an island on the eastern coast of Greece, now Negroponte; Euboean*, 6, 2.

Euhadnē (Euadnē, Ěvadnē), es, f., Εὐάδνη, *Evadne, the wife of Capa-*

neus, who cast herself on the funeral pile of her husband, 6, 447.

euhans (euans, ěvans), ntis, p. n. and a. (Evan or Euan, Bacchus), *crying Euhan! shrieking madly, celebrating*, 6, 517.

euhoe (euoe, ěvoe), (dissyll.), interj., εὐοῖ, *a joyous Bacchanalian shout, evoe! joy!* 7, 389.

Eumēdes, is, m., Εὐμήδης, *a Trojan*, 12, 346.

Eumēlus, i, m., Εὐμηλος, *a Trojan*, 5, 665.

Eumēnīdes, um, f., Εὐμενίδες, *the well-disposed; a deprecatory title given by the Greeks to the Furies; the Eumenides, the Furies*, 4, 469.

Eunēus (-aeus), i, m., *a Trojan slain by Camilla*, 11, 666.

ěuntis, ti, etc., s. eo, p., iens.

euoe, s. euhoe.

Euphrātes, is, m., *the Euphrates*, G. 1, 509.

Eurōpa, ac, f., Εὐρώπη. 1. *Europa, the daughter of Agenor, king of Phoenicia, borne by Jupiter over the sea to Crete*. 2. *Europe*, 1, 385.

Eurōtas, ac, m., Εὐρώτας, *the Eurotas, now the Basilipotamo; the river on which Sparta was situated*, 1, 498.

Eurōus, a, um, adj. (Eurus), *pertaining to Eurus, the southeast wind; eastern*, 3, 533.

Eurus, i, m., Εὐρος, *the southeast wind*, 1, 85, et al.; *wind*, 1, 383, et al.

Eurýalus, i, m., Εὐρύαλος, *a Trojan youth among the followers of Aeneas*, 5, 294.

Eurýdicē, es, f., Εὐρυδική, *the wife of Orpheus*, G. 4, 486.

Eurýpýlus, i, m., Εὐρύπυλος, *a Thesalian prince, one of the Grecian chiefs at Troy*, 2, 114.

Eurystheus (trisyll.), ěi, m., Εὐρυσθεύς, *the king of Mycenae, who assigned to Hercules the twelve labors*, 8, 292.

Eurýtides, ac, m. (Eurytus), *the son of Eurytus*, 10, 499.

Eurýtīon, ōnis, m., Εὐρυτίων, *brother of the Lycian archer Pandarus, and follower of Aeneas*, 5, 495.

Ěvadne, s. Euhadne.

ěvādo, vāsi, vāsum, 3, n. and a., *to go out, forth, or up; ascend*, 2, 458;

come in flight, 2, 531; come forth from, w. the idea of danger surmounted; w. acc., to escape the dangers of, 2, 731; escape, 5, 689; 6, 425; w. dat., 11, 702; 9, 99.

ēvālesco, vāllūi, 3, inc. n., to grow strong; be able, can, 7, 757.

Ēvander, s. Euander.

Ēvandrius, s. Euandrius.

Ēvandrus, s. Euander.

ēvānesco, nūi, 3, inc. n., to disappear, vanish, 4, 278.

ēvans, s. euhans.

Ēvanthes, s. Euanthes.

ēvēho, xi, ctum, 3, a., to carry forth; carry up, raise, elevate, 6, 130.

ēvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., to come out: come to pass, happen, 2, 778.

ēventus, ūs, m. (evenio), an outcome, issue, result, G. 4, 397; event, fortune, 6, 158.

ēverbēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to beat violently, strike, flap upon, 12, 866.

ēversor, ōris, m. (everto), an overthrower, destroyer, 12, 545.

ēversus, a, um, p. of everto.

ēverto, ti, sum, 3, a., to upturn, 1, 43; root up, G. 2, 208; cut down, G. 1, 256; overthrow, demolish, destroy, 2, 603; p.: **ēversus**, a, um, demoralized, perverted (of the overthrow of all social order), G. 1, 500.

ēvictus, a, um, p. of evinco.

ēvincio, nxi, nctum, 4, a., to bind round; crown, wreath, 5, 269; bind, 5, 364.

ēvinco, vīci, victum, 3, a., to conquer completely; overcome, 2, 630; move, 4, 548, et al.; bear down, sweep away, 2, 497.

ēvinctus, a, um, p. of evinco.

ēviscēro, no perf., ātum, 1, a. (e and viscus), to disembowel, 11, 723.

ēvōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to call out or forth; summon, conjure, 4, 242.

ēvohe, s. euhoe.

ēvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., to fly away, 9, 477.

ēvolvo, vi, ūtum, 3, a., to roll out or forth, 5, 807; unroll a scroll or volume; hence, fig., reveal, declare, 9, 523; recount, G. 4, 509.

ēvōmo, ūi, itum, 3, a., to vomit out or up, 8, 253.

ex or **ē**, prep. w. abl. (ἐκ, ἐξ), out of, from; of place, 3, 554, and freq.; down from, 2, 410; of source, G. 3, 65; material, of, 5, 266; partitive, of, 2, 659; of time, after, from, since, 1, 623; of transition from one condition to another, 10, 221; of correspondence, in, 1, 456; according to, after, 5, 244; with, 8, 621; **ex eo, illo, quo** (tempore), from that, from which, what, time; since, 8, 268. In composition, it loses *x* before *b, d, g, i* (=j), *l, m, n, r, v*; and becomes *ef*, rarely *ec*, before *f*.

exacta, s. exigo.

exactus, a, um, p. of exigo.

exācūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., to whet, sharpen, point, G. 1, 264.

exaestūo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., to boil up, foam up, rage, 3, 577; to be agitated, to burn, 9, 798.

exāmen, īnis, n. (ex and ago). 1. A multitude; swarm, 7, 67. 2. The tongue or indicator of the scales or balances; the index, 12, 725.

exānimis, e, and **exānimus**, a, um, adj. (ex and anima), breathless; lifeless, dead, 1, 484; slain, 11, 110; breathless with fear, terrified, 4, 672.

exanīmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ex and anima), to deprive of life; pa.: **exānimātus**, a, um, without breath, breathless; disheartened; terrified, 5, 805.

exardesco, arsi, arsum, 3, inc. n., to begin to burn; fig., to be roused to anger; kindle, burn, 2, 575; 5, 172.

exātūrābilis, e, s. exsaturabilis.

exāudio, īvi or īi, itum, 4, a., to hear distinctly; hear, 1, 219; catch the sound, hear from afar, 7, 15; listen to, heed, 11, 157.

excēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., to go out or away; depart, 6, 737; flee from, 1, 357; withdraw from, 5, 380; retire, 9, 789.

excellens, ntis, p. of excello.

excello, cellūi, celsum, 3, n. and a., to rise out of or superior to; pa.: **excellens**, ntis, surpassing; beautiful, stately, 12, 250; pa.: **excelsus**, a, um, elevated, high, lofty, 5, 35.

excelsus, a, um, p. of excello.

excepto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (excipio), to catch up; snuff up, G. 3, 274.

exceptus, a, um, p. of excipio.

excerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a., *to keep apart or away* (others take the participle from *exresco*, *to grow*), G. 3, 398.

excīdium, s. excidium.

1. **excīdo**, cīdi, 3, n. (ex and cado), *to fall out; fall from*, G. 2, 303; *drop, come from*, 2, 658; *come down, descend*, 9, 113; *depart*, 1, 26; *slip out, escape*, G. 4, 410.

2. **excīdo**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (ex and caedo), *to cut out*, 1, 429; *cut off, away, or down*, 2, 481; *destroy*, 2, 637.

excio, cīvi or cīi, itum, 4, a., and **excīō**; itum, 2, a., *to rouse up or forth; call forth, assemble*, 5, 107; *call up, raise up*, E. 8, 99; *arouse, excite, agitate*, 4, 301; *stir, shake*, 12, 445.

excīpio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (ex and capio), *to take out or up; except, exempt*, 9, 271; *receive, receive in turn*, 1, 276; *relieve*, G. 2, 345; *receive*, with the notion of hospitality or shelter or favor, 4, 374; 5, 41; *catch, take*, E. 3, 18; *surprise, fall upon*, 3, 332; *await*, G. 4, 207; *seize*, 6, 173; *overtake*, 9, 763; *intercept*, 11, 517; *befall*, 3, 318; *hit*, 12, 507; *take up the conversation; reply, answer*, 4, 114; *catch mentally; surmise, suspect, detect*, 4, 297.

excīsus, a, um, p. of excīdo.

excīto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (excieo), *to rouse up completely; excite, awaken, arouse*, 2, 594; *alarm*, 2, 728; *stimulate, impel*, 3, 343; *raise up, erect*, G. 4, 549.

excītus, a, um, p. of excio.

excītus, a, um, p. of excieo.

exclāmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to call or cry out*, 2, 733.

exclūdo, clūsi, clūsum, 3, a. (ex and claudo), *to shut out, exclude*, G. 4, 147.

exclūsus, a, um, p. of excludo.

excōlo, ūi, cultum, 3, a., *to till completely; cultivate; refine, perfect, polish*, 6, 663.

excōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., *to cook completely; dry thoroughly, prepare*, G. 2, 260; *drive out, expel by heat*, G. 1, 83.

exresco, crēvi, crētum, 3, inc. n., *to grow up*, G. 3, 398 (but the participle here is better taken from *excerno*, *put away*).

excrētus, a, um, p. of excerno and exresco.

excūbiae, ārum, f. (excubo), *a lying out; watching; vigils, watch*, 4, 201.

excūbo, ūi, itum, 1, n., *to lie out; be on guard, keep watch*, 9, 175.

excūdo, cūdi, cūsum, 3, a., *to strike out*, 1, 174; *beat out, mold*, 6, 847; *build*, G. 4, 57.

excursus, ūs, m. (excurro), *an excursion*, G. 4, 194.

excussus, a, um, p. of excutio.

excūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (ex and quatio), *to shake out or off*, 2, 224; *throw or cast down*, 1, 115; *cast out*, 10, 590; *drive away*, 3, 200; *expel*, 7, 299; *shake out, uncoil*, 3, 267; *uncoil and arrange (set the sails)*, 3, 683; *deprive of*, 6, 353; *throw aside, break*, 12, 158; *hurry forth, call forth*, 9, 68.

exēcor, s. exsecror.

exēdo, ēdi, ēsum, 3, a., *to eat out, hollow out*, G. 2, 214; *devour; consume, destroy*, 5, 785; *hollow out*, G. 4, 419; *eat out, corrode*, G. 1, 495; *consume, destroy*, 5, 785.

exemplum, i, n. (eximo), *example*, 12, 339; *instance, manifestation*, G. 4, 219.

exemptus, a, um, p. of eximo.

exēo, Ivi or ii, itum, Ire, irreg. n. and a., *to go out or forth*, 1, 306; *come out*, 5, 492; *sprout, spring forth*, G. 2, 53; *overflow, burst forth*, 2, 497; *avoid, elude*, 5, 438.

exēquiae, s. exsequiae.

exēquor, s. exsequior.

exercēo, ūi, itum, 2, a. (ex and arceo), *to keep in action or motion; hurry, drive along*, G. 3, 529; *whip*, 7, 380; *exercise, carry on, pursue*, 1, 431; *employ*, 10, 808; *engage in, cultivate, cherish*, 4, 110; *practice*, 4, 87; *train, lead*, 1, 499; *work, till*, G. 1, 99; *agitate, torment, harass*, 5, 779; *pursue*, 4, 623; *give vent, glut*, G. 3, 152.

1. **exercītus**, a, um, p. of exercēo.

2. **exercītus**, ūs, m. (exercēo), *an exercising; meton., an army*, 2, 415; of birds, G. 1, 382.

exerto, s. exserto.

exēsus, a, um, p. of exedo.

exhālo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to breathe out*, 2, 562.

exhaurio, hausi, haustum, 4, a., *to draw out, drain*, G. 3, 309; *exhaust*,

G. 4, 248; *toil through, achieve*, 4, 14; *undergo*, 1, 599; *endure*, 11, 256; *inflict*, 9, 356.

exhaustus, a, um, p. of exaurio.

exhorresco, horrūi, 3, inc. n. and a. (exhorreo), *to shudder greatly; shudder at, fear, dread*, 7, 265.

exhortor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to encourage, rouse*, 7, 472; *advise*, 8, 510; *to spur*, 11, 610.

exigo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (ex and ago), *to drive out or work out; drive through, thrust*, 10, 682; *drive*, 2, 357; *investigate, examine, ascertain*, 1, 309; *weigh, consider, determine*, 4, 476; *fulfill*, G. 3, 139; *finish, complete*, 6, 637; of time, *spend, pass*, 1, 75; pa. subs.: **exacta**, ōrum, *discoveries*, 1, 309.

exigūus, a, um, adj. (exigo), *minute, scanty, little*, G. 4, 87; *contracted, narrow*, G. 4, 295; *short*, G. 2, 202; *insignificant, small*, 4, 212; *few*, 5, 754; *thin, slender, feeble*, 6, 493; subs.: **exigūum**, i, n., *narrow means*, G. 2, 472.

exilium, s. exsilium.

eximius, a, um, adj. (eximo), *exceptional; choice, select*, G. 4, 538; *distinguished*, 7, 496.

eximo, ēmi, emptum (emptum), 3, a. (ex and emo), *to take out; remove*, 6, 746; *take away, remove*, 1, 216.

exin, s. exinde.

exindē (abbrev. **exin** or **exim**), adv., *from that place; thence*, of place; of time, *thereafter; thereupon, then*, 6, 743, et al.

exitialis, e, adj. (exitium), *destructive, fatal, deadly*, 2, 31.

exitium, ii, n. (exeo), *a going out; death*, G. 3, 503; *hardship*, 7, 129; *destruction, downfall, ruin*, 2, 131.

exitus, ūs, m. (id.), *a going or coming out; departure, exit, passage*, 6, 891; *event*, 5, 523; *end, death*, 2, 554.

exopto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to choose out; wish exceedingly, long for, desire much*, 2, 138.

exordior, orsus sum, 4, dep. a., *to stretch the warp for weaving; make a beginning*; pa. subs.: **exorsum**, i, n., *a thing begun or undertaken; enterprise, action*, 10, 111; *preamble*, G. 2, 46.

exordium, ii, n. (exordior), *a beginning; origin*, 7, 40; *principle*, E. 6, 33;

opening, beginning, of discourse, 4, 284.

exōrior, ortus sum, 4, dep. n., *to rise up; come forth, appear, rise*, 4, 130; *arise*, 3, 128; *spring up, arise*, 4, 625.

exōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to pray effectually; entreat, implore*, 3, 370.

exors, s. exorsus.

exorsum, s. exordior.

exortus, a, um, p. of exorior.

exōsus, a, um, p. (ex and odi), *hating much; usually w. an obj. acc.; hostile, adverse to, hating*, 5, 687.

expec. For words beginning thus, see exspec.

expēdiō, Ivi or īi, Itum, 4, a. (ex and pes), *to make the foot free; to extricate, disentangle; bring forth, get ready*, 1, 178; *seize, use*, 5, 209; *serve*, 1, 702; *unfold, describe, disclose*, 3, 379, 460; *declare*, 11, 315; pass. in middle sig., *make one's way out, escape*, 2, 633.

expello, pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to drive out; drive or carry up*, G. 1, 320; *banish*, 1, 620; *repel, drive*, 10, 354.

expendo, di, sum, 3, a., *to weigh out; fig., pay; suffer*, 6, 740; *expiate*, 2, 229.

expēriēntia, ae, f. (experior), *a trying; experience, wisdom*, G. 1, 4; *sagacity*, G. 4, 316.

expērior, rtus sum, 4, dep. a., *to try thoroughly; try, prove, resort to*, 4, 535; *experience, encounter, know by experience*, 1, 202; *employ, use*, G. 4, 157; *ascertain, find*, G. 2, 222; w. inf., *try*, E. 8, 67; p.: **expertus**, a, um, *having tried, learned*, 11, 283; pa., *acquainted with, skilled in, tried in*, w. gen., 10, 173.

expers, rtis, adj. (ex and pars), *having no part in; w. gen., free from, without, apart from*, 4, 550; *destitute of*, 10, 752.

expertus, a, um, p. of experior.

expīro, s. exspiro.

explēo, plēvi, plētum, 2, a., *to fill completely; fill up*, G. 3, 431; *gorge*, 3, 630; *satisfy*, 1, 713; *finish, complete*, 1, 270; w. gen., *satiated, glut*, 2, 586.

explētus, a, um, p. of explēo.

explīco, āvi or ūi, ātum or ūtum, 1, a., *to unfold*, G. 2, 335; *deploy, draw out, extend*, G. 2, 280; *describe, tell*, 2, 362.

explōrātor, ōris, m. (exploro), a scout, 11, 512.

explōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to ascertain by calling out; investigate, search; reconnoiter, explore, examine, 1, 307; observe, 3, 514; find out, determine, 1, 77; devise, meditate, G. 3, 537; penetrate, season, G. 1, 175.

expōno, pōsūi, pōsītum (expostum), 3, a., to put forth; plunge, 10, 305; to land, 6, 416; to put out or extend, 10, 654; expose to, 10, 694.

exporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to convey or carry out, G. 4, 256.

exposco, pōposci, 3, a., to ask importunately; to beg, entreat, seek, 3, 261.

expōsītus (-postus), a, um, p. of expono.

expŕōmo, mpsi, mptum (mtum), 3, a., to bring or draw out; to utter, 2, 280.

expugno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to fight out; carry by storm, 9, 532; win by assault, 10, 92.

expulsus, a, um, p. of expello.

exquīro, sīvi, sītum, 3, a. (ex and quaero), to seek out, 3, 96; discover, G. 2, 256; petition, pray for, implore, 4, 57.

exsanguis, e, adj., without blood; lifeless, 2, 542; pale with terror, terrified, 2, 212.

exsātūrābilis (exat-), e, adj. (ex-saturō), that can be satisfied, 5, 781.

exsātūro (exāt-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to satisfy, glut, 7, 298.

excīdium (excīd-), īi, n. (excindo), a complete cutting or tearing down; rasing, demolition, destruction, G. 2, 505.

excindo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a., to tear out; tear down, destroy, 2, 177; extirpate, 4, 425.

exsēco (exsīco, exēco), ūi, ctum, 1, a., to cut out, 10, 315.

exsēcror (exēcror), ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (ex and sacro), to curse bitterly; execrate, curse, 3, 273.

execustus, a, um, p. of execoco.

exsēquīae (exēquīae), ārum, f. (ex and sequor), funeral rites, 7, 5.

exsēquor (exēquor), cūtus sum, 3, dep. a., to follow out or throughout; to perform, conduct, 4, 53; execute, 4, 396; do, 4, 421; pursue, treat of, describe, G. 4, 2.

exsēro (exēro), ūi, ertum, 3, a., to thrust out; expose, uncover; pa.: exsertus, a, um, stripped; naked, 1, 492.

exserto (exerto), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (exsero), to stretch or thrust forth, 3, 425.

exsertus (exertus), a, um, p. of exsero.

exsīlio (exīlio), ūi, ultum, 4, n. (ex and salio), to spring or leap forth; dart forth (others, extulit), G. 3, 433.

exsīlium (exīlium), īi, n. (exsul), banishment, exile, 2, 638; place of exile, 2, 780.

exsolvo, vi, sōlūtum, 3, a., to loosen completely, w. acc. and abl.; disengage, 11, 829; set free, deliver, 4, 652.

exsomnia (exomnis), e, adj. (ex and somnus), sleepless, 6, 556.

exsors (exors), rtis, adj., without share, lot, or part; deprived of, 6, 428; not provided or given by lot; unallotted, undesignated, 5, 534; different from others; distinguished, 8, 552.

expectātus (exp-), a, um, p. of expecto.

expecto (exp-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to look out for; to expect, wait for, 4, 134; await, 6, 614; tarry, linger, delay, 4, 225; p.: expectātus, a, um, much looked for; much desired, 2, 283; expected, trusted (others read spectata), 6, 687; pa. subs.: expectātum, i, n., expectation, G. 3, 348.

exspergo (exp-), spersi, spersum, 3, a. (ex and spargo), to sprinkle over, besprinkle, 3, 625.

exspersus (exp-), a, um, p. of exspergo.

expīro (exp-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to breathe out, 1, 44; to expire, die, 10, 731.

extinctus, a, um, p. of extinguo.

extinguo (ext-), nxi, nctum, 3, a. (pluperf. extinxem, for extinxissem, 4, 606), to extinguish, put out, quench, 8, 267; blot out, extinguish, 6, 527; extirpate, kill, destroy, 4, 682; p.: extinctus, a, um, lost, 4, 322; slain, killed, G. 1, 466.

exto (ext-), i, n., to stand forth or out; rise above, 6, 668.

exstructum (ext-), i, n. (exstruo), an elevated seat or tribunal, 5, 290.

exstructus (ext-), a, um, p. of exstruo.

exstrūo (ext-), xi, ctum, 3, a., to build up; erect; raise, spread, 3, 224; build, 4, 267; p.: **exstructus**, a, um, raised by, reclining on, 9, 326.

exsūdo (exū-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to sweat out or off, G. 1, 88.

exsul (exul), ūlis, c., an exile, 3, 11.

exsūlo (exūlo), āvi, ātum, 1, n. (exsul), to be in exile, banished, or driven away, 11, 263.

exsulto (exul-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (exsilio), to spring; move with bold or exulting strides, 2, 470; 10, 643; advance proudly, 10, 550; bound, 12, 688; rise, surge in billows, swell, 3, 557; bubble, 7, 464; pant, 5, 137; exult, rejoice, triumph, 2, 386.

exsūpērābilis (exūp-), e, adj. (exsupero), that can be surmounted; that can be rolled up, G. 3, 39.

exsūpĕro (exūp-), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to be completely above; mount upward, rise on high, 2, 759; pass by, 3, 698; pass over, 11, 905; surpass, excel, 12, 20; overrule, 7, 591; surmount, 10, 653.

exsurgo (exu-), surrexi, 3, n., to rise up; rise, 11, 697; stand, 6, 607.

exta, ōrum, n. pl., the inner parts of animals, esp. the upper portions, as distinguished from the lower intestines; entrails, 4, 64.

extemplo, adv. (ex and templo, for tempulo, dim. of tempus), immediately, forthwith, at once, directly, 6, 210.

extendo, di, tum or sum, 3, a., to stretch forth; stretch, extend, 5, 374; continue, 12, 909; magnify, advance, 6, 806; extend, in anticipation or foresight, G. 2, 405.

exter (extĕrus), ěra, ěrum, adj. (ex), on the outside; external, foreign, 4, 350; superl.: **extrĕmus** (or **extim**us), a, um, outermost; outer, 12, 925; last, most distant, farthest, 5, 327; remotest, G. 2, 114; nearest to the source, highest (others, rising), G. 4, 319; hindmost, last, 5, 183; final, 3, 714; consummating, finishing, 7, 572; last in degree; extreme, basest, worst, 11, 701; last part of, extreme of, end of, G. 1, 340; the instant of, verge of, 2, 447; subs.: **extrĕ-**

ma, ōrum, pl. n., the most distant parts, 1, 577; the last sufferings, death, 1, 219; perils, 3, 315; adv.: **extrĕma**, for the last time, one's last, 11, 865.

externus, a, um, adj. (exter), external; pertaining to foreigners; foreign, 6, 94; subs.: **externus**, i, m., a stranger, 3, 43.

exterrĕo, ūi, ūtum, 2, a., to frighten; alarm, startle, terrify, 3, 307; flutter in terror, 5, 505; p.: **exterritus**, a, um, startled; roused, 4, 571; maddened, furious, G. 3, 434.

extimesco, ūi, 3, inc. n. and a., to be afraid, 8, 129.

extimus, superl. of exter.

extinguo, s. exstinguo.

extinctus, s. exstinctus.

exto, s. exsto.

extollo, 3, a., to lift up; fig., laud, extol, 11, 401.

extorquĕo, torsi, tortum, 2, a., to wrest out of, w. dat., 12, 357.

extorris, e, adj. (ex and terra), out of one's country; exiled, w. abl., 4, 616.

extrā, prep., w. acc. (extera, abl. of exter), outside of, beyond, 6, 796; out of; from, 2, 672.

extrĕmus, a, um, superl. of exter.

extundo, tūdi, tūsum, 3, a., to beat out, emboss, 8, 665; invent, G. 1, 133; achieve, G. 4, 328.

exūbĕro, āvi, ātum, 1, n., to abound, overflow, 7, 465.

exūdo, s. exsúdo.

exul, s. exsul.

exulto, s. exsulto.

exūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (rel. to indero), to put off; take off, lay aside, 1, 690; unclasp, unbuckle, 9, 303; put away, change, 4, 319; divest; lay bare, strip, bare, 5, 423; w. abl. of the thing from which, free from, 2, 153, et al.

exūro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., to burn out, consume with fire; burn up, 1, 39; dry up, parch, 3, 141; burn out, purge, 6, 742.

exustus, a, um, p. of exuro.

exūtus, a, um, p. of exuo.

exūviae, ārum, f. (exuo), that which has been taken off; a garment, vestment, 4, 496; armor, arms; spoils, 2, 275; memorials, relics, 4, 651; skin, 2, 473; hide, 11, 577.

F

fāba, ac, f., a bean, G. 1, 215.

Fābāris, is, m., the *Fabaris*, now the *Farfaro* or *Fafa*, a small branch of the *Tiber*, 7, 715.

Fābīus, īi, m., the name of a gens conspicuous in Roman history, of whom the most illustrious was *Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucosus*, who commanded the armies as dictator after the battle of *Lake Trasimene*, 6, 845.

fābrīcātor, ōris, m. (*fabrico*), a constructor, contriver, framer, artificer, builder, 2, 264.

Fābrīcīus, īi, m., *Fabricius*, a Roman family name, esp. *C. Fabricius*, consul, B. C. 281 and 278, conspicuous in the war with *Pyrrhus*, 6, 844.

fābrīco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., and **fābrīcor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (*fabrica*), to construct, frame, build, 2, 46.

fābrīlis, e, adj. (*faber*), pertaining to a smith; forging, 8, 415.

fācēso, cessi (*cessivi* ?), cessitum, 3, intens. a. (*facio*), to do effectively; perform, execute, 4, 295.

fācīes, ēi, f. (*id.*), the make or fashion of things; form, figure, 12, 416; face, countenance, 1, 658; image, spectre, 7, 448; aspect, 6, 104; appearance, 3, 310; form, kind, 6, 560.

fācīlē, adv., s. *facilis*.

fācīlis, e, adj. (*facio*), that can be done; easy, 1, 445; easily worked, favorable, G. 2, 223; easily working, ready, skillful, E. 3, 38; of pliant, easy nature; good-natured, E. 3, 9; easily trained, G. 3, 165; superl.: **fācīllīmus**, a, um, 11, 761; adv.: **fācīlē**, easily, G. 4, 404.

fācio, fēci, factum, 3, a.; pass.: **fīo**, factus sum, fīeri, to make or do, with or without an object; freq.; constitute, render, make, 1, 80; perform, execute, 1, 302; do, 2, 110; make or represent, in art, 8, 710; compose, make, E. 3, 86; secure, give, E. 1, 6; sacrifice, E. 3, 77; handle, manage, make, of sails or ropes, 5, 281, 830; suppose, grant, 4, 540; to cause, make, v. inf., 2, 539; effect, cause that, take care, see, w. subj., 12, 438; old fut. perf.: **fāxo**, I will cause, will see to it, 9, 154; pass.: **fīeri**, to be made, done; sacrificed, 5, 763; to become, 5,

620; p.: **factus**, a, um, made, wrought, 10, 527; subs.: **factum**, i, n., a thing done; deed, action, achievement, 1, 364.

factus, a, um, p. of *facio*.

fācūltas, ātis, f. (*facilis*), facility; possibility; occasion, opportunity, G. 4, 437.

Fādus, i, m., a *Rutulian*, 9, 344.

faenīlia (**fēnīlia**, **foenīlia**), īum, n. pl. (*faenum*, not *foenum*), a hay-loft, G. 3, 321.

fāgīnus, a, um, adj. (*fagus*), beechen, G. 3, 172.

fāgus, i (nom. pl. rarely *fagūs*), f. (*φηγός*), a beech-tree; beech, E. 1, 1, et al.

fālārīca, s. *phalarica*.

falcātus, a, um, adj. (*falx*), scythe-shaped; hooked, crooked, 7, 732.

Fālernus, a, um, adj., *Falernian*; pertaining to the *Falernian* country in *Campania*, G. 2, 96.

Fālīsci, ōrum, m., the *Falisci*, a Tuscan people dwelling in *Falerii*, now *Civita Castellana*; perhaps kindred with the *Aequicoli*, 7, 695.

fallācia, ae, f. (*fallax*), a wile, G. 4, 443.

fallax, ācis, adj. (*fallo*), prone to cheat; deceitful, treacherous, false, 5, 850, et al.

fallo, fēfelli, falsum, 3, a. (*σφάλλω*, to trip), to deceive, cheat, ensnare, beguile, 1, 688; counterfeit, assume, 1, 684; to be unobserved by, escape the notice of, 2, 744; make useless or deceptive, 5, 591; disappoint, 4, 17; to violate an oath, 6, 324; pass., to deceive one's self, be mistaken, err, 5, 49; impers.: **fallit**, it escapes one, is hid from or unknown to, 4, 96; pa.: **falsus**, a, um, deceptive, misleading, G. 1, 463; delusive, 6, 896; groundless, false, 2, 83; pretended, feigned, 1, 716; counterfeit, 3, 302; **longe fallens**, far-shooting (from a distant and unseen hand), 9, 572.

falsus, a, um, p. of *fallo*.

falx, cis, f., a sickle, 4, 513; a pruning hook or knife, G. 2, 365; scythe, 7, 635.

fāma, ae, f. (rel. to *φήμη*), report, rumor, 1, 532; tradition, 7, 765; renown, name, fame, 1, 463; glory, 9, 195;

fame, reputation, honor, 4, 91; personified as a goddess, *Fame, Rumor*, 4, 173.

fāmes, is, f., *hunger*, 1, 216; *famine*, 3, 256; *greed, desire*, 3, 57; personified, *Famine, Hunger*, 6, 276.

fāmūla, ae, f. (*famulus*), *a female house-slave; maid-servant*, 1, 703.

fāmūlus, i, m., *pertaining to the house; a house-servant or slave; manservant*, 1, 701; *attendant*, 5, 95.

fandi, fando, s. for.

far, farris, n. (*frico*?) *spelt*, 4, 402; *grain or meal*, 5, 745; *grain of any kind*, G. 1, 73.

farrāgo, īnis, f. (*far*), *mixed proven-der*, G. 3, 205.

fas, indecl. n. (rel. to *for*), *divine right or law*, G. 1, 269; *duty, justice*, 3, 55; *privilege*, 9, 96; as predicate with *esse*, *permitted, lawful, proper, incumbent*, 1, 77, et al.

fascīno, 1, a., *to bewitch, enchant*, E. 3, 103.

fascis, is, m., *a bundle; burden*, E. 9, 65; pl.: **fasces**, ium, *the fasces or bundle of rods, a symbol of authority, borne by the lictors before the higher magistrates of Rome*, 6, 818; meton., *civil honors*, G. 2, 495.

fāsēlus (phas-), i, m., φάσηλος, *a bean with an edible pod; kidney beans*, G. 1, 227; from resemblance of form, *a boat or light sailing vessel; a gondola*, G. 4, 289.

fastīdīo, Ivi or ĩi, ĩtum, 4, a. and n. (*fastidium*), *to feel disgust for; disdain*, E. 2, 73.

fastīdīum, ĩi, n. (*fastus and taedium*), *disgust, disdain*, E. 2, 15; *sickness, pain*, E. 4, 61.

fastīgīum, ĩi, n. (*fastigo*), *that which is carried to a point or apex; the apex or point of a pediment; a gable, upper part of a house; roof, pinnacle, battlement*, 2, 444; *slope of a trench; depth*, G. 2, 238; fig., *chief point*, 1, 342.

fastus, ūs, m., *haughtiness, pride, arrogance*, 3, 326.

fātālis, e, adj. (*fatum*), *fated*, 4, 355; *of fate or destiny*, 2, 165; *sent by fate*, 12, 232; *fraught with fate, destructive, calamitous, deadly, fatal*, 12, 919.

fātēor, fassus sum, 2, dep. a. (rel. to

for), *to own, admit, acknowledge, confess*, 2, 134; *tell, declare*, 3, 609; *consent*, 12, 568.

fātīdicus, a, um, adj. (*fatum and dico*), *prophetic, soothsaying*, 8, 340.

fātīfer, ĩra, ĩrum, adj. (*fatum and fero*), *fatal, deadly*, 8, 621.

fātīgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to weary, tire*, 1, 316; *exhaust*, 11, 306; *goad*, 9, 610; *harass, vex, pursue*, 6, 533; *infuriate*, 9, 63; *rouse*, 4, 572; *beat up, hunt, scour*, 9, 605; *disturb, confound*, 1, 280; *strike upon, beat*, 10, 304; *demand with importunity, clamor for*, 7, 582.

fātisco, 3, inc. n., *to come apart; to open*, 1, 123; *crack, crumble*, G. 2, 249; *gape open*, 9, 809.

fātu, sup. of *for*.

fātum, i, n. (*for*), *that which is decreed; fate, lot, destiny*, 1, 299; *a prophecy, an oracle*, 1, 382; *misfortune, destruction, death*, 4, 20; *natural destiny, a natural death*, 4, 696; *the (usual) limits of life*, 11, 160.

fātus, a, um, p. of *for*.

fauces, ium, f. (nom. sing. *faux*, and abl. *fauce*, sometimes used, but not by *Vergil*), *the jaws, throat*, 2, 358; fig., *mouth, entrance, jaws*, 6, 241; *defiles*, 11, 516; *straits*, G. 1, 207; *channel*, G. 4, 428.

Faunus, i, m. (*faveo*), *Faunus, the tutelary god of husbandmen, identified by the Romans with the Greek Pan*, 7, 254, et al.; pl.: **Fauni**, ōrum, *Fauns, sylvan deities*, E. 6, 27.

fāvēo, fāvi, fautum, 2, n., *to be favorable to; befriend, favor*, 1, 735; *to be good for*, G. 2, 228; *applaud*, 5, 148; **ore favere**, *to keep reverent, religious, or solemn silence*, 5, 71.

fāvilla, ae, f. (φάω, *to shine*), *ashes, embers, cinders*, 3, 573.

fāvor, ōris, m. (*faveo*), *good-will, partiality, favor*, 5, 343.

fāvus, i, m., *a honey-comb*, G. 1, 344; pl., *a hive*, G. 4, 22.

fax, ācis, f. (rel. to φάω, *to shine*), *a torch*, E. 8, 29; *fire-brand*, 1, 150; *fire*, 4, 626; *of a meteor, fiery train*, 2, 694.

faxo, s. facio.

fēbris, is, f., *a fever*, G. 3, 458.

fēcundo (foec-), 1, a. (*fecundus*), *to make fruitful; fatten*, G. 4, 292.

fēcundus (foec-), a, um, adj. (obsolet. feo), *bringing forth; fruitful, productive*, 6, 598; *teeming*, 7, 338.

fel, fellis, n., *the gall-bladder; gall, bile; poison*, 12, 857; *fig., wrath*, 8, 220.

fēlicius, adv., comp. of *feliciter*, *more luckily, more fruitfully*, G. 1, 54.

1. **fēlix**, icis, adj. (obsolet. feo), *fruitful*, 6, 230; *happy, lucky, fortunate*, 3, 493; w. gen., G. 1, 277; w. inf., G. 1, 284; *successful*, 11, 196; *skillful*, 9, 772; *active, making happy; favorable, kind, propitious*, 1, 330.

2. **fēlix**, s. filix.

fēmēn, inis, s. femur.

fēmīna, ae, f. (obsolet. feo), *a woman*, 1, 364; *a mare*, G. 3, 216.

fēmīnēus, a, um, adj. (femina), *pertaining to women; female*, 9, 142; *a woman's, of a woman*, 2, 584; *of women*, 4, 667; *fit for a woman*, 12, 53.

fēmūr, ōris, and (from obsolet. fēmēn), fēmīnis, n., *the thigh*, 10, 344; 788.

fēnēstra, ae, f. (rel. to φαίνω, φάερός), *an opening for the admission of light; loop-hole, window*, 3, 152; *opening, gap, breach*, 2, 482.

fēnīllia, s. faenilia.

fēra, s. ferus.

fērālis, e, adj., *pertaining to the dead; funeral, funeral*, 6, 216; *mournful*, 4, 462.

fērax, ācis, adj. (fero), *bearing or bringing much; fruitful, fertile*, G. 2, 79; w. dat., G. 2, 222.

fērē, adv., *almost, nearly, about; just, quite; generally, usually, for the most part; freq.*

fērēns, ntis, pa. (fero), *carrying forward; of winds, favorable*, 3, 473. S. fero.

fērētrum, i, n. (fero), *a bier*, 6, 222.

fērīnus, a, um, adj. (ferus), *of wild beasts; of game; of animals*, 11, 571; subs.: *ferina* (sc. caro), ae, f., *flesh, game, venison*, 1, 215.

fērīo, 4, a., *to smite or strike*, 1, 103; *cut*, 4, 580; *open*, G. 3, 460; *pierce*, 12, 304; *slay*, 10, 315; *strike or slay the covenant victim; hence, of a treaty, to make*, 10, 154.

fērītas, ātis, f. (ferus), *fierceness*, 11, 568.

fermentum, i, n. (ferveo), *that which produces fermentation; the thing fermented (barley-fermentation), beer*, G. 3, 380.

fēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a. (φέρω), *to bear, bring, carry*, 1, 702; *bear away*, 2, 374; *bring against*, 12, 465; *carry, drive*, 1, 536; *draw*, G. 3, 204; *get, obtain*, E. 5, 89; *bear, bring forth, breed*, G. 4, 285; *produce, give*, 1, 605; *conduct, lead*, 6, 295; *offer*, 3, 19; *aim*, 12, 299; *cast, throw*, 2, 570; *move*, 3, 490; *send*, G. 1, 362; *bring upon*, G. 4, 252; *induce, cause*, G. 3, 299; *attend*, 5, 356; *suffer, allow*, 2, 94; *take away*, 2, 555; *destroy*, 2, 600; *bring, afford*, 1, 463; *grant, put*, 3, 145; *render, make*, 3, 529; *derive, have* (others supply se w. ferebat), 11, 341; *receive*, G. 2, 271; *bear, suffer, endure*, 2, 131; *carry or lift, in praises, exalt, extol*, E. 5, 52; *bring tidings, report*, 1, 645; *bring to light, disclose*, 2, 158; *propose*, 10, 150; *relate, tell, say*, 2, 230; *call*, 7, 208; *impel, prompt*, 6, 675; *direct*, 2, 34; *re-quire*, 11, 345; **me, te, se ferre**, *to be borne, carry, present one's self; go, re-sort*, E. 9, 22; *move, stalk*, 8, 199; *fly*, G. 1, 408; *return*, 7, 492; *go*, 2, 456; *appear*, 1, 503; *rise*, 6, 241; *rush*, 2, 672; *boast*, 5, 373; pass.: **ferri**, *to be borne, carried, presented; to be rendered, to be*, 4, 110; *rush, hurry, hasten*, 2, 337; *ride*, 5, 587; *march*, 11, 530; *sail*, 3, 16; pa.: **ferens**, *of the wind, blowing*, G. 2, 311; *favoring*, 4, 430; **signa ferre**, *to move the standards, move on to war, advance*, 8, 498; **ferre manum**, *to engage in conflict*, 5, 403; **ferre pedem**, *to come*, G. 1, 11; *return*, go, 2, 756.

Fērōnia, ae, f., *an ancient Italian goddess, presiding over woods and orchards*, 7, 800.

fērox, ōcis, adj. (ferus), *wild; impetuous; ferocious, fiery, fierce*, 5, 277; *warlike, martial*, G. 3, 179; *proud*, 12, 895.

ferrātus, a, um, adj. (ferrum), *furnished or covered with iron; iron, 7, 622; iron-pointed, iron-shod*, 5, 298; *iron-spurred, armed with the spur*, 11, 714; *piercing, bristling*, G. 3, 399.

ferreūs, a, um, adj. (id.), *of iron, iron-*, 3, 45; *fig., inflexible, stern, iron,*

G. 2, 501; *hardy* (others, *terrea*, *earth-born*), G. 2, 341; of the voice, G. 2, 44; of death, 10, 745.

ferrūginēus, a, um, adj. (*ferrugo*), of the color of iron-rust; dusky, dark, 6, 303; purple, G. 4, 183.

ferrūgo, inis, f. (*ferrum*), iron-rust; the color of iron-rust; dusky or brown tint, 11, 772; deep or lurid redness, G. 1, 467; red or purple, 9, 582.

ferrum, i, n., iron, G. 1, 58, et al.; an iron implement or weapon; battle-axe, axe, 2, 55; sword, 1, 350; arms, G. 2, 504; dart, arrow, 4, 71; spear, javelin, 9, 410; war, 10, 10; hunting-knife, dagger, G. 3, 374; iron point, 1, 313; 9, 633; pruning-knife, G. 3, 453; curling iron, 12, 100; plow-share, G. 1, 50.

fertilis, e, adj. (*fero*), productive, fertile, fruitful, 9, 136; feed-giving, fit, G. 4, 128.

fērūla, ae, f., the plant fennel-giant, *ferula*, E. 10, 25.

fērus, a, um, adj. (rel. to θῆρ, aeol. φῆρ, wild beast), wild, untamed; fierce, 10, 12; hard, cruel, 2, 326; mad, frenzied, 6, 49; of prey, carrion, 10, 559; subs.: **ferus**, i, m., and **fera**, ae, f., a wild beast; in gen., a brute; a beast, 2, 51; courser, steed, 5, 818; stag, 7, 489.

fervēo, ferbūi, 2, n., and **fervo**, vi, 3, n., to boil, G. 1, 327; fig., to blaze, be bright, 4, 567; flash, 8, 677; glow, 11, 195; stir, be alive, teeming, 4, 407; move, speed on, 1, 436; rage, 9, 693; to be troubled, G. 1, 456.

fervidus, a, um, adj. (*ferveo*), glowing hot; glowing, G. 3, 107; fired, 9, 736; furious, 7, 397; boiling, 7, 24; threatening, 12, 894; eager, impetuous, 12, 748.

fervo, s. *ferveo*.

fervor, ōris, m. (*ferveo*), fury, 10, 578; pl.: **fervōres**, raging heat, G. 3, 154.

Fescenninus, a, um, adj. (*Fescennia*), of Fescennia, a Tuscan city on the Tiber, 7, 695.

fessus, a, um, adj. (rel. to *fatisco*), faint, wearied, tired; spent, exhausted, feeble, 2, 596; languid, G. 4, 266; fig., strained, sea-tossed, 1, 168; afflicted, 3, 145; wearied with, exhausted by, w. gen., 1, 178; w. abl., 5, 715.

festīno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to

make haste, hasten, 2, 373; speed, quicken, hasten, 4, 575.

festinus, a, um, adj. (*festino*), hastening, 9, 488.

festus, a, um, adj., festive, festal, 2, 249.

fētūra (*foe-*), ae, f. (obsolete, *feo*), breeding, G. 3, 62.

1. **fētus** (*foe-*), a, um, pa. (id.), pregnant, with young; bearing, E. 3, 83; filled, full, teeming, 1, 51; 2, 238; having brought forth; suckling, G. 3, 176; fruitful, G. 4, 139; subs.: **fēta**, ae, f. (sc. *ovis*), a breeding ewe, E. 1, 50.

2. **fētus** (*foe-*), ūs, m. (id.), a bearing or breeding; the young, E. 1, 22; a calf, E. 3, 30; the new swarm, 1, 432; litter, 3, 391; of vegetable products, growth, sprig, shoot, 6, 207; graft, G. 2, 69; fruit, G. 1, 55; product, G. 2, 442.

fībra, ae, f., a fiber, 6, 600; root, G. 1, 120; entrail, G. 3, 490.

fībūla, ae, f. (*figo*), a clasp, brooch, buckle, 5, 313, et al.

fiōtor, ōris, m. (*figo*), one who molds or shapes; deviser, 9, 602.

fiōtum, i, n. (*fictus*), s. *figo*.

fiōtus, a, um, p. of *figo*.

fīdēlis, e, adj. (1. *fides*), faithful, trusty, secure, 9, 707.

Fīdēna, ae, and **Fīdēnae**, ārum, f., *Fidena*, a town of the Sabines, on the Tiber, five miles N. E. of Rome, now *Castro Giubileo*, 6, 773.

fīdens, p. of *fido*.

1. **fīdes**, ēi (rarely *ēi*), f. (*fido*), a trusting; confidence, faith, belief, reliance, trust, 3, 69; confident hope, trust, 9, 260; trustiness, faithfulness, sincerity, fidelity, honor, 2, 143; 4, 597; an alliance, league, 10, 71; union, G. 4, 213; truth, fact, 2, 309; certainty, assurance, 3, 375; personified as a goddess, *Faith*, *Fides*, 1, 292, et al.

2. **fīdes** (*fīdis*), is, mostly in the pl.: **fīdes**, ūm, f. (*σφίδη*), a lute-string, string, or stringed instrument, 6, 120.

fīdo, fīsus sum, 3, n. (rel. to *πειθω*), to confide, trust, rely; freq.; w. dat., 7, 290; w. abl., 5, 398; w. inf., dare, 5, 69; pa.: **fīdens**, ntis, trusting, bold, confident, w. abl., dat., or gen., freq.

fīdūcia, ae, f. (*fido*), confidence, trust, reliance, assurance, hope, 2, 75, et al.

fīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *trustworthy, faithful, trusty*, 1, 188; *safe, secure, hospitable*, 5, 24; w. gen.: *tui fīdissīma* (perhaps after the analogy of gen. w. *amantissīma*), *most faithful to thee*, 12, 659.

figo, xi, xum, 3, a. (rel. to σφίγγω, *bind*), *to fix or fasten*; freq.; the object in or on which, in the abl., 1, 212; abl. w. prep., 6, 636; acc. w. prep., 9, 408; *fasten up, suspend from*, 3, 287; *hang up*, 1, 248; *set up, establish, make*, 6, 622; *transfix, pierce*, 5, 516; *hurl* (fix by hurling), 10, 883; *shoot*, E. 2, 29; *wound*, 10, 343; *inscribe*, 11, 84.

figūra, ae, f. (fingo), *a form, figure, shape*, 12, 862; *sex*, 6, 449.

filia, ae, f. (filius), *a daughter*, 7, 52.

filius, ii, m. (rel. to feo and femina), *a son*, 1, 325.

filix (fē-), icis, f., *fern*, G. 3, 297.

filum, i, n., *a thread*, 6, 30.

fimus, i, m., *dung*, G. 1, 80; *mire, slime*, 5, 333.

findo, fidi, fissum, 3, a., *to split, cleave, sever, crack*, G. 2, 353; *separate, divide*, 6, 540.

fungo, finxi, fictum, 3, a. (rel. to θγγάω, *touch*), *to mold, shape, fashion*, 8, 726; *form*, G. 2, 407; *render*, 2, 80; *arrange*, 4, 148; *conceive, think out, devise, invent*, 3, 18; *feign*, 11, 406; *imagine, suppose, think*, 4, 338; of the will or spirit, 6, 80; pa.: **fictus**, a, um, *feigned; false*, 2, 107; subs.: **fictum**, i, n., *falsehood*, 4, 188.

finio, ivi or ii, itum, 4, a. (finis), *to end, put an end to*, 11, 116.

finis, is, m., and rarely f. (for fidnis, from findo), *a boundary, limit, of space, time, or action; term, end*, 2, 619; 1, 241; *a goal*, 5, 328; pl., *a starting-point or barrier*, 5, 139; *borders*, 1, 339; *a country, territories*, G. 1, 493.

finitimus, a, um, adj. (finis), *pertaining to boundaries; bordering upon, neighboring*, 7, 549; subs.: **finitimi**, ōrum, i, m., *a borderer*; pl.: **finitimi**, ōrum, *neighboring tribes, people*, 5, 106.

fīo, factus sum, fīeri, s. facio.

fīrmo, āvi, ātum, 3, a. (firmus), *to make firm or strong; make steady, assure*, 3, 659; *to establish, mature*, E. 4, 37; *confirm*, 2, 691; *ratify*, 12, 212;

encourage, 3, 611; *secure, guard*, 11, 466.

fīrmus, a, um, adj., *firm, strong, solid*, 2, 481; fig., *resolute, steadfast*, 6, 261; *unchangeable, retaining its quality, durable*, G. 2, 97.

fiscella, ae, f. (fiscus), *a basket*, E. 10, 71.

fiscīna, ae, f. (id.), *a basket*, G. 1, 266.

fissīlis, e, adj. (findo), *easily split; fissile*, 6, 181.

fissus, a, um, p. of findo.

fistūla, ae, f., *a shepherd's pipe*, E. 3, 22; *the syrinx or the Pan-pipes*, composed of several reeds decreasing in length and diameter, E. 2, 37.

fixus, a, um, p. of figo.

flābra, ōrum, n. (flo), *blasts of wind*, G. 2, 293.

flāgellum, i, n. (dim. of flagrum), *a scourge or whip*, 5, 579; *thong*, 7, 731; *a shoot, twig*, G. 2, 299.

flāgīto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to flagro), *to ask importunately; demand*, 2, 124.

flāgro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (φλέγω, *to burn*), *to be on fire or in flames; burn, blaze*, 2, 685; *glow*, 1, 710; *flash*, 12, 167; *blush*, 12, 65; *rage*, 11, 225.

flāmen, īnis, n. (flo), *a blowing; blast, gale, breeze, wind*, 4, 241.

flamma, ae, f. (φλέγω, *to burn*), *a blaze or flame; freq.; fire*, 6, 6; *torch*, 6, 518; *signal-fire*, 2, 256; *funeral flame or fire*, 5, 4; *lightning*, 6, 586; *beam*, 4, 607; *flaming-brand*, 2, 478; *burning rage; flame of wrath, wrath, revenge*, 2, 587; *burning love, fire, passion*, 1, 673.

flammēus, a, um, adj. (flamma), *like flame; fiery, flaming*, 7, 448.

flammo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (id.), *to set in flames; fig., inflame, enrage*, 1, 50; n., *to flame*, G. 3, 433.

flātus, ūs, m. (flo), *a blowing; wind; a blast*, 4, 442; *breath*, G. 3, 111; *snorting*, 11, 911; fig., *boasting, pride*, 11, 346.

flāvēns, ntis, p. of flaveo.

flāvēo, no perf. nor sup., 2, n. (flavus), *to be yellow*; p.: **flāvēns**, ntis, *growing yellow*, 10, 324; pa., *yellow, golden*, 4, 590.

flāvesco, 3, inc. n. (flaveo), *to grow yellow, ripen*, E. 4, 28.

Flāvīnius, a, um, adj. (Flavinium), of *Flavinium* or *Flavina* (perhaps the modern *Fiano*), in *Etruria*; *Flavinian*, 7, 696.

flāvus, a, um, adj., *yellowish*; *yellow*, 7, 31; *gold-tinted*, *golden*, 1, 592; 4, 559; *yellow-haired*, *golden-haired*, G. 4, 339; *pale green*, 5, 309.

flecto, xi, xum, 3, a. and n., *to bend*, G. 1, 169; *make by twisting*, *weave*, 7, 632; *turn*, *guide*, 1, 156; *rein*, *manage*, 9, 606; *influence*, *sway*, *bend*, *move*, G. 2, 496; *restrain*, *check*, 12, 46; pa.: **flexus**, a, um, *crooked*, 5, 500; *flexible*, G. 4, 123.

fleo, ēvi, ētum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to fluo and φλύω), *to shed tears*; *weep*, 2, 279; *mourn*, G. 4, 514; a., *lament*, *bewail*, *weep for*, 6, 213, et al.; w. inf., E. 3, 78.

1. **fletūs**, a, um, p. of fleo.

2. **fletus**, ūs, m. (fleo), *a weeping*; *tears*, 3, 599; *a flood of tears*, 2, 271; *lamentation*, *mourning*, 4, 463; *tearful*, *sad message*, 4, 437.

flexilis, e, adj. (flecto), *flexible*, *pliant*, 5, 559.

1. **flexus**, a, um, p. of flecto.

2. **flexus**, ūs, m. (flecto), *a bending*, *winding*, G. 1, 244.

flictus, ūs, m. (fligo), *a striking*, *dashing*, *collision*, *stroke*, 9, 667.

flōreo, ūi, 2, n. (flos), *to be in flower*, *bloom*, E. 8, 54; *to be flowery*, E. 1, 79; *to be adorned with flowers*; fig., *blooming*, *decorated*, 4, 202; *to be in the bloom*, *in the flower* of age or life, E. 7, 4; *to be prosperous*, *to flourish*, G. 4, 564; *to be bright*, *to flash*, 11, 433.

flōreus, a, um, adj. (id.), *flowery*, 1, 430.

flos, ōris, m. (φλέω), *a blossom*, *flower*, 6, 708; *flowery product*, *wax*, G. 4, 250; *flower*, *freshness*, 7, 162; *down*, 8, 160; *beauty*, *perfection*, *glory*, *flower*, 8, 500.

fluctūo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (fluctus), *to wave*, *fluctuate*; fig., *toss*, 4, 532; *rage*, *boil*, 12, 527; *gleam*, *flash*, G. 2, 281.

fluctus, ūs, m. (fluo), *a flowing*; *billow*, *surge*, *wave*, 1, 66; *ocean*, *sea*, 3, 270; *water*, 5, 182; fig., of the mind, 12, 831.

flūens, ntis, p. of fluo.

flūentum, i, n. (fluo), *a stream*, *river*, 4, 143; *current*, *water*, 12, 35.

flūidus (flūvidus), a, um, adj. (id.), *flowing*, *fluid*, *running*; *dropping*, 3, 663; *watery*, *dropsical*, G. 3, 484.

flūito, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (id.), *to float*, 5, 867.

flūmen, inis, n. (id.), *a stream*, *current*, *river*, 3, 389; *torrent*, *flood*, 2, 305; *a river-bank* (Heyne, *the frozen river*), 11, 659; *water*, 2, 719; *flood* (of tears), 1, 465; of milking, *stream*, G. 3, 310; pl. for sing., E. 1, 52; **recto flumine**, *by the direct stream*, *straight along the current* or *channel*, 8, 57.

flūo, xi, xum, 3, n. (rel. to φλύω, *run over*), *to flow*; freq.; *run*, *stream*, 5, 200; *drip*, 5, 179; *to be full of juice*, G. 2, 100; *pour forth*, 12, 444; *flock*, *crowd*, *throng*, 11, 236; *sink*, *fall*, 11, 828; *ebb*, *droop*, *wane*, 2, 169; pa.: **flūens**, ntis, fig., *luxuriant*, G. 2, 370; *abounding with*, G. 2, 190; pa.: **fluxus**, a, um, *flowing away*; *perishing*, *waning*, 10, 88.

flūviālis, e, adj. (fluvius), *pertaining to a river* or *brook*, 4, 635.

flūvidus, s. fluidus.

flūvius, ūi, m. (fluo), *a stream*; *river*, 1, 607; *water*, *fountains*, *abundant water*, G. 3, 126; **secundo fluvio**, *by the favoring stream*, *with or down the stream*, 7, 494.

fluxus, a, um, p. of fluo.

fōcus, i, m., *a fire-place*, *hearth*, 5, 660; *home*, 3, 134; place where the funeral pyre has been consumed, *place of burning*, 11, 212; *fire*, *firebrand*, 12, 285.

foecundus, a, um, s. fecundus.

fōdiō, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., *to dig*, G. 1, 183; *trench*, G. 2, 408; *pierce*, 6, 881.

foedē, adv. (foedus), *foully*, *basely*, *shamefully*, 5, 794.

foedo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to make foul*; *defile*, *pollute*, 3, 227; fig., *disfigure*, *utilitate*, 2, 286; *lacerate*, *wound*, 12, 871; *break*, *tear in pieces*, *destroy*, 2, 55.

1. **foedus**, a, um, adj. (rel. to foeteo or feteo), *foul*, *filthy*, *loathsome*, 3, 216; *malignant*, 4, 195; *vile*, *base*, 11, 392.

2. **foedus**, ēris, n. (rel. to πείθω, and fido, *trust*), *a treaty*, *league*, *alliance*, freq.; *truce*, 5, 496; *side* or *party* (got-

ten by treaty), 12, 658; *covenant, contract*, 4, 339; *laws of hospitality, hospitality* (others, *league*), 10, 91; *pledge, love*, 4, 520; *law, term, condition, rule*, 1, 62; *condition, decree*, G. 1, 60.

foenilia, s. fgenilia.

foetūra, s. fetura.

foetus, s. fetus.

fōlium, ii, n. (rel. to φύλλον), *a leaf*, 1, 175.

follis, is, m., *a pair of bellows; the bellows*, 8, 419.

fōmes, itis, m. (foveo), *kindling stuff; fuel*, 1, 176.

fons, ntis, m. (rel. to fundo), *a spring, fountain*, 1, 244; *water*, 2, 686; *living water*, 12, 119; *lake*, 4, 512.

for, fātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (rel. to φημί), *to speak, report, say*, 1, 131, 610; *ger.*: **fandi**; **copia fandi**, *opportunity of speaking*, 1, 520; **fando**, *by report*, 2, 81; *while speaking*, 2, 6; *p.*: **fandus**, a, um; *subs.*: **fandum**, i, n., *that may be uttered; right*, 1, 543.

fōras, adv. (rel. to θύρα), *to the doors; out of doors; forth*, E. 8, 102.

forceps, ipis, f., *a pair of tongs, pincers*, 8, 453.

fōre, fōrem, etc., s. sum.

fōris, is, f. (rel. to θύρα), *a door*; often in the pl. with reference to double doors, 1, 505; *door or entrance*, in gen., G. 4, 280.

forma, ae, f., *form, figure, shape*, 1, 72; *beauty*, 1, 27; *kind, species, sort* (of penalty), 6, 615; (of crime), 6, 626.

formīca, ae, f. (rel. to μύρμηξ?), *an ant*, 4, 402.

1. **formīdo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to be in dread; to dread, fear*; *pa.*: **formīdātus**, a, um, *formidable, dreadful*, 3, 275.

2. **formīdo**, īnis, f. (formido), *dread, dismay, apprehension, terror, fear*, 2, 76; *awe*, 7, 608; *horror*, G. 4, 468; *personif.*, *Fear, Dismay*, 12, 335.

formo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (forma), *to form, fashion, train*, G. 3, 163; *build*, 9, 80.

formōsus (formonsus), a, um, adj. (id.), *excelling in form, beautiful*, G. 3, 219; *fair*, E. 5, 44.

fornax, ācis, f. (furnus), *a furnace*, G. 4, 263; *crater*, G. 1, 472; *forge*, 7, 636.

fornix, icis, m., *an arch, vault*, 6, 631.

fors, rtis, f. (rel. to fero), *chance, hazard, luck, hap, fortune*, 1, 377; *personif.*: E. 9, 5; *nom.*: **fors**, as adv. (for **fors sit**), *haply, perchance*, 2, 139, et al.; *abl.*: **forte**, *by chance, perchance, haply*, 1, 375, et al.

forsan, adv. (for forsitan), *perhaps*, 1, 203.

forsitan, adv. (fors sit an), *perchance, perhaps*, 2, 506.

fortassē, adv. (forte an sit), *perhaps*, 10, 548.

fortē, s. fors.

fortis, e, adj., *strong, physically, powerful, sturdy*, G. 1, 65; *strong in spirit; courageous, valiant, dauntless, bold, brave*, 1, 101; *noble*, 10, 865.

fortūna, ae, f. (fors), *fortune, destiny, lot, chance, fate*, 1, 628; *success*, 10, 422; *remedy*, G. 3, 452; *the proper moment, a chance* (others, *the destined or exposed point*), 12, 920; *misfortune, calamity*, 12, 593; *personified*, 3, 53, et al.

fortūnātus, a, um, adj. (fortuna), *befriended by fortune; fortunate, happy, blessed, prosperous*, 1, 437; *w. gen.*, 11, 416.

Fōrūli, ōrum, m., *a Sabine town, now Civita Tommasa*, 7, 714.

fōrum, i, n., *a place of public assembly; market, exchange; forum*, 5, 758; **Forum Romanum**, *the principal Roman forum or chief place of popular assemblies, situated between the Capitol and Palatine*, 8, 361.

fōrus, i, m. (rel. to forum), *a gangway between the rowing benches of a ship; the interior, the hold or hatches of a ship or boat*, 4, 605; *pl., benches*, 6, 412; *the rows of cells in a bee-hive*, G. 4, 250.

fossa, ae, f. (fodio), *a ditch, trench*, 7, 157.

fossor, ōris, m. (id.), *a digger, spadesman, ditcher*, G. 2, 264.

fōtus, a, um, p. of foveo.

fōvēa, ae, f. (fodio), *a pit*, G. 3, 558.

fōvēo, fōvi, fōtum, 2, a., *to keep warm; fig., foster, protect, cherish*, 1, 281; *soothe*, 12, 420; *caress, make love to*, E. 3, 4; 1, 718; *rest, incline*, 10, 838; *feed*, G. 4, 56; *to toy away, enjoy*, 4, 193; *hide, lurk in*, G. 3, 420; *cherish*,

hope, long, desire, 1, 18; of the mouth, *rinse*, G. 4, 230.

fractus, a, um, p. of frango.

fraeno and **fraenum**, s. freno and frenum.

frāga, ōrum, n., *strawberries*, E. 3, 92.

frāgilis, e., adj. (frango), *brittle, tender*. E. 8, 40; *crackling*, E. 8, 82.

fragmen, īnis, n. (id.), *a fracture; a piece broken off, fragment*, 9, 569.

fragmentum, i, n. (id.), *a piece broken off; fragment*, G. 4, 304.

frāgor, ōris, m. (id.), *breaking, the noise of breaking; a crash; noise; a burst or clap of thunder*, 2, 692; *roaring, uproar*, 1, 154; *shout*, 5, 223; *noise of lamentation*, 11, 214.

frāgōsus, a, um, adj. (fragor), *crashing, clashing, roaring, noisy*, 7, 566.

frāgrans, ntis, p. of fragro.

frāgro, 1, n., *to emit odor; be fragrant; pa., frāgrans, ntis, fragrant*, 1, 436; *sweet*, G. 4, 169.

frāgum, s. fraga.

frango, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (ῥήγνμι), *to break*, 1, 104; *crush, grind*, 1, 179; *crunch, eat*, G. 2, 72; *dishearten, discourage*, 2, 13; *daunt*, G. 4, 400; *weaken, impair, ruin, destroy*, 3, 53.

frāter, tris, m. (φράτηρ, *tribes-man*), *a brother*, 1, 130.

frāternus, a, um (frater), *pertaining to a brother; brother's*, 4, 21; *fraternal*, 5, 24; *companion's*, G. 3, 518.

fraudo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (frans), *to deprive of wrongfully; cheat, defraud* (v. abl. of the thing), 4, 355.

fraus, dis, f., *fraud, deception, treachery, deceit, guile*, 4, 675; *stratagem, ambushade*, 11, 522; *wickedness*, E. 4, 31; *fault, offense*, 9, 428; *treason, sedition*, G. 1, 465; *mischance, harm*, 10, 72; *hurt, harm* (others read *laudem*), 11, 708; *treacherous nature, uncertainty*, 9, 397.

fraxīnēus, a, um, adj. (fraxīnus), *pertaining to the ash-tree; of ash-wood, ash n, ash*, 6, 181.

fraxīnus, i, f., *an ash-tree*, 11, 136.

frēmens, ntis, p. of fremo.

frēmītus, ūs, m. (fremo), *a murmuring, an uproar, din*, G. 2, 160; *tumult, shouting*, 2, 338, et al.; *buzzing, humming*, G. 4, 216; *neighing*, 11, 607.

frēmo, ūi, Itum, 3, n. and a. (rel. to βρέμω), *to make a murmuring noise; to roar*, 1, 56; *whinny, neigh*, 12, 82; *raise lamentations*, 6, 175; *whiz*, 12, 922; *resound*, 4, 668; *rage*, 5, 19; *to be fierce, furious*, 4, 229; *sume, rave*, 12, 535; *shout and sing*, 4, 146; a., *rage, rave for, clamor for*, 11, 453, et al.; **ore fremere**, *applaud, shout applause*, 5, 385; pa.: **fremens**, ntis, *raging*, 4, 229; *fiery*, G. 1, 12.

frēmor, ōris, m. (fremo), *a roaring, a murmur*, 11, 297.

frendo, no perf., frēsūm or fressum, 3, n. and a., *to gnash the teeth*, G. 4, 452.

frēno (frae-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (frenum), *to bridle*, 5, 554; *check, curb, restrain*, 1, 54, 523; *stay*, G. 4, 136.

frēnum (frae-), i, n.; in the pl. sometimes **frēni**, ōrum (see G. 3, 184), *a bit*, 4, 135; *bridle, reins*, 3, 542; fig., 6, 100.

frēquens, ntis, adj., *frequent; often present, (translated) often*, G. 1, 99; *in great numbers, thronging*, 1, 707; *abounding in*, G. 2, 185; *plentiful*, G. 3, 394.

frēquento, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (frequens), *to visit often; to visit or attend in great numbers; resort to, frequent, throng, inhabit*, 6, 478.

frētum, i, n., *a frith or strait; water*. G. 1, 356; *the sea*, 1, 557.

frētus, a, um, adj., *leaning on; w. abl. of the thing on which; relying on, confiding in, trusting to*, 4, 245.

frīco, ūi, ātum or ctum, 1, a., *to rub*, G. 3, 256.

frīgēo, xi, 2, n. (rel. to ῥιγέω, *to shudder*), *to be cold, stiff with cold; stiffened, rigid with death*, 6, 219; *to be benumbed, paralyzed, torpid*, 5, 396.

frīgīdus, a, um, adj. (frigeo), *cold*, 7, 715; *chilling, benumbing*, G. 3, 298; *chill, shuddering*, 3, 29; *cool*, G. 3, 324; *deadly*, E. 3, 93; *cold in death, dead*, G. 4, 506; fig., *without spirit, slow*, w. dat., 11, 338.

frīgus, ōris, n. (rel. to frigeo), *cold, frost*, 6, 309; *winter*, E. 2, 22; *cold weather, a cold storm*, G. 3, 279; *coolness, cool breeze*, E. 1, 53; *winter*, E. 1, 22; *chilling, paralyzing fear*, 1, 92; *the chill of death*, 12, 951.

frondātor, ōris, m. (1. frons), *one who trims the foliage; a pruner, vine-dresser*, E. 1, 57.

frondens, ntis, p. of frondeo.

frondēo, 2, n. (1. frons), *to be leafy; to bear or put forth leaves*, G. 2, 15; *pa.*: **frondens**, leafy, 3, 25; *green*, G. 2, 119; *still bearing leaves*, 4, 399.

frondesco, frondūi, 3, inc. n. (frondeo), *to put forth leaves*, 6, 144.

frondēus, a, um, adj. (1. frons), *formed of leaves; covered with leaves; leafy*, G. 4, 61.

frondōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of leaves, leafy*, E. 2, 70; *leaf-bearing, leaf-crowned*, G. 3, 296; *woody*, 5, 252.

1. **frons**, ndis, f., *a leaf*, 3, 449; *leafage, foliage*, G. 2, 13; *leafy spray, branch, twig, bough*, 2, 249; *a leafy crown, a garland, wreath*, 4, 148; *leafy food, herbage*, G. 3, 131.

2. **frons**, ntis, f. (ὄφρῶς), *the forehead, brow*, 3, 636; *face*, 11, 238; 10, 211; *horns*, 9, 627; *front*, 1, 166; *prow*, 5, 158.

fructus, ūs, m. (fruor), *an enjoying; that which is enjoyed; product; fruit*, especially of trees, G. 2, 36.

frūges, um, s. frux.

frūmentum, i, n. (fruor), *grain, corn; a grain*, 4, 406; *growing wheat, blades of corn or wheat*, G. 3, 176.

frūor, fructus and frūitus sum, 3, dep. n., *to enjoy*, w. abl., 3, 352.

frustrā, adv. (rel. to frans), *in vain, to no purpose*, 6, 294, et al.

frustror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (frustra), *to render vain; frustrate, baffle, disappoint*, 6, 493.

frustum, i, n., *a piece*, 1, 212.

frūtex, ūcis, m., *a sprout, shrub*, G. 2, 21.

frux, ūgis, f., found usually in the pl.: **frūges**, um (fruor), *fruit*, of the ground and of trees, G. 1, 22; *fruits of the ground; corn*, 1, 178; *wheaten meal, sacrificial grits, cake*, 2, 133; *fruits of trees*, G. 2, 424; *herbs*, 6, 420.

fūat, s. sum.

Fūcinus, i, m., *a lake in the Apennines, east of Rome, now Lago de Celano* (recently removed, or nearly so, by artificial drainage), 7, 759.

fūco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (fucus, rock-moss), *to dye, color*, G. 4, 335.

1. **fūcus**, i, m., *bee-bread or bee-glue*, G. 4, 39.

2. **fūcus**, i, m., *the male bee; a drone*, 1, 435.

fūga, ae, f. (fugio), *a fleeing; flight*, 1, 137; *escape*, 11, 815; *speed*, 1, 317; *voyage*, 3, 160; *personif.*, 9, 719; **eripere, agitare fugam**, *to hasten one's flight*, 2, 619, 640; **dare fugam**, w. dat., *to yield, i. e., take flight*, 12, 367; **carpere fugā**, *to bound or spring over*, G. 3, 142.

fūgax, ācis, adj. (id.), *swift in flight; fleet*, 10, 697; *timid*, 9, 591.

fūgiens, ntis, p. of fugio.

fūgīo, fūgi, fūgitum, 3, n. and a. (rel. to φεύγω), *to flee, fly*, 2, 528; *recede*, 6, 61; *run away from, outstrip*, 10, 266; *flee from*, E. 1, 4; *flee back from*, 11, 405; *escape*, 2, 156; *shun, avoid*, E. 9, 30; w. infin., *refuse*, 9, 200; *pa.*: **fūgiens**, ntis, *swift, flying*, 11, 654.

fūgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (fugio), *to put to flight, drive*, 6, 312; *make to vanish, drive away*, 3, 521; *disperse*, 1, 143.

fūi, fūisti, etc., s. sum.

fulcio, si, tum, 4, a., *to sustain, support, uphold*, 4, 247.

fulcerum, i, n. (fulcio), *a support, prop, post, foot*, 6, 604.

fulgens, ntis, p. of fulgeo.

fulgēo, si, 2, and **fulgo**, 3, n. (rel. to φλέγω, burn), *to shine brightly; flash, gleam, glance*, 5, 562; *pa.*: **fulgens**, ntis, *gleaming, flashing*, 2, 749; *glowing, bright*, 9, 614.

fulgor, ōris, m. (fulgeo), *lightning, flash of lightning*, 8, 431; *brilliance, brightness, splendor*, 5, 88.

fulgur, ūris, n. (id.), *a flash; lightning; a thunderbolt*, G. 1, 488.

fūlica, ae, f., *a water-hen, coot*, G. 1, 363.

fūligo, ūnis, f., *soot*, E. 7, 50.

fulmen, ūnis, n. (fulgeo), *lightning*, 10, 177; *thunderbolt*, 2, 649, et al.; *thunder*, 1, 230.

fulminēus, a, um, adj. (fulmen), *like lightning; gleaming, flashing*, 4, 580; *like lightning (with his lightning-darts)*, 9, 812.

fulmīno, 1, n. and a. (id.), *to lighten or thunder; hurl lightnings*, G. 4, 561.

fultus, a, um, p. of fulcio.

fulvus, a, um, adj. (rel. to., fulgeo)

reddish or tawny yellow; yellow, 5, 374; *tawny*, 2, 722; *brown*, 11, 751; *glowing, bright*, 12, 792.

fūmēus, a, um, adj. (fumus), *smoky; smoking*, 6, 593.

fūnīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *smoking*, 9, 75; *steaming*, 7, 465; *veiled with smoke*, 7, 76.

fūmifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (fumus and fero), *smoke-bearing; smoky*, 8, 255.

fūmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (id.), *to smoke*, 3, 3, et al.; *send up vapor; fume, reck*, 2, 698; *sweat, foam*, G. 2, 542; *foam*, 12, 338.

fūmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of smoke, smoky*, G. 2, 242.

fūmus, i, m. (rel. to θύω, *to storm*), *smoke*, 2, 609, et al.; *vapor, mist*, G. 2, 217.

fūnālis, e, adj. (funis), *made of or pertaining to a rope, cord, or wick*; subs.: **fūnāle**, is, n., *a wax taper, candle, torch*, 1, 727.

funda, ae, f. (σφενδόνη), *a sling*, 9, 586; *a casting-net*, G. 1, 141.

fundāmen, ĩnis, n. (fundo), *a foundation*, G. 4, 161.

fundāmentum, i, n. (id.), *a foundation*, 4, 266.

fundātor, ōris, m. (id.), *a founder*, 7, 678.

funditus, adv. (fundus), *from the bottom; completely, utterly, entirely*, 6, 736.

1. **fundo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to make or lay the bottom of anything; to found, erect, build*, 4, 260; *establish, render stable, organize*, 6, 811; *of ships, hold to the bottom, fasten, moor, hold*, 6, 4.

2. **fundo**, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a. (rel. to χέω, *pour*), *to pour; freq.; pour in*, 12, 417; *pour forth*, 2, 329; *discharge*, 11, 610; *shed*, 3, 348; *emit*, 2, 684; *put forth*, 12, 207; *produce*, G. 1, 13; *bear*, 8, 139; *disperse, rout, defeat*, 2, 421; *prostrate, slay*, 1, 193; *utter*, 3, 344; *pass*: **fundi**, *to spread, gather, crowd*, 3, 635; *to assemble, swarm*, 6, 709; *p*: **fūsus**, a, um, *lying extended, stretched out*, G. 2, 527; *expended, thrown away*, 7, 421; *flowing*, 10, 137; *overspread*, 10,

828; **fundi circum**, *to encompass, encircle*, 12, 433.

fundus, i, m. (rel. to πυθμῆν), *the bottom*, 2, 419; *depth, abyss*, 6, 581; *the ground; a farm*, G. 2, 468; **fundo**, *from the foundation*, 10, 88.

fūnērēus, a, um, adj. (funus), *of a funeral; funereal*-, 4, 507.

fūnestus, a, um, adj. (id.), *fatal, destructive*, 7, 322.

fungor, nctus sum, 3, dep. n., *to perform, fulfill, discharge, pay*, w. abl., 6, 885.

fungus, i, m., *a mushroom; a gathering on the wick of a candle, or "thief in the candle"*, G. 1, 392.

fūnis, is, m., *a rope*, 2, 239, et al.; *cord, string*, 5, 488.

fūnus, ěris, n., *a funeral; freq.; funeral rites*, 4, 308; *death, carnage*, 2, 361; *corpse, dead body*, 6, 150; *death-bed*, 9, 491; *funeral-pyre*, 11, 189; *calamity*, 1, 232; *pl*: **fūněra**, um, *a corpse prepared for burial*, 9, 486.

fūo, s. sum.

fūr, ūris, c. (φῶρ), *a thief*, G. 3, 407; *a thievish slave, servant*, E. 3, 16.

furca, ae, f., *a fork, prong*, G. 1, 264.

fūrĭae, ārum, f. (furo), *rage, fury, madness, frenzy*, 1, 41, et al.; *vengeance*, 8, 494; *personified, Fūrĭae*, ārum, *the goddesses of vengeance, the Furies, Allecto, Megaera, and Tisiphone; the Avengers*, 3, 331; *for the Harpies*, 3, 252.

fūrĭālis, e, adj. (furiae), *raging*, 7, 375.

fūrĭātus, a, um, p. of furio.

fūrĭbundus, a, um, adj. (furo), *filled with frenzy; raging, raving, wild, frantic*, 4, 646.

fūrĭo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (furiae), *to madden, enrage, infuriate*, 2, 407.

fūro, ūi, 3, n., *to be mad; freq.; to rave, be frantic, rage*, 1, 491; *to be furious, burn, storm (for war)*, 7, 625; *to be burning or mad with love*, 1, 659; *to be frenzied, in a frenzy*, 6, 100; *inspired*, 2, 345; *distracted with grief*, 3, 313; *plunge madly*, 9, 552; *of inanimate things, to rage*, G. 3, 100; *ring, resound fiercely*, G. 3, 150; *boil*, 7, 464; *with cognate acc.*, *to rage a rage, i. e., give vent to one's fury*, 12, 680.

1. **fūrōr**, ōris, m. (furo), *rage, mad-*

ness, fury, 1, 150, et al.; *frenzy*, 4, 91; *love, desire*, E. 10, 38; personif. as a deity, a *Fury*, 1, 294.

2. **fūrōr**, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (fur) *to steal*, w. acc. and dat., 5, 845; p.: **fūrātus**, a, um, having stolen, w. dat. and ellipsis of acc., 7, 283.

furtim, adv. (id.), *by stealth, secretly*, 2, 18.

furtīvus, a, um, adj. (furtum), *of the nature of stealing; stealthy, secret*, 4, 171; adv.: **furtivum**, *stealthily, in secret*, 7, 660.

furtum, i, n. (fur), *that which is stolen; meton., the act of stealing; theft*,

G. 1, 286, et al.; *secrecy, concealment*, 4, 337; *artifice, deceit, fraud, deception*, G, 24; *treacherous deed (adultery; others, treachery)*, 10, 91; *stealthy attack, stratagem*, 9, 350; *furta belli, an ambushcade*, 11, 515.

fuscus, a, um, adj. (rel. to furvus), *dark, dusky*, 7, 408; *sun-browned*, E. 10, 38.

1. **fūsus**, a, um, p. of fundo.

2. **fūsus**, i, m., *a spindle*, E. 4, 46.

fūtīlis (fūtīlis), e, adj. (fundo), *vain, weak, foolish*, 11, 339; *brittle, treacherous*, 12, 740.

fūtūrum, s. sum.

G

Gābii, ōrum, m., *Gabii, a town of Latium at the foot of the Alban hills, near the present Lago di Castiglione*, 6, 773.

Gābinus, a, um, adj. (Gabii), *of Gabii, Gabinian*, 7, 612.

gaesum, i, n., *a Gallic javelin, long and heavy; a gaesum*, 8, 662.

Gaetūlus (Get-), a, um, adj., *Gaetulan, African*, 5, 351.

1. **Gālaesus**, i, m., Γαλαῖσος, *the Galesus, a river near Tarentum, now the Galeso*, G. 4, 123.

2. **Gālaesus**, i, m., *a Latin nobleman*, 7, 535.

Gālātēa, ae, f., Γαλάτεια. 1. *A sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus*, 9, 103; beloved of Corydon, E. 7, 37. 2. *A shepherdess*, E. 1, 31.

galbānēus, a, um, adj. (galbanum), *pertaining to galbanum, a Syrian gum; gummy*, G. 3, 415.

gālēa, ae, f., *a helmet, either of leather or of metal*, 3, 468, et al.

gālērus, i, m. (rel. to galea), *a cap of fur or undressed skin; hat, cap*, 7, 688.

galla, ae, f., *a gall-nut, oak-apple*, G. 4, 267.

1. **Gallus**, i, m., *a Gaul*, 6, 858; **Galli**, ōrum, m., *the Gauls*, 8, 656.

2. **Gallus**, i, m., *Cornelius Gallus, a friend of Vergil*, E. 6, 64; and 10, 10.

Gangārīdae, ārum, m., Γαγγαρίδαι, *a people dwelling on the Ganges; the Gangaridae, Indians*, G. 3, 27.

Ganges, is, m., Γάγγης, *a river of India*, 9, 31.

Gānyēmedes, is, m., Γανυμήδης, *Ganymede, son of Tros, and cup-bearer of Jupiter*, 1, 28.

Gārāmantēs, um (acc. pl., -as), m., Γαράμαντες, *the Garamantes, a barbarian tribe of Northern Africa, in the modern Fezzan*, 6, 794.

Gārāmantis, īdis, adj. f. (Garamas), *Garamantian*, 4, 198.

Gargānus, i, m., *a mountain in Apulia, now Monte Gargano or Monte di S. Angelo*, 11, 247.

Gargāra, ōrum, n., Γάργαρα, *the upper part of Mount Ida in the Troad*, G. 3, 269.

garrūlus, a, um, adj. (garrīo), *talkative, chattering, chirping*, G. 4, 307.

gaudēo, gāvīsus sum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to γαῖα, *rejoice*), *to be affected with joy; foll. by abl., to rejoice in, freq.; to abound in*, E. 9, 48, et al.; w. inf., 2, 239, et al.

gaudīum, īi, n. (gaudeo), *joyful feeling; delight, pleasure, joy*, 1, 502; pl., *joyful hope*, 10, 652; *love*, 10, 325; personif.: **Gaudia**, ōrum, *Pleasures*, 6, 279.

gāza, ae, f. (a Persian word, Grk. form, γάζα), *strictly, the Persian royal treasure; in gen., riches, wealth, treasure*, 1, 119.

Gēla, ac, f., Γέλα, *Gela, an ancient Greek town of Sicily on the river Gela; now Terra Nuova*, 3, 702.

gēlīdus, a, um, adj. (gelu), *frosty*,

ice-cold; *cold*, G. 4, 509, et al.; *cool*, E. 10, 42; *icy, chilling*, 2, 120; *chilled*, 3, 30.

Gēlōnus, i, m., Γέλωνος, a *Gelonian*, or *Scythian*; coll., *the Gelonian*, G. 3, 461; pl.: **Gēlōni**, ōrum, *the Scythians*, 8, 725.

Gēlōus, a, um, adj. (Gela), *belonging to Gela*; of *Gela*, 3, 701.

gēlu, ūs, n., *frost, cold*, G. 2, 317; *numbness, chilled blood*, 8, 508.

gēmellus, i, m. (m. of adj. gemellus, from geminus), *a twin*, E. 1, 14.

gēmīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (geminus), *to double*; *re-echo, redouble*, G. 2, 509.

gēmīnus, a, um, adj., *twin*, 1, 274, et al.; *twofold* (others, *geminae*), 6, 203; *double, two*, 4, 470; pl.: **gēmīni**, ac, a, twin, 2, 500; *two*, 1, 162.

gēmītus, ūs, m. (gemo), *a groaning*; *a groan*, 3, 39, et al.; *sigh*, 1, 485; *lamentation*, 2, 486; *cry*, 2, 413; *noise, roaring*, 3, 555.

gemma, ac, f. (prhps. rel. to γέμω, *to be full*), *a bud*, E. 7, 43; *precious stone, gem*, 1, 655, et al.; *a jeweled cup*, G. 2, 506.

gēmo, ūi, ītum, 3, n. and a. (rel. to γέμω, *to be full*), *to groan*, 7, 501; *sigh*, 1, 465; *bemoan, bewail, lament*, 1, 221; of doves, *moan, coo*, E. 1, 59; of inanimate things, *creak*, 6, 413; *groan*, G. 4, 173.

gēna, ac, f. (rel. to γένυς, *the chin*), *the cheek*, 4, 644, et al.; *eye*, 6, 686.

gēner, ōri (rel. to geno), *a son-in-law*, 2, 344, et al.

gēnērātim, adv. (genus), *by kinds*; *for each kind*, G. 2, 35.

gēnērātor, ōris, m. (genero), *one who begets*; *a breeder*, 3, 704.

gēnēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (genus), *to beget*, w. abl. of source, 7, 734; *produce*, G. 4, 205; p.: **gēnērātus**, a, um, *descended, sprung from*, 5, 61.

gēnērōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of high lineage, noble-blooded, generous*, G. 3, 75; *renowned, famed*, 10, 174.

gēnesta (**gēnista**), ae, f., *the broom-plant*; *broom*, G. 2, 12.

gēnētrix (**-itrix**), Icīs, f. (gigno), *she who brings forth*; *mother*, 1, 590, et al.

gēniālis, e, adj. (genius), *pertaining to, or sacred to the birth-spirit, or guard-*

ian genius; *genial, joyous, happy, festive*, 6, 603.

gēnistā, s. genesta.

gēnitālis, e, adj. (genitus), *begetting*; *genital, productive*, G. 3, 136.

gēnitor, ōris, m. (gigno), *he who begets*; *father, sire*, 1, 155, et al.

gēnitrix, s. genetrix.

gēnītus, p. of gigno.

gēnīus, īi, m. (geno, gigno), *the birth-spirit*; *a tutelār deity, or guardian genius*, 5, 95.

gens, ntis, f. (id.), *a family stock or gens*; *a race*, G. 3, 35, and freq.; *a clan or tribe*, 10, 202; *nation*, 1, 17; *people*, 3, 133; *lineage, child, offspring, descendant*, 10, 223; *descent*, 11, 331; *breed*, G. 3, 73; *generation, age*, E. 4, 9; *meton., a country, land*, 1, 533; 11, 324; pl.: **gentes**, īum, *nations*; *the world*, G. 1, 331.

gēnu, ūs, n. (γόνυ), *a knee*, 1, 320, et al.

gēnus, ōris, n. (geno), *birth, origin, lineage, descent*, 1, 132; *noble birth, nobility*, 5, 621; *offspring, progeny*, 5, 737, et al.; *a son, descendant*, 6, 500; *family*, 4, 365; *tribe, people, nation, race*, 1, 6, et al.; *breed*, 7, 753; *sort, kind*, 2, 463, et al.

Germāniā, ac, f. (Germani), *Germany*, G. 1, 474.

germānus, a, um, adj. (germen), *of the same parentage*; particularly, *of the same father*; *own*; subs.: **germānus**, i, m., *own brother*; *brother*, 1, 341, et al.; **germāna**, ae, f., *own sister*; *sister*, 4, 478.

germen, īnis, n., *a bud*, G. 2, 76.

gēro, gessi, gestum, 3, a., *to carry, bear*, 12, 97, et al.; *wear*, 2, 156; *assume, put on* as a guise, 1, 315; 12, 472; *bear, produce, possess*, G. 2, 122; *have, enjoy*, 2, 90; *take, feel*, 12, 48; *wage, carry on*, 1, 24; *conduct, manage*, 7, 444; *do* (of conduct), 9, 203.

Gērŷon, ōnis, and **Gērŷōnes**, ae, m., Γηρύων, *Geryon, a giant with three bodies, dwelling in Gades, slain by Hercules, who carried his herd of cattle to Italy*, 7, 662; 8, 202.

gestāmen, īnis, n. (gesto), *that which is carried*; *equipment, weapon, defense*, 3, 283; *crown*, 7, 246.

gestio, *ivi or ii, Itum*, 4, n., *to manifest joy; be transported; leap, skip*, G. 1, 387.

gesto, *āvi, ātum*, 1, a. and n., freq. (*gero*), *to carry habitually; bear*, 1, 336; *have*, 1, 567.

gestus, a, um, p. of *gero*.

Gētae, *ārum*, m., Γέται, *the Getae, a Thracian people dwelling on the Danube*, G. 3, 462.

Gēticus, a, um, adj. (*Getae*), *pertaining to the Getae; Getan, Thracian*, 3, 35.

Gētūlus, s. *Gaetulus*.

gigno, *gēnūi, gēnītum*, 3, a. (γίνομαι, *become*), *beget*, 10, 848, et al.; *bear, bring forth*, 1, 618, et al.; p.: **gēnītus**, a, um, w. abl. of source, *begotten of, born of*, 9, 642; *son of*, 1, 297.

gilvus, a, um, adj., *pale yellow, dun-colored*, G. 3, 83.

glaciālis, e, adj. (*glacies*), *of ice*; *icy*, 3, 285.

glācies, ēi, f. (rel. to *gelu* ?), *ice*, 4, 251, et al.

glādīus, īi, m., *a sword*, 9, 769, et al.

glæba (**glēba**), ae, f., *a lump of earth; a clod; soil*, 1, 531.

glans, ndis, f., *an acorn*, G. 1, 148, et al.; *a leaden ball or bullet*, 7, 686.

glārca, ae, f., *gravel*, G. 2, 212.

1. **glaucus**, a, um, adj., γλαυκός, *bluish gray; dark*, 6, 416; *sea-green*, 12, 885; *blue, azure*, G. 4, 451.

2. **Glaucus**, i, m., Γλαῦκος. 1. *A son of Sisyphus and Merope, torn in pieces by the mares which he had trained for the race-course and kept from breeding*, G. 3, 267. 2. *A fabled fisherman of Boeotia, one of the Argonauts, who was transformed into a sea-god*, 5, 823; *having the gift of prophecy, he is represented by Vergil as the father of Deiphobe*, 6, 36. 3. *A Lycian prince, allied with Priam, and slain by Ajax, son of Telamon*, 6, 483.

glēba, s. *glæba*.

glisco, 3, inc. n., *to grow, swell; rise, increase, rage*, 12, 9.

glōbus, i, m., *any body of a spherical form; a globe, ball*, 3, 574; *sphere*, 6, 725; *phalanx, battalion, mass of assailants*, 9, 515; *a mass of smoke or dust; a cloud*, 9, 36.

glōmēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*glomerus*), *to gather into a ball or mass; roll, whirl*, 3, 577; *collect; bend up, lift high* (others, *crowd*), G. 3, 117; *assemble, gather*, 2, 315; pass.: **glōmērāri**, in mid. signif., *to throng, gather*, G. 4, 79; *troop, flock*, 1, 500.

glōria, ae, f. (rel. to κλύω), *glory, fame, renown*, 2, 83, et al.; *love of fame, ambition*, 5, 394; *joy*, G. 3, 102.

glūten, īnis, n. (*glus*), *glue or gum*, G. 4, 160.

gnāta, s. nascor. at the end.

gnātus, s. nascor. at the end.

Gnōsius (**Gnoss-**), s. *Cnosius*.

Gorgo (**Gorgon**), ōnis, Γοργώ, *the common name of the three daughters of Phorcus, terrible on account of their snake hair; especially, the head of the Gorgon on the shield of Minerva*, 2, 616.

Gorgōneus, a, um, adj. (*Gorgon*), *pertaining to a Gorgon; Gorgonian*, 7, 341.

Gortynīus, a, um, adj., *of Gortyna* (Γορτύνη), *a town in Crete; Gortynian, Cretan*, E. 6, 60.

gōrŷtus (**cōrŷtus**), i, m., γωρυτός, *a quiver*, 10, 169.

Gracchus, i, m., *the name of a Roman family in the gens Semproniana, esp. Tiberius and Caius*, 6, 842.

grācilis, e, adj., *thin, slender*, E. 10, 71.

grādīor, gressus sum, 3, dep. n., *to step, walk, go*, 1, 312; *move, advance*, 10, 572.

Grādīvus, i, m. (*gradior*), *the one who steps or marches; an epithet of Mars*, 3, 35.

grādus, ūs, m. (*id.*), *a step, footstep, pace*, 3, 598; *step, stair*, 1, 448; **conferre gradum**, *to walk side by side*, 6, 488.

Graecia, ae, f., *Greece*, G. 1, 38, et al.

Grāi (**Grāii**) (*dissyll.*), ōrum, m., *an old form for Graeci; the Greeks*, 1, 467, et al.

Grāiūgēna, ae (*quadrasyll.*), m. (*Graius and gigno*), *a native Greek; a Greek*, 3, 550.

Grāius, a, um (*dissyll.*), adj. (*Graii*), *Greek, Grecian*, 2, 598; subs.: **Grāius**, īi, m., *a Greek*, 3, 594.

grāmen, īnis, n., *grass*, 3, 537, et al.;

a blade of grass or of grain, 7, 809; plant, herb, 2, 471; herbage, G. 2, 200; pasture, meadow, G. 3, 325; grassy field, plain, 7, 655.

grāminēus, a, um, adj. (gramen), of turf, grassy, 5, 287, et al.

grandaevus, a, um, adj. (grandis and aevum), very aged; old, aged, 1, 121.

grandis, e, adj., large, great, G. 2, 245, et al.; big, ponderous, 4, 405.

grando, inis, f. (χάλασα, hail), hail, 4, 120, et al.

grātes, defect. (found only in nom. and acc. pl.), f. (grator), thanks, 1, 600; in a bad sense, return, reward, 2, 537.

grātia, ae, f. (gratus), acceptableness, agreeableness; charm, delight, love, 6, 653; gratefulness, gratitude, thankful-ness, 4, 539; regard, 7, 402; return, advantage, use, G. 1, 83.

grātor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (id.), to wish joy to; w. dat. (the acc. is doubtful), rejoice with; congratulate, 4, 478; greet, welcome (perhaps w. esse), 5, 40.

grātus, a, um, adj., acceptable, pleasing, agreeable, welcome, 2, 269, et al.; dear, 10, 158; thankful, grateful, 11, 127.

grāvātus, a, um, p. of gravo.

grāvēōlens (sometimes trisyll.), ntis, adj. (gravis and oleo), smelling offensively; foul-smelling, foetid, 6, 201.

grāvesco, 3, inc. n. (gravis), to become heavy; to be burdened, bend, G. 2, 429.

grāvīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), heavy, 7, 507, et al.; with young, pregnant, G. 3, 155; teeming, G. 2, 143; full, heavy, G. 1, 111; fig.; pregnant, teeming with, 4, 229.

grāvis, e, adj. (rel. to βαρύς, heavy), heavy, 1, 723, et al.; full, filled, E. 1, 36; pregnant, 1, 274; ponderous, firm, 5, 437; fig., grave, venerable, 1, 151; stern, grave (gravely), 5, 387; cruel, 10, 630; fierce, 10, 755; weighed down with years or disease; infirm, enfeebled, 2, 436; grievous, hard, 6, 56; painful, deep, 4, 1; offensive, G. 4, 49; baneful, E. 10, 75; rank, G. 3, 451; torrid, G. 2, 377; dull, G. 1, 124; comp.: **graviora**, um, subs., n., pl., greater hardships, sufferings, 1, 199.

Grāviscae, ārum, f., Graviscae or Gravisca, a Tuscan town, 10, 184.

grāviter, adv. (gravis), heavily;

strongly, G. 4, 31; fiercely, G. 4, 452; wildly, G. 4, 456; deadly, 7, 753; greatly, deeply, 1, 126; heavily, mournfully, 2, 288.

grāvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to weigh down, 9, 437; oppress, burden, 2, 708; pass., to resist, yield reluctantly, 10, 628.

grēmium, īi, n., the lap, the bosom, 1, 685, et al.; ante **grēmium suum**, in front of or before one's self, 11, 744.

1. **gressus**, a, um, p. of gradior.

2. **gressus**, ūs, m. (gradior), a stepping; step, walk, course, way, 1, 401; of a ship, 5, 162; air, mien, gait, 5, 649; **ferre gressum**, to walk, 6, 677; **efferre gressum**, to go forth or out, 2, 753; **comprimere gressum**, to stop, stay one's steps, 6, 389.

grex, grēgis, m., a herd, 6, 38; flock, G. 1, 272; litter; the young, 8, 85.

grus, ūis, f., a crane, G. 1, 375.

Grŷnēus (-aeus), a, um, adj., Γρύνηος, of Grynia, a town in Asia Minor, the seat of one of the oracles of Apollo; Gryneian, 4, 345.

gryps, grŷpis or grŷphis, m., Γρύψ, a griffin, E. 8, 27.

gubernāculum (gubernāclum), i, n. (gubernato), a helm, 5, 176.

gubernātor, ōris, m. (id.), a helmsman, pilot, 3, 269.

gurges, ītis, m., a whirlpool, gulf, 3, 421; flood, 2, 497; wave, billow, 3, 564; rolling, raging sea, abyss, 1, 118; the deep, G. 4, 395; sea, ocean, 7, 704.

gusto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (gustus), to taste, 1, 473.

gutta, ae, f., a drop, 3, 28; spot, G. 4, 99.

guttur, ūris, n., the throat, 6, 421; voice, G. 1, 423.

Gŷāros, i, f., Γŷάρος, one of the Cyclades, between Tenos and Ceos, now Calairo, Chiura, or Jura, 3, 76.

Gŷas, ae, m. 1. Gyas, commander of one of the ships of Aeneas, 1, 222. 2. A Latin slain by Aeneas, 10, 318.

Gŷges, ae or is, m., Γŷγης, a Trojan, 9, 762.

Gŷlippus, i, m., an Arcadian slain by Tolumnus, 12, 272.

gŷrus, i, m., γŷρος, a circle, circular track, ring, G. 3, 115; circuit, 10, 884; coil, 5, 85.

H

hābēna, ac, f. (habeo), *a rein*, 1, 63, et al.; *strap, thong*, 9, 587; *whip*, 7, 380; **immissis** or **laxis habenis**, *with all the reins let out, without restraint, unchecked*, 5, 662; **pressis** or **adductis habenis**, *with tightened reins*, 12, 622.

hābēo, ūi, ītum, 2, a., *to have*, in the most general sense; freq.; *hold, possess*, 5, 262; *have property, wealth*, G. 2, 499; *wield, use*, 12, 88; *maintain, keep up, perpetuate*, G. 3, 159; *seize, inspire, possess, animate*, 4, 581; *observe*, E. 3, 42; *deem, esteem, reckon, regard*, 2, 102; *designate, call*, 12, 134; **hoc habet**, *he has got it, he is wounded*, 12, 296.

hābilis, e, adj. (habeo), *handy, wieldy; convenient, easily handled, light*, 11, 555; *well formed*, 1, 318; *well fitted for, adapted to, fit for*, G. 3, 62; *well fitted*, 9, 365; *active*, G. 4, 418.

hābito, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (habeo), *to have continually, have in possession; occupy, inhabit*, 3, 106; *dwell*, 3, 110.

1. **hābitus**, a, um, p. of habeo.

2. **hābitus**, ūs, m. (habeo), *the having itself or one's self; condition, habit; dress, attire*, 1, 315; *nature*, G. 1, 52.

hac, adv., s. hic.

hactenus, adv., *thus far, so far*, of space and time; *thus far* (separated by tmesis), 5, 603; 6, 62; *thus far or hitherto*, in discourse, G. 2, 1.

Hādriācus (Ādri-), a, um, adj. (Hadria), *pertaining to the Adriatic Sea; Adriatic*, 11, 405.

haedus (hoed-), i, m., *a kid*, G. 2, 526; **Haedi**, ōrum, m., *the constellation of the Kids in the hand of Auriga, whose rising portends storms*, G. 1, 205.

Haemōn, ōnis, m., Ἀἴμων, *a Rutulian*, 9, 685.

Haemōnides, ae, m., Αἰμονίδης, *a Latin slain by Aeneas*, 10, 537.

Haemus, ī, m., Αἴμος, *a mountain-range in Thrace, now the Balkans*, G. 2, 488.

haerēo, haesi, haesum, 2, n., *to stick*; foll. by dat., or by abl. w. or without a prep.; *hang, cling, adhere, cling to*, 1, 476, et al.; *take root*, G. 2, 422; *stop,*

stand fixed, 6, 559; *halt*, 11, 699; *adhere to as companion*, 10, 780; *stick to in the chase*, 12, 754; *persist*, 2, 654; *dwell*, 4, 4; *pause, hesitate*, 3, 597; *be fixed or decreed*, 4, 614.

haeres, ēdis, m., s. heres.

Hālaesus (Hālēsus), i, m., Ἠλαῖσος. 1. *An ally of Turnus, formerly companion of Agamemnon*, 7, 724. 2. *Another ally of Turnus*, 10, 411.

Halcyon, s. Alcyon.

hālītus, ūs, m. (halo), *a breathing; breath*, 4, 684; *exhalation, vapor*, 6, 240.

Hālius, īi, m., *a Trojan*, 9, 767.

hālo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *tobreathe; exhale or emit odor; be fragrant or redolent*, 1, 417.

Hālys, ŷos, m., Ἠλυσ, *a Trojan*, 9, 765.

Hāmādrŷās, ādis, f., Ἠμαδρυάς, *a nymph of the woods; hamadryad*, E. 10, 62.

Hammōn (Ammōn), ōnis, m., Ἄμμων, *Jupiter, or Zeus Ammon, a god of Egypt and Libya*, 4, 198.

hāmus, i, m. (rel. to χαμός), *a hook, ring*, 3, 467.

hārēna (ārēna), ae, f. (areo), *sand*, 1, 112; *sandy shore, strand*, 1, 540; *sandy ground, arena; space for races; an arena*, 5, 336.

hārēnōsus (ārēn-), a, um, adj. (harena), *sandy*, 4, 257.

Harpālŷcē, es, f., Ἄρπαλύκη, *a Thracian huntress, daughter of King Harpalycus*, 1, 317.

Harpālŷcus, i, m., Ἄρπάλυκος, *a Trojan warrior*, 11, 675.

Harpŷia (trisyll.), ae, f., Ἄρπυια, *a Harpy, a fabled monster, half woman and half bird*, 3, 212, et al.

hārundīnēus (ārūn-), a, um, adj. (harundo), *of reeds, reedy*, 10, 710; *reed-*, G. 4, 265.

hārundo (ārūn-), īnis, f., *a reed*, G. 2, 414; *an arrow-shaft; arrow*, 4, 73.

hāruspex (ār-), īcis, m., *an inspector of entrails; diviner, soothsayer, prophet*, 8, 498.

hasta, ae, f., *a spear*, 2, 50, and freq.; **hasta pura**, *a headless spear*, 6, 760; **pampinea hasta**, *a thyrsus*, 7, 396.

hastile, is, n. (hasta), *the shaft of a spear*, G. 2, 447; *a spear, lance, javelin*, 1, 313, et al.; *a spear-like sapling or branch*; *a shoot*, 3, 23.

haud (haut), adv., *not at all*; *not*, 1, 387, et al.

haudquāquam (or **haud quāquam**), adv., *by no means*, G. 4, 455.

haurio, hausi, haustum, 4, a., *to draw any fluid*, 9, 23; *drink*; *drain*, 1, 738; *draw blood with a weapon*; *devour, slay*, 2, 600; *pierce*, 10, 314; *take in with the eyes or ears*; *receive*, 12, 26; *perceive, see*, 4, 661; *hear*, 4, 359; *strain, thrill*, 5, 137; G. 3, 105; *complete*, G. 4, 427; *suffer*, 4, 383; *conceive*, 10, 648.

1. **haustus**, a, um, p. of haurio.

2. **haustus**, ūs, m. (haurio), *a draught*, G. 4, 229; *an emanation*, G. 4, 220.

hēbēnus (ēbēnus), i, f. and m., ἔβεος, *ebony*, G. 2, 117.

hēbēo, 2, n., *to be blunt*; *fig., to be sluggish, run slowly*, 5, 396.

hēbēto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (hebes), *to make blunt*; *to make dull*; *to impair, dim, obscure*, 2, 605.

1. **Hēbrus**, i, m., Ἐβρος, *a river of Thrace, now the Marizza*, 1, 317, et al.

2. **Hēbrus**, i, m., *a Trojan slain by Mezentius*, 10, 696.

Hēcātē, es, f., Ἐκάτη, *the sister of Latona*; *usually identified with Diana and Luna, and so represented with three heads*, 4, 511.

Hector, ōris, m., Ἑκτωρ, *son of Priam, and chief defender of Troy*, 1, 99, et al.

Hectōrēus, a, um, adj. (Hector), *of Hector*, 2, 543; *Hectorean, Trojan*, 1, 273.

Hēcūba, ae, f., Ἐκάβη, *daughter of Dymas and wife of Priam*, 2, 501, et al.

hēdēra (ēdēra), ae, f., *ivy*, E. 8, 13, et al.

hei, s. ei.

hēia (ēia), interj., *up! come on! away!* 4, 569.

Hēlēna, ae, f., Ἑλένη, *daughter of Jupiter and Leda, sister of Clytemnestra and of Castor, and wife of Menelaus*; *on account of her flight with Paris to Troy, the immediate cause of the ten years' siege and destruction*

of that city; *whence she was carried back by Menelaus to Sparta*, 1, 650, et al.

Hēlēnor, ōris, m., *a Lycian, follower of Aeneas*, 9, 545.

Hēlēnus, i, m., Ἐλενος, *a prophet, son of Priam*; *carried away captive by Pyrrhus to Epirus, where he became the husband of Andromache and ruler of a small kingdom*, 3, 329, et al.

Hēlicon, ōnis, m., Ἑλικών, *a mountain in Boeotia, and favorite resort of Apollo and the Muses*, 7, 641, et al.

hellēbōrus, i, m., s. ellēbōrus.

Hellespontiacus, a, um, adj. (Hellespontus), *pertaining to the Hellespont or Dardanelles*; *of Hellespont*, G. 4, 111.

Hēlōrus, i, m., Ἐλωρος, *a river on the S. E. coast of Sicily, now the Atellaro*, 3, 698.

Hēlymus, i, m., *a Sicilian Trojan, and friend of King Acestes*, 5, 73, et al.

herba, ae, f., *any grassy or herbaceous growth*; *grass, turf*, 1, 214, et al.; *fodder*, G. 3, 295; *herb, plant*, 3, 650; *herbage, blades of grass*, E. 5, 26; *weed*, G. 1, 69; *grassy land, pasture, meadow*, 3, 221; *a plant*; *magic plant*, E. 8, 96.

Herbēsus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 9, 344.

herbōsus, a, um, adj. (herba), *full of grass, grassy*, G. 2, 199.

Hercūles, is, m., Ἡρακλῆς, *the god of strength and labor, son of Jupiter and Alcmena*, 5, 410, et al.

Hercūlēs, a, um, adj. (Hercules), *of Hercules*; *Herculean*, 3, 551, et al.

hēres (ēres), ēdis, m., *an heir*, 4, 274.

hērīlis, s. erilis.

Hērīlus, i, m., s. Erulus.

Hermīnius, īi, m., *a Tuscan*, 11, 642.

Hermiōnē, es, f., Ἑρμιόνη, *daughter of Menelaus and Helen, and wife of Orestes*, 3, 328.

Hermus, i, m., Ἑρμος, *a river in Aeolis, depositing gold*; *now the Sarabat*, 7, 721.

Hernīcus, a, um, adj. (Hernici), *of the Hernici, an Italian tribe of Latium*; *Hernican*, 7, 684.

hēros, ōis, m., ἦρως, *a demigod*; *a hero*, 6, 192, et al.; *an illustrious man, champion, hero*, 5, 453.

hērus, i, m., s. erus.

Hēsīōnē, es, f., Ἡσιόνη, *daughter*

of Laomedon, saved from a sea-monster by Hercules, and afterwards wife of Telamon, 8, 157.

Hespēria, ae, f. (Hesperus; Ἑσπερος), the western land; Italy, 1, 569, et al.

Hespēris, idis, pl. : **Hespērides**, um, f. (id.), the daughters of Hesperus, the Hesperides, called also daughters of Erebus and Nox, to whom was given the care of the fabled gardens of the Hesperides in an island of the Atlantic, west of Mount Atlas, 4, 484; **Hesperidum mala**, apples such as those of the Hesperides, Hesperian golden apples, E. 6, 61; adj., Hesperian, Italian, 8, 77.

Hespērius, a, um, adj. (id.), of Hesperus; western (as related to Asia and Greece); Hesperian, Italian, 3, 418.

Hespērus, i, m., Ἑσπερος, the evening-star, E. 8, 30; evening, E. 10, 77.

hesternus, a, um, adj. (rel. to heri), of yesterday, yesterday's, 8, 543.

heu, interj., alas! ah! oh! 2, 289, et al.

heus, interj., ho! holla! to there! 1, 321, et al.

hiātus, ūs, m. (hio), a gaping; throat, 6, 576; opening, 11, 680; cleft, chasm, vortex, abyss, 6, 237.

hibernus, a, um, adj. (rel. to hiems), of winter, G. 3, 302; wintry (others, in winter), 4, 143; tempestuous, stormy, 4, 309; subs.: **hiberna**, ōrum, n., winters, 1, 266.

Hibērus (Ībēr-), a, um, adj. (Hiber, Ἰβηρ), Iberian, Spanish, 9, 582; western, 11, 913; pl. subs.: **Hibēri**, ōrum, m., the Iberians, G. 3, 408.

hibiscum, i, n., ἰβίσκος, the althaea officinalis, shrub-mallow or marsh-mallow, E. 10, 71.

1. **hic**, haec, hōc, pron., referring to the first person, *this; he, she, it; pl., these, they*; freq.; for *meus*, 9, 205; for *is*, 1, 742; repeated, **hic—hic**, one—another, the one—the other, *this—that*; pl.: *these—those, some—others*; **hic—ille**, the latter—the former, *this—that, the one—the other*; freq.; adv.: **hac** (abl. f.), *by this way or route*, 8, 203; *this way, here*, 1, 467; *on one side*, 12, 565; **hoc** (abl. n.), *on this account* (others, *by this means*), G. 2, 425; *by this,*

by so much, the, G. 4, 248; **hoc ubi**, *when this (happens)*, G. 2, 312.

2. **hic**, adv. (hic), *here, there*, 1, 247, et al.; of time, *hereupon, thereupon*, 1, 728; *now, then, here*, 5, 340; *in this case*, G. 4, 264; *in this work*, 10, 73.

Hicētāōnius, a, um, adj. (Hicetaon), of Hicetaon; the son of Hicetaon, 10, 123.

hiems (-mps), ěmis, f., winter, 3, 285; storm, tempest, 1, 122; personif., 3, 120.

hilāro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (hilaris), to make cheerful; gladden, cheer, E. 5, 69.

Himella, ae, m., a river of the Sabine country, 7, 714.

hinc, adv. (hic), *from this place, from here*, E. 1, 39; *hence*, 3, 111; for *a te*, G. 4, 449; *from that place, hence, thence*, 3, 707; *from that or this time* (others, *from this thing*), 2, 97; *henceforth*, 2, 148; *from here, even from or with these subjects*, G. 1, 5; for *ab hoc* or *ab his* (others, *then*), 9, 763; *then, thereupon*, 1, 194; **hinc—hinc**, *on this side—on that, here—there*, 4, 40; **hinc atque hinc**, *on both sides, on either side*, 1, 162.

hinnītus, ūs, m. (hinnio), a neighing, whinnying, G. 3, 94.

hiō, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (rel. to χαίνω, to gape), to yawn, gape; to distend or open the mouth, 6, 493; p.: **hians**, ntis, with open mouth, 12, 754.

Hippōcōon, ntis, m., Ἴπποκόων, a companion of Aeneas, 5, 492.

Hippōdāmē, es, and **Hippōdāmīa**, ae, f., Ἴπποδάμη and Ἴπποδάμεια, Hippodamia, daughter of Oenomaus, king of Pisa, and wife of Pelops, G. 3, 7.

Hippōlytē, es, f., Ἴππολύτη, an Amazon, captured by Theseus, 11, 661.

Hippōlytus, i, m., Ἴππόλυτος, son of Theseus and Hippolyte, 7, 761.

hippōmānēs, is, n., ἵππομανές, the hippomanes; a slimy humor flowing from the groin of the mare, G. 3, 280.

Hippōtādes, ae, m., Ἴπποτάδης, the son of Hippotas, Amastrus, 11, 674.

hircus, i, m., a he-goat, a buck, G. 2, 395, et al.

hirsūtus, a, um, adj. (rel. to hirtus), rough, shaggy, hairy, E. 8, 34; prickly, E. 7, 53.

hirtus, a, um, adj., *rough, hairy*, G. 3, 55.

hīrundo, īnis, f., *a swallow*, G. 1, 377, et al.

Hisbo, ōnis, m., *a Rutulian*, 10, 384.

hisco, 3, inc. n. and a. (hio), *to gape, open the mouth; speak in broken utterances, falter*, 3, 314.

hispīdus, a, um, adj., *shaggy, hairy*, 10, 210.

Hister (Ister), tri, m., Ἰστρος, *the lower part of the Danube; the Danube*, G. 3, 350; meton., for the people of the Danube, G. 2, 497.

hīlucus, a, um, adj. (hio), *gaping*, G. 2, 353.

1. **hoc**, s. 1, hīc.

2. **hoc**, old form of huc, wh. see.

hōdīē, adv. (hoc and die), *to-day*, 2, 670; et freq.

hoedus, s. haedus.

hōlus (ōlus), ēris, n., *garden or kitchen vegetables; salad*, G. 4, 130.

hōmo, īnis, c. (prhps. rel. to humus, and χαμαί, *ground*), *man, a human being*, freq.; *mortal*, 1, 328.

Hōmōlē, es, f., Ὀμόλη, *a mountain near Tempe in Thessaly*, 7, 675.

hōnestus, a, um, adj. (honor), *honorable, honored; good*, G. 3, 81; *beautiful*, G. 4, 232; *gracious*, G. 2, 392; *fair*, 12, 155.

hōnōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to honor; keep, observe with honor*, 5, 50.

hōnos (hōnor), ōris, m., *honor, praise, renown, glory*, 1, 609, et al.; *recompense, reward*, 1, 253; *an honor, prize*, 5, 342; meton., *sacrifice, offering*, 1, 49; *luster, beauty*, 1, 591; *celebration, game, ceremonial, festival*, 5, 601; *libation*, 3, 178; *crown*, E. 10, 24; *a robe or mantle*, 7, 815.

hōra, ae, f., ὥρα, with the Romans, *the twelfth part of the period from sunrise to sunset, an hour*, G. 3, 327, et al.; in an indefinite sense, 4, 679; *a day or time*, in general, G. 1, 426; personif., **Horae**, ārum, f., *the Hours*, 3, 512; **in horas**, hourly, E. 10, 73.

Horcus, s. Orcus.

hordēum, i, n., *barley*; pl.: **hordēa**, ōrum, *barley*, G. 1, 210.

horrendus, a, um, s. horreo.

horrens, ntis, s. horreo.

horrēo, 2, n. and a., *to bristle up or be bristling*, 6, 419; *to be rough*, G. 4, 96; *to bristle*, 11, 602; fig., *to shudder, tremble*, 2, 12; *shudder at, fear, dread*, 4, 209; pa.: **horrens**, ntis, *bristling, bristly*, 1, 634; *rough, roughening* (others, *gloomy*), 1, 165; *fierce*, 10, 237; pa.: **horrendus**, a, um, *to be shuddered at; dreadful, fearful*, 2, 222; *awe-inspiring, venerable*, 6, 10; *strange, wonderful*, 8, 565; *fierce, warlike*, 11, 507; n. as adv.: **horrendum**, *frightfully, fearfully*, 6, 288.

horresco, ūi, 3, inc. n. and a. (horreo), *to become rough; bristle, rise bristling*, 7, 526; *wave to and fro*, G. 3, 199; fig., *to tremble, shudder*, 2, 204; *dread*, 3, 394.

horrēum, i, n., *a store-house; granary*, G. 1, 182; *a honey-comb*, G. 4, 250.

horrībīlis, e, adj. (horreo), *to be shuddered at; frightful, dreadful, horrible, fearful*, 11, 271.

horrīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *rough, bristling*, 3, 23, et al.; *bristling with arms*, E. 10, 23; *rough, with rough stem*, G. 2, 69; *hairy*, G. 4, 93; *squalid*, G. 4, 254; *shaggy, grizzly, stiffened*, 4, 251; *icy, bristling*, G. 1, 449; *blustering, tempestuous*, 9, 670; *terrible, fearful*, 1, 296.

horrīfer, fēra, fērum, adj. (horreo and fero), *fear-bringing; dreadful*, 8, 435.

horrīfico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (horrificus), *to make rough; make to shudder; terrify*, 4, 465.

horrīficus, a, um, adj. (horreo and facio), *occasioning horror; terrible, fearful*, 3, 225.

horrīsōnus, a, um, adj. (horreo and sonus), *having or making a fearful sound; harsh-sounding, thundering*, 6, 573.

horrōr, ōris, m. (horreo), *a roughening or bristling; fig., a shuddering; terror, dread, horror, dismay*, 2, 559; *clashing din*, 2, 301.

hortātor, ōris, m. (hortor), *one giving encouragement or inciting; an instigator*, 6, 529.

Hortīnus, s. Ortīnus.

hortor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to en-*

courage, urge, 2, 74; advise, counsel, 2, 33; of the vine, train, G. 3, 164.

hortus, i, m., a garden, E. 7, 65.

hospes, Itis, m., one who either gives or receives the entertainment of a guest; a guest, 1, 753, et al.; a visitor, stranger, 4, 10; host, 11, 105.

hospitium, ſi, n. (hospes), the relation of host and guest; hospitality, 10, 460; friendly reception, entertainment; protection, hospitality, welcome, 1, 299; guest-land, ally, 3, 15; refuge, 1, 540; shelter, G. 3, 343; alliance, 11, 114.

hospitus, a, um, adj. (id.), welcoming; friendly, hospitable, G. 3, 362; foreign, strange, 3, 377; friendly (others, foreign), 3, 539.

hostia, ae, f., a sacrificial animal; victim, 1, 334, et al.

hostilis, e, adj. (hostis), of an enemy, an enemy's, 10, 847; of the foe, 3, 322; hostile, unpropitious, ominous, 3, 407.

hostis, is, c., a stranger; foreigner; an enemy, foe, 1, 378, and freq.

huc, and old form **hoc**, adv. (hic), to this place; hither, here, 2, 18, and freq.; about this or such a place, G. 4, 62; into these, G. 2, 243; **huc—huc**, this way and this, or this way and that, 11, 601; **huc—illuc**, this way and that, in every direction, 12, 764.

hūmānus, a, um, adj. (homo), of or pertaining to man; human, 1, 542.

hūmecto, s. umecto.

hūmēo, s. umeo.

hūmērus, s. umerus.

hūmesco, s. umesco.

hūmidus, s. umidus.

hūmilis, e, adj. (humus), near the ground; low down; low, 4, 255; low-lying, 3, 522; low (built), E. 2, 29; near the surface, shallow, 7, 157; prostrate, humble, mean, lowly, G. 1, 331; unpretentious, lowly, E. 4, 2.

hūmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to lay earth on anything; inhume, inter, bury, 6, 161.

hūmor, s. umor.

hūmus, i, f. (rel. to χαμαί, the ground), the surface of the ground, the soil, G. 2, 460; the ground, 3, 3, et al.; **humī**, locative, on the ground, upon the ground; to the earth, 1, 193, et al.

hŷācinthus (-os'), i, m., ὑάκινθος, a hyacinth, E. 3, 63, et al.

Hŷādes, um, f., Ἕαδες, the Hyades, daughters of rain; the seven stars in the head of Taurus, whose rising, which occurs in the month of May, was thought to betoken rain, 1, 744.

hŷālus, i, m., ὕαλος, glass, G. 4, 335.

hŷbernus, s. hibernus.

Hŷbla, ae, f., Ἕβλη, a mountain of Sicily famous for its honey, E. 7, 37.

Hŷblaeus, a, um, adj. (Hybla), of Hybla, Hyblaeae, E. 1, 55.

1. **Hŷdaspes**, is, m., Ἕδάσπης, a branch of the Indus, now the Behut, G. 4, 211.

2. **Hŷdaspes**, is, m., a Trojan, 10, 747.

hŷdra, ae, f., ὕδρα, a water-serpent; any serpent like the Lernaean Hydra, a monster with many heads, slain by Hercules, 6, 576.

hŷdrus, i, m., ὕδρος, a water-serpent; snake, 7, 447.

hŷems, ēmis, s. hiems.

Hŷlaeus, i, m., Ἕλαῖος (of the woods), a centaur who assailed Atalanta, G. 2, 457.

Hŷlas, ae, m., Ἕλας, a youthful favorite of Hercules, carried off by the nymphs when he was drawing water for his master at a fountain on the coast of Mysia, E. 6, 43.

Hŷlax, ācis, and **Hŷlas**, ae, m., the name of a dog, E. 8, 107.

Hyllus, i, m., a Trojan warrior, 12, 535.

Hŷmēnaeus, i, m., Ἕμέναιος, Hymen, the god of marriage, 4, 127; pl.: **Hymenaei**, ōrum, meton., marriage, 1, 651.

Hŷmettius, a, um, adj. (Hymettus), of Hymettus, Hymettian, in some old editions for umentia, 7, 763.

Hŷpānis, is, m., Ἕπανίς. 1. The Hypanis, a river of Sarmatia, now the Bug, G. 4, 370. 2. A Trojan, 2, 340.

Hŷperbōrēus, a, um, adj. (Ἕπερβόρειοι), pertaining to the Hyperboreans; northern, G. 3, 196.

Hyrcāni, ōrum, m., Ἕρκανοί, a tribe dwelling near the Caspian Sea, 7, 605.

Hyrcānus, a, um, adj. (Hyrcani), pertaining to the Hyrcani, a tribe on the Caspian; *Hyrcanian*, 4, 367.

Hyrtācides, ae, m., Ὑρτακίδης, the

son of Hyrtacus. 1. *Hippocodn*, 5, 492.
2. *Nisus*, 9, 177.

Hyrtācus, i, m., the father of Nisus, 9, 406.

I

i, often in composition for *in*; s. *in*.

īacchus, i, m., Ἴακχος, an appellation of Bacchus, G. 1, 166; wine, E. 6, 15.

īācēo, ūi, ītum, 2, n. (rel. to iacio, as *pendeo* to *pendo*), to be prostrate, lie, 1, 99; extend, spread out, G. 3, 343; p.: **īācens**, ntis, spread out, extended, 1, 224; lying low, 3, 689; laid over, turned up, G. 1, 65.

īācīo, īēci, iactum, 3, a., to throw, cast, hurl, 5, 643; scatter, strew, 5, 79; sow, plant, G. 1, 104; drop, G. 2, 57; lay foundations, build, 5, 631; place, G. 4, 294; place, repose, trust for, G. 4, 294.

iacto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (iacio), to throw often or much; toss to and fro; toss, freq.; hurl, cast, 2, 459; thrust out, 5, 376; wield, G. 2, 355; sow, plant, G. 2, 317; emit, G. 2, 132; aim, 5, 433; fig., throw out words, utter, say, 1, 102; of the mind, revolve, meditate, 1, 227; se **iactare**, boast, exalt one's self, rejoice, glory, 1, 140; **prae se iactare**, to make pretense of, 9, 134; pa.: **iactans**, ntis, arrogant, assuming, ambitious, 6, 815.

iactūra, ae, f. (id.), a throwing away; loss, 2, 646.

1. **iactus**, a, um, p. of iacio.

2. **iactus**, ūs, m. (iacio), a cast; leap, G. 4, 528; shot; reach, 11, 608; flight, G. 2, 124.

īācūlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (iaculum), to hurl the javelin; to dart; throw, cast, hurl, 1, 42.

īācūlum, i, n. (iaculus, from iacio), a thing hurled; a spear, dart, or javelin, 3, 46, et al.

īāera (Hīae-), ae, f., Ἴαερα, a wood-nymph, wife of Alcanor and mother of Bitias and Pandarus, 9, 673.

iam, adv. (rel. to is), at that time, at this time; even then, even now; already, 1, 437, et al.; with *tum*, even, 1, 18; w. imperat., at length, at once, 3, 41, et al.; soon, presently, immediately,

4, 566; then, at length, 1, 272; marking a transition, now, 2, 567, et al.; **iam iam**, emphatic, now indeed, 4, 371; now, now, 2, 530; **iam dudum**, **iam pridem**, already for some time, long, 1, 580, et al.; **iam inde**, **iam ab illo tempore**, even from then or that time, G. 3, 74; 1, 623; **iam tum**, even then; **iam—iam**, at one time, at another time, now—now, G. 3, 103; **non iam**, no longer, 4, 431.

īānīcūlum, i, n. (Ianus), the Ianiculum; a mount or high hill on the right bank of the Tiber opposite the Palatine, 8, 358.

īānītor, ōris, m. (ianna), a gate- or door-keeper; porter, 6, 400.

īānūa, ae, f. (Ianus), the outer door or gate, 2, 493; entrance, way, 2, 661.

īānus, i, m., an ancient divinity of Latium, probably symbolizing the sun, represented with two faces, 7, 180, et al.

īāpētus, i, m., Ἴαπετός, a giant, father of Atlas, Prometheus, and Epimetheus, G. 1, 279.

īāpis, īdis (others, **īāpyx**, Ἰγίς), m., a son of Iasius and physician of Aeneas, 12, 391.

īāpys, Ἰdis, adj., of the Iapydians, a people of Illyria; Illyrian, G. 3, 475.

1. **īāpyx**, Ἰγίς, m., Ἴάπυξ, the wind blowing from Iapygia; the N. W. wind, 8, 710; adj. m. and f., Iapygian, Apulian, 11, 678.

2. **īāpyx**, s. Iapis.

īārbas (Iarba, Hiarbas), ae, m., a king of the Mauretani in Numidia, and suitor for the hand of Dido, 4, 36.

īāsīdes, ae, m. (Iasius), a son or descendant of Iasius. 1. *Palinurus*, 5, 843.
2. *Iapis*, 12, 392.

īāsīus, īi, m., Ἴάσιος, son of Jupiter and Electra, brother of Dardanus, and beloved by Ceres, 3, 168.

īaspis, īdis, f., Ἴασπις, a precious stone of greenish hue; jasper, 4, 261.

ībērus, **ībēri**, s. Hiberus, Hiberi.

ibī, adv. (rel. to is), *in or at that place; there; of time, thereupon, then*, 2, 792. et al.

ibīdem, adv., *in the same place*, 1, 113.

Īcārus, i, m., Ἰκαρος, *the son of Dædalus*, 6, 31.

Īco and **Īcio**, obsolete in the present except in the forms *icit, iciunt*, *ici*, *ictum*, 3, a. (προμαί, *to hurl*); *to smite, hit, strike*, 6, 180; of treaties or leagues, *make, ratify*, 12, 314.

1. **ictus**, a, um, p. of *ico*.

2. **ictus**, ūs, m. (*ico*), *a smiting; a stroke, blow*, 5, 193, and freq.; *shooting* (others, *boxing*), 7, 165; *wound*, 7, 756; *force*, 2, 544.

Īda, ae, f., Ἴδα. 1. *Mount Ida in Crete, where Jupiter was reared*, 12, 412. 2. *A mountain in the Troad, where Ganymede was caught up by the eagle of Jupiter*, 2, 801. 3. *A Nymph* (or prhps. the 2. *Mount Ida*), 9, 177.

1. **Īdaeus**, a, um, adj., Ἰδαίος, *of Mount Ida* (either in Crete or in the Troad), *Idæan*, 3, 105; 2, 696, et al.; *pertaining to Cybele, goddess of the Trojan Ida*, 9, 112.

2. **Īdaeus**, i, m., *Idæus, the charioteer of Priam*, 6, 485.

Īdālia, ae, f., and **Īdālīum**, īi, n., Ἰδάλιον, *Idalia, a town and headland of Cypress; one of the favorite resorts of Venus*, 1, 681.

Īdālīus, a, um, adj. (*Idalia*), *of Idalia, Idalian*, 5, 760.

Īdas, ae, m. 1. *A Trojan warrior*, 9, 575. 2. *A Thracian of Ismara*, 10, 351.

īdcirco (**īccirco**), adv. (*id and circa*), *about that; on that account, therefore*, 5, 630.

īdem, ēādem, īdem, pron. (*is and dem*), *the same*, 1, 240; translated: *at the same time, at once*, 3, 80, et al.

īdēo, adv., *on that account, therefore*, G. 2, 96; *for this end, for such a purpose*, 4, 223.

Īdmon, ōnis, m., Ἰδμων, *a follower of Turnus*, 12, 75.

Īdōmēneus (quadrisyll.), ēi, m., Ἰδομενεύς; *Idomeneus, king of Crete, and conspicuous among the Grecian chiefs at Troy*, 3, 122, et al.

Īdūmaeus, a, um, adj., *of Idumæa, a country of Palestine; Idumæan*, G. 3, 12.

īēcur, ōris or iecīnōris, n., *the liver*, 6, 598.

īēiūnīum, īi, n. (*ieiunus*), *fasting; hunger; leanness*, G. 3, 128.

īēiūnus, a, um, adj., *fasting; hungry; fig., scanty, thin, meager*, G. 3, 493; *dry*, G. 2, 212.

īens, ēntis, p. of *eo*.

īgītur, conj. (rel. to is), *therefore, then, accordingly*, 4, 537.

īgnārus, a, um, adj., *not knowing; freq.; unaware, ignorant*, 11, 154; often w. genit., *ignorant of*, 1, 630; *unsuspicious of*, 2, 106; *unconscious*, 9, 345; *not knowing the land; pass., unknown, a stranger*, 10, 706; *unknown*, E. 6, 40.

īgnāvia, ae, f. (*ignavus*), *want of spirit, cowardice*, 11, 733.

īgnāvīus, adv. comp., of *ignaviter*, *too languidly*, G. 3, 465.

īgnāvus, a, um, adj., *inactive, idle, slothful*, G. 4, 168; *helpless*, G. 4, 259; *spiritless, cowardly*, 12, 12; of inanimate things, *unoccupied, inactive; fruitless, useless*, G. 2, 208.

īgnescō, 3, inc. n. (*ignis*), *to take fire; to be fired, inflamed, to burn*, 9, 66.

īgnēus, a, um, adj. (*id.*), *of fire or fiery substance; fiery*, 6, 730; *of fiery hue, fiery*, G. 1, 453; *of fiery force, burning*, G. 3, 482; *of lightning swiftness*, 11, 718.

īgnīpōtens, ntis, adj. (*ignis and potens*), *having power over fire; subs.: Ignipotens, the fire-god, Vulcan*, 10, 243.

īgnis, is, m., *fire*, 1, 175, and freq.; *torch*, 7, 320; *conflagration*, 2, 312; *light*, 3, 585; *a planet*, G. 1, 337; *lightning*, 1, 90; *fiery breath*, G. 3, 85; *plague, pestilence, fire*, G. 3, 566; *fiery spirit; wrath, rage, fury*, 2, 575; 7, 577; *fire of love, passion*, 4, 2; *the beloved; one's flame, love*, E. 3, 66; *fire-brand or fiery missile*, 7, 692; pl., *torches*, 4, 384.

īgnōbīlis, e, adj., *unknown; obscure*, 7, 776; *low, base*, 1, 149; *undistinguished, bringing no renown, ignoble*, G. 4, 564; *common*, E. 9, 38.

īgnōmīnīa, ae, f. (2. in *and gnomen*

=nomen), *the want of name or reputation*, *in ignominy, disgrace*, G. 3, 226.

ignōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to ignarus), *not to know; to be ignorant of*, 5, 849.

ignosco, gnōvi, gnōtum, 3, a. and n., *to overlook, pardon, forgive*, G. 4, 489; *indulge, excuse, spare*, w. dat., G. 3, 96.

ignōtus, a, um, adj., *unknown*, 1, 359; *strange*, 5, 795; *not well known, but little known*, 11, 527; *unperceived, stealthy*, G. 4, 242.

il, in composition for **in**, s. in.

Ile, s. ilia.

Ilex, icis, f., *the holm-oak, scarlet oak, ilex*, 6, 180.

1. **Īlia**, ĩum, n. pl. (sing. **Ile**, is, **Iĕ-um**, ěi, **Īlium**, ĩi, n.), *the groin, flank*, 7, 499; *bowels*, G. 3, 507; *belly*, 10, 778.

2. **Īlia**, ae, f., *Ilia, a name assigned by the poets to Rhæa Silvia, the daughter of Numitor*, 1, 274.

Īliacus, a, um, adj., Ἰλιακός, *belonging to Ilium; Ilian, Trojan*, 1, 97, et al.

Īlias, ādis, f. (Ἰλιον), *a daughter of Ilium or Troy; pl.: Īliādes, um, *Trojan women*, 1, 480.*

Ilicet, adv. (ire and licet), *straightway, immediately, at once, instantly*, 2, 424.

Iligus, a, um, adj. (for ilicenus from ilex), *of holm-oak; oaken*, G. 3, 330.

Īliōnē (**Īliōna**), es, f., Ἰλιόνη, *eldest daughter of Priam and Hecuba*, 1, 653.

Īliōneus (quadrisyll.), ěi, m. (acc. ěa instead of -ěa, 1, 611), Ἰλιονεύς, *commander of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 1, 120, et al.

Īlium, ĩi, n., Ἰλιον, *Troy*, 1, 68, et al.

Īlius, a, um, adj. (Ilium), *of Ilium; Ilian, Trojan*, 1, 268.

illābor, s. inlabor.

illācrīmo, s. inlacrimo.

illaetābilis, s. inlaetabilis.

illaudātus, s. inlaudatus.

ille, a, ud, genit. illŭs, dem. pron. (archaic, **olle**, 5, 197, et al.), *that*, 6, 760, et al.; *that well-known, distinguished, great*, 1, 617; *himself*, 7, 110; *some formidable, some bold*, 10, 707; 11, 809; as subs., *he, she, it, they*, freq.; **ille—hic**, *the one—the other*, 5, 430; *the former—the latter*, 6, 395; joined

to an adj. or partic. for emphasis, 1, 3, et al.; or **illo**, *from that time*, 8, 268.

illĕcĕbra, s. inlecebra.

illic, adv. (pron. illic), *in that place; there*, 1, 206.

illīdo, s. inlido.

illĭgo, s. ml.

illinc, adv. (illim and ce), *from that side, thence; on that side*, 4, 442.

illŭsus, s. inlusus, p. of inlido.

illōtus, s. inlotus.

illuc, adv. (pron. illic), *to that place, thither; that way, there*, 4, 235.

illūcisco, s. inlucisco.

illūdo, s. inludo.

illustris, s. inlustris.

illŭsus, s. inlusus, p. of inludo.

illŭvies, s. inlucies.

Īlŭricus, a, um, adj. (Illyria), *pertaining to Illyria, the country north of Epirus; Illyrian*, 1, 243.

Īlus, i, m., Ἰλος. 1. *Ilus, son of Tros and king of Troy*, 6, 650. 2. *An earlier name of Ascanius or Iulus*, 1, 268. 3. *Ilus, a Rutulian*, 10, 400.

Ilva, ae, f., *an island near the coast of Etruria, now Elba*, 10, 173.

Īmāgo, ĩnis, f., *an image, form*, 2, 560, et al.; *figure, statue*, 7, 179; *apparition*, 1, 408; *ghost, phantom*, 1, 353; *idea, thought*, 12, 560; *manifestation, example*, 6, 405; *echo*, G. 4, 50.

im, in composition for **in**, s. in.

Īmāon, ōnis (acc. Īmāōna), m., *a Latin warrior*, 10, 424.

imbellis (inb-), e, adj. (2. in and bellum), *not fit for war; unwarlike, effeminate (others, vanquished)*, G. 2, 172; *feeble*, 2, 544; *timid*, G. 3, 265.

imber, ris, m. (rel. to ὄμβρος, rain), *a rain-storm; shower*, 1, 743, et al.; *rain-cloud*, 3, 194; of sea-water, *flood*, 1, 123; *hail*, 8, 429; of irrigation, *water, shower*, G. 4, 115.

Imbrāsides, ae, m., *the son of Imbrasmus; Asiŭs, a Lycian follower of Aeneas*, 10, 123.

Imbrāsus, i, m., *a Lycian*, 12, 343.

imbrex, icis, m. (imber), *a roof-tile; tile*, G. 4, 296.

imbrifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (imber and fero), *rain-bringing; showery, rainy*, G. 1, 313.

imbūo (in-), ūi, ūtum, 3, a., to wet, moisten ; stain, 7, 534.

imitābilis, e, adj. (imitor), that can be imitated ; imitable, 6, 590.

imitor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (rel. to imago), to imitate, 6, 586 ; substitute for, use for, literally, imitate with, 11, 894.

immānē, s. immanis.

immānis (in-), e, adj., vast, huge, immense, 1, 110 ; wild, savage, barbarous, 1, 616 ; cruel, ruthless, 1, 347 ; unnatural, monstrous, hideous, 6, 624 ; adv. : **immanē**, wildly, fiercely, 12, 535 ; fearfully, G. 3, 239.

immātūrus (in-), a, um, adj., untimely, 11, 166.

immedicābilis (in-), e, adj., incurable, deadly, 12, 858.

immēmor (in-), ōris, adj., not remembering, without memory, oblivious, 6, 750 ; unconscious, 9, 374 ; reckless, heedless, 2, 244 ; often w. gen., unmindful, forgetful of, 5, 39.

immensus (in-), a, um, adj. (im and metior), unmeasured ; boundless ; vast, immense, 2, 204 ; mighty, 3, 672 ; insatiate, unbounded, 6, 823 ; plentiful, abundant, G. 1, 49.

immergo (in-), si, sum, 3, a., to plunge into, immerse in, w. acc. and abl., 3, 605, et al.

immēritus (in-), a, um, adj., undeserving ; guiltless, 3, 2.

imminēo (in-), 2, n., to rest over ; overhang, 1, 165 ; w. dat., E. 9, 42 ; to be at hand ; approach, 9, 515.

immiscēo (in-), scūi, xtum or stum, 2, a., to mingle with ; usually w. dat., 2, 396 ; w. se, join battle, G. 4, 245 ; blend with, vanish in, 4, 570.

immissus (in-), a, um, p. of immitto.

immītis (in-), e, adj., not mellow ; not mild ; merciless, fierce, cruel, ruthless, 1, 30.

immitto (in-), mīsi, missum, 3, a., to send upon or to ; drive to, 6, 312 ; bring upon, 4, 488 ; let in, 2, 495 ; insert, G. 2, 80 ; let fly, go, loosen, 6, 1 ; hurl, fling, cast, 11, 562 ; with se, rush into, 6, 262 ; pa. : **immissus**, a, um, of the reins of horses, let loose ; hence, fig., swiftly running, 5, 146 ; unchecked, unbridled, 5, 662 ; of the hair or beard,

descending, left growing, neglected, long, 3, 593.

immixtus (in-), a, um, p. of immisceo.

immo (īmo), yes indeed ; nay rather, 1, 753 ; but, 9, 98.

immōbilis (in-), e, adj., unmoved, 7, 623 ; immovable, 9, 448.

immōlo (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (in and mola), to sprinkle the sacred meal upon the victim ; to immolate, sacrifice, 10, 519 ; kill, 10, 541.

immortālis (in-), e, adj., undying, immortal, unperishable, 6, 598.

immōtus (in-), a, um, adj., unmoved, motionless ; immovable, 3, 77 ; fig., firm, fixed, steadfast, unchangeable, 1, 257.

immūgiō (in-), ūvi or ūi, ūtum, 4, n., to bellow within ; roar, resound, 3, 674.

immulgēo (in-), 2, a., to milk into, 11, 572.

immundus (in-), a, um, adj., unclean, uncleanly, G. 1, 81 ; filthy, foul, noisome, 3, 228.

immūnis (in-), e, adj., free from service ; idle, G. 4, 244 ; w. gen., exempt, freed from, 12, 559.

immurmūro (in-), 1, n., to murmur, whisper, rustle in, upon, or among ; w. dat., G. 4, 261.

īmo, s. immo.

impācātus (in-), a, um, adj., unquieted, unsubdued ; restless, G. 3, 408.

impar (in-), āris, adj., unequal, in unequal combat, 1, 475 ; unequally matched, G. 3, 533.

impastus (in-), a, um, adj., unfed ; hungry, 9, 339.

impātiēns (in-), ntis, adj., impatient, w. genit., 11, 639.

impāvidus (in-), a, um, adj., not afraid ; fearless, intrepid, 10, 717.

impēdiō (in-), ūvi or ūi, ūtum, 4, a. (1. in and pes), to hinder, 9, 385 ; hamper, 10, 553 ; involve, intersect, 5, 585 ; combine, 8, 449.

impello (in-), pūli, pulsum, 3, a., to push, thrust, drive to or upon ; push onward, impel, 5, 242 ; push, open, 7, 621 ; smite, 1, 82 ; ply, 4, 594 ; put in motion ; urge on (others, clash), 8, 3 ; shoot, 12, 856 ; move, disturb, 3, 449 ; strike, G. 4, 349 ; w. inf., lead on, impel,

induce, persuade 2, 55; *force, compel*, 1, 11.

impēdō (in-), 2, n., *to hang over, impend, threaten*, G. 1, 365.

impēdo (in-), ndi, nsum, 3, a., *to weigh out; pay out, upon; devote, bestow, employ*, G. 3, 124, et al.; p.: **impensūs (in-)**, a, um; subs.: **impēnsa (in-)**, ae, f. (sc. pecunia), *outlay, cost, expense*, 11, 228; adv.: **impēnsē**, comp.: **impēnsius**, *with unusual or much outlay; carefully, earnestly*, 12, 20.

impēnsa (in-), **impēnsē (in-)**, s. impēdo.

impēditūs (in-), a, um, adj., *undestroyed*, 10, 430.

impēfectūs (in-), a, um, adj., *unfinished*, 8, 428.

impērito (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (impero), *to command, govern, rule*, 12, 719.

impērium (in-), īi, n. (impero), *a command*, 1, 230; *absolute command, sway, control, authority, power*, 1, 54; *dominion*, 1, 138; *empire, kingdom*, 2, 191.

impēro (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to command*, w. dat., G. 1, 99; w. dat. and inf., 7, 36.

imperterrītūs (in-), a, um, adj., *undaunted*, 10, 770.

impētūs (in-), ūs, m. (impeto), *an attack; a strong impulsion; pressure, impulse, impetus*, 5, 219; *vehemence, violence*, 2, 74.

impēxūs (in-), a, um, adj., *uncombated, untrimmed*, G. 3, 366; *shaggy*, 7, 667.

impīger (in-), gra, grum, adj., *not sluggish, not inactive; quick, not backward*, 1, 738.

impingo (in-), pēgi, pactum, 3, a. (1. in and pango), *to fasten upon; drive, dash against*, 5, 805.

impīūs (in-), a, um, adj. (2. in and pius), *undutiful in sacred relations; iniquitous, impious*, 2, 163; *nefarious, detestable, perfidious*, 4, 496; *cruel, ruthless*, E. 1, 71; with reference to civil war, 6, 612; of actions, 4, 596.

implācābilis (in-), e, adj., *inexorable, inflexible*, 12, 3.

implācātūs (in-), a, um, adj., *unappeased; insatiable*, 3, 420.

implecto (in-), plexi, plexum, 3, a.

to braid, twist, wind in; interweave; entangle, wreath, G. 4, 482.

implēo (in-), ēvi, ētum, 2, a., *to fill up; fill*, 1, 729; with sound, *fill*, 3, 313; *reach*, 11, 896; *regale* (w. gen.), 1, 215; *satisfy*, 1, 716; *inspire*, 3, 434.

implexūs (in-), a, um, p. of implecto.

implīco (in-), āvi or ūi, ātum or ītum, 1, a., *to fold in; involve, entangle, entwine*, 2, 215; *to wheel*, 12, 743; w. dat., *bind*, 11, 555; *infuse*, 1, 660; *insinuate, mingle*, 7, 355; **se implicare**, *cling to*, 2, 724.

implōro (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to entreat, implore, supplicate*, 4, 617.

implūmis (in-), e, adj. (2. in and pluma), *without feathers; unfledged, callow*, G. 4, 513.

impōno (in-), pōsūi, pōsītum (p. impositus, 9, 716), 3, a., *to put or lay on, in, into, over, upon*, 1, 49; *put*, 2, 619; *set, insert*, G. 2, 73; *place over the dead, erect, build*, 6, 233; *lay down, prescribe*, 6, 852; impers., **impositum est**, *it is incumbent, a necessity* (others, *heaped up fire*), 8, 410.

importūnus (in-), a, um, adj., *ill-timed, unseasonable*; of birds of ill omen, *ominous, inauspicious*, 12, 864; *ill-advised, dangerous, hazardous*, 11, 305.

impōsītūs (in-), a, um (contr. form, **impostus**), p. of impono.

impṛēcor (in-), ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to call down good or, more usually, evil by prayer; to invoke evil upon, imprecate, invoke*, 4, 629.

impressus (in-), a, um, p. of im-primo.

imprīmīs (in-), adv., s. primus.

imprīmo (in-), pressi, pressum, 3, a. (1. in and premo), *to press into, on, or upon*, 4, 659; *impress, mark*, G. 1, 263; *engrave, chase*, 5, 536.

imprōbūs (in-), a, um, adj., *not good; bad; malicious, wicked*, E. 8, 50; *cruel*, 2, 80; *savage*, 10, 727; *furiously impelled, destructive*, 12, 687; *hurtful*, G. 1, 119; *unappeasable, ravenous, rapacious*, 12, 250; *greedy*, G. 3, 431; *importunate, raging*, 2, 356; *persistent*, G. 1, 146; of military devices, *with warlike craft*, 11, 512; *with murderous in-*

tent, 11, 767; *of ill omen, unlucky*, G. 1, 388; subs. m., *shameless, impudent boaster, braggart*, 5, 397; *wretch*, 4, 386.

imprōpērātus (in-), a, um, adj., *unhastened; delayed, delaying*, 9, 798.

imprōvīdus (in-), a, um, adj., *not looking before; improvident; unsuspecting, blinded; unprepared*, 2, 200.

imprōvīso, s. *improvisus*.

imprōvīsus (in-), a, um, adj., *unforeseen; unlooked for, unexpected*, 1, 595; adv.: **improviso**, *unexpectedly*, 8, 524.

imprūdēns (in-), ntis, adj., *not seeing or knowing beforehand; unconscious*, 9, 386; *ignorant; unvary*, G. 1, 373; w. gen., *incapable of, inexperienced in*, G. 2, 372.

impūbes (in-), is or ēris, adj., *not full grown; beardless*, 9, 751; *youthful*, 5, 546.

1. **impulsus** (in-), a, um, p. of *impello*.

2. **impulsus** (in-), ſis, m. (*impello*), *an impelling; impulse, shock*, 8, 239.

impūnē (in-), adv. (*impunis*), *without punishment or retribution; with impunity*, 3, 628; *without harm*, 12, 559.

īmus, a, um, superl. of *inferus*, wh. see.

1. **in**, prep. w. acc. or abl. (ἐν, ἐς); w. acc., *into, unto, to, toward*, 1, 587, et al.; *against*, 9, 424, et al.; *on, upon*, 5, 426, et al.; in expressions of time, *unto, to, for*, G. 2, 405, et al.; *according to, by*, E. 6, 27; denoting purpose, 12, 854, et al.; *as, for*, 11, 771; **in adversum**, *contrary, against, opposite*, 8, 237; **in longum**, *for long, for a long time*, E. 9, 56; **in melius**, *for the better*, 1, 281; **in peius**, *for the worst*, G. 1, 200; **in obliquum**, *crosswise, transversely*, G. 1, 98; **in numerum**, *in time or order*, 8, 453; **in versum**, *in order*, G. 4, 144; **in unum**, *together*, E. 7, 2; **in abruptum**, *headlong*, 3, 422; w. abl. of situation, *in, on, over, upon*, freq.; *in the midst of, within, among*, 1, 109, et al.; *for, as*, 5, 537; *on account of, at*, 10, 446; *in respect to*, 2, 541; in the sense of *ad*, E. 7, 66; after its noun, 6, 58.

In composition **in** is regularly changed into **im** before *m, b, p*, though often unchanged; usually **in** before *l*; either

in or **ir** before *r*; **i** before *gn*; before all other letters, unchanged.

2. **in-**, inseparable negative particle (ἀ, ἀν), *un-, in-*. In composition it follows the same rules as 1. **in**.

inaccessus, a, um, adj., *difficult of approach, perilous to be approached; dangerous*, 7, 11; *impervious*, 8, 195.

īnāchius, a, um, adj. (Inachus), *of Inachus, Inachian*, G. 3, 153; *Argive, Grecian*, 11, 286.

īnāchus, i, m., Ἰναχος, *the first king of Argos, father of Io and Phoroneus*, 7, 372.

īnāmābilis, e, adj., *unlovely; odious, abhorred, accursed*, 6, 438.

īnānis, e, adj., *empty, void*, 3, 304; *light*, G. 3, 134; *vain, idle, fruitless*, 4, 210; *valueless, trivial; little, brief*, 4, 433; *lifeless, unreal*, 1, 464; *shadowy*, 6, 269; *unsubstantial, shadowy, airy, phantom*, 6, 651; subs.: **inane**, is, n., *void space, a void*, 12, 354; *air or sky*, E. 6, 31.

īnārātus, a, um, adj., *unplowed*, G. 1, 83.

īnardesco, arsi, 3, inc. n., *to take fire; become glowing, glow; be gilded*, 8, 623.

īnārīmē, es, f., *an island at the entrance of the Bay of Naples, called also Aenaria and Pithecusa, now Ischia*, 9, 716.

īnausus, a, um, adj., *undared, unattempted*, 7, 308.

inbellis, s. *imbellis*.

īncandescō, dīi, 3, inc. n., *to grow hot; rage*, G. 3, 479.

īncānesco, cānūi, 3, inc. n., *to become white, be hoary*, G. 2, 71.

īncānus, a, um, adj., *covered over with gray; hoary*, 6, 809.

īncassum, adv. (2. *in and cassus*), *in vain*, 3, 345.

īncautus, a, um, adj., *unguarded, heedless*, 10, 386; *unsuspecting*, 1, 350.

īncēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, a. and n., *to step onward; walk, especially with pomp or dignity; advance*, 1, 497; *move (for am)*, 1, 46, et al.; *march, proceed*, 9, 308; *come upon, befall, overtake*, w. dat., G. 4, 68.

īncendīum, ſi, n. (incendo), *a burning, conflagration; flane, fire*, 2, 706;

desolation, 1, 566; *fiery material, fire-brand*, 9, 71.

incendo, di, sum, 3, a., *to set fire to*, *burn*, 2, 353; *kindle*, 3, 279; *illuminate*, 5, 83; *fig.*, of the mind, *fire, inflame*, 1, 690; *arouse, rouse to action*, 5, 719; *excite, irritate, enrage, madden, provoke*, 4, 360; *disturb, rend, fill*, 10, 895; of fever, *heat, inflame*, G. 3, 459.

incensus, a, um, p. of *incendo*.

inceptum, i, s. *incipio*.

inceptus, a, um, p. of *incipio*.

incertus, a, um, adj., *uncertain*, 2, 749; *subject to change, of uncertain weather*, G. 1, 115; *wavering*, E. 5, 5; *fickle*, 2, 39; *doubtful*, 3, 7; *undistinguished, base*, 11, 341; **incertum est**, *it is uncertain, doubtful*, G. 1, 25.

incesso, cessivi or c. ssi, 3, 6; intens. (*incedo*), *to attack, assail, beleaguer*, 12, 596; w. dat., *to seize, possess*, G. 4, 68.

incessus, ūs, m. (id.), *a walking or advancing; a manner of walking; walk, gait*, 1, 405.

incesto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*incestus*), *to defile, pollute*, 6, 150.

inchōo, s. *inchoo*.

1. **incīdo**, īdi, cāsūm, 3, n. (1. in *and caedo*), *to fall into; descend or fall*, 2, 305; *encounter, meet*, 11, 699; *inspire*, 9, 721.

2. **incīdo**, īdi, īsum, 3, a. (1. in *and caedo*), *to cut into; cut upon*, E. 10, 53; *cut*, 3, 667; *hack, mutilate*, E. 3, 11; *cut out*, E. 8, 30; *fashion by cutting, fig.*, *cut off, cut short, put an end to*, E. 9, 14.

incinctus, a, um, p. of *incingo*.

incingo, nxi, nectum, 3, a., *to gird on, gird about, gird, array, clothe*, 7, 396.

incīpio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (1. in *and capio*), *to undertake; begin*, 1, 721; *begin to speak*, 2, 348; *cherish*, 12, 832; pa. subs. : **inceptum**, i, n., *a beginning; deliberation*, 11, 469; *undertaking, design, purpose*, 1, 37; *measure, movement*, 12, 566.

incīto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (*incieo*), *to rouse, incite* (in some editions, for *iniciſi*), 11, 728.

incītus, a, um, adj., *rapid, swift*, 12, 534.

inclēmentīa, ae, f. (*inclemens*), un-

kindness; inclemency, cruelty, severity, 2, 602.

inclīno, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to bend; pa.* : **inclīnātus**, a, um, *bent; bending; declining, tottering, sinking*, 12, 59.

inclūdo, ūsi, ūsum, 3, a. (1. in *and claudo*), *to shut in, inclose*, 5, 680; *secrete*, 2, 19; for *intercludo, stop, choke*, 7, 534; *to mount, set, inlay, adorn*, 12, 211.

inclūsus, a, um, p. of *includo*.

inclūtus (**inclī-**, **inclŷ-**), a, um, adj. (rel. to *clueo*, *to be heard of; κλύω, hear; κλυτός, renowned*), *famous, glorious, renowned*, 2, 82.

incoctus, a, um, p. of *incoquo*.

incognitus, a, um, adj., *unknown, unnoticed, unperceived*, 12, 859; *not understood*, 1, 515.

incōho (**inchōo**), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to lay the foundation; begin, essay*, G. 3, 42; *to consecrate* (others, *construct*), 6, 252.

incōlo, ūi, 3, a. and n., *to dwell; inhabit*, 6, 675.

incōlūmis, e, adj., *uninjured; unharmed, safe*, 2, 88.

incōmītātus, a, um, adj., *untended; alone*, 2, 456.

incommōdum, i, n. (*incommodus*), *detriment, misfortune, woe*, 8, 74.

incompōsitus, a, um, adj., *not well put together; rude; rustic, uncouth*, G. 1, 350.

incomptus (**-comtus**), a, um, adj., *untrimmed; rough, rude*, G. 2, 386.

inconcessus, a, um, adj., *not allowed; unlawful*, 1, 651.

inconditus, a, um, adj., *not well put together; imperfect, unpolished*, E. 2, 4.

inconsultus, a, um, adj., *uninstructed, unadvised, without advice*, 3, 452.

incōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., *to boil in, seethe in*, w. dat. or abl., G. 4, 279; *tinge, stain*, w. Grk. acc., G. 3, 307.

incrēbro (**incrēbes-**), būi, 3, inc. n., *to become frequent; increase more and more*, G. 1, 359; *be spread abroad*, 8, 14.

incrēdībīlis, e, adj., *not to be believed; incredible, strange*, 3, 294.

incrēmentum, i, n. (increSCO), *growth, increase; offspring*, E. 4, 49.

incrēpito, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (increpo), *to make a great noise; to call or cry out to; chide, blame, reproach*, 3, 454; *dare, challenge*, 1, 738; *taunt*, 10, 900.

incrēpo, ūi, itum, rarely āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to make a noise or din; resound*, 8, 527; *clash* (others, *intonat*), 12, 332; *snap*, 12, 755; *fig., chide, blame, reprimand*, 6, 387; *taunt*, 9, 560; w. cognate acc., *utter*, 9, 504.

increSCO, crēvi, crētum, 3, n., *to grow in; grow up*, 3, 46; *increase*, w. dat., 9, 688.

incūbo, ūi, itum, 1, n., *to lie, recline upon*, w. abl. or dat., 4, 83; *rest upon*, 1, 89; *watch over*, G. 2, 507; without a case foll., *descend*, G. 3, 197.

incūdo, cūdi, cūsum, 3, a., *to beat; peck, indent, chisel*, G. 1, 275.

incultus, a, um, adj., *uncared for, neglected, unshorn*, 6, 300; *wild*, G. 2, 415; subs.: **inculta**, ōrum, n. pl., *waste, desert regions*, 1, 308.

incumbo, cūbūi, cūbitum, 3, n., *to lay one's self upon; lean or recline upon; w. dat., lie on or stretch over*, 2, 205; *fall upon*, 1, 84; *beat upon*, G. 2, 377; *bend to, ply*, 5, 15; *hasten, urge, press on*, 2, 653; *overhang*, 2, 514; *press or bend toward*, 5, 325; w. *ad* and acc., *lean, hang, incline*, 8, 236; w. *inf.*, *to press on*, G. 4, 249; absolute, *bend to, urge on the work*, 4, 397.

incurro, curri or cūcurri, cursum, 3, n., *to run into or against; rush upon, charge*, 2, 409; 11, 759.

incursus, ūs, m. (incurro), *a running into; incursion, inroad, attack*, G. 3, 407.

incurvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bend in; bend*, 5, 500,

incurvus, a, um, adj., *bent, curved, crooked*, G. 1, 494.

incūs, ūdis, f. (incudo), *an anvil*, 7, 629.

incūso, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (1. in and causa), *to bring a cause or case against any one; to accuse, reproach, blame*, 2, 745; without object, *upbraid, complain*, 1, 410.

incūsus, a, um, p. of incudo.

incūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (1. in and quatio), *to strike into or upon; add, put into*, 1, 69; *rouse* (Ribbeck for *inicit*), 11, 728.

indāgo, īnis, f., *an inclosing or surrounding of the woods with the hunting nets; toils, the chase*, 4, 121.

inde, adv. (prhps. is and de), *from that place; of time, thence, thereupon, then*, 1, 275; *thereupon* (others, *thence*), 2, 434; *afterwards*, G. 2, 367; for *ex hoc, ex hac*, etc., 3, 663; G. 3, 490; for *ab illo*, *from that quarter, from him*, 10, 54; **iam inde**, *even from that time, even from*, G. 3, 74; *at once, forthwith* (others, *even there*), 6, 385.

indēbitus, a, um, adj., *not due; unassigned, unallotted, unpromised*, 6, 66.

indēcor, ōris, and **indēcōris**, e, adj., *disgraceful, bringing disgrace*, 7, 231; *disgraced, infamous*, 11, 423; *unhonored*, 11, 845.

indēfessus, a, um, adj., *unwearied*, 11, 651.

indēprensus, a, um, adj., *not overtaken; uncaught, undetected; untraced, intricate*, 5, 591.

Indi, s. Indus.

India, ae, f., *India*, G. 1, 57; by poetic license, *Ethiopia*, G. 2, 116.

indicium, īi, n. (indico), *a means of informing; a proof, sign, token, indication*, G. 2, 182; *evidence, charge*, 2, 84; *trace*, 8, 211.

indico, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to declare*, 7, 616; *ordain, appoint*, 5, 758; *order, summon*, 11, 737.

indictus, a, um, adj., *unmentioned; unsung, unrecorded*, 7, 733.

indies, s. dies.

indīgēna, ae, adj., m. f. n. (indu and geno), *born in the land; native, indigenous*, 8, 314.

indīgēo, digūi, 2, n., *to need, require*, with abl. or gen., E. 2, 71.

indīges, ētis, m. (indu and geno), *a hero worshiped as a god of his native land*, 12, 794; **Di Indīgētes**, *native gods*, G. 1, 498.

indignor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., *to deem unworthy; to fret, chafe, be impatient*, 1, 55; *resent*, 2, 93; *scorn*, 8, 728; *be angry, indignant*, 11, 831; *rage*, G. 2, 162; w. *inf.*, 7, 770.

indignus, a, um, adj., *unworthy*; *unmeet*, *unjust*, 10, 74; *disgraceful*, *shameful*, *revolting*, *cruel*, 2, 285; once with gen., 12, 649; n. pl. subs.: **indigna**, ōrum, *indignities*, 12, 811.

indignus, a, um, adj. (indigeo), *needing*, *wanting*, G. 2, 428.

indiscrētus, a, um, adj., *unseparated*; *undistinguished*, 10, 392.

indōcīlis, e, adj., *unteachable*; *untaught*, *rude*, 8, 321.

indoctus, a, um, adj., *untaught*; *unlearned*, *unskillful*, E. 3, 26.

indōles, is, f. (indu and olesco), *that which is bred within*; *natural disposition*; *genius*, *nature*, *spirit*, 10, 826.

indōmītus, a, um, adj., *untamed*; *unbridled*, 2, 594; *impetuous*, *fierce*, 2, 440.

indormīo, Ivi, Itum, 4, n., *to sleep upon*, w. dat. or abl. (given in some texts for *dormiat*), G. 2, 506.

indūbīto, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to doubt*, *mistrust*, w. dat., 8, 404.

indūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to lead*, *bring into* or *to*, G. 1, 106; *lead on*, 11, 620; *bring in*, *introduce*, E. 5, 30; *draw*, *put on*, w. acc. and dat., 5, 379; *draw over*, E. 5, 40; *cover*, w. acc. and abl., E. 9, 20; *put on*, *clothe*, pass. w. acc. and abl., 8, 457; fig., *influence*, *induce*, *persuade*, 5, 399.

inductus, a, um, p. of induco.

indulgentīa, ae, f. (indulgeo), *favor*, *indulgence*, *clemency*, G. 2, 345.

indulgēo, si, tum, 2, n., *to be indulgent*, *kind*, *yielding*, *give way to*, 2, 776; *yield to*, *indulge in*, 4, 51; *favor*, 8, 512; *give space to*, *open*, G. 2, 277.

indūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (ἐνδύω, and rel. to *exuo*), *to put into*; *put on*, *assume*, 1, 684; *clothe*, G. 4, 143; *surround*, *crown*, 3, 526; *pierce*, *slay*, 10, 682; pass., as middle, w. acc., *gird one's self with*, *put on*, 2, 393; **se ind. in florem**, *come into flower*, G. 1, 188; **in vultus**, *transform to the features*, 7, 20.

indūresco, dūrūi, 3, inc. n., *to become hard*; *harden*, G. 3, 366.

Indus, a, um, adj., *belonging to India*, *Indian*, 12, 67; subs.: **Indus**, i, m., *an Indian*, G. 2, 172; pl.: **Indi**, ōrum, *the Indians*, 7, 605; *Ethiopians*, G. 4, 293.

industrīa, ae, f. (industrius), *diligence*, *assiduity*, *management*, *care*, G. 3, 209.

indūtus, a, um, p. of induo.

inēluctābilis, e, adj., *that can not be averted by struggling*; *inevitable*, 2, 324; *resistless*, 8, 334.

inemptus (-mtus), a, um, adj., *unbought*, G. 4, 133.

inēo, Ivi or Ii, Itum, Ire, irreg. n. and a., *to go into*; *come upon*, G. 2, 381; *sink into*, E. 1, 56; *enter*, 5, 114; of a period of time, *open*, *commence*, *begin*, E. 4, 11; *undertake*, *perform*, 5, 846.

inermis, e, adj. (2. in and arma), *unarmed*; *helpless*, *defenceless*, 1, 437, et al.

inermus, a, um, adj. (id.), *unarmed*, 10, 425.

iners, rtis, adj. (2. in and ars), *without ability*; *without force*; *inactive*, *inanimate*, *indolent*, E. 1, 28; *inert*, *sluggish*, G. 3, 136; *feeble*, *timid*, 9, 730; *helpless*, *lifeless*, 2, 364; of the voice, *weak*, 10, 322; of the eyes, *languid*, *glazing*, G. 3, 523; of water, *stagnant*, G. 4, 25; of soil, *sluggish*, G. 1, 94.

inexcītus, a, um, adj., *not roused*, *dormant*, *quiet*, 7, 623.

inexhaustus, a, um, adj., *unexhausted*; *inexhaustible*, 10, 174.

inexōrābilis, e, adj., *that can not be moved by entreaty*; *inexorable*, *inflexible*, G. 2, 491.

inexpertus, a, um, adj., *active*, *not having tried*; pass., *unused*, *untried*, 4, 415.

inexplētus, a, um, adj., *unsatisfied*, *insatiate*, 8, 559 (others, adv., *inexpletum*, *insatiably*).

inextricābilis, e, adj., *inextricable*, *intricate*, 6, 27.

infābriūtus, a, um, adj., *unwrought*, *unhewn*, 4, 400.

infandus, a, um, adj., *not to be uttered*; *unutterable*, *inexpressible*, *unspeakable*, 4, 85; *cruel*, 1, 525; *dreadful*, *horrible*, 10, 673; *accursed*, *perfidious*, 4, 613; *fatal*, 2, 132; neut., in exclamations, **infandum!** *O shame*, *O woe unutterable!* 1, 251; pl.: **infanda**, as adv., 8, 489.

infans, ntis, adj., *not capable of speech*; subs.: **infans**, c., *an infant*, 6, 427.

infaustus, a, um, adj., *unfortunate, of ill omen, ill-starred*, 5, 635.

1. **infectus**, a, um, p. of *inficio*.

2. **infectus**, a, um, adj. (2. in *and factus*), *not done; unworked, unwrought*, 10, 528; *unfinished, uncountsummed*, 10, 720; *not actual; untrue*, 4, 190; of a covenant, *not made, unmade*, 12, 243; *broken*, 12, 286.

infecundus, a, um, adj., *not fertile or productive; unfruitful, barren*, G. 2, 48.

infelix, icis, adj., *unlucky; unfortunate, luckless, unhappy*, 1, 475, et al.; *sad, miserable*, 2, 772; *of ill omen, ill-starred, ill-boding, fatal*, 2, 245; *unfruitful*, E. 5, 37; *baneful*, G. 3, 37; *unfavorable, unfit*, G. 2, 239; *worthless, useless*, G. 1, 154; perhaps w. gen., *no longer happy in exercises*, G. 3, 408.

infensus, a, um, pa. (1. in *and obs. fendo*), *hostile, inimical*, 5, 587; *fatal, destructive*, 5, 641; *angry, furious*, 2, 72.

infēriæ, arum, f. (*inferi*), *sacrifices to the Manes or powers below; funeral rites*, 9, 215.

infērior, ius, s. *inferus*.

infernus, a, um, adj. (*inferus*), *that which is below; of Hades, infernal*, 3, 386.

infēro, intūli, inlātum (*illātum*), ferre, irreg. a., *to bear into, upon, or to; convey to*, 1, 6; *direct*, G. 4, 360; *offer in sacrifice*, 3, 66; *bring, make, wage war*, 3, 248; *se inferre*, *to betake, present one's self, appear*, 5, 622; *move, advance*, 1, 439; *rush*, G. 2, 145; pass.: *inferri*, as middle, *go against, pursue*, 4, 545.

infērus, a, um, adj., *below, lower; comp.: infērior, ius, *lower; less distinguished, inferior*, 6, 170; superl.: **infimus** or **imus**, a, um, *lowest, deepest*, 2, 419; *inmost*, 2, 120; *below*, 4, 387; *lowest part, bottom of*. 3, 39; **currus imos**, *lowest part or bottom of the plow-wheels or plow*, G. 1, 174 (with the reading *currus*, *lowest part or ends of the furrows*); **ex imo**, *from the foundation*, 2, 625.*

infestus, a, um, pa. (1. in *and obs. fendo*), *infested; unsafe, hostile, inimical*, 2, 571; *dangerous, mortal*, 2,

529; *fatal, pernicious, destructive*, 5, 641.

infīcio, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (1. in *and facio*), *to impart some foreign quality to an object; to taint, infect; poison*. G. 2, 128; G. 3, 481; *stain*. 5, 413; *mix, tincture*, 12, 418; p.: **infectus**, a, um, *inwrought, contracted*, 6, 742; *infected, filled*. 7, 341.

infīdus, a, um, *faithless, treacherous*, G. 1, 254.

infīgo, xi, xum, 3, a., *to fasten in or upon*, w. dat. or abl., 1, 45, et al.; *thrust*, 12, 721; *to pin or nail to* (in some texts for *adfixa est*), 9, 579; p.: **infixus**, a, um, *thrust deeply, deep*, 4, 689.

infīdo, fīdi, fissum, 3, a., *to cut, cleave*, of a ship's keel, 5, 142.

infīt, irreg. def., *one begins; he begins to speak*, 5, 708, et al.

infixus, a, um, p. of *infigo*.

inflammo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to set on fire; fig., to rouse, inflame, inspire*, 4, 54; *infuriate, madden*, 3, 330.

inflecto, xi, xum, 3, a., *to bend*, 3, 631; fig., *move, sway, change*, 4, 22; pass.: *to be bent or swayed*, 12, 800.

infletus, a, um, adj., *unlamented, unwept*, 11, 372.

inflexus, a, um, p. of *inflecto*.

infigo, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to strike, dash on or against*, 10, 303.

infictus, a, um, p. of *infigo*.

inflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to blow into; fill, inflate, swell*, 3, 357; *sound*, G. 2, 193.

infōdio, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., *to dig into; set*, G. 3, 535; *plant*, G. 2, 232; *cast in*, G. 2, 348; *bury*, 11, 205.

infoecundus, s. *infecundus*.

informatus, a, um, p. of *informo*.

informis, e, adj. (2. in *and forma*), *shapeless; deprived of beauty, deformed, blank, waste*, G. 3, 354; *misshapen, hideous*, 3, 659; *uncouth, foul*, 6, 416; *unseemly, dishonored*, 12, 603.

informo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to impart form to; mold, forge*, 8, 447; *mold, shape in the rough*, 8, 426.

infra, adv. (*infra sc. parte*), *below*, 8, 149, et al.

infractus, a, um, p. of *infringo*.

infraenus, s. *infrenus*.

infrémo, ůi, 3, n., *to bellow; rage, storm*, 10, 711.

infréndĕo, 2, n., and **infredo**, 3, n., *to gnash*, 3, 664.

infrĕnis, s. *infrenus*.

infrĕno (-*fraeno*), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to furnish with a bridle; to rein, harness*, 12, 287.

infrĕnus (-*fraen.*), a, um; also, **infrĕnis**, e, adj. (2. in *and frenum*), *unbridled; riding without bridle*, 4, 41.

infringo, ĕgi, actum, 3, a. (1. in *and frango*), *to break in; break*, 12, 387; *fig., to break down, subdue*, 5, 784; *dishearten, paralyze*, 9, 499.

infŭla, ae, f. (rel. to *filum*), *a bandage, miter; a fillet of red and white wool, twisted together, worn by priests*, 2, 430, and *victims*, G. 3, 487.

infundo, fŭdi, fŭsum, 3, a., *to pour into or upon*, 6, 254; *pour down*, 4, 122; *throw over*, G. 1, 385; *assemble, crowd together*, 5, 552; *infuse, diffuse*, 6, 726; *pass, lie, repose*, 8, 406.

infusco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to make dusky; to darken, discolor, stain*, G. 3, 493.

infŭsus, a, um, p. of *infundo*.

ingĕmĭno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n.; a., *repeat; redouble, multiply, increase*, 7, 578; *name often*, 2, 770; n., *shout again and again*, 1, 747; *re-echo*, 5, 227; *flash often or continuously*, 3, 199; *be redoubled, return*, 4, 531.

ingĕmo, ůi, ĭtum, 3, n. and a., *to sigh or groan*, 1, 93; *groan over*, G. 1, 46; w. acc., *groan for; lament, bewail*, E. 5, 27.

ingĕnĭum, ĭi, n. (1. in *and geno*), *that which is inborn; disposition, nature, character, temper*, G. 1, 416; *ability, judgment, talent, genius*, G. 2, 382; of inanimate things, *nature*, G. 2, 177.

ingens, ntis, adj., *great, freq.*; *huge, enormous*, 2, 400; *monstrous, vast*, 3, 658; *mighty, giant*, 1, 99; *immense*, 5, 423; *great, massive*, 1, 640; *flooding*, G. 1, 325; *ponderous*, 6, 222; *vast, spacious*, 6, 81; *lofty, towering*, 4, 89; *statefully*, 1, 446; *exalted, great*, 2, 325; *dread*, 7, 241; *fearful*, 5, 523.

ingĕro, gessi, gestum, 3, a., *to carry, bring, throw, cast into, at, or upon*, 9, 763.

inglŏrius, a, nm, adj., *without glory; unrenowned, inglorious*, 10, 52.

inglŭvĭes, ĕi, f., *a maw*, G. 3, 431.

ingrātus, a, um, adj., *not acceptable; disagreeable, unpleasing*, 2, 101; *hateful*, 12, 144; *subjective, ungrateful, thankless*, E. 1, 35; *unfeeling, cold, insensate*, 6, 213; w. gen., 10, 666.

ingrāvŏ, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to make heavy; aggravate*, 11, 220.

ingrĕdiŏr, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. and a. (1. in *and gradiŏr*), *to walk into; w. dat., proceed to, take*, 10, 763; *without a case foll., enter, land*, 3, 17; *walk along, advance*, 6, 157; of a horse, *move, go, prance*, G. 3, 76; *enter upon discourse; begin to speak*, 4, 107; w. acc., *attempt, essay*, G. 2, 175; w. inf., *attempt*, 11, 704; w. ellipsis of object, *begin (your divine existence)*, G. 1, 42 (others, *begin the theme with me*).

1. **ingressus**, a, um, p. of *ingredior*.

2. **ingressus**, ūs, m. (*ingredior*), *an entering; a beginning*, G. 4, 316.

ingrŭo, ůi, 3, n., *to rush into; advance furiously*, 11, 899; *assail*, 8, 535; *rush upon the ear, resound*, 2, 301; *overgrow*, G. 2, 410; *descend*, 12, 284.

inguen, ĭnis, n., *the groin*, 10, 589; *loin*, E. 6, 75; *the womb*, G. 3, 281.

ĭnhaerĕo, haesi, haesum, 2, n., *to stick to; cling to, hang upon, fasten upon*, 8, 260; *embrace*, w. abl., 10, 845.

ĭnhĭbĕo, ůi, ĭtum, 2, a. (1. in *and habeo*), *to hold back, hold in, keep back*, 12, 693.

ĭnhĭŏ, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to gape at or over; inspect, examine*, 4, 64; *yawn*, G. 4, 483; w. acc., *gape at, gaze at*, G. 2, 463.

ĭnhŏnestus, a, um, *dishonorable; ignominious, shameful*, 6, 497.

ĭnhŏrĕo, ůi, 2, n., *to be rough; to bristle*, 10, 711; of the sea, *rise up, become rough, swell*, 3, 195.

ĭnhospĭtus, a, um, adj., *unfriendly, inhospitable*, fig., 4, 41.

ĭnhŭmātus, a, um, adj., *unburied*, 4, 620.

inĭcio (*inĭcio*), iĕci, iectum, 3, a. (1. in *and iacio*), *to cast or throw into, or upon*, 6, 366; *hurl*, 2, 726; *put on*, E. 6, 19; *add to* (*Ribb., incuti*), 11, 728; *lay on, of the hand of Fate*, 10, 419.

iniectus, a, um, p. of inicio.

iniččo, s. inicio.

inimicus, a, um, adj., *unfriendly*; *inimical, hostile*, 2, 622; *of one's foe*, 10, 795; *adverse*, 12, 812; *dangerous* (others, *of the enemy*), 11, 880; *fatal, destructive*, 1, 123.

iniquus, a, um, adj. (2. in and aequus), *unequal*; *uneven in surface, rounding*, 10, 303; *excessive of weight*, G. 1, 164; *of the sun, torrid*, 7, 227; *too narrow, dangerous*, 5, 203; *treacherous*, 11, 531; *morally, unfavorable, hard, inequitable*, 4, 618; *unjust, cruel*, 1, 668, et al.

inire, s. ineo.

iniūria, ae, f. (2. in and ius), *violation of human right*; *injustice, violence, wrong, injury*, 4, 354, et al.; *affront, insult*, 1, 27.

iniussus, a, um, adj., *not commanded*; *uncalled, unbidden*, 6, 375.

iniustus, a, um, adj., *unrighteous*; *cruel*, E. 3, 33; *unfair*; *too great, heavy*, G. 3, 347.

inlābor (ill-), lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to glide or fall into*, w. dat.; *move into*, 2, 240; *descend into, inspire*, 3, 89.

inlācrīmo (ill-), āvi, ātum, 1, n., and **inlacrīmor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to weep*; fig., *weep, sweat*, G. 1, 480.

inlaetābilis (ill-), e, adj., *joyless*; *sad, mournful*, 3, 707.

inlaudātus (ill-), a, um, adj. (2. in and laudo), *not praised*; *not deserving of praise*; *infamous*, G. 3, 5.

inlēcēbra (ill-), ae, f. (inlicio), *an enticement, allurements, charm*, G. 3, 217.

inlīdo (ill-), līsi, līsum, 3, a. (1. in and laedo), *to dash upon, thrust, drive upon*, 1, 112; *dash into*, 5, 480.

inlīgo (ill-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bind on*; *attach to*; *impede, encumber* (separated by tmesis), 10, 794.

inlīsus (ill-), a, um, p. of inlido.

inlōtus (ill-), a, um, adj. (2. in and lavo), *unwashed*, G. 3, 443.

inlūcesco (ill-, -lūcisco), luxi, 3, inc. n., *to begin to be light*; *to dawn*, G. 2, 337.

inlūdo (ill-), lūsi, lūsum, 3, n. and a., *to play upon*; w. dat.; fig., *insult, mock*, 2, 64; *set at naught*, 4, 591; *injure, hurt*, G. 2, 375; w. acc., *insult*, 9,

634; *deck, embroider* (others read *inclusas*), G. 2, 464.

inlustris (ill-), e, adj. (in and lustrō), *illuminated*; fig., *conspicuous, distinguished, illustrious, noble*, 6, 758.

inlūsus (ill-), a, um, p. of illado.

inlūvies (ill-), ēi, f. (inluo), *that which is deposited by washing*; *dirt, filth*, 3, 593.

inm. For words beginning thus, see imm.

innascor, nātus sum, 3, dep. n., *to be born in*; pa., **innātus**, a, um, *in-born, inbred*, G. 4, 177.

innāto, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to swim, float upon*, G. 2, 451.

innātus, a, um, p. of innascor.

innecto, nexūi, nexum, 3, a., *to bind, tie*, 5, 511; *entwine*, 7, 353; *link together*; fig., *devise*, 4, 51.

innexus, a, um, p. of innecto.

inno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to swim upon or over*, 8, 691; *swim*, 10, 222; w. acc., *sail over*, 6, 134; *swim, pass by swimming*, G. 3, 142.

innōcūs, a, um, adj., *harmless, involving no danger to any one*, 7, 230; *pass., unharmed, safe*, 10, 302.

innoxius, a, um, adj., *harmless*, 2, 683.

innūmērus, a, um, adj., *numberless, countless*, 6, 706.

innuptus, a, um, adj., *not veiled*; *unmarried, virgin-*, 2, 31.

inoffensus, a, um, adj., *unobstructed*; *unbroken, smooth*, 10, 292.

inōlesco, ōlēvi, ōlītum, 3, n., *to grow into, upon, or in*, w. dat., G. 2, 77; *fasten upon, be incorporated, be fixed by growth*, without a case foll., 6, 738.

inōpinus, a, um, adj. (2. in and opinor), *unexpected*, 5, 857.

inops, ōpis, adj., *without means*; *poor, needy*, G. 1, 186; *wretched* (destitute of means to pay Charon), 6, 325; *of things, meager, mean, humble*, 8, 100; *of the mind, w. gen., bereft of*, 4, 300.

Īnōūs, a, um, adj. (Ino), *pertaining to Ino, daughter of Cadmus and mother of Melicertes or Palaemon*; *Inoan*, 5, 823; G. 1, 437.

inp. For words beginning thus, s. imp.

inquam (late form, **inquo**), n. def., *to say*; always used after one or more words in a direct quotation, 1, 321, et al.

inrēmābilis (**irr-**), e, adj., *that can not be gone over again; not to be repassed, or retraced*, 6, 425; *inextricable*, 5, 591.

inrēpārābilis (**irr-**), e, adj., *irrecoverable, irretrievable*, G. 3, 284.

inrīdēo (**irr-**), rīsi, rīsum, 2, n. and a., *to laugh at; deride*, 5, 272; *set at naught, insult*, 4, 534.

inrīgo (**irr-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to water; sprinkle*, G. 4, 115; fig., *diffuse*, 1, 692; *pervade*, 3, 511.

inrīgūus (**irr-**), a, um, adj., *watering, moistening, irrigating*, G. 4, 32.

inrīsus (**irr-**), a, um, p. of inrideo.

inrīto (**irr-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to exasperate, provoke*, 4, 178.

inrītus (**irr-**), a, um, (2. in *and* ratus), *baffled in calculation or purpose; ineffectual, unavailing*, G. 4, 519; *useless, vain*, 2, 459; *effaced, done away*, E. 4, 14.

inrōro (**irr-**), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to be wet with dew; to drop with dew*, G. 3, 304; a., *to bedew*, G. 1, 288.

inrumo (**irr-**), rūpi, ruptum, 3, n. and a., *to burst*; w. acc., *rush into, rush through*, 11, 879; w. dat., *burst into*, 6, 528.

inrūo (**irr-**), rūi, 3, n. and a., *to rush in, break in*, 2, 757; *rush on*, 2, 383; *rush*, 9, 555.

insālūtātus, a, nm, adj., *not saluted; without farewell greeting (separated by thesis)*, 9, 288.

insānia, ae, f. (insanus), *unsoundness; insanity, madness, folly, frenzy*, 2, 42; *violence, fury*, 7, 461.

insānio, ivi or ii, Itum, 4, n. (id.), *to be insane; to be mad, frantic; to be a fool*, E. 3, 36; of lovers, E. 10, 22.

insānus, a, um, adj., *unsound; mad, insane*, 6, 135; *inspired*, 3, 443; of inanimate things, *furious*, E. 9, 43.

inscīus, a, um, adj. (2. in *and* scio), *not knowing; unaware, unwitting, ignorant*, 1, 718; *amazed, bewildered*, 2, 307; w. gen., *ignorant of* (Ribbeck, *nescia*), 12, 648.

inscriptus, a, um, p. of inscribo.

inscribo, psi, ptum, 3, a., *to work upon, mark, furrow*, 1, 478; *inscribe* (pass. w. acc. of thing marked), E. 3, 106.

insector, ātus sum, 1, dep. freq. a. (insequor), *to follow up; fig., harrow, hoe*, G. 1, 155.

insēquor, cītus sum, 3, dep. a., *to follow up, pursue, follow*, 5, 321; *press on, follow up*, G. 1, 105; *succeed*, 1, 87; *persecute, pursue*, 1, 241; w. inf., *proceed*, 3, 32.

1. **insēro**, sēvi, sītum, 3, a., *to plant or sow in, or among; plant*, E. 1, 74; *intermix*, G. 2, 302; *ingraft*, G. 2, 33.

2. **insēro**, ūi, rtum, 3, a., *to fasten or put in; insert*, 3, 152.

inserto, 1, freq. a. (2. inserto), *to put or thrust into; pass through*, 2, 672.

insertus, a, um, p. of 2. inserto.

insīdēo, sēdi, sessum, 2, n. and a. (1. in *and* sedeo), *to sit or be seated on; w. dat., rest, recline upon*, 1, 719; *settle on*, 8, 490; w. acc., *occupy, hold*, 2, 616.

insīdiae, ārum, f. (insideo), *a sitting down, or lying in ambush; an ambush, 11, 783; snare, toil*, E. 3, 18; *plot, treachery, wile*, 2, 36; *stealthy journey or enterprise*, 9, 237; *artifice, stratagem*, 2, 421; personif. pl. : **Insīdiae**, ārum, *Stratagem*, 12, 336.

insīdiōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (insīdiae), *to lie in ambush; lie in wait, lurk for*, w. dat., 9, 59.

insido, sēdi, sessum, 3, n., *to sink, take a seat, or settle upon; w. dat., alight upon*, 6, 708; in some texts for *insideo*, 1, 719; *to be stationed or secreted in*, 11, 531; w. acc., *settle upon*, 10, 59.

insigne, is, n., s. insignis.

insignō, ivi or ii, Itum, 4, a. (insigne), *to decorate with a mark; adorn, mark, decorate*, 7, 790.

insignis, e, adj. (1. in *and* signum), *bearing a mark; marked*, G. 3, 56; *distinguished*, G. 3, 7; *beautiful*, 3, 463; *splendid, adorned*, 4, 134; *conspicuous*, 6, 808; *marked, renowned, distinguished*, 1, 10; *illustrious, glorious*, 10, 450; subs. : **insigne**, is, n., *a distinguishing mark; symbol, ensign*, 10, 183; *trophy*, 12, 944; pl. : **insignia**, ūrum, *distinctive arms, tokens*, 2, 380; *royal*

ensigns or *insignia*, 8, 503; *trappings*, 11, 89.

insincērus, a, um, adj., *without purity, not genuine; corrupted, putrid*, G. 4, 285.

insinūo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to embosom; to penetrate*, 2, 229.

insisto, stīti, 3, a. and n., *to place one's self in or upon a thing; w. dat., to tread or stand upon*, G. 3, 114; w. acc., *to tread*, 6, 563; *impress*, 11, 574; *walk on in, pursue*, G. 3, 164; fig., *of the will, continue, persist*, 4, 533.

insītus, a, um, p. of 1. *insero*.

insōlītus, a, um, adj., *unwonted, unusual*, G. 1, 475; in an active sense, G. 3, 543.

insomnis, e, adj. (2. in and somnus), *without sleep, wakeful*, 9, 167.

insomnium, īi, n., *that which comes in sleep; a dream*, 4, 9.

insōno, ūi, 1, n., *to sound within; resound, snap*, 5, 579; w. acc., *sound, crack* (as to, or with) *the lash*, 7, 451.

insons, ntis, adj., *innocent, guiltless, unoffending*, 2, 84.

inspectus, a, um, p. of *inspicio*.

inspērātus, a, um, adj., *unhoped for*, 3, 278; *unexpected*, 8, 247.

inspicio, spexi, spectum, 3, a. (1. in and specio), *to look into or upon; overlook*, 2, 47.

inspico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (1. in and spica), *to point like an ear of wheat; to sharpen, point*, G. 1, 292.

inspiro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to breathe into; fig., infuse, dart into*, G. 4, 237; *inspire, impart*, 1, 688; *instill*, 7, 351.

inspōliātus, a, um, adj., *not despoiled, unstripped*, 11, 594.

instābilis, e, adj., *unsteady, fickle*, G. 4, 105; *light, floating*, G. 4, 195.

instar, indecl., n. (1. in and sto), *an image; figure; noble or majestic form, majesty*, 6, 865; w. gen., *likeness; the size of, as large as*, 2, 15; *like*, 3, 637.

instauo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to build; perform, celebrate*, 3, 62; *revive, resolve anew*, 2, 451; *celebrate anew*, 4, 63; *renew*, 2, 669; *repay, requite*, 6, 530.

insterno, strāvi, strātum, 3, a., *to spread over; cover*, 2, 722; *saddle*, 7, 277; *extend over*, 12, 675.

instigo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to goad on; incite, stimulate, encourage*, 5, 228.

instītūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (1. in and statuo), *to fix in a place; put down, plant, step with* (others, *have as a custom*), 7, 690; *found, inaugurate*, 6, 70; w. inf., *ordain*, 6, 143; *prepare, begin*, 7, 109; *teach*, E. 2, 33.

insto, stīti, 1, n., *to stand on or upon; w. dat., acc., inf., or alone; w. dat., to stand on*, 11, 529; *stand or hang over*, 10, 196; *be eager for, looking for*, G. 1, 220; w. acc., *to work at, ply work upon*, 8, 434; w. inf., *urge on, press on*, 1, 423; *persist*, 10, 118; *alone, to follow up, press on, pursue*, 1, 468; *be active, vigilant*, G. 3, 123; *struggle*, 12, 783; *be near at hand, approach, threaten*, 12, 916; *attack*, G. 3, 154; *to be urgent, important, incumbent*, 4, 115.

1. **instrātus**, a, um, p. of *insterno*.

2. **instrātus**, a, um, adj. (2. in and stratus), *not spread, unspread* (others, *overspread, from insterno*), G. 3, 230.

instrēpo, strēpūi, strēpītum, 3, n., *to resound, rattle, creak*, G. 3, 173.

instructus, a, um, p. of *instruo*.

instrūo, xi, ctum, 3, n., *to build upon; build up; arrange, draw up ships or troops*, 2, 254; 8, 676; *prepare*, 1, 638; *furnish, equip, supply*, 3, 231; *support*, 6, 831; *instruct, train*, 2, 152.

insuētus, a, um (trisyll.), adj., *unaccustomed; unused, unwonted*, 6, 16; pl. n. as adv.: **insuēta**, *strangely; hideously*, 8, 248.

insūla, ae, f., *an island*, 1, 159.

insulto, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (in silio), w. dat., *to leap upon, bound upon, gallop over*, G. 3, 117; *trample on*, G. 4, 11; 12, 339; w. acc., *bound, dance, rush through*, 7, 581; absol., *prance*, 11, 600; *insult, be insolent, mock*, 2, 330; *exult*, 10, 20.

inum, fūi, esse, irreg. n., *to be in or on; to be represented on*; 6, 26.

insūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to sew or stitch in, into, or on*, 5, 405.

insūper, adv. and prep.; adv., *above, over, upon*, 1, 61; *moreover*, 2, 593; prep. w. abl., *besides*, 9, 274.

insūpērābilis, e, adj., *that can not be surmounted; invincible*, 4, 40.

insurgo, surrexi, rectum, 3, n., *to*

rise to; w. dat., 9, 34; *rise, spring to, ply*, 3, 207; without case, *lift or raise one's self, rise upward*, 5, 443.

insūtus, a, um, p. of insuo.

intactus, a, um, adj., *untouched, unbroken*, 11, 419; *unhurt*, 10, 504; *untouched by the yoke, unyoked*, 6, 38; *pure*; a virgin, 1, 345; *untreated, un-sung*, G. 3, 41.

intēger, gra, grum, adj. (2. in and tango), *undiminished*; *unbroken*, G. 4, 302; *entire*; *healthy, fresh, sound*, w. gen., 2, 638; **ab intēgro**, anew, E. 4, 5.

intēgro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (integer), *to make new or fresh*; *renew, repeat*, G. 4, 515.

intēmērātus, a, um, adj., *not violated, inviolate*, 2, 143; *pure, holy*, 3, 178; a virgin, 11, 584.

intempestus, a, um, adj. (2. in and tempus), *unseasonable*; *unpleasant*; *gloomy, dark*, 3, 587; of unhealthy atmosphere or climate, *malarious, unhealthy*, 10, 184.

intendo, di, tentum or tesium, 3, a., *to stretch to or towards*; *strain*; *stretch strings or chords*; *strain, aim, shoot*, 9, 590; *tune (or adapt)*, 9, 776; *extend, spread out, swell*, w. acc., 5, 33; *bind*, w. acc. and abl., 5, 403; *festoon*, 4, 506; *tie around*, w. acc. and dat., 2, 237; *stretch to*, 5, 136; p.: **intentus**, a, um, *earnestly attentive, intent*, 2, 1; *expectant*, 5, 137.

intentātus, a, um, adj., *untried, unsolicited*, 10, 39.

intento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (intendo), *to stretch, hold out*, 6, 572; *threaten*, 1, 91.

intentus, a, um, p. of intendo.

intēpō, ūi, 2, n., *to become warm*, 10, 570.

inter, prep. w. acc., *between*; *among, amid, in the midst of*, 3, 646, et al.; *through*, 2, 782; *while*, E. 9, 24; *in*, 4, 70; implying both to and amid, 12, 437; adv., G. 2, 349; w. se or sese, *mutually*, 4, 193; *one with another*, 1, 455; *alternately, in turn*, 5, 433; *against each other*, 6, 828; *on or upon each other*, 11, 121.

intercīpio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (inter and capio), *to catch a thing passing along*; *intercept*, 10, 402.

interclūdo, ūsi, ūsum, 3, a., *to close the way*; *hinder, detain*, 2, 111.

interdum, adv., *sometimes*, G. 2, 258.

intērēā, adv., *amid these things*; *meanwhile, in the mean time*, 1, 418, et al.

intērēo, Ivi or Ii, itum, irreg. n., *to go between, be lost among, disappear*; *perish, die*, G. 1, 152, et al.

interficiō, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (inter and facio), *to separate the parts*; *slay, kill*; of inanimate things, *destroy*, G. 4, 330.

interfor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to speak between*; *interrupt*, 1, 386.

interfundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., *to pour between*; *besprinkle*; *mark*, 4, 644; pass. as middle, *pour itself, flow between*, 6, 439.

interfūsus, a, um, p. of interfundo.

intērīmo, ēmi, emptum or emtum, 3, n. (inter and emo), *to take from the midst*; *kill*, 10, 428.

intērīor, ius, adj. (compar. of obs. interus, rel. to inter), *inner, interior*; *interior or inner part of*, 1, 637; *on the inner side*, 5, 170; superl.: **intīmus** (intūmus), a, um, *innermost*, 1, 243; adv.: **intērīus**, compar., *more deeply*, G. 3, 137.

intērītus, ūs, m. (intereo), *a perish-ing*; *death*, E. 5, 28.

intērīus, s. interior.

interlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep., *to glide between, separated by tmesis*, G. 2, 349.

interlēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a. (separated by tmesis), *to pinch off or gather here and there*, G. 2, 366.

interlūcēo, luxi, 2, n., *to give light through*; *to open*, 9, 508.

interlūo, 3, a., *to wash between*; *flow between*, 3, 419.

intermiscēo, miscūi, mixtum or mistum, 2, a., *to intermix, intermingle*, E. 10, 5.

internecto, 3, a., *to bind together, bind up*, 7, 816.

interpres, ētis, c., *an agent between parties*; *a mediator, messenger*, 4, 356; *author*, 4, 608; *prophet*, 3, 359.

interritus, a, um, adj., *unaffrighted*; *dauntless*, 5, 427; of inanimate things, *undisturbed*; *without peril, secure*, 5, 863.

interrumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., to break asunder; interrupt, discontinue, suspend, 4, 88; of fire, extinguish, 9, 239.

interruptus, a, um, p. of interrumpo.

intersum, fūi, esse, irreg. n., to be in the midst; be present at, share in, 11, 62.

intertexto, texūi, textum, 3, a., to interweave, embroider, 8, 167.

intertextus, a, um, p. of intertexto.

intervallum, i, n., the space between two stakes; an interval, distance, 5, 320.

intexo, ūi, xtum, 3, a., to weave into or in; work in, inweave, 5, 252; festoon, wreath, entwine, G. 2, 221; cover, 6, 216; frame, 2, 16.

intextus, a, um, p. of intexo.

intĭbum (intŭbum, intŷbum), i, n., and **intĭbus** (intŭbus), i, m. and f. (ѣтвѣров), the endive, chiccory, G. 1, 120.

intĭmus, a, um, s. interior.

intŏno, ūi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to thunder, 1, 90; impers.: **intŏnat**, it thunders, 2, 693.

intonsus, a, um, adj., unshaven, unshorn, 9, 181; untrimmed, tree-clad, shaggy, E. 5, 63; leafy, 9, 681.

intorquĕo, torsi, tortum, 2, a., to turn or hurl toward, or against, 2, 231; shoot, dart, 9, 534; turn, roll, G. 4, 451; swing, hurl (in some texts for attonquens), 9, 52.

intortus, a, um, p. of intorquĕo.

intrā, prep. w. acc., and adv. (rel. to inter), on the inside; within, 2, 33, et al.; for in, 7, 168.

intractābilis, e, adj., that can not be handled or managed; indomitable, invincible, 1, 339.

intractātus, a, um, adj., unhandled, untried, 8, 206.

intrĕmo, ūi, 3, n., to tremble, 5, 505; quake, 3, 581.

intro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (rel. to 1. in and inter), to go into, enter, 3, 254; penetrate, pierce, 8, 390.

intrŏgrĕdiŏr, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. (intro and gradiŏr), to go within; enter, 1, 520.

intŭbum, **intŭbus**, i, s. intĭbum, intĭbus.

intŭmus, a, um, s. interior.

intus, adv. (in), within, 1, 294, et al.; w. abl., but not governing, 7, 192.

inultus, a, um, adj., unavenged, 2, 670.

ĭnubro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to cast a shade upon; overshadow; shade, 11, 66.

ĭnundo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to overflow, a., 10, 24; n., 11, 382; of an army, rush on, pour on, 12, 280.

ĭnŭro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., to brand, G. 3, 158.

ĭnŭtilis, e, adj., useless, 2, 510; helpless, 10, 794.

ĭnŭus, s. Castrum Inui.

invādo, vāsi, vāsum, 3, a. and n., to go into; enter, 3, 382; enter upon, 6, 260; invade, violate, 6, 623; rush into, 12, 712; attack, assail, 2, 414; address, accost, 4, 265; undertake, adventure, 9, 186.

invālidus, a, um, adj., not strong; feeble, infirm, 5, 716; helpless, G. 4, 498; timid, 12, 262.

invectus, a, um, p. of inveho.

invĕho, vexi, vectum, 3, a., to carry into or forward; pass.: **invĕhi**, to ride or drive, 1, 155; sail, 5, 122; w. acc. of place, sail to, arrive at, or in, 7, 436; enter, 8, 714.

invĕnio, vĕni, ventum, 4, a., to come upon; find out, find, discover, 6, 8, et al.; impers.: **inventum est**, men have found out, discovered, G. 1, 140; pa. subs.: **inventum**, i, n., that which has been found out; an invention, G. 4, 283.

inventor, ōris, m. (invenio), a finder; contriver, 2, 164.

inventrix, icis, f. (id.), a discoverer, inventress, producer, G. 1, 19.

inventum, i, n., s. invenio, at the end.

inventus, a, um, p. of invenio.

invergo, 3, a., to cause to incline; turn into, pour upon, 6, 244.

invertŏ (**invertŏ**), verti, versum, 3, a., to turn over; invert, change, 11, 202; turn up, plow, G. 1, 65.

invictus, a, um, adj., unconquered; invincible, 6, 365.

invidĕo, vīdi, vīsum, 2, n. and a., to look into; to look at with dislike; begrudge, envy, 4, 234, et al.; withhold, deny, E. 7, 58; pa.: **invīsus**, a, um, hated, hateful, odious, 1, 387; act., **inimical**, an enemy, hostile, 11, 364.

invidiā, ae, f. (invideo), *dislike, hatred, jealousy, envy*, 2, 90; **invidica est**, foll. by inf. w. acc., 4, 340.

invigilo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to be awake, watch, provide for*, G. 4, 158; *wake, or rise early for, or to*, 9, 605.

inviolābilis, e, adj., *not to be violated, inviolable, certain*, 11, 363.

invīso, vīsi, vīsum, 3, a., *to come, or go to see*; *visit*, 4, 144, et al.

1. **invīsus**, a, um, p. of invideo.

2. **invīsus**, a, um, adj., *unseen* (so Heyne, but better *odious*), 2, 574.

invīto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to ask as a guest*; *to invite*, 8, 178; *tempt, allure*, G. 4, 23; *encourage, incite*, 5, 292.

invītus, a, um, adj., *unwilling*, 6, 460; *unfriendly*, 2, 402.

invīus, a, um, adj. (2. in and via), *without a way*; *trackless, inaccessible, impassable*, 1, 537; *difficult*, 3, 353.

invōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a, *to call upon*; *invoke, adore*, 7, 140.

involvere, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll on or in*; *cast upon*, 12, 292; *roll along, carry*, 12, 689; *cover up, obscure*, 3, 193; *conceal, involve*, 6, 100.

1. **invorto**, s. inverto.

1. **īō!** interj. (iō); of joy, *ho, huzza!* of woe, *oh! behold!* *woe is me!* 7, 400.

2. **Īō**, ūs, and **Īōn**, ōnis, f., *Io, daughter of Inachus, changed into a cow, watched by Argus, and again restored to her own form, and worshiped by the Egyptians as Isis*, 7, 789.

Īollas (Īōlas), ae, m. 1. *A shepherd*, E. 2, 57, et al. 2. *A Trojan*, 11, 640.

Īōnīus, a, um, adj., 'Ιώνιος or 'Ιόνιος, *Ionian*, 3, 671; subs.: **Īōnīum**, īi, n., *the Ionian sea*, 3, 211.

Īōpas, ae, m., *a Carthaginian poet*, 1, 740.

Īōvis, s. Iuppiter.

Īphītus, i, m., 'Ιφίτος, *a Trojan warrior*, 2, 435.

ipse, a, um, gen. ipsūs, dem. pron. (is and intens. pse), *self*, used to emphasize substantives and pronouns expressed or understood; *myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, ourselves*, etc., freq.; sometimes equivalent to *just, precisely, exactly, very, even*, 5, 767, et al.; denoting distinction or pre-eminence, 1, 575, et al.; marking a climax

or extreme case, E. 10, 67; *of one's self, spontaneously*, 7, 492, et al.; marking a return to the principal subject, G. 4, 464; the whole as contrasted with the parts, 12, 303.

ir, in composition for **in**, s. **in**.

Ira, ae, f., *anger, fury, wrath*, freq.; *resentment, hatred*, 1, 251; *vengeful, wrathful thought*, 2, 575; *curse, wrathful intent*, 11, 443; *vengeance*, 12, 946; pl., *angry passions, wrath*, 1, 4, et al.; personif.: **Irae**, ārum, f., *the Demon of wrath, Wrath*, 12, 336.

Irascor, Irātus sum, 3, dep. n. (ira), *to be angry, furious*; *to show anger*, 10, 712; *to collect rage, throw fury into*, G. 3, 232; 12, 104; *to attack*, 10, 712.

Irātus, a, um, p. of irascor.

Ire, infin. of eo.

Iris, īdis, f., acc. Irim, 'Ιρις, *Iris, the goddess of the rainbow, daughter of Thaumas and Electra, and messenger of the gods above*, 4, 694, et al.

irr, for words beginning thus, s. **inr**.

is, ēa, id, gen. eius, dem. pron. 1. Subs., *he, she, it, they*, 3, 596, et al. 2. Adj., *that, this, those, these*, 2, 103, et al.; *such*, 1, 529, et al.

1. **Ismāra**, ōrum, n., and **Ismāra**, ae, f., *Mount Ismarus, on the southern coast of Thrace*, G. 2, 37; E. 6, 30.

2. **Ismāra**, ae, f. (others, **Ismāra**, ōrum, n.), *a city at the foot of Ismarus*, 10, 351.

Ismārius, a, um, adj. (1. Ismarus), *Ismarian* (in some texts for *Tmarii*), 5, 620.

1. **Ismārus**, i, m., 'Ισμαρος, *a mountain in Thrace*, E. 6, 30.

2. **Ismārus**, i, m., *a Maeonian, follower of Aeneas*, 10, 139.

iste, a, ud, dem. pron., properly relating to the second person (is and suffix to), *that of which you speak, or which pertains to you*; *that, this*, E. 1, 19, et al.; *such*, 2, 521.

Ister, s. Hister.

istic (isti), adv. (istic), *there, where thou art*; *there*, 10, 557; also, according to some commentators, 2, 661.

istine (isthinc), adv. (id.), *thence, where thou art*; *from that place, or there*, 6, 389.

ita, adv. (rel. to is), *thus, so, in such*

a manner, 4, 533, et al.; in oaths, 9, 208; for *tum*, G. 1, 320.

Itāli, s. *Italus*.

Itālia, ae, f., *Italy*, 1, 2, et al.

Itāliides, um, f. (*Italus*), *Italian women*; *Italian nymphs*, 11, 657.

1. **Itālus**, a, um (*Italia*), *Italian*, 3, 440, et al.; subs.: **Itāli**, ōrum, m., *the Italians*, 1, 109.

2. **Itālus**, i, m., *the ancient king from whom Italy was supposed to have been named*, 7, 173.

item, adv. (*is*), *so*; *also*, G. 1, 187.

iter, tñēris, n. (i rt. of eo), *a going*; *a journey, passage, voyage*, 3, 507, et al.; *track, path, way*, 1, 370; *course*, 7, 35.

itērum, adv. (rel. to *is*), *a second time, again*, freq.; **iterumque iterumque**, *both again and again, again and again*, 2, 770.

It̄hāca, ae, f., Ἰθάκη, *Ithaca (now Teaki), the island of Ulysses in the Ionian sea*, 3, 272.

It̄hācus, a, um, adj. (*Ithaca*), *of Ithaca, Ithacan*; subs.: **It̄hācus**, i, m., *the Ithacan, Ulysses*, 2, 104, et al.

itur, s. eo.

iturus, a, um, p. of eo.

It̄uraeus (**It̄yr-**), a, um, adj. (*Ituræa*), *of Ituræa, a part of Coelesyria*; *Ituræan*, G. 2, 448.

It̄ys, ŷos (acc. -ŷn or ŷm), m., Ἴρως, *a Trojan slain by Turnus*, 9, 574.

iūba, ae, f., *the mane of a horse*, G. 3, 86; *of a serpent*, 2, 206; *of a helmet, plume, crest*, 2, 412.

iūbar, āris, n., *brightness, radiance, of the sun, or of a star*; *the sun, morning*, 4, 130.

iūbēo, iussi (*fut. perf. iusso* for *iussero*, 11, 467), *iussum*, 2, a., *to order, request, usually w. inf., freq.*; *bid*, 2, 3; *ask, invite*, 1, 708; *will, wish, desire*, 3, 261; *direct, enjoin, admonish*, 3, 697; *persuade, advise*, 2, 37; *lead, prompt*, E. 4, 33; *to clear by command*, 10, 444; w. subj., 10, 53; pa. subs.: **iussum**, i, n., *a thing ordered*; *command, injunction, order*, 1, 77, et al.

iūcundus (**iōcundus**), a, um, adj. (rel. to *iuvo*), *pleasant, sweet, delightful*, 6, 363.

iūdex, ŷeis, c. (*ius* and 2. *dico*), *a judge*, 6, 431, et al.

iūdicium, ii, n. (*iudex*), *a judgment, decision*, 1, 27, et al.

iūgālis, e, adj. (*iugum*), *pertaining to the yoke*; *yoked together*; *matrimonial, nuptial*, 4, 16; subs.: **iūgāles**, ium, m., *yoked or harnessed horses*; *a team*, 7, 280.

iūgērum, i, n. (rel. to *iungo* and *iugum*), *a Roman acre, about five eighths of the English acre*; *a iuger, an acre*, 6, 596; pl.: **iūgēra**, um, *acres*, 6, 596; *fields, lands, ground*, G. 2, 264.

iūgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*iugum*), *to yoke*; fig., *join in marriage, unite*, 1, 345.

iūgūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*iugulum*), *to cut the throat*; *slay, slaughter*, 11, 199; *immolate*, 12, 214.

iūgūlum, i, n. (rel. to *iungo*), *the joining part*; *the throat*, 10, 415, et al.

iūgum, i, n. (rel. to *iungo*), *a yoke*, 3, 542, et al.; *a span, team, horses*, 5, 147, et al.; *cross-bench, seat, bench*, 6, 411; *of hills or mountains, summit, top, ridge*, 1, 498; *mount*, 7, 799; *brow of a hill*, 8, 236; fig., *subjection*, 10, 78; pl.: **iūga**, ōrum, meton., *car, chariot*, 6, 804; 10, 594.

1. **Iūlius**, ii, m., *Julius, the name of the Roman gens in which the family of Caesar was the most prominent*, 6, 789; applied to Augustus (others, Caesar), 1, 288.

2. **Iūlius**, a, um, adj. (*Iulius*), *of the family of Julius*; *Julian*, G. 2, 163.

Iūlus, i, m., *Iulus* or *Ascanius, son of Aeneas*, 1, 267, et freq.

iunctūra, ae, f. (*iungo*), *a joining*; *joint*, 2, 464.

iunctus, a, um, p. of *iungo*.

iuncus, i, m., *a rush*, E. 1, 48.

iungo, nxi, nctum, 3, a. (ζεύγνυμι), *to join*; *unite*, 1, 73, et al.; *clasp*, 3, 89; *yoke, harness*, 5, 817; *match*, E. 8, 27; *bind, tie*, 8, 485; *connect, arrange*, 3, 451; *ally, reconcile*, 11, 129; w. se understood, *to join one's self to, reach*, w. dat., 10, 240; or *sibi*, *to join*, 4, 142; 11, 145; p.: **iunctus**, a, um, *joined*, freq.; *close together, equal*, 5, 157.

iūnipērus, i, f., *the juniper-tree*, E. 10, 76.

Iūno, ōnis, f. (rel. to *Iuppiter*), *Juno, the Sabine and Roman name for the wife and sister of Jupiter, daughter of*

Saturn, 1, 4, et al. ; **Iūno inferna**, the *Juno of the lower world*, *Proserpine*, 6, 138.

Iūnōniūs, a, um, adj. (Iuno), *pertaining to Juno, under the influence of Juno* ; *Juno's*, 1, 671.

Iuppīter (Iūpīter), Iōvis, m., *Jupiter, son of Saturn and Rhea, and king of the gods*, 1, 223 ; for the sky or air, E. 7, 60 ; **Iuppīter Stȳgius**, *Pluto*, 4, 638.

iūrē, s. ius.

iurgiūm, īi, n. (iurgo), *a lawsuit ; a quarrel ; brawling, strife*, E. 5, 11 ; *reproof*, 11, 406.

iūro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (ius), *to take an oath*, 4, 426 ; *call to witness, swear by*, w. acc. *per*, 6, 458 ; w. acc. alone, 6, 351 ; w. acc. of thing and person, 12, 197.

iūs, ūris, n. (rel. to inbeo), *law, right, equity, justice*, freq. ; *obligation*, 2, 157 ; pl. : **iura**, um, *justice*, 1, 293 ; *laws, courts*, 1, 426 ; *rules*, 1, 731 ; **dare iura**, *to administer laws or justice ; dispense laws, rule* (perhaps also including the idea of enacting laws), 1, 293 ; abl. adv. : **iūrē**, *with right, justly*, 9, 642.

iussum and **iusso**, s. inbeo.

1. **iussus**, a, um, p. of iubeo.

2. **iussus**, ūs, m., only in abl. sing. (iubeo), *by command, order, decree*, 2, 247.

iustītia, ae, f. (iustus), *righteousness, justice, equity*, 1, 523, et al. ; personif., G. 2, 474.

iustus, a, um, adj. (ius), *righteous, just*, 1, 544, et al. ; *fair, equal*, 1, 508 ; subs. : **iustum**, i, n., *that which is just, meet, proper, sufficient, enough*, G. 2, 251, et al.

Iūturna, ae, f., *a Naiad, sister of Turnus*, 12, 154, et al.

iūvēnālis, e, adj. (iuvenis), *pertaining to youth ; youthful*, 2, 518.

iūvenca, s. iuventus.

iūvencus, a, um, adj. (iuvenis), *young ; subs. : iuventus*, i, m., *a young bullock*, 3, 247, et al. ; **iuvenca**, ae, f., *a heifer*, 8, 208, et al.

iūvēnīlis, e, adj. (id.), *youthful* (the reading in some editions for *iuvenalis*), 2, 518.

iūvēnis, e, adj., *young ; in the vigor or flower of life ; young, youthful*, freq. ; subs. : **iuvenis**, is, c., *a young person, youth ; young man*, 1, 321, et al. ; *a young heifer*, G. 3, 165.

iūventa, ae, f. (iuvenis), *youthfulness ; the age of youth ; youth*, 1, 590, et al.

iūventas, ātis, f. (id.) *youthfulness ; the age of youth ; youthful vigor*, 5, 398.

iūventūs, ūtis, f. (id.), *youthfulness ; the age of youth ; collective, young people, the youth*, G. 2, 472, et al. ; *warriors*, 1, 467 ; of the young of bees, *the young swarm*, G. 4, 22.

iūvo, iāvi, iūtum, 1, a. and n., *to help, aid, assist*, 1, 571 ; *delight*. E. 4, 2 ; *avail*, G. 3, 525 ; impers. : **iuvat**, *it is of use, it avails, helps*, 10, 56 ; *pleases, delights, gratifies*, 1, 203.

iuxtā, adv. and prep. w. acc. (rel. to inngo), *near, close, near by*, 2, 513 ; *at the same time*, 2, 666 ; *near to*, 3, 506.

Ixīon, ōnis, m., 'Ιξίων, *the father of Pirithous, and king of the Lapithae, who was bound to an ever-revolving wheel in Hades for offering violence to Juno*. 6, 601 ; G. 3, 38.

Ixīōniūs, a, um, adj. (Ixion) *of Ixion, Ixion's*, G. 4, 484.

J

NOTE.—The characters *I, i*, are substituted both in the text and dictionary for *J, j*. Therefore, words beginning with **Ja** or **ja**, as **Janus, jaceo**, etc., will be found under *I, i* in the form **Ianus, iaceo**, etc. ; those beginning

with **je**, as **jecur**, etc., will be found in the form **iecur**, etc. ; and those beginning with **Ju** or **ju**, as **Juno, juvenis**, etc., will be found in the form **Iuno, iuvenis**, etc. This consonantal *I* has properly the sound of English *Y*.

K

Karthāgo (Carthāgo), īnis, f. (Καρχηδών, *new city*), *a city built by Phoenician adventurers on the northern*

coast of Africa, opposite Sicily, a short distance N. E. of the modern Tunis, 1, 13, et al.

L

lābŕfācio, fĕci, factum, 3, a., pass. : **lābŕfĭo**, fĭeri. factus (labo and facio), to cause to totter or waver ; p. : **lābĕfactus**, a, um, shaken, 4, 395 ; yielding. melting, 8, 390 ; crumbled, G. 2, 264.

lābĕfactus, p. of labefacio.

lābellum, i, n. (labrum), a little lip ; soft lip. E. 2, 34.

lābes, is, f. (1. labor), a falling, sinking down ; decline, beginning of evil or ruin, downward step, 2, 97 ; corruption, stain, blemish, 6, 746. (But **lābes**, stain, acc. to Curtius, is from a diff. root and akin to λάβη, shame.)

Lābĭci (**Lāvĭci**), ōrum, m., the Labici, or people of Labicum or Labici, a Latin town near the present Colonna, 7, 796.

lābo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (rel. to 1. labor), to give way, begin to yield ; totter, 2, 492 ; of the mind, waver, 4, 22 ; falter, flag, despond, 12, 223 ; w. Grk. acc., 10, 283.

1. **lābor**, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to slide, glide down, or slip, freq. ; fall down, 2, 465 ; ebb, 11, 628 ; pass away, 2, 14 ; descend, 2, 262 ; glide, sail, skim along, 8, 91 ; depart from, E. 1, 64 ; flow, 3, 281 ; fall, perish, 2, 430 ; decline, 4, 318 ; faint, 3, 309 ; to be decayed, exhausted, ruined, G. 4, 249.

2. **lābor** (**labor**), ōris, m., labor, effort, toil, working, work, 1, 431, et al. ; care, G. 3, 288 ; task, 4, 115 ; effort, activity, of man (others, "wear and tear" of time), 11, 425 ; adventure, enterprise, 2, 385 ; burden, 2, 708 ; fatigue, difficulty, hardship, 1, 330 ; exercise (of procreation), G. 3, 127 ; struggle, danger, distress, misfortune, calamity, woe, suffering, 1, 10, et al. ; pain, pangs, G. 4, 340 ; hard fate (others, toil of battle), 12, 727 ; disease, G. 3, 452 ; an eclipse, 1, 742 ; the product of work, workmanship, work, 1, 455 ; personif. : **Labos**, Toil, 6, 277.

lābōro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (2. labor), to toil, make effort, G. 3, 193 ; work out ; prepare, knead, 8, 181 ; fashion ; embroider, 1, 639.

1. **lābrum**, i, n., a lip, E. 3, 43 ; 11, 572.

2. **lābrum**, i, n., a vat or tub, G. 2, 6 ; a bowl, vase, vessel, 8, 22.

lābrusca, ae, f., the wild grape-vine, E. 5, 7.

Lābŕinthus, i, m., λαβύρινθος, the Labyrinth, 5, 588.

lac, ctis, n. (γάλα), milk, 3, 66, et al. ; the dairy, G. 3, 394 ; juice, 4, 514 ; **copia pressi lactis**, plenty of cheese, E. 1, 82.

Lācaena, ae, adj. f., Λάκαινα, Lacedaemonian or Spartan, G. 2, 487 ; subs., the Spartan woman ; Helen, 2, 601.

Lācĕdaemōn, ōnis (acc. ōna), f., Λακεδαίμων, Lacedaemon or Sparta (now Mīsitra), the capital of Laconia, 7, 363.

Lācĕdaemōnĭus, a, um, adj., Λακεδαίμωνιος, Lacedaemonian, Spartan, 3, 328.

lācer, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. (λακερός, torn), torn, mangled, bruised, mutilated, 5, 275.

lācĕro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (lacer), to tear, mutilate ; wound, 3, 41 ; rend, 12, 98.

lācerta, ae, s. 2. lacertus.

1. **lācertus**, i, m., the upper arm, from the shoulder to the elbow ; the arm, 5, 141, et al.

2. **lācertus**, i, m., and **lācerta**, ae, f., a lizard, G. 4, 13.

lācessĭtus, a, um, p. of lācesso.

lācesso, cessĭvi or cessĭi, cessĭtum 3, intens. a. (rel. to lacio), to provoke ; rouse, irritate, incite, 5, 429 ; call forth, summon, rouse, 10, 10 ; challenge, attack, assail, 11, 585 ; beat, assail, G. 3, 233 ; strike, smite, 7, 527 ; slap with the hand, caress, cheer, 12, 85.

Lācĭnĭus, a, um, adj. (Lacinium), of Lacinium, a promontory near Croton, on the southern coast of Italy ; Lacinian ; **Diva Lacinia**, the Lacinian goddess ; Juno, 3, 552.

lācrĭma (**lācrŭ-**, -crŷ-, **lāchr-**), ae, f. (rel. to δάκρυ), a tear, 1, 228, et al. ; of flowers, honey-drop, G. 4, 160.

lācrĭmābilis (**lācrŭ-**), e, adj. (lacrimo), that calls for tears ; piteous, 3, 39 ; causing tears ; woful, disastrous, 7, 604.

lācrĭmo (**lācrŭ-**), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (lacrima), to shed tears, weep, 1, 459.

lācrīmōsus (lācrū-), a, um, adj. (id.), *tearful; sad, mournful, piteous*, 11, 274.

lactēo, ūi, 2, a. and n. (lac), *to suck*; pa.: **lactens**, ntis, *full of milk; milky*, juicy, G. 1, 315.

lactēsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *milky, full of milk*, G. 2, 525; *milk-white*, 8, 660.

lācūna (lūc-), ae, f. (lacus), *a hollow; pit, ditch; drain*, G. 1, 117; *puddle, pool*, G. 3, 365.

lācus, i, m. (rel. to λακίς, *a rent; λάκκος, a hollow*), *a lake*, G. 4, 364, et al.; *pool, source*, 8, 74; *fen*, 2, 135; *stream*, G. 3, 481; *water*, G. 4, 173.

Lādes, is, m., *a Lycian follower of Aeneas, slain by Turnus*, 12, 343.

Lādon, ōnis, acc. -ōna, m., *Ladon, a follower of Pallas*, 10, 413.

laedo, laesi, laesum, 3, a., *to strike violently; smite*, 2, 231; *bruise, strike, hit*, 7, 809; *tire*, E. 9, 64; *hurt, injure*, E. 10, 48; *damage*, G. 2, 220; *offend, thwart*, 1, 8; *violate*, 12, 496; *incense, enrage*, G. 4, 236.

laena, ae, f. (χλαῖνη), *an upper garment; cloak, mantle*, 4, 262.

Lāertiūs, a, um, adj. (Laertes), *of Laertes, father of Ulysses; Laertian*, 3, 272.

laesus, a, um, p. of laedo.

laetitīa, ae, f. (laetus), *joy*, 1, 514, et al.

laetor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (id.), *to rejoice*, w. abl., gen., infin., or absolute, 1, 393, et al.

laetus, a, um, adj., *joyful, joyous, glad*, 4, 418, et freq.; *delighting in* (w. abl.), 1, 275, 696; 2, 417; *sprightly*, G. 3, 63; *frisking*, G. 1, 423; *springing*, 10, 643; *jovial*, G. 1, 301; *sparkling, radiant*, 1, 591; *happy, auspicious*, 1, 605; *delightful, agreeable*, G. 2, 112; *abounding, rich, full* (w. abl. or gen.), 1, 441; *filled* (w. abl.), G. 2, 520; *fruitful, luxuriant*, G. 1, 74; *fertile, plentiful*, G. 1, 1; *well fed, fat*, 3, 220; *blissful, blessed*, 6, 744.

laeva, laevo, laevum, s. laevis.

laevis, e, adj., s. 1. levis.

laevis, a, um, adj. (rel. to λαίός), *the left*, 10, 495; (situated) *on the left*, 3, 412; *the left*, 3, 420; fig., *ill-starred, unpropitious, baleful*, 10, 275; *infatu-*

ated, blind, 2, 54; *propitious* (according to some, *unpropitious*), G. 4, 7; subs.:

laeva, ae, f. (sc. manus), *the left hand*, 1, 611; **ab laeva**, *on the left side*, 8, 460; pl.: **laeva**, ōrum, n., *the left-hand places; left-hand waters or waves*, 5, 825; adv.: **laevum**, *on the left*, 2, 693.

lāgēos, i, f., λάγειος, *a kind of Grecian grape, or wine produced from it; the lagean*, G. 2, 93.

Lāgus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 10, 381.

lambo, bi, bītum, 3, a. (rel. to λάπτω), *to lick*, 2, 211; of flame, *touch, lick*, 3, 574.

lāmenta, ōrum, n. (sing. not in good use), *a wailing, cry of grief, lamentation, mourning, moaning*, 4, 667.

lāmentābilis, e, adj. (lamentor), *deplorable, pitiable; to be deplored*, 2, 4.

lāmīna (lamna, lammīna), ae, f., *a plate, leaf; of metal*, G. 1, 143.

lampas, ādis, f., λαμπάς, *a light, torch*, 6, 587; *fire-brand*, 9, 535.

Lāmus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 9, 334.

Lāmŷrus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 9, 334.

lāna, ae, f. (λάχνη, Dor. λάνος), *wool*, G. 3, 391; *cotton*, G. 2, 120; *a fleecy cloud*, G. 1, 397.

lancēa, ae, f., *a lance, light spear, javelin*, 12, 375.

lances, s. lanx.

lānēsus, a, um, adj. (lana), *of wool; woolly, woolen*, G. 3, 487.

languēo, ūi, 2, n., *to be faint, to languish, grow feeble*, G. 4, 252; pa.:

languens, ntis, of the sea, 10, 289; of flowers, *drooping*, 11, 69.

languesco, langŭi, 3, inc. n. (languo), *to become faint, grow weak, droop*, 9, 436.

languīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *languid*, 12, 908.

lānīcīum, s. lanitium.

lānīger, ēra, ērum, adj. (lana and gero), *bearing wool; fleecy*, 3, 660.

lānīo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to lacerate, mangle, mutilate*, 6, 494.

lānītium (lānīcīum), īi, n. (lana), *a fleece of wool; the product or clip of wool; wool-trade*, G. 3, 384.

lānūgo, īnis, f., *down*, E. 2, 51.

lanx, cis, f., *a broad dish or plate; a charger, platter*, 8, 284; pl.: **lances**,

the basins of weighing-scales; scales, 12, 725.

Lāōcōōn, ontis, m., Λαοκόων, a Trojan prince and priest of Apollo, 2, 41; serving also as priest of Neptune, 2, 201.

Lāōdānīa, ae, f., Λαοδάμεια, daughter of Acastus and wife of Protesilaus, who killed herself after her husband was slain by Hector, 6, 447.

Lāōmēdontēus (-īus), a, um, adj. (Laomedon), pertaining to Laomedon, father of Priam; Laomedontean, Trojan, 4, 542.

Lāōmēdontiādēs, ae, m. (id.), a son or descendant of Laomedon, 8, 162; pl., the Trojans, 3, 248, et al.

Lāōmēdontiūs, s. Laomedonteus.

lāpīdōsus, a, um, adj. (lapis), full of stones; hard as stone, stony, 3, 649.

lāpillus, i, m. (id.), a small stone; a pebble or grain of sand, G. 4, 194.

lāpis, īdis, m., a stone, rock, 12, 906, et al.; mill-stone, G. 1, 274; marble, G. 3, 34; pumice-stone or sandstone, G. 2, 348.

Lāpītha (Lāpīthēs), ae, c., Λαπίθης, a Lapitha; pl.: Lāpithae, ārum (um, 7, 305); the Lapithae, a race of Thessalians, who fought with the Centaurs at the marriage of Pirithous, king of the Lapithae, 6, 601, et al.

lappa, ae, f., a bur, G. 3, 385.

lapso, i, freq. n. (1. labor), to fall down; slip, 2, 551.

1. **lapsus**, a, um, p. of 1. labor.

2. **lapsus**, ūs, m. (1. labor), a slipping; gliding, 2, 225; gliding movement, 2, 225; turning, movement, 2, 236; descent, flight, 3, 225; course, 4, 524.

lāquēar, āris, n. (rel. to lacus), a ceiling with hollows or panels; a paneled or fretted ceiling, 1, 726.

lāquēus, i, m. (id.), a noose or halter; gin, trap, snare, G. 1, 139.

Lār, āris, m., a fireside-, hearth-, or household-god, 5, 744; hesternum

Larem, the household god of yesterday, 8, 543; meton., household, property, G. 3, 344; home, dwelling, G. 4, 43; pl.:

Lāres, ium or um, the tutelary gods of the home (in some texts for Larem), 9, 259.

largior, itus sum, 4, dep. (largus), to give largely; bestow, grant, 10, 494.

largus, a, um, adj., ample; spacious, expansive, 6, 640; plentiful, copious, G. 1, 23; flowing, 1, 465; bountiful, free, 10, 619; w. gen., lavish (others, abounding in), 11, 338.

Lārīdes, is, m., a Rutulian, son of Daucus, 10, 391.

Lārīna, ae, f., a follower of Camilla, 11, 655.

Lārīsaesus (Lārīssaesus), a, um (Larissa), of Larissa, a Thessalian town, on the southern bank of the Peneus, now Larises; Larissaeon, 2, 197.

Lārīus, īi, m., Lake Larius, in Cisalpine Gaul, at the foot of the Alps, now Como, G. 2, 159.

lascīvus, a, um, adj., wanton, frisky, sportive, frolicsome, E. 2, 64.

lassus, a, um, adj., faint, tired, wearied, 2, 739; troubled, afflicted, G. 4, 449.

Lātāgus, i, m., a Tyrrhenian, 10, 697.

lātē, adv. (latus), widely; far and wide, 1, 21; on all sides, far around, 1, 163; all over, 12, 308.

lātēbra, ae, f. (lateo), a hiding-place; recess, lodgment, retreat, 12, 389; usually in pl.: latebrae, ārum, an ambush-cave, G. 4, 423; covert, retreat, G. 2, 216; cavern, 3, 424; recess, cavity, 2, 38; the hatches of a ship, the hold, 10, 657.

lātēbrōsus, a, um, adj. (latebra), full of lurking-places or recesses; full of holes; porous, 5, 214; secret, 8, 713.

lātens, ntis, p. of lateo.

lātēo, ūi, 2, n. and a. (rel. to λανθάνω), to be hidden, lie concealed, 2, 48; to lurk, E. 3, 20; be sheltered, 10, 805; be unknown to, escape the knowledge of, 1, 130; p.: lātens, ntis, hidden, concealed, 3, 237; hiding, lurking, 2, 568.

lātēx, icis, m., a liquid; liquor; wine, 1, 686; water, 4, 512; **Lēnaei lātīces**, a wine-draught or wash, G. 3, 509.

Lātīna, s. 2. Latinus.

Lātīni, s. 2. Latinus.

1. **Lātīnus**, i, m. (Latium), Latinus, a king of Latium, whose capital was Laurentum, and whose daughter, Lavinia, became the wife of Aeneas, 6, 891, et al.

2. **Lātīnus**, a, um, adj. (id.), of La-

tium; *Latin*, 1, 6, et al.; subs.: **Lătīni**, ōrum, m., *the people of Latium*; *the Latins*, 12, 833, et al.; **Latīna**, ae, f., *a Latin woman*, 12, 604.

Lătium, īi, n. (1. *latus*; Vergil, 8, 323, derives it from *lateo*), *a country of ancient Italy, extending from the left bank of the lower Tiber to Campania, now the Campagna di Roma and part of Terra di Lavoro*, 1, 6; meton., for *Latīni*, *the Latins, people of Latium*, 10, 365, et al.

Lătōna, ae, f., Ἀηρώ, *the mother of Apollo and Diana*, 1, 502.

Lătōnius, a, um, adj. (*Latona*), of *Latona, Latonian*, 9, 405, et al.; subs.: **Lătōnia**, ae, f., *Diana*, 11, 534.

lătŕātor, ōris, m. (*latro*), *one who barks like a dog*; *a barker, the barking*, 8, 698.

lătŕātus, ūs, m. (*id.*), *a barking*; *baying*, 5, 257, et al.

1. **lătŕo**, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to bark, snarl, bay*, 6, 401, et al.; of waves, 7, 588.

2. **lătŕo**, ōnis, m. (rel. to *λάτῤῥος*), *a hired servant, mercenary soldier, huntsman*, 12, 7.

1. **lătus**, a, um, adj. (for *stlatus*, fr. *sterno*?), *wide, broad*, 1, 313; *spacious, ample, large*, 4, 199; *wide-spread, far-extending*, 1, 225.

2. **lătus**, ěris, n. (rel. to *πλατὺς*?) *a side*, 1, 105, et al.; *coast*, 8, 416; **late-rum iuncturae**, *joinings of the sides of a belt—i. e., ends of a belt* (Conington, *ribs of the body*), 12, 274.

laudo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*laus*), *to praise*, 2, 586; *commend*, 11, 460.

laurĕa, ae, f. (*laureus*, sc. *arbor*), *a laurel-tree*, E. 7, 62.

Laurens, ntis, adj. (*Laurentum*), of *Laurentum, the ancient capital of Latium*; *Laurentine, Laurentian*, 5, 797, et al.; subs.: **Laurentes**, um, pl. m., *the Laurentians*, 7, 63, et al.

Laurentius, a, um, adj. (*id.*), of *Laurentum*; *Laurentian*, 10, 709.

Laurentum, i, n., *a town on the coast of Latium, between Ostia and Lavinium, now Torre di Paterno*, 8, 1.

laurus, i (*rarely ūs*), f., *the laurel or bay-tree*, 2, 513; *a laurel crown or wreath*, 3, 81.

laus, dis, f. (rel. to *clueo* and *κλύω*?), *praise*, 1, 609, et al.; *fame, glory*, 2, 584; *praiseworthy conduct, prowess, heroism, virtue, merit*, 1, 461, et al.; *success, prosperity*, G. 4, 332.

Lausus, i, m., *an Etruscan chief, son of Mezentius*, 7, 649, et al.

lautus, a, um, s. *lavo*.

Lāvīnia, ae, f., *a Latin princess, daughter of King Latinus*, 6, 764, et al.

Lāvīnium, īi, n. (*Lavinia*), *a city of Latium, built by Aeneas and named after his Latin wife, Lavinia*; now *Pratica*, 1, 270, et al.

Lāvīnius, a, um, and **Lāvīnus**, a, um, adj. (*Lavinium*), of or belonging to *Lavinium*, 4, 236.

lāvō, lāvi and lāvāvi, lāvātum, lautum and lōtum, 1 and 3 (*lavit*, G. 3, 221), a. and n. (rel. to *luo* and *λούω*), *to wash, bathe*, 3, 663; *wet, sprinkle*, 6, 227; *stain, besmear*, G. 3, 221; pa.: **lautus**, a, um, *washed*; *neat, elegant*; *stately, magnificent*, 8, 361.

laxo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*laxus*), *to loosen, slacken*; *unfasten, undo, open*, 2, 259; *uncoil, let out*, 3, 267; *open, clear*, 6, 412; of the body, *relax*, 5, 836; of the mind, *relieve*, 9, 225.

laxus, a, um, adj. (rel. to *λαγρός*, *slack*), *loose*, G. 3, 166; *disjointed, unfastened, gaping, open*, 1, 122; *slack, loosened, free*, 1, 63; *unbent*, 11, 874.

lēaena, ae, f., *λέαινα*, *a lioness*, E. 2, 63.

lēbes, ětis, m., *λέβης*, *a kettle or caldron*, 3, 466.

lector, ōris, m. (*lego*), *a reader*, E. 3, 85.

1. **lectus**, a, um, p. of *lego*.

2. **lectus**, i, m. (*lego, to gather*), *a gathering*, as of boughs, leaves, straw, etc.; *a couch*, 4, 496.

Lĕda, ae, f., Ἀλέδα, *wife of Tyndarus, and mother of Castor and Pollux, and of Helen and Clytemnestra*, 1, 652.

Lĕdaeus, a, um, adj. (*Leda*), *pertaining to Leda*; *Ledaean*; *daughter of Leda*, 7, 364; *descendant of Leda*, 3, 328.

lĕgātus, i, m. (*lego, to delegate*), *a legate, envoy, ambassador*, 8, 143, et al.

lĕgens, ntis, p. of *lego*.

lēgifer, ŕra, ŕrum, adj. (lex and fero), *law-bringing, law-giving*, 4, 58.

lēgio, ŕnis, f. (lego, to choose), *a levy of troops*; the original Roman army; then, a grand division of the army; a *legion*, G. 2, 250; *host*, 7, 681; *army*, 8, 605.

lēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a. (λέγω), *to gather, collect*, 5, 209; *cull, pick, gather*, G. 2, 152; *gather in, furl*, 3, 532; *wind up*, 10, 815; *select, elect, choose*, 1, 426; *take to one's self, claim (others, steal)*, 10, 79; *take in point after point in travel or with the eye, coast along, pass by*, 3, 292; *trace, pursue*, 9, 393; *traverse*, 2, 208; 12, 481; *peruse, read*, E. 4, 27; *survey, review*, 6, 755; pa. subs.: **lēgens**, ntis, *a gatherer*, G. 2, 152; p.: **lectus**, a, um, *gathered, collected*, 6, 223; *picked, culled*, E. 3, 70; pa., *chosen, choice*, 9, 272, et al.

lēgūmen, ŕnis, n. (lego), *any plant of the bean kind; pulse; leguminous plant, bean*, G. 1, 74.

Lēlēges, um, m., Δέλεγες, *Pelagian tribes of Asia Minor and Greece*, 8, 725.

lembus, i, m., λέμβος, *a light sailing vessel; cutter; yacht*, G. 1, 201.

Lemnīus, a, um, adj. (Λήμνος), *pertaining to Lemnos (now Stalimeni), an island in the Aegean sea; the home of Vulcan; Lemnian*, 8, 454.

Lēnaeus, a, um, adj., Δηναῖος, *pertaining to the wine-press; Bacchic, Lenean*, 4, 207; subs.: **Lenaeus**, i, m., *Bacchus*, G. 2, 4.

lēnio, ŕvi or ŕi, Itum, 4, a. and n. (lenis), *to render mild; allay; soothe*, 4, 528; *quiet, calm*, 6, 468; of inanimate things, 8, 87.

lēnis, e, adj., *mild*, 3, 70; *gentle, quiet*, 2, 782.

lens, ntis, f., *a pod-bearing plant, a lentil, vetch*, G. 1, 228.

lentesco, 3, n. inc. (lentus), *to become clammy, viscid, sticky, adhesive*, G. 2, 250.

lento, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to make flexible; of oars, bend, ply*, 3, 334.

lentus, a, um, adj., *adhesive, clammy, sticky, viscid*, G. 3, 281; *tough*, 12, 773; *pliant, limber*, 6, 137; *ductile, malleable*, 7, 634; *slender*, 3, 31; 12, 489;

sluggish, creeping, 5, 682; *quiet*, 7, 28; *inactive*, 12, 237; *at ease*, E. 1, 4.

lēo, ŕnis, m. (λέων), *alion*, 2, 722, et al.

lēpus, ŕris, m., and epicene, *a hare*, 9, 563, et al.

Lerna, ae, f., Δέρνη, *Lerna, a marshy forest near Argos, where the Lernaean hydra was slain by Hercules*, 6, 237, et al.

Lernaeus, a, um, adj. (Lerna), *of Lerna, Lernaean*, 8, 300.

Lesbos (-us), i, f., Δέσβος, *an island on the east side of the Aegean, now Mytilini or Metellino*, G. 2, 90.

lētālis, e, adj. (letum), *deadly, fatal, mortal*, 4, 73; *ominous of death*, 12, 877.

Lēthaeus, a, um, adj., Ληθαῖος, *of Lethe, the river of forgetfulness in Hades; oblivious, Lethean*, 5, 854, et al.

lētifer, ŕra, ŕrum, adj. (letum and fero), *death-bringing; deadly*, 3, 139.

lētum, i, n. (leo, whence deleo), *death, destruction*, 2, 134, et al.

Leucaspis, is, m., *Leucaspis, a companion of Aeneas*, 6, 334.

Leucātē, es, **Leucāta**, ae, f., and **Leucātes**, ae, m. (Λευκάς), *Leucata, a promontory of the island of Leucadia, off the coast of Acarnania, now Cape Ducato*, 3, 274.

lēvāmen, ŕnis, n. (2. levo), *an alleviation; relief, mitigation; solace*, 3, 709.

1. **lēvis** (laevis), e, adj. (λεῖος), *smooth*, G. 4, 45; *slippery*, 5, 328; *polished*, 5, 91; *smooth-grained*, G. 2, 449.

2. **lēvis**, e, adj. (ελαχύς), *of little weight, light*, 2, 682, et al.; of soil, G. 2, 92; *thin, slender*, 10, 817; *delicate, tender*, 12, 207; *dry*, G. 1, 85; *light-armed*, 11, 868; *fleeting, fleet, swift, flying*, 1, 147; *flitting, airy*, 10, 663; *sudden*, 12, 489; *of little moment, little*, G. 4, 3; *insignificant, small*, 7, 232; *mean*, 12, 764.

1. **lēvo** (laevo), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (1. levis), *to make smooth, polish*, 5, 306.

2. **lēvo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (2. levis), *to render light; lighten; lift, aid*, 1, 145; *raise*, 4, 690; *fig., ease, relieve of (w. abl.)*, E. 9, 65; *support, rest*, 10, 834; *re-enforce, help*, 2, 452; *mitigate*, 3, 36; *allay*, 7, 495; *cure*, 7, 755; *relieve*, 7, 571.

lex, lēgis, f. (lēgo, *to read*, or ligo, *to bind*?), *a bill proposed to the people for*

enactment ; statute, law, decree, 1, 507, et al. ; pl. : **lēges**, um, government, 4, 231 ; league, G. 1, 510 ; conditions, terms, 4, 618.

libāmen, īnis, n. (libo), a libation ; sacrifice, offering, 6, 246.

libens, p. of libeo.

libēo (lūbēo), ūi, ītum, 2, n., to please ; impers. : **libet** (lūbet), ūit or libitum (lūbitum) est, 2, it pleases, is agreeable to, is one's pleasure, will, mind, G. 3, 436, et al. ; p. and pa. : **libens** (lūbens), ntis, willing ; well-pleased, ready, gladly, freely, 3, 438, et al.

1. **liber**, ēri, m. (libo, λείβω, to make a liquid offering, a libation of wine), Liber, the god of wine and hilarity, identified by the Romans with the Grecian Bacchus, 6, 805, et al.

2. **liber**, ēra, ērum, adj. (rel. to libet), acting at pleasure ; free, unrestrained, 12, 74 ; freeborn, G. 3, 167 ; w. abl., set free, loosed from, G. 3, 194 ; loose, 11, 493 ; w. gen., 10, 154 ; adv. : **libērē**, freely ; comp. : **libērius**, more freely ; spontaneously, G. 1, 123.

3. **liber**, bri, m., the rind ; inner bark of a tree, G. 2, 77.

libērē, adv., s. 2. liber.

libertas, ātis, f. (2. liber), liberty, freedom, 6, 821.

libet, s. libeo.

libēthris, īdis, f. (Λείθηθρα), of Libethra, a fountain in Macedon near Magnesia, sacred to the Muses ; pl. : **libēthrides**, um, the Muses, E. 7, 21.

libo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to λείβω), to taste, sip, G. 4, 54 ; to touch lightly ; kiss, 1, 256 ; pour out as a drink offering, 1, 736 ; make a libation (others, quaff, drink), 3, 354 ; w. acc. of the object on which the libation is poured, to pour libations on, 12, 174.

libra, ae, f., a balance ; pair of scales ; the constellation Libra, G. 1, 208.

libro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (libra), to balance, poise, G. 4, 196 ; of weapons, to aim, 5, 479 ; to dart, 9, 417.

libum, i, n. (libo), a cake of meal, oil, and honey, used in sacrifice, E. 7, 33.

liburni, ōrum, m., the Liburni or Liburnians, a warlike people, inhabit-

ing Liburnia, near the head of the Adriatic sea on the Illyrian coast, 1, 244.

Libŷa, ae, f., Λιβŷή, Libya ; Northern Africa ; by poetic license, Africa, 1, 22, et al.

Libŷeus, a, um, adj. (Λιβυκός), Libyan, 1, 339, et al. ; subs. : **Libycaum**, i, n., the Libyan or African sea, 5, 595.

Libystis, īdis, adj., Λιβυστίς, Libyan, 5, 37.

licēter, adv. (licens), (comp. licentius, without restraint, freely, 7, 557.

licēo, ūi, ītum, 2, n. ; impers. : **licet**, licŷit or licŷitum est, 2, it is allowed ; permitted, proper, lawful, right ; one may, 5, 82, et al. ; p. and pa. : **licŷtus**, a, um, allowed, allowable ; free, 8, 468 ; conj. : **licet**, as a concessive, though, albeit, although, 6, 802, et al.

1. **licet**, v. impers., s. liceo.

2. **licet**, concessive conj., s. liceo.

Lichas (Lŷcas), ae, m., a Latin slain by Aeneas, 10, 315.

licŷtus, a, um, p. of licco.

licŷium, īi, n., the leash or thrum at the end of the web, which holds the warp in its place in the loom ; the leash, G. 1, 285 ; thread, yarn, E. 8, 74.

Licymnia, ae, f., Licymnia, a slave, 9, 546.

Ligēa, ae, f., Λίγεια, a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus, G. 4, 336.

Liger, ēri, m., an Etruscan slain by Aeneas, 10, 576, et al.

lignum, i, n., wood, G. 2, 31 ; timber, G. 2, 442 ; structure, frame, 2, 45 ; tree, 12, 767.

ligo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to tie, fasten, bind, 2, 217 ; with in, encumber, 10, 794.

Ligus, ūris, m., a Ligurian ; inhabitant of Liguria, the modern Piedmont, G. 2, 168 ; pl. : **Ligŷres**, um, the Ligurians, 10, 185.

ligustrum, i, n., the privet plant or shrub, E. 2, 18.

lilium, īi, n. (λείριον), a lily, 6, 709.

Lilŷbēius, a, um, adj. (Lilybaeum), of Lilybaeum, now Capo di Boco, the western promontory of Sicily ; Lilybaean, 3, 706.

limbus, i, m., a border, hem, fringe, 4, 137.

limen, īnis, n. (ligo), that which binds ; a threshold or lintel ; a thresh-

old, 2, 242, et al.; meton., *door, gate, portal*, 2, 480; *a dwelling, abode, palace*, 1, 389; *realm*, 6, 696; *border, limit*, 10, 355; *the line where the race begins or ends, the "calx," the starting point*, 5, 316; *in limine, near at hand, in sight*, 7, 598.

limes, itis, m. (rel. to limen), *a cross-path bounding two fields; border, boundary*, E. 1, 54; *row, line*, G. 2, 278; *pathway, course (or litore)*, 6, 900; *train*, 2, 697; *track, passage*, 10, 514.

limōsus, a, um, adj. (limus), *full of mud; mirey, slimy*, 2, 135; *growing in the mud, swampy*, E. 1, 49.

1. **limus**, i, m., *mud, mire, slime*, 6, 416; *clay*, E. 8, 81; **ad limum**, *to the slime or slimy bottom*, G. 4, 428.

2. **limus**, i, m., *a girdle or apron worn by the sacrificing priest and attendants*, 12, 120.

linēus, a, um, adj. (linum), *flaxen*, 5, 510.

lingua, ae, f., *the tongue*, 2, 211, et al.; *speech*, 11, 338; E. 7, 28; *voice, note*, 3, 361.

līno, līvi or lēvi, lītum, 3, a., and **līnō**, līnīvi, līnītum, 4, a., *to besmear, daub; spot*, G. 4, 99; *stop, seal up*, G. 4, 39.

linquo, līqui (lictum), 3, a. (λείπω), *to leave*, 1, 517, and freq.; *desert, abandon, flee from*, 3, 213; *pass by*, 3, 705; *depart from, leave*, 3, 124; *of death, yield up*, 3, 140; *give up or over, desist from*, 3, 160.

linter (lunter), tris, f., *a skiff; tray, trough for grapes*, G. 1, 262.

lintēum, i, n. (linum), *linen cloth; sail-cloth; a sail*, 3, 686.

linum, i, n., λίνον, *flax or hemp*, G. 1, 77; *a net*, G. 1, 142.

linus, i, m., Δίωτος, *son of Apollo and Terpsichore, and instructor of Orpheus*, E. 6, 67.

Lipārē, es (-ra, rae), f., Λιπάρη, *Lipara or Lipare, one of the Aeolian Islands, N. E. of Sicily, now Lipari*, 8, 417.

liquefācio, fēci, factum, 3, a., pass.: **liquefio**, fīēri, factus sum (liqueo and facio), *to render liquid; melt, liquefy*, 3, 576; *fig., putrefy*, G. 4, 555.

liquefactus, a, um, p. of liquefacio.

1. **līquens**, ntis, p. of liqueo.

2. **līquens**, ntis, p. of 1. liquor.

liqueō, liqui or licūi, 2, n., *to be fluid; pa.: līquens, ntis, liquid, fluid*, 5, 238.

līquesco, cūi, 3, inc. n. (liqueo), *to become fluid or liquid; grow soft*, E. 8, 80; *melt*, 8, 446.

līquidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *flowing, liquid, fluid*, 5, 217, et al.; *limpid*, G. 2, 200; *clear, serene*, 6, 202; *unmixed, elemental*, E. 6, 33; *clear, shrill*, G. 1, 410.

1. **līquor**, 3, dep. n., *to be in a liquid state; run, ooze, trickle, flow*, 3, 28; *of brooks or streams*, G. 2, 187; *pa.: līquens, ntis, liquid, fluid*, 1, 432.

2. **līquor**, ōris, m. (liqueo), *liquidity; moisture, humor*, G. 3, 484.

Liris, is, m., *an Etruscan warrior*, 11, 670.

līs, lītis, f., *a strife, contest, dispute*, 12, 898.

līto, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (λίτομαι or λίσσομαι), *to sacrifice auspiciously; atone, expiate, make atonement*, 2, 118; *to offer in sacrifice*, 4, 50.

lītōrēus (litt-), a, um, adj. (litus), *pertaining to the sea-shore; on the shore; very rarely, on the river-bank*, 3, 390; *of the shore, sea-shore*, 12, 248.

1. **lītus (litt-)**, ōris, n. (lino?), *the sea-shore, beach, strand; shore, coast*, 1, 3, et al.; *shore (others, limite)*, 6, 900; *the bank, shore of a river*, G. 2, 112.

2. **lītus**, a, um, p. of lino.

lītāus, i, m., *an augur's staff or wand*, 7, 187; *a cornet, trumpet, clarion*, 6, 167.

līvō, 2, n., *to be bluish, pallid, livid*, 7, 687.

līvidus, a, um, adj. (liveo), *lead-colored, livid, dusky*, 6, 320.

lōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (locus), *to place, put*, 1, 213, et al.; *lay*, 1, 428; *found*, 1, 247.

Lōcri, ōrum, m., Λοκροί, *the Locrians; inhabitants of Locris, in Greece; Locri Epizephyrii, in Bruttium*, 3, 399; *the Opuntii, of Opus in Locris*, 11, 265.

lōcus, i, m., pl. loca, n., and loci, m. (archaic, stlocus), *a place*, 1, 159, and freq.; *site*, 1, 425; *country, locality, region*, 1, 51; *station*, 2, 30; *way*, 2,

633; *place, point* (others, *state, condition*), 2, 322; *lot*, 5, 492; *room, opportunity, place*, 4, 319; *space, course*, 11, 180.

lōcūtus, a, um, p. of loquor.

lōlium, īi, n., *darnel, cockle, tares*, E. 5, 37.

longaevus, a, um, adj. (*longus and aevum*), *of advanced age; aged*, 2, 525, et al.

longē, adv., s. longus.

longinquus, a, um, adj. (*longus*), *far distant, in space or time; distant, remote, long*, 3, 415; n. pl. subs.: **longinqua**, ōrum, *remote, distant fields*, G. 2, 197.

longius, comp. of longē.

longum, adv., s. longus.

longus, a, um, adj., *long*, 1, 186, and freq.; *extended, far-extending*, 3, 383; *far-reaching, vast*, G. 3, 223; *distant*, 2, 780; *far-receding, deep*, 1, 159; in time, *long, protracted*, 2, 109; *long-continued*, 4, 463; *many*, 10, 549; *lingering*, 8, 483; *abiding, lasting*, 3, 487; *superl., very long*, 1, 641; in **longum**, *for a long time, continuously*, E. 9, 56; **ex longo**, long, 9, 64; adv.: **longum**, *for a long time, long*, 10, 740; *a long distance; afar* (others, *a long time*), E. 3, 79; adv.: **longē**, *at a long distance, far; far off, remote*, 1, 252; *from afar*, 3, 556; *far out, or forward*, 11, 606; *in a long train*, 11, 94; of time, *long before*, G. 4, 70; **longe esse**, *to be far away; fig., to be unavailing*, 12, 52; comp.: **longius**, *farther; too far*, 5, 461; *very far*, G. 3, 238.

lōquax, ācis, adj. (*loquor*), *talkative; prattling, chirping*, 12, 475; *noisy*, 11, 458; *croaking*, G. 3, 431.

lōquēla (**lōquella**), ae, f. (*id.*), *a talking; speech; a word*, 5, 842.

lōquor, lōcūtus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to speak*, 1, 614, et al.; *tell*, 6, 266; *say*, 1, 731; *testify*, E. 5, 28; *sing*, 6, 662.

lōrica, ae, f. (*lorum*), *a leather corselet; a corselet of any material; a hauberk, cuirass, coat of mail*, 3, 467; 10, 485, et al.

lōrum, i, n., *a leather strap or thong*, 2, 273; pl.: **lōra**, ōrum, *reins*, 1, 156, et al.; *harness*, 9, 318.

lōtus (-os), i, f., λωτός, *the lotus-tree or lote-tree*, G. 2, 84; *the lotus-plant*, G. 3, 394.

lūbens, lūbet, s. lūbeo.

lūbrius, a, um, adj., *smooth, slippery*, 2, 474; *fig., subtle, cunning, slippery*, 11, 716; subs.: **lubrica**, ōrum, n., *a slippery place*, 5, 335.

Lūcāgus, i, m., *an Etruscan slain by Aeneas*, 10, 575.

Lūcas (**Lūcas**), ae, m., *a follower of Turnus*, 10, 561.

lūcēo, luxī, 2, n. (rel. to λευκός), *to shine, beam, gleam, glisten*, 10, 137, et al.; *to be exposed to view, show*, 11, 693.

lūcesco (-cisco), 3, inc. n. (*luceo*), *to begin to shine*, E. 6, 37.

Lūcētius, īi, m., *a Latin slain by Ilioneus*, 9, 570.

lūcidus, a, um, adj. (*luceo*), *bright, shining, gleaming, glittering*, 5, 306; *clear*, 3, 585.

Lūcifer, ěri, m. (*lux and fero*), *the light-bearer; Lucifer; Venus as morning-star*, 2, 801, et al.

lūcīfūgus, a, um, adj. (*lux and fugio*), *avoiding the light; light-shunning*, G. 4, 243.

Lūcīna, ae, f. (*id.*), *she who brings to the light; Lucina, the goddess of child-birth; also called Iuno Lucina*, E. 4, 10; meton., *breeding*, G. 3, 60; *child-bearing*, G. 4, 340.

Lūcrīnus, i, m., *Lake Lucrinus, near Baiae and the Bay of Naples, now Lago Lucrino*, G. 2, 161.

luctāmen, īnis, n. (*luctor*), *a striving; toil*, 8, 89.

luctīficus, a, um, adj. (*luctus and facio*), *causing grief; woe-bearing*, 7, 324.

luctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to struggle, strive, contend*, 1, 53; *wrestle*, 6, 643; w. inf., 12, 387.

luctus, ūs, m. (*luceo*), *a mourning; sorrow, grief, woe, lamentation*, 2, 298, and freq.; *personif.*, 6, 274.

lūcus, i, m., *a consecrated wood; sacred grove*, 6, 259, et al.; in general, *a grove, wood, forest*, G. 3, 146, et al.

lūdībrīum, īi, n. (*ludo*), *a mocking; mockery, sport*, 6, 75.

lūdīcer (-īcerus), cra, crum, adj. (*ludus*), *sportive; vain, trivial*, 12, 764.

lūdo, lūsi, lūsum, 3, n. and a., to play, frolic, sport, 1, 397, et al.; frisk, gambol, E. 6, 28; fly to and fro, G. 4, 22; play with dice (others, revel), 9, 336; make sport of, mock, delude, deceive, 1, 352; make one's sport, 11, 427; play, perform, rehearse, E. 1, 10; play or sing sportively, warble, G. 4, 565.

lūdus, i, m. (ludo), play, sport, pastime, 9, 606; play (of the stage), G. 2, 381; mirth, G. 3, 379; pl.: **lūdi**, ōrum, games, public or national, 3, 280.

lūes, is, f., a pestilence, plague, contagion, blight, 3, 139; disorder, infection, 7, 354.

lūgĕo, luxi, luctum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to λυγρός), to mourn, 11, 287; bewail, deplore, 2, 85; pa.: **lugens**, wailing, mourning; of mourning, 6, 441.

lūgŭbrĕ, adv. (lugubris), mournfully, dismally, ominously, 10, 273.

lumbus, i, m., a loin, chine, haunch, G. 3, 87.

lūmen, ĩnis, n. (luceo), light, 2, 683, et al.; a light; a luminary, star, G. 1, 6; a taper, candle, 8, 411; fire, 9, 189; daylight, dawn, day, 6, 356; beam, ray, 8, 69; the eye, 1, 226, et al.; life, 2, 85; air, 3, 600; glow, brightness, beauty, luster, 1, 590; pl., emphatic for sing., 12, 63, et al.; **lumina ducum**, splendid leaders, 11, 349.

lūna, ae, f. (rel. to luceo), the moon, 1, 742, et al.; moonlight, 2, 340, et al.; pl.: **lunae**, moons rising daily (others, monthly), G. 1, 424; personif.: **Luna**, the goddess Diana or Luna, G. 3, 392, et al.

lūno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to shape like a half moon; pa.: **lūnātus**, a, um, shaped like the half moon; crescent-shaped, crescent-, 1, 490.

lunter, s. linter.

lūo, ūi, lūitum, 3, a. (rel. to λύω, loosen), to set free by atonement; pay for, atone for, expiate, 1, 136, et al.; suffer, 11, 849.

lūpa, ae, f. (lupus), a she-wolf, 1, 275.

lūpāti, ōrum, m., and **lūpāta**, ōrum, n. (sc. freni and frenā), (lupus), wolf-curbs, or bits furnished with jagged spikes like wolf-teeth, G. 3, 208.

Lŭpercal, cālis, n., the Lŭpercal, a

cave on the Palatine at Rome, sacred to Lŭpercus or Pan, 8, 343.

Lŭperci, ōrum, m., priests of Lŭpercus or Lycean Pan, 8, 663.

lŭpĭnus, i, m., and **lŭpĭnum**, i, n., a kind of bean; the lupine, used for food in ancient and modern Italy, G. 1, 75.

lŭpus, i, m. (λύκος), a wolf, 3, 428, et al.

lustrālis, e, adj. (lustrum), pertaining to the lustrum; expiatory, 8, 183.

lustro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to purify by atonement, 3, 279; go round the fields with the victims; hence, to bless, ask for a blessing on, E. 5, 75; go or dance around an altar or the image of a god, 7, 391; traverse, pass across, around, or over, 1, 608; pass in review, parade before, 5, 578; run through, 2, 528; search, 1, 577; trace, E. 2, 12; observe, survey, 1, 453; watch, mark, 11, 763; of the sun, illuminate, 4, 607.

1. **lustrum**, i, n. (luo, to wash), a slough or fen; a covert, den, or haunt of wild beasts, G. 2, 471.

2. **lustrum**, i, n. (luo, to atone), a purifying atonement; the national lustrum or atoning sacrifice, the suovetauralia, made at Rome every fifth year, at the taking of the census; the period of a lustrum, five years; an indefinite period; age, 1, 283.

lŭtĕolus, a, um, adj. (luteus), of yellow hue, E. 2, 50.

lŭtĕus, a, um, adj. (lutum), yellowish; gold-colored, saffron-hued, 4, 26.

lŭtum, i, n., a plant yielding a yellow dye; saffron color, E. 4, 44.

lux, lŭcis, f. (luceo), light, 1, 306, and freq.; day or hour, 2, 668; life, 4, 631; the upper world as opposed to Hades, G. 3, 551, et al.; flume, 12, 115; mental light, 12, 669; metaph., glory, light, 2, 281; **luce**, in the light, by day, 9, 153.

luxŭria, ae, f. (luxus), profuseness, profusion, abundance, G. 1, 191.

luxŭriĕs, ĕi, f. (id.), rankness, luxuriance, G. 1, 112.

luxŭriō, āvi, ātum, 1, n., and **luxŭriōr**, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (luxuria), to luxuriate, foll. by ablat.; to abound, be full; swell, G. 3, 81; rejoice, 11, 497.

luxus, ūs, m., excess, extravagance;

luxury, sumptuousness, magnificence, 1, 637; wanton pleasure, sensuality, 4, 193.

1. **Lŷæus**, i, m., Λυαῖος, *one who sets free; the wine-god, Bacchus, 4, 58; meton., the vine, G. 2, 229.*

2. **Lŷæus**, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertaining to Bacchus, Bacchic, Lyæan, 1, 686.*

1. **Lŷcaeus**, i, m. (Λυκαῖος, *wolf-mountain*), *a mountain in Arcadia noted for the worship of Zeus and Pan, now Dhiaforti, G. 4, 539, et al.*

2. **Lŷcaeus**, a, um, adj. (Lycaeus), *of Lycaeus, Lycaean, 8, 344.*

Lŷcæon, ōnis, m., Λυκάων. 1. *A king of Arcadia, father of Callisto, G. 1, 138.* 2. *A Gnoasian or Cretan maker of arms, 9, 304.*

Lŷcæōniŷus, a, um, adj., *of Lycaonia, a country of Asia Minor, 10, 749.*

1. **Lŷcas**, s. Lucas.

2. **Lŷcas**, s. Lichas.

lychnus, i, m., λύχνος, *a lamp, light, 1, 726.*

Lŷcĭa, ac, f., Λυκία, *a country on the S. W. coast of Asia Minor, 4, 143.*

Lŷcĭdas, ac, m., Λυκίδας, *a shepherd, E. 7, 67.*

Lŷcisca, ac, f., *wolf-bitch; the name of a watch-dog, E. 3, 18.*

Lŷciŷus, a, um, adj. (Lycia), *Lycian, 6, 334, et al.; pl.: Lŷcĭi, ōrum, m., *the Lycians, 1, 113.**

Lŷcōriās, ādis, f., Λυκωριάς, *a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus and Doris, G. 4, 339.*

Lŷcōris, ĭdis, voc. Lycori, f., *the fictitious name of Cytheris, the mistress of C. Cornelius Gallus, E. 10, 2.*

Lyctiŷus, a, um (Λύκτος), *of Lyctus, a town in Crete; Lyctian, Cretan, 3, 401.*

Lŷcurgus, i, m., Λυκοῦργος, *son of Dryas, and king of the Thracian Edoni, punished by Bacchus with madness, and driven to self-destruction, on account of his opposition to the Bacchanalian orgies, 3, 14.*

1. **Lŷcus**, i, m., Λύκος, *a river of Armenia, mentioned by Vergil in connection with the Phasis of Colchia, G. 4, 367.*

2. **Lŷcus**, i, m., Λύκος, *a companion of Aeneas, 1, 222.*

Lŷdi, ōrum, m. (from the adj. Lydus, a, um, used as subs.), *the people of Lydia; the Lydians; Etruscans, descendants of the Lydians, 9, 11.*

Lŷdiā, ac, f., Λυδία, *a country in the western part of Asia Minor, G. 4, 211, et al.*

Lŷdiŷus (**Lŷdus**), a, um, adj. (Lydia), *of Lydia; Lydian, 8, 479; also Etruscan or Tuscan (as the Etrusci were supposed to have sprung from the Lydians), 2, 781, et al.*

lympħa, ac, f. (rel. to λύμφη), *clear spring water; water, 4, 635, et al.; pl. for sing., 1, 701, et al.*

lympħo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (lympħa), *to dilute with water; to craze; pa.: lympħātus, a, um, *mad, distracted, frenzied, furious, 7, 377.**

Lyncæus (dissyll.), ěi, m., Λυγκεύς, *one of the companions of Aeneas, 9, 768.*

lynx, cis, c., λύγξ, *a lynx, 1, 323, et al.*

Lyrnēsiŷus (-nessius), a, um, adj. (Lyrnesus), *of Lyrnesus; Lyrnesian, 10, 128.*

Lyrnēsus (**Lyrnessus**), i, f., *Lyrnesus or Lyrnessus, a town in the Troad, 12, 547.*

M

mācer, cra, crum, adj., *lean, meager, thin. E. 3, 100.*

Māchāōn, ōnis, m., Μαχάων, *a Grecian prince, surgeon of the Greeks at Troy, and said to have been the son of Aesculapius, 2, 263.*

māchĭna, ac, f., μηχανή, *a machine, fabric, engine, 2, 46, et al.*

mācies, ěi, f. (maceo), *emaciation, leanness, G. 4, 255; ghastliness, 3, 590.*

macte, s. mactus.

macto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to magnify by worship; to sacrifice, immolate, 2, 202; slay, slaughter, 8, 294, et al.*

mactus, a, um, adj., *only used in nom. and vocat. (obsol. mago, to honor), honored; voc.: macte, well done! go on! 9, 641.*

mācŷla, ac, f., *a spot, 5, 566, et al.*
mācŷlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (macula), *to spot; stain; defile, 3, 29; fig., 10, 851.*

măcŭlōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *covered with spots; speckled, spotted*, 1, 323.

mădēfăciō, fēci, factum, 3, a.; pass.: **mădēfio**, factus sum, fīeri (madeo and facio), *to make wet, to wet, moisten*, 5, 330.

mădens, p. of madeo.

mădĕo, 2, n., *to be moist, wet*, G. 3, 429; *drenched*, 12, 691; *boiled*, G. 1, 196; pa.: **mădens**, ntis, *wet, moist; besmeared, perfumed*, 4, 216.

mădesco, dŭi, 3, inc. n. (madeo), *to become wet; drip, be drenched*, 5, 697.

mădĭdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *wet, dripping, drenched*, 5, 179.

Maeander, dri, m., Μαίανδρος, a river of Ionia (now the Menderes Tschai, famous for its windings; met., a winding; for a waving, or winding border, 5, 251.

Maecēnas, ātis, m., C. Cilnius Maecenas, a Roman knight, principal counselor of Augustus, and intimate friend of Vergil and Horace, G. 2, 41, et al.

Maenāla, s. Maenalus.

Maenālius, a, um, adj. (Maenalus), *Maenalian, Arcadian; pastoral, bucolic*, E. 8, 25.

Maenālus (-os), i, m., and **Maenāla**, ōrum, n., Μαίναλον, a mountain in Arcadia sacred to Pan, E. 10, 15, et al.

Maeon, ōnis, m., Μαίων, *Maeon, a Rutulian*, 10, 337.

Maeōnia, ae, f., Μαονία, the ancient name of Lydia, the country in Asia Minor whence emigrated the Tyrrhenians or Etruscans to Italy; hence, for Etruria, 8, 499.

Maeōnidae, ārum, m., Μαονίδαί, *Maeonians or Lydians; people of Lydian descent; hence, Tyrrhenians or Etrurians, Etruscans*, 11, 759.

Maeōnius, a, um, adj., Μαίονιος, of Maeonía; *Maeonian, Lydian*, 4, 216, et al.

Maeōtĭcus, a, um, and, better, **Maeōtĭus**, a, um, adj. (Maeotae, Μαωτικός), *pertaining to the Maeotae, or Scythians on the Palus Maeotis, or Azof; Maeotian* (old texts, *Maeotica*), 6, 799; G. 3, 349.

maerĕo (moe-), 2, n. and a. (rel. to miser), *to be sorrowful, sad; mourn, grieve*, 1, 197; pa.: **maestus**, a, um,

mournful, of persons or things; sad, sorrowful, 2, 270, et al.; *melancholy, depressing*, 1, 202; *gloomy, mournful*, 3, 64; *betokening grief*, 11, 35.

maestus, s. maereo.

Maevĭus, ĭi, m., the name of a certain verse-maker, envious of Vergil, E. 3, 90.

măgālia, ĭum, n. pl., a Punic word, *huts, dwellings*, 1, 421.

măgĕ, adv., s. magis.

măgĭcus, a, um, adj., μαγικός, *pertaining to magi, or magicians; magic*, 4, 493.

măgis, and short form, **măgĕ**, adv. (rel. to magnus), *in a greater measure; more*, 5, 94; 10, 481; *the more*, 7, 787; for *potius*, by preference, rather, 5, 29; better, 4, 452.

măgĭster, tri, m. (rel. to magnus and μέγας), *master; governor, instructor*, 5, 669, et al.; *leader, chief*, 5, 562; *helmsman, pilot*, 1, 115; *owner*, E. 3, 101; *shepherd*, E. 2, 33; *herdsman*, 12, 717.

măgĭstra, ae, f. (magister), a mistress, directress; appositive, *masterly, skill-giving*, 8, 442; *teaching, instructive*, 12, 427.

măgĭstrātus, ūs, m. (id.), *magistracy; a civil officer, magistrate*, 1, 426.

magnānimus, a, um, adj. (magnus and animus), *possessing a great soul; noble-minded; great, generous, noble*, 5, 17; *brave*, 10, 139; *mighty*, 12, 144; of animals, *high-spirited, high-bred*, 3, 704.

magnus, a, um: compar.: **māior**, ĭus; superl.: **maxĭmus** (maxĭmus), a, um, adj. (rel. to μέγας), *great*, 1, 602, and freq.; *wide, vast, extended, expansive*, 1, 300; *grand, stately, lofty, towering*, 3, 703; in number, 1, 148; in weight, 5, 248; in rank, power, character, 1, 241; *mighty*, 5, 414; *venerable*, 6, 544; *important, advantageous, acceptable*, E. 10, 72; *formidable, direful*, 2, 190; comp.: **māior**, with or without *natu*, the elder, E. 5, 4; **maxĭmus**, a, with or without *natu*, *eldest*, 1, 654, et al.; subs.: **magnum**, ĭ, n., a great, noble, difficult, lofty thing, freq.; abl.: **magno**, at a great price, G. 3, 306; **magna**, ōrum, *great things; great rewards*, 2,

161; adv. : **magnum**, *largely, widely, greatly, loudly*, 9, 705.

Māgus, i, m., a *Rutulian*, 10, 521.

Māia (dissyll.), ae, f., *Māia*, one of the *Pleiades* or seven daughters of *Atlas* and *Pleione*, who became by *Jupiter* the mother of *Mercury*, 1, 297.

māiestas, ātis, f. (*magnus, maius*), *greatness; majesty, dignity, authority, power*, 12, 820.

māior, māius, s. *magnus*.

māla, ae, f., *the cheek-bone, jaw*, 5, 436; pl. : **malae**, *cheeks*, 9, 751; *teeth*, 3, 257.

mālĕ, adv. (*malus*), *badly, ill, wrongly, wickedly*; for *parum*, or *non, not, un-*, 2, 23, et al.; 4, 8; **male pinguis**, *not fertile, barren* (others, *too stiff*), G. 1, 105.

Mālĕa (**Mālĕa**), ae, f., *Μαλέα* and *Μάλεα*, one of the southern promontories of *Peloponnesus*, now *Capo Malio*, or *St. Angelo*, 5, 193.

mālĕsuādus, a, um, adj. (*male and suadeo*), *crime-impelling; desperate*, 6, 276.

mālifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (2. *malum and fero*), *fruit-producing; fruitful*, 7, 740.

mālignus, a, um, adj. (for *maligenus*, from *malus and geno*), *spiteful, malicious, malignant*, 5, 654; *treacherous*, 6, 270; = *iniquus, inadequate, confined*. 11, 525; *unfruitful*, G. 2, 179.

mālo, mālĭi, malle, irreg. a. (*magis and volo*), *to wish rather or more; to prefer*, E. 10, 53, et al.

1. **mālum**, s. *malus*.

2. **mālum**, i, n. (*μηλον*); in general, *fruit of the apple kind*, G. 2, 127; *an apple*, E. 6, 61, et al.; *quince*, E. 2, 51.

1. **mālus**, a, um, adj., *bad; physically*, G. 2, 243; *noxious, baneful, poisonous*, 2, 471; *morally, hostile*, 3, 398; *evil, wicked, impious*, 1, 352; *ill-boding*, E. 7, 28; subs. : **malus**, m., *a wicked man or person*; pl., *the wicked*, 6, 542; subs. : **mālum**, i, n., *an evil, a misfortune, calamity, adversity; suffering, woe, misery*, 1, 198; *misdeed, crime, sin, wickedness*, 6, 739; *pest, curse, scourge*, 4, 174; *mischievous, poison*, 7, 375; comp. : **peior**, us, *worse*; in **peius**, *to or for the worse*, G. 1, 200; superl. : **peissī-**

mus (**peissīmus**), a, um, *the worst, most destructive*, G. 3, 248; subs. : **peissīmus**, i, m., *scoundrel, villain*, E. 3, 17.

2. **mālus**, i, f. (*μηλέα*), *an apple-tree*, G. 2, 70.

3. **mālus**, i, m., *a standing pole; a mast*, 5, 487, et al.

mamma, ae, f. (rel. to *mater*), *the breast*, 1, 492.

mandātum, i, s. 1. *mando*.

1. **mando**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*manus and do*), *to give in hand or consign; w. acc. alone, or acc. and dat., or inf.; to commission, charge, bid, command*, 4, 222; *place, deposit*, G. 2, 50; *commit, consign, confide, intrust*, 3, 50; of *burial, to inter; order, w. inf.*, E. 5, 41; pa. subs. : **mandātum**, i, n., *a charge, order, command*, 4, 270, et al.

2. **mando**, *mandi, mansum*, 3, a., *to chew, bite, champ*, 4, 135; *eat, devour*, 3, 627; of *falling in battle, bite the dust*, 11, 669.

māne, indecl., n., *the morning*, G. 3, 325; *adverbially, in the morning*, G. 2, 462, et al.

mānĕo, si, sum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to *μένω*), *to stay, remain*, E. 4, 13, et al.; *abide*, 3, 409; *last, continue, endure*, 1, 609; *abide by, adhere to, keep, w. dat.*, 2, 160; w. *acc., await*, 3, 505; *attend*, 9, 299.

Mānes, ĭum m., (archaic *manus*, *good?*), *the deities of the lower world*, 6, 896; *gods or powers below*, 12, 646; *the spirits or souls of the dead in Hades; ghosts, shades, Manes*, 3, 63; *penalties of the lower world, punishments, expiations, purgatory* (others, *as to or in one's own shades or spirit*), 6, 743; *abode of the dead*, 4, 387; *infernal regions, the world below*, 10, 820.

mānica, ae, f. (*manus*), *something connected with the hand; a sleeve reaching to the hand; a long sleeve; found only in the pl. : mānicae, ārum, sleeves*, 9, 616; *handcuffs, chains, cords, manacles*, 2, 146.

mānifestĕ, adv. (*manifestus*), *manifestly*; comp. : **mānifestĭus**, *more plainly, evidently, clearly*, 8, 16.

mānifestus, a, um, adj. (*manus and* prhps. *obsol. fendo*, whence also *infes-*

tus), *made obvious; palpable, plain, clear, evident*, 2, 309; *manifest, visible*, 3, 151, et al.

mānīplus (mānīpūlus), i, m. (manus and pleo), *a handful, a bundle, bunch*, G. 1, 400, et al.; *the standard or ensign of a company of soldiers, bearing on the top originally a bundle of hay; hence, meton., a troop, a company*, 11, 463, et al.

Manlius, īi, m., *M. Manlius Capitolinus, who saved the Capitol from the Gauls, and was afterwards condemned to be cast from the Tarpeian rock for alleged treason*, 8, 652.

māno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to ooze forth*, 3, 175; *distill, trickle, drop*, 3, 43; *flow*, G. 3, 310.

mansūesco (trissyll. in poetry), suēvi, suētum, 1, inc. a. and n. (manus and suesco), *to accustom to the hand; tame; to become tame; mellow*, G. 2, 239; *fig., relent*, G. 4, 470.

mantēle (-ile), is, n. (manus and tela), *a hand-cloth, a napkin, towel*, 1, 702.

Manto, ūs, f., Μαντώ, *a nymph and prophetess, mother of Ocnus founder of Mantua*, 10, 199.

Mantua, ae, f., *a city of northern Italy, on the Mincius (Mincio)*, E. 9, 27.

mānus, ūs, f., *the hand*, 1, 487; *freq.; meton., action, movement of the hand; work, art, handiwork*, 3, 486; *prowess, heroic deed, action*, 2, 434; *force, violence*, 2, 645; *a collection of persons; a band, crew, troop; an army*, 2, 29; *forces*, 5, 623; *multitude*, 6, 660; *pl.: manus, workmen*, 11, 329; *dare manus, to yield*, 11, 558; *in manibus* (esse), *to be in possession; in reach, at hand*, G. 2, 45; *extrēma manus, the finishing hand or touch*, 7, 572.

māpāle, is, n., *a Punic word, usually in the pl.: māpālia, ium, huts, shepherds' huts, cottages*, G. 3, 340.

Marcellus, i, m., *the name of a Roman family in which the most illustrious were Marcus Claudius Marcellus, the first successful opponent of Hannibal, and the conqueror of Syracuse* (B. C. 212), 6, 855; *and his descendant, C. Claudius Marcellus, a son of Caius Claudius Marcellus and Octavia, sister*

of Augustus; who was adopted by that emperor and died in early youth, B. C. 23, 6, 883.

māre, is, n., *the sea, freq.; ocean*, 1, 84; *water, flood*, 1, 246.

Mārēōtis, īdis, f. (Mareota), *of Mareia or Mareota, a lake not far from Alexandria; Mareotic, Egyptian*, G. 2, 91.

Mārīca, ae, f., *a nymph of the river Liris, supposed to be the mother of the Latins*, 7, 47.

mārīnus, a, um, adj. (mare), *of the sea; sea-*, G. 1, 362; *sea-like*, G. 2, 160.

mārītus, i, m. (mas), *a husband*, 3, 297; *suitor*, 4, 35.

Mārīus, īi, m., *the name of a Roman plebeian gens, of which was Caius Marius, the conqueror of the Cimbri and of Jugurtha, and seven times consul*, G. 2, 169.

marmor, ōris, n. (μάρμαρος), *marble*, 6, 69; *of the surface of the sea*, 10, 208.

marmōrēus, a, um, adj. (marmor), *of marble, marble*, 4, 392; *like marble; smooth, marble-*, 6, 729; *fair*, G. 4, 523.

Marpēsīus (-pessīus), a, um, adj. (Marpesius), *of Marpesus, a mountain in Paros; Marpesian, Parian*, 6, 471.

Marrūvīus (-bīus), a, um, adj. (Marruvium), *of Marruvium or Marrubium, the capital of the Marsi; Marsian*, 7, 750.

Mars (archaic form, Māvors), tis, *Mars, son of Jupiter and Juno; the patron of war and tutelary god of the Romans*, 1, 274, et al.; *meton., martial spirit, courage, warlike fury*, 6, 165; *battle, conflict*, 2, 335, et al.

Marsi, ōrum, m., *a tribe of the Apennines, among the most warlike of the Italians*, 10, 544, et al.

Marsus, a, um, adj. (Marsi), *Marsian*, 7, 758.

Martīus, a, um, adj. (Mars), *pertaining to Mars; warlike, martial*, E. 9, 12; *received in battle, honorable*, 7, 182; *sacred to Mars*, 9, 566.

mās, āris, *a male; a bull*, G. 3, 64.

mascūlus, a, um, adj. (mas), *of the male sex; strong, superior; the best*, E. 8, 65.

massa, ae, f. (μάζα), *a lump, mass*, 8, 453.

1. **Massicus**, a, um, adj. (Massicus), of Mount Massicus, in Campania, now Monte Massico or Masso; *Massic*, G. 2, 143; subs.: **Massica**, ōrum, n. (sc. iuga), the Massic hills, 7, 726.

2. **Massicus**, i, m., an Etruscan warrior, 10, 166.

Massyli, ōrum or um, m., *Μασσύλιοι*, the Massyli, a people in the northern part of Numidia, 6, 60.

Massylus, a, um, adj. (Massyli), *Massylian*, Libyan, 4, 132.

māter, tris, f. (μήτηρ), a mother, matron, 1, 314; 2, 489; a dam, E. 1, 23; parent stem, trunk, plant, or tree, 12, 209; parent soil, G. 2, 268; native, mother-land, 10, 172.

Māter Īdaea, **Māter** (magna), the *Idæan Mother*, the Great Mother of the gods, *Cybele*, 9, 619; G. 4, 64.

māteries, ēi, **māterīa**, ae, f. (rel. to mater), matter, stuff, material, 11, 328.

māternus, a, um, adj. (mater), pertaining to a mother; mother's, maternal, 4, 144; maternal, on the mother's side, 4, 258; of a mother's gift, 12, 107.

mātrōna, ae, f. (id.), a matron, mother, 11, 476.

mātūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (maturus), to bring to maturity, ripen; fig.; hasten, speed, 1, 137; get ready, prepare in season, or in good time, G. 1, 261.

mātūrus, a, um, adj., ripe, mature, E. 3, 80; advanced, 5, 73; when hottest, G. 1, 66.

mātūtīnus, a, um, adj. (Matuta), pertaining to Matuta, goddess of the morning; in the morning, early, morning, 8, 456.

Maurūsius, a, um, adj. (Maurusia), Moorish, Mauretanian, 4, 206.

Māvors, tis, s. Mars.

Māvortius, a, um, adj. (Mavors), pertaining to Mavors or Mars; of Mars, 1, 276; son of Mars, 6, 777; warlike, G. 4, 462.

1. **maxīmus**, a, um, s. magnus.

2. **Maxīmus**, i, m., a title of Fabius Rullianus (cons. B. C. 322) and his descendants; the most illustrious of whom was Fabius Crunctor, 6, 845.

maxūmus, a, um, s. magnus.

mēātus, ūs, m. (meo), a going; passage, course, movement, motion, 6, 849.

mēcum, s. ego.

mēdēor, 2, dep. a. and n., to heal, cure, E. 8, 89; ger. abl. impers.: **mēdendo**, by treatment, 12, 46.

Mēdi, ōrum, m., *Μῆδοι*, the Medes; often for Parthians, G. 2, 134.

Mēdia, ae, f., *Μηδία*, the country of the Medes; *Media*, G. 2, 126.

Mēdica, ae, f., a kind of clover brought from *Media*, G. 1, 215.

mēdicīna, ae, f. (medicinus, sc. ars), the healing art, 7, 772; medicine, remedy, E. 10, 60.

mēdīco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., and **mēdicor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (medicus), to heal with drugs; heal, 7, 756; mix with drugs or poisons; medicate, drug, 6, 420; steep, G. 1, 193; dep. w. dat., cure, G. 2, 135.

mēdicus, a, um, adj. (medeor), healing, G. 3, 455.

mēdītor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (rel. to mens), to think upon; meditate, 10, 455; design, purpose, 4, 171; practise, play; tune, compose, E. 1, 2, et al.

mēdīum, s. medius.

mēdīus, a, um, adj. (μέσος), mid, said of an inner point or part of a thing; midway, midst, 3, 665, et al.; of one or of several objects, 1, 440, et al.; of the location of a person or thing; intervening, between, 6, 634; in the midst, 5, 76; disturbing, untimely, 1, 682; discordant, 1, 348; subs.: **mēdīus**, īi, m., a mediator, 7, 536; **mēdīum**, īi, n., the middle, midst, 2, 218; the intervening space, 6, 131; **ad medium**, in the middle of the body, 12, 273; **in medium**, into the midst, in public; before them, 5, 401; for the public or common use, G. 4, 157; for the common weal (others, publicly, openly), 11, 335; **in medio**, in the middle, in the midst, E. 3, 40.

Mēdon, ontis, m., *Μέδων*, one of the Trojan leaders or allies of Troy, 6, 483.

mēdulla, ae, f. (rel. to medius), pl. **mēdullae**, ārum, the marrow, 4, 66.

Mēdus, a, um, adj. (Medi), of the Medians; also Persians and Parthians; Median, Persian, G. 4, 211.

Mēgaera, ae, f., *Μέγααρα*, one of the Furies, 12, 846.

Mēgārus, a, um, adj. (Megara), of

or *belonging to Megara*; *pertaining to the Sicilian Megara*; *Megarean*, 3, 689.

mēi, gen. of ego.

mēl, mellis, n., pl.: **mella**, abl.: **mellibus** (no gen. or dat.), (μέλι), *honey*, 6, 420.

Mēlampus, ōdis, m., Μελάμπος. 1. *A mythical physician and soothsayer*, G. 3, 550. 2. *A companion of Hercules*, 10, 320.

1. **Mēliboëus**, a, um, adj. (Meliboea), *of Meliboea in Thessaly*; *Meliboean*, 3, 401.

2. **Mēiiboëus**, i, m., Μελίβοιος, *a shepherd*, E. 3, 1.

Mēlicerta (-es), ae, m., Μελικέρτης, *Melicertes*, or *Palaemon*, *the son of Ino and the Theban king Athanus* (see Palaemon), G. 1, 437.

mēlior, s. bonus.

mēlisphyllum, i, n., μελίφυλλον, *balm, mint*, G. 4, 63.

Mēlitē, es, f., Μελίτη, *Melite*, *a sea nymph*, 5, 825.

mēlius, adv. (n. of melior), *better*; *more*, 1, 452. S. bonus.

Mella, ae, f., *a river near Brescia, in Cisalpine Gaul*, G. 4, 278.

membrum, i, n., *a limb, joint, part, member*, 1, 691, et al.

mēmīni, isse, def. a. and n. (rel. to mens), w. acc., gen., or inf., *to have in mind*; *remember, be mindful, recollect*, 1, 203; *note*, G. 1, 451; *distinguish*, 3, 202; *repeat, recite*, E. 7, 19; *mention, celebrate*, G. 3, 90.

Memmius, ii, m., *Memmius*, *a Roman gentile or family name*, 5, 117.

Memnon, ōnis, m., Μέμνων, *Memnon* (a name supposed to be corrupted from the Egyptian Amenophis), *son of Tithonus and Aurora, king of the Ethiopians, and slain by Achilles at Troy*, 1, 489.

mēmōr, ōris, adj. (rel. to mens and memini), *mindful, remembering*, 1, 23; *heedful*, 9, 480; *thankful, grateful*, 4, 539; *not forgetting*; *relentless*, 1, 4; *with non or nec, unmindful, regardless*, 12, 534.

mēmōrābilis, e, adj. (memoro), *deserving to be remembered*; *memorable, remarkable, famous, honorable*, 2, 583.

mēmōrandus, a, um, p. of memoro.

mēmōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (memor), *to call to memory*; *mention, rehearse, relate*, 1, 8; *say, speak*, 3, 182; *name*, 1, 327; *mention proudly, boast of*, 5, 392; *pa.*: **memorandus**, a, um, *worthy of mention*; *famed, renowned*, 10, 793.

Mēnalcas, ae, m., *the name of a shepherd*, E. 5, 4.

mendax, ācis, adj. (mentior), *given to lying*; *false, deceitful*, 2, 80.

Mēnelāiūs, i, m., Μενέλαος, *son of Atreus, king of Sparta and husband of Helen*; *who joined his brother Agamemnon in the war against Troy, and after its capture returned with Helen to Sparta*, 2, 264, et al.

Mēnestheus, s. Mnesthens.

Mēnoetes, ae, m. 1. *A Trojan pilot*, 5, 161. 2. *An Arcadian slain by Turnus*, 12, 517.

mens, tis, f., *the thinking faculty*; *rational soul*, 6, 727; *reason, intellect, mind*, 2, 736, et al.; *sense*, 10, 640; *disposition*, 1, 304; *spirit*, 10, 629; *heart, confidence*, 12, 609, et al.; *a thought, design, purpose, plan, intention, will*, 2, 170, et al.

mensa, ae, f., *a table*, 1, 640; *dish, food, viands*, 1, 216; *course of food*, 1, 723.

mensis, is, m. (μήν), *a month*, 1, 269.

menstrūs, a, um, adj. (mensis), *monthly*. G. 1, 353.

mentior, itus sum, 4, dep. n. and a. (mens), *to devise*; *falsify, lie, pretend*, 2, 540; *feign, counterfeit*, E. 4, 42; *p.*: **mentitus**, a, um; *pass.*, 2, 422.

mentitus, a, um, p. of mentior.

mentum, i (minor, *to project*), *the chin*, 4, 250; *the beard*, 6, 809.

mēphītis, is, f., *a poisonous, pestilential vapor, gas, or exhalation*, 7, 84.

merces, ēdis, f. (merx and cedo), *that which goes for gain*; *reward*, E. 6, 26; *condition, consideration*, G. 4, 150; *cost, penalty*, 7, 317; *pains, toil, labor*, G. 2, 62.

mercōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (merx), *to exchange merchandise*; *traffic, trade*; *buy, purchase*, 1, 367.

Mercūriūs, ii, m. (rel. to merx?), *Mercury, an Italian god, identified with the Greek Hermes, son of Jupiter and*

Maia, and messenger of the gods, 4, 222, et al.

měřo, ůi, ůtum, 2, a. and n., and měřor, ůtus sum, 2, dep. a. and n. (rel. to $\mu\epsilon\rho$, root of $\mu\epsilon\rho\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$, *get by lot*), *to deserve, merit, 2, 585; earn, gain, win, 11, 224; deserve well, 6, 664; w. ut, 2, 434; p. : měřitus, a, um, having deserved, deserving, 3, 667; serving well, G. 2, 515; pass., deserved, merited, 4, 611; due, 5, 652; subs. : měřitum, i, n., the thing deserved; desert; service, favor, merit, 1, 74; adv. : měřito, by desert, worthily, with justice, 11, 392; bene merere, to deserve well, 4, 317.*

merges, ůtis, f. (mergo), that which is plunged or thrust into; a pitchfork; a pitchforkful, forkful, handful, sheaf, G. 2, 517.

mergo, mersi, mersum, 3, a., to dip, immerse, plunge, w. abl. alone, or w. prep., 6, 342; cover, 6, 267; fig., involve, overwhelm, 6, 615.

mergus, i, m. (mergo), a sea-bird, gull, diver, 5, 128.

měřito, s. mereo.

měřitum, i, s. mereo.

měřitus, a, um, p. of mereo.

1. měrops, ōpis, f., μέροψ, a bird which preys on bees; the bee-eater, G. 4, 14.

2. Měrops, ōpis, a Trojan, 9, 702.

merso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (mergo), to plunge, wash, G. 1, 272.

mersus, a, um, p. of mergo.

měrum, s. merus.

měrus, a, um, adj., pure, unmixed, 5, 77; subs. n., merum, pure wine; wine, 1, 729.

merx, mercis, f., merchandise, ware, E. 4, 39.

Messāpus, i, m., a Latin chief, allied with Turnus, 7, 691, et al.

messis, is, f. (meto), a reaping; a harvest, crop, G. 1, 219; harvest-time, summer, E. 5, 70; time for taking honey from the bees, bee-harvest, G. 4, 231.

messor, ōris, m. (id.), a mower, harvester, reaper, E. 3, 42.

messus, a, um, p. of meto.

mēta, ac, f. (metior), a meta; one of the cone-shaped pillars, three of which terminated each end of the spina in the Roman circus, and marked the turning-

point of the course; a turning-point, goal, 5, 129; fig., limit, extremity, end, bound, 1, 278; 8, 594; meridian, zenith, 5, 835; metae mortis, the bounds of death; i. e., fixed by death, 12, 546.

Mētābus, i, m., the father of Camilla, 11, 540.

mētallum, i, n., μέταλλον, a mine, G. 2, 165; metal, 6, 144.

Mēthymnaeus, a, um, adj., Μηθυμναῖος, of Methymna, a city in Lesbos; Methymnaean, G. 2, 90.

mētiōr, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., to measure, 12, 360; traverse, G. 4, 389.

Mētiscus, i, m., the charioteer of Turnus, 12, 469, et al.

Mētius, s. Mettus.

měto, messůi, messum, 3, a., to reap, mow, cut, 4, 513; of any harvest, gather, G. 2, 410; to harvest, crop, G. 4, 54.

mětōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (meta), to measure; mete, lay out, G. 2, 274.

Mettus (Mettius, Mētius), i, m., Mettus (or Metius) Fuffetius, an Alban general, put to death by Tullius Hostilius for treachery, 8, 642.

mětůo, ůi, ůtum, 3, a. and n. (metus), to fear, dread, be in terror of, be afraid of, G. 2, 333; to experience fear; fear, 6, 733; w. dat., fear for, be careful for, G. 1, 186; fig., to shun, to be unwont, G. 1, 246; pa. : metuens, ntis, apprehensive of, 5, 716.

mětus, ůs, m., fear, dread, terror, 1, 218; awe, reverence, 7, 60; personif. : Mětus, the demon of fear, Fear, 6, 276.

měus, a, um, poss. adj. pron. (me), my, mine, my own, 1, 664, et al.; pl. : mei, m., my kindred, friends, countrymen, descendants, etc., 2, 587, et al.; mēa, ōrum, n., my possessions, enjoyments, 12, 882.

Mēzentius, ůi or i, m., tyrant of Agylla or Caere, and ally of Latinus and Turnus, 7, 648.

mī, contracted form of mīhi, 6, 104.

mīco, cůi, 1, n., to vibrate, dart, 2, 475; flash, glimmer, gleam, 1, 90; tremble, quiver, 10, 396.

Mīcon (Mŷcon), ōnis, m., Μίκων, a shepherd, E. 3, 10.

mīgro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to go

or *move* from one place to another; *migrate, go away, depart*, 4, 401.

mīhi, s. ego.

mīles, itis, m., a *soldier*, 2, 7; collectively, a *body of soldiers*; *armed men, troops, soldiery*, 2, 20.

Mīlēsius, a, um, adj., Μιλήσιος, *belonging to the city of Miletus*; *Milesian*; *choicest, best*, G. 4, 334.

mīlītia, ae, f. (miles), *warfare, war*, 11, 261; *discipline*, 8, 516.

mīllium, ii, n., *millet*; *grain*, G. 1, 216,

mille, num. adj., indecl., a *thousand*, 1, 499; subs. pl.: **mīllia** (millia), ium, n., *thousands*, 1, 491.

Mīmas, antis, m., a *Trojan slain by Mezentius*, 10, 702.

mīnae, ārum, f. (obsl. mineo), *the projecting parts*; *points, pinnacles, battlements* (according to the interpretation of Servius; but others, fig., *threatenings*), 4, 88; *threats, menaces*, 4, 44; *perils*, 6, 113; *wrath*, G. 3, 421; *curses*, 3, 265.

mīnax, ācis, adj. (minor), *projecting*; *overhanging*; *threatening*, 8, 668; *swollen, dangerous*, G. 3, 77; *wrathful*, 10, 817; *ominous*, G. 1, 484.

Mīncius, ii, m., *the river Mincius, flowing by Mantua northerly into the Po. now the Mancio*, G. 3, 15, et al.

Mīnerva, ae, f., an *Italian goddess, understood to be the same as the Greek Athena*; *the goddess of wisdom, of the liberal and industrial arts, and of systematic or strategic warfare*, 2, 31, et al.; meton., *wisdom, wit*; *household work, spinning, the loom, etc.*, 5, 284, et al.

mīnimē, adv., s. parvus.

Mīnio, ōnis, m., a *small river in the southern part of Tuscany, now the Mignione*, 10, 183.

mīnister, tri, m., a *subordinate*; *an attendant, minister, waiter, servant*, 1, 705; *helper, creature, tool, agent*, 2, 100.

mīnistērium, ii, n. (minister), *service, attendance, office*, 6, 223.

mīnistra, ae, f. (minister), a *female attendant*; *maid-servant*; *counselor, attendant*, 11, 658.

mīnistro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to

serve, attend to, manage, 6, 302; *to minister, give, furnish, supply*, 1, 150.

mīnito, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., and **mīnitor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (1. minor), *to threaten*, 12, 762.

mīnium, ii, n., a *mineral red*; *red lead*; *vermilion*, E. 10, 27.

Mīnōius, a, um, adj. (Minos), *pertaining to Minos, king of Crete*; *of Minos*, 6, 14.

1. **mīnor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (minae), *to jut out, project*; *ascend, tower*, 1, 162; *threaten, menace*, 3, 540.

2. **mīnor**, us, s. parvus.

Mīnos, ōis, m., Μίνως, *king of Crete, son of Jupiter and Europa, grandfather of Minos, the husband of Pasiphae*; *one of the judges of Hades*, 6, 432.

Mīnōtaurus, i, m., Μινώταυρος, *the Minotaur*; *the offspring of Pasiphae, born with the head of a bull and body of a man, and confined by Minos in the Cretan Labyrinth*, 6, 26.

Mīnos, adv., s. parvus.

Mīnūtātim, adv. (minutus), *by particles*; *bit by bit*; *little by little, gradually*, G. 3, 435.

mīrābilis, e, adj. (mirror), *wonderful, extraordinary, wondrous, admirable*, 1, 652, et al.; *strange*, 2, 680.

mīrācūlum, i, n. (id.), *that which occasions wonder*; *a prodigy, wonder*, G. 4, 441.

mīrandus, s. miror.

mīror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., *to wonder at, admire*, 1, 421; *see with wonder*, E. 1, 70; *marvel, wonder*, 6, 317; w. genit., 11, 126; pa.: **mīrandus**, a, um, *to be wondered at*; *wonderful, strange*, 1, 494.

mīrus, a, um, adj. (mirror), *wonderful, wondrous, marvelous*, 9, 304; *strange*, 1, 354; *extraordinary, great*, 7, 57.

miscēo, miscūi, mixtum or mistum, 2, a. (μίγνυμι), *to mix*; *mingle* (the object with which is in dat., or in abl. alone, or w. prep.) 1, 440; *unite*, 4, 112; *crowd, gather*, G. 4, 76; *join*, G. 2, 232; *multiply*, 12, 720; *assemble, flock together*, 7, 704; *confuse, disturb, confound, agitate*, 1, 134; *scatter*, 1, 191.

Mīsēnus, i, m., *son of Aeolus*; *a skillful trumpeter, who followed Hector*

in the Trojan war, and afterwards Aeneas, and was drowned on the coast of Campania, 3, 239.

miser, ěra, ěrum, adj. (rel. to maereo), *wretched, miserable, unfortunate, unhappy*, 1, 34; *weather-beaten, storm-driven, suffering*, G. 3, 313; *morbid; consuming, passionate, deep*, 5, 655; *mean, paltry, wretched*, E. 3, 27; subs.: **miser**, ěri, m., *unhappy one*, 3, 41; **miserum**, i, n., as interj., *ah! cruel lot!* superl.: **miserimus**, a, um, 2, 655, et al.

miserabilě, adv., s. miserabilis.

miserabilis, e, adj. (miseror), *that deserves to be pitied; pitiable, miserable, deplorable, wretched*, 1, 111; *mournful*, G. 4, 514; adv.: **miserabilě**, *wretchedly, pitifully*, 12, 338.

miserandus, a, um, s. miseror.

miserěo, ůi, ětum, 2, n., and **miserěor**, ětus sum, 2, dep. n. (miser), *to pity, commiserate, have compassion*, 2, 645; impers.: **miseret** (me, te, etc.), w. genit. of the object of pity, *it grieves me for*, *I pity*, etc., 5, 354.

miseresco, 3, inc. n. (misereo), *to feel pity, alone, or w. genit.*, 2, 145; 8, 573.

miseret, s. misereo.

miseror, ětus sum, 1, dep. a. (miser), *to express, manifest, or feel pity for; compassionate, pity*, 1, 597; p.: **miserandus**, a, um, *to be pitied*, 11, 259; pa., *unhappy*, 6, 882; *wretched*, 3, 591; *deplorable, direful*, 3, 138.

miserimus, a, um, superl. of miser.

missilis, e, adj. (mitto), *that is sent or cast; missile, thrown, hurled*, 10, 421; subs.: **missilia**, ěum, n., *missile weapons, darts, missiles*, 10, 802.

1. **missus**, a, um, p. of mitto.

2. **missus**, ůs, m. (mitto), *a sending; a dispatch, command*, 7, 752.

mistus, a, um, p. of misceo.

mitesco, 3, inc. n. (mitis), *to become mellow; to become mild, gentle, peaceful*, 1, 291; *be softened*, E. 10, 61.

mitěgo, ěvi, ětum, 1, a. (mitis and ago), *to make soft or mild; to soothe, appease*, 5, 783.

mitis, e, adj., *mellow*, E. 1, 81; *ripe, ripening*, G. 1, 448; of wine, *mellow*, G. 1, 344; of a lake or pool, *mild, gentle; calm, still*, 8, 88.

mětra, ae, f., μěτρα, *head-band; turban, cap*, 4, 216.

mitto, měsi, missum, 3, a., *to send*, freq.; *dispatch*, 2, 115; *conduct, convey*, E. 9, 6; *bring, present, offer*, 6, 380; *fling, throw, cast*, 4, 254; fig., *put, bring*, 4, 231; *suggest, impart*, 12, 554; *let go, lay aside, dismiss*, 1, 203; 6, 85; *bring to an end, end*, 5, 545; *pass over, omit*, 11, 256; pass.: **mitti**, *be conveyed; arrive, reach*, 3, 440; **mittere**, *descend*, 9, 645; *to yield one's self or themselves*, 12, 191; **sub iugum mittere**, *to subject, conquer*, 8, 148.

mixtus, a, um, p. of misceo.

Mněsĵlos (-us), i, m., *a shepherd*, E. 6, 13.

Mnestheus, and **Měnestheus**, ěi and ěos, m., Μενεσθεϋς, *Mnestheus, one of the Trojan chiefs under Aeneas*, 5, 117; 10, 129, et al.

měbilis, e, adj. (moveo), *movable; changeable*, G. 1, 417; *tractable*, G. 3, 165.

měbilětas, ětis, f. (mobilis), *movableness; swiftness, speed, velocity*, 4, 175.

mědo, adv. (prĥps. abl. of modus, *with limit or qualification*), *only, but*, 1, 389; *lately, just now*, 5, 493; *provided that, in case*, 3, 116; **modo non**, *almost*, 9, 141.

mědĵlor, ětus sum, 1, a. and n. (modulus), *to measure; regulate, tune, sing, play*, E. 10, 51, et al.

mědus, i, m. (rel. to μέδομαι, root μεδ, *weigh or devise*), *a method*, 4, 294; *mode, manner, way*, 1, 354, et al.; *a measure, of song, measure, strain, note*, 7, 701, et al.; *bound, limit, end*, 4, 98, et al.; *fashion, of building (others, size)*, 11, 328; abl.: **mědo**, *in the manner or fashion; like*, 9, 119.

moeněa, ěum, ěbus, n. (rel. to ἀμύνω, *ward off*), *fortified walls, city walls, ramparts, fortifications, walls*, 1, 7; *battlements*, 11, 506; *town, city*, 1, 410; *outworks, limits*, G. 4, 193; *prison-house*, 6, 549.

moerěo, s. maereo.

Moeris, is, m. 1. *A sorcerer*, E. 8, 96. 2. *A shepherd*, E. 9, 1.

moerus, i, m., old form of murus; wh. see.

moestus, s. macro.

mōla, ae. f. (μύλος). *a mill; meton., ground or cracked grain; cracked spelt or coarse meal*, 4, 517.

mōlāris, is, m. (mola), *a mill-stone; meton., a huge stone*, 8, 250.

mōles, is, f., *a cumbersome mass; a heavy pile or fabric; mound, rampart*, 9, 35; *dike*, 2, 497; *a mass of buildings, vast buildings*, 1, 421; *structure*, 11, 130; *frame or figure*, 2, 32; *bulk*, 5, 118; *weight*, 7, 589; *pile, mass*, 1, 61; *load*, G. 3, 370; *gigantic frame*, 5, 431; *warlike engine, siege-tower*, 5, 439; *array, pomp, train (others, size, stature)*, 12, 161; *body of soldiers, phalanx*, 12, 575; *heavy storm, tempest*, 5, 790; *toil, work, labor*, 1, 33.

mōlior, itus sum, 4, dep. a. and n. (moles), *to pile up; build, erect, construct*, 1, 424; *plan, undertake, attempt*, 2, 109; *pursue*, 6, 477; *work*, G. 1, 494; *cleave*, 10, 477; *contrive, devise*, 1, 564; *occasion*, 1, 414; *prepare, equip*, 4, 309; *arrange, adjust*, 12, 327; *handle, wield*, G. 4, 331; *of missiles, discharge, hurl*, G. 1, 329; 10, 131.

mōlitus, a, um, p. of molior.

mollis, īvi or īi, itum, 4, a. (mollis), *to soften; to soothe, calm, assuage, appease*, 1, 57; *sweeten, improve*, G. 2, 36.

mollis, e, adj. (μαλακός), *soft, tender, delicate; pliant, flexible, soft*, 1, 693; *mealy (roasted)*, E. 1, 82; *soft-cushioned (others, easy-moving)*, 8, 666; *fig., mild-featured (others, plastic, wax-)*, G. 2, 389; *subtle*, 4, 66; *tamed, gentle*, G. 3, 204; *yielding, accessible, favorable*, 4, 293; *sheltering*, G. 3, 295; *easy*, G. 3, 41; *haud mollia, things hard, difficult, harsh, unwelcome*, 12, 25.

molliter, adv., comp.: **mollius** (mollis), *softly, gently, sweetly*, E. 10, 33; *delicately, skillfully*, 6, 847.

Mōlorchus, i, m., Μολόρχος, *a herdsman who entertained Hercules in his hut in the neighborhood of the Nemean forest*, G. 3, 19.

Mōlossus, i, m., *a kind of dog or hound bred in Epirus by the Molossi; a Molossian hound*, G. 3, 405.

Mōlus, s. Tmolus.

mōnēo, īi, itum, 2, a. (rel. to memini and mens), *to remind; admonish,*

warn, instruct, 2, 183; *forewarn, foretell*, 3, 712; *w. subj.*, 3, 684; *w. inf.*, G. 1, 457, et al.; *p. subs.*: **mōnītum**, i, n., *an admonition; counsel; advice, warning*, 4, 331; *command*, 8, 336; *influence*, 10, 689.

mōnile, is, n., *a necklace, collar*, 1, 654; *a poetrel*, 7, 278.

mōnimentum, s. mōnūmentum.

mōnītum, i, n., s. moneo.

1. **mōnītus**, a, um, p. of moneo.

2. **mōnītus**, ūs, m. (moneo), *an admonition, warning*, 4, 282.

Mōnoecus, i, m., Μόνουκος, *a promontory and harbor on the Ligurian coast west of Genoa, now Monaco*, 6, 830.

mons, ntis, m. (perhaps rel. to mineo, project), *a mountain, hill, mount*, 3, 105; *rock, crag, cliff*, 6, 360; *a mighty or huge rock*, 12, 687; *a great wave*, 1, 105.

monstrātor, ōris, m. (monstro), *one who points out; an inventor*, G. 1, 19.

monstro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (monstrum), *to show, point out, indicate*, 1, 444; *inform, tell*, 1, 321; *teach*, G. 2, 477; *direct, incite*, 9, 44; *ordain, appoint, prescribe*, 4, 686.

monstrum, i, n. (moneo), *the thing which warns; an omen, a portent*, 3, 26; *supernatural token, sign*, 12, 246; *a prodigy, marvel, wonder, terror*, 3, 583; *monster*, 2, 245.

montānus, a, um, adj. (mons), *pertaining to mountains; mountain-*, 2, 305.

montōsus (-tūōsus), a, um, adj. (id.), *abounding in hills or mountains; hilly, mountainous*, 7, 744.

mōnūmentum (mōnī-), i, n. (moneo), *a means of admonishing, reminding, or instructing; a memorial*, 3, 486; *record, tradition*, 3, 102; *memento*, 12, 945; *token*, 6, 512.

Mopsus, i, m., Μόψος, *the name of a shepherd*, E. 5, 1.

mōra, ae. f., *delay*, 3, 453; *cessation, pause, respite, stay*, 5, 458; *hindrance, obstacle*, 1, 746; *bulwark*, 10, 423.

morbus, i, m., *disease, sickness, malady*, 6, 275; *plague, pestilence*, 12, 851; *personif.*: **Morbi**, ōrum, m., *Diseases*, 6, 275.

mordēo, mōmordi, morsum, 2, a.

and n., *to bite*, 11, 418; *rub, bind, confine*, 12, 274.

mōribundus, a, um, adj. (moriōr), *in a dying condition; ready to die, dying*, 4, 323; *lifeless*, 10, 341; *mortal*, 6, 732.

Mōriņi, ōrum, m., *a tribe dwelling on the northwestern coast of Gaul*, 8, 727.

mōriōr, mortūus sum, mōri, 3 and 4, dep. n., *to die, perish*, 2, 353, et al.; fut. p.: **mōritūrus**, a, um, *destined to die*, 12, 55; *ready to die*, G. 3, 263; *resolved to die*, 4, 519.

mōror, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (mora), *to delay, linger, tarry*, 2, 102; *retard, hinder, detain, delay*, 2, 373; *think upon*, 7, 253; *notice, regard*, 2, 287; **nihil** or **non morari**, *not to consider as important; to think nothing of*, 11, 365; *not to value*, 5, 400.

mors, tis, f. (rt. mor, as in moriōr), *death*, freq.; *deadly wound* (others, *blood*), 9, 348; *dead body*, G. 3, 518; pl.: **mortes**, various kinds of death, 10, 854; personif.: **Mors**, *the goddess of death, daughter of Erebus and Nox*, *Death*, 11, 197.

morsus, ūs, m. (mordeo), *a biting; stinging, sting*, G. 4, 237; *eating*, 3, 394; *tooth*, 7, 112; *fang*, 2, 215; *gripe, hold*, 12, 782; *flake*, 1, 169.

mortālis, e, adj. (mors), *subject to death, mortal*, 10, 375; *of mortal nature, lineage, or descent; earthly, human*, 1, 328; *made by man, mortal*, 12, 740; subs.: **mortāles**, ūm, c., *mortals, men, mankind*, 2, 142; **mortālia**, ūm, n., *human affairs*, E. 8, 35; *fortunes, woes*, 1, 462.

mortifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (mors and fero), *bringing death; deadly*, 6, 279.

mortūus, a, um, p. of moriōr.

mōrus, i, f. (μορῆα), *a mulberry-tree*; *mulberry*, E. 6, 22.

mos, mōris, m., *a manner, way, custom*, G. 4, 66; *habitude, nature*, G. 1, 51; *practice, wont*, 1, 336; *form*, 3, 65; *rule, law, condition, terms*, 6, 852; pl.: **mores**, um, *laws*, 1, 264; *character, virtues, morals*, 6, 683; **more**, *in the manner, like*, 4, 551; **sine more**, *without restraint, violently*, 5, 694; *in violation of right, wrongfully*, 8, 635; **in**

morem, and **de** or **ex more**, *after or according to the custom, form, fashion, usage*, 1, 318; 5, 244, 556.

mōto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (moveo), *to keep moving; sway, wave*, E. 6, 28.

1. **mōtus**, a, um, p. of moveo.

2. **mōtus**, ūs, m. (moveo), *a moving, motion, freq.; swiftness, agility*, 5, 430; *commotion, tumult, emotion, passion*, G. 1, 420; G. 4, 68; *impetus, swift fury*, 12, 503; pl., *movements*, 4, 297; **dare motus**, *to dance*, G. 1, 350.

mōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a. and n. (rel. to ἀμείβω, *change*), *to set in motion; to move*, et al.; *stir, till*, G. 1, 123; *to wield*, 8, 565; *break up*, 3, 519; *shake*, 3, 91; *remove*, 5, 349; *take away*, 3, 700; fig., *affect, move*, 1, 714; *influence, persuade*, 3, 187; *excite, arouse, stir up, raise*, 2, 96; *inspire*, 7, 641; *disturb, trouble*, 6, 399; *revolve, meditate*, 3, 34; *unfold, rehearse, declare*, 1, 262; *open up, enter upon*, 7, 45; **signa movere**, *break up the camp, march, advance*, G. 3, 236; **arma movere**, *to get ready for battle*, 12, 16.

mox, adv., *soon, by and by, presently, afterwards, thereupon, then*, 3, 274, et al.

mūcro, ōnis, m., *a sharp point or edge, esp. of a weapon*, 2, 333; *point of a spear*, 11, 817; *a sword, blade*, 2, 449.

mūgio, ūvi or ūi, 4, n. (rel. to μυκάω), *to low, bellow*, 8, 218; fig., *of a trumpet*, 8, 526; *of the tripod*, 3, 92; *to make a roaring sound, rumble, of the ground*, 4, 490.

mūgītus, ūs, m. (mugio), *a lowing*, G. 2, 470; *bellowing*, 2, 223.

mulĉeo, mulsi, mulsum or mulctum, 2, a., *to stroke; lick*, 8, 634; fig., *soothe, caress, comfort*, 1, 197; *mitigate, soften, calm*, 1, 66; *to make harmonious, charm*, 7, 34.

Mulĉiber, ěris and ěri, m. (mulceo), *one who softens, Mulĉiber* or *Vulcan, the god of the forge*, 8, 724.

mulceo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to punish* (Ribbeck's reading for *multo*), 11, 839.

muletra, ae, f. (mulgeo), *a milk-pail*, G. 3, 309.

mulctrārium, ūi, n. (muletra) (some editions *mulctrālia*), *a milk-pail*, G. 3, 177.

mulgĉeo, mulsi (less correctly, mulxi),

mulsum or mulectum, 2, a., to milk, E. 3, 5.

mūliēbris, e (mulier), of woman; women's; female, 11, 687.

mūlier, ēris, f., a woman, 7, 661.

multīplex, plīcis, adj. (multus and plico), having many folds, 5, 264; manifold, various, 4, 189.

1. **multo** (muleto), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (multa), to fine; punish, slay, 11, 839.

2. **multo**, s. multus.

multus, a, um, adj., much, freq.; abundant, abounding, great, 3, 151; powerful, 3, 372; many a, 1, 334; dense, thick, 1, 412; **multa nocte**, late at night, G. 4, 180; pl.: many, freq.; subs.: **multi**, ōrum, m., many men, many, 2, 124, et al.; **multa**, ōrum, n., many things, fortunes, hardships, etc., 1, 750; **multum est**, it is much, powerful, G. 2, 272; adv.: **multum**, much, greatly, exceedingly, 3, 348, et al.; also pl.: **multa**, 4, 390, et al.; adv.: **multo**, much, by much, by far, far, 2, 199, et al., compar.: **plūs**, plūris, n.

(rel. to πολὺς), more, freq.; pl.: **plūres**, plura and pluria, more, freq.; several, many, E. 2, 32; subs.: **plus**, n., more, G. 1, 35; pl.: **plūra**, more things, words; more, 1, 385, et al.; adv.: **plura**, more 5, 381; superl.: **plūrius**, a, um, the most; most abundant, greatest, 11, 312; very much, abundant, great, 6, 299; very large, high, 1, 419; very many a, many a, 2, 369; pl.: **plurima**, n., very many, many things, 4, 333; adv.: **plurima**, much, 9, 335.

mundus, i, m., ornament; fig., the universe, E. 4, 50; sky, heaven, G. 1, 232; the world including mankind, E. 4, 9.

mūnimen, īnis, n. (munio), a defense; protection, a shelter, G. 2, 352.

mūnio, īvi or īi, ītum, 4, a. (moenia), to inclose with walls; fortify; construct, build, 1, 271.

mūnus, ēris, n., a charge, service, office, employment, function, duty, 5, 846; use, G. 4, 40; attribute, 12, 393; aid, kindness, favor, 4, 429; gift, present, 1, 636; blessing, bounty, G. 2, 5; prize, 5, 109; offering, sacrifice, G. 3, 391; 4, 217; libation, 3, 177; festival, 5, 652; an honor, 12, 520.

mūnuscūlum, i, n. (munus), a small gift; present, E. 4, 18.

mūrālis, e, adj. (murus), pertaining to walls; battering, 12, 921.

mūrex, īcis, m., the murex or purple fish; a sharp-pointed shell-fish from which was obtained the Tyrian purple; meton., purple dye, purple, 4, 262; a pointed or jagged rock, 5, 205.

murmur, ūris, n. (μωμύρω, rush, roar), a murmur, 6, 709; uproar, 1, 124; roaring, reverberation, 1, 55; acclamation, applause, 5, 369; thunder, 4, 160.

murmūro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (murmur), to murmur, mutter, roar, 10, 212.

murra (myrrha, murrha), ae, f., μύρρα, the myrrh-tree; gum of the myrrh-tree; myrrh, 12, 100.

Murrānus, i, m., a Latin slain by Aeneas, 12, 529.

mūrus (old form moerus), i, m. (rel. to munio and moenia), a wall, artificial or natural, 1, 423; 3, 535; a rampart, 9, 371.

mūs, mūris, c., μῦς, a mouse, G. 1, 181.

Mūsa, ae, f., Μοῦσα, a muse; one of the nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, goddesses who preside over the liberal arts of poetry, music, etc., 1, 8, et al.; meton., a poem or song, E. 1, 2.

Mūsaeus, i, m., Μουσαῖος, Musaeus, a Greek poet contemporary with Orpheus, 6, 667.

muscōsus, a, um, adj. (muscus), abounding in moss; mossy, E. 7, 45.

muscus, i, m., moss, G. 3, 144.

musso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (mutio), to speak low; mutter, complain, 11, 454; whisper, hesitate, or fear to speak out, 11, 345; waver, 12, 657; to low faintly, 12, 718; buzz, hum, G. 4, 188.

mustum, i (mustus), unfermented wine; must, new wine, G. 1, 295.

mūtābilis, e, adj. (muto), changeable, unstable, fickle, inconstant, 4, 569; changeful, that brings changes (others, passive, liable to change), 11, 425.

mūto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. freq. (moveo), to change the position or location of anything; change, alter, shift, 3, 581; of form or condition; change, trans-

form, E. 8, 71; 1, 658; *change one thing for or with another*, w. acc. and abl., G. 1, 8; of color, E. 4, 44; *exchange, barter*, E. 4, 39; *sell or buy*, G. 3, 307; *revolve*, 5, 702; *unsettle, disturb, distract*, 4, 595.

mūtus, a, um, adj., *speechless, dumb, mute*, 12, 718; *not spoken or heard of; unfamed, humble*, 12, 397.

Mūtusca, ae, f., *a city of the Sabines*, 7, 711.

mūtūs, a, um, adj. (muto), *interchangeable, reciprocal; on both sides*, 10, 755; *from house to house*, G. 1, 301; **per mutua**, *mutually, to each other*, 7, 66.

Mŷcēnae, ārum, and **Mŷcēna**, ae, f., Μυκῆναι or -η, *Mycenae, an ancient city of Argolis; the abode of Danaus, Pelops, and Agamemnon*, 1, 284, et al.

Mŷcēnaeus, a, um, adj. (Mycenae), *of Mycenae; the Mycenaean (king); Agamemnon*, 11, 266.

Mŷcon, s. Micon.

Mŷcōnos, i, f., Μύκωνος, *Myconos, now Mykonos, one of the Cyclades, N. E. of Delos*, 3, 76.

Mygdōnides, ae, m., *Mygdonides or Coroebus, a son of Mygdon, king*

of Phrygia, and ally of the Trojans, 2, 342.

mŷrīca, ae, and **-ce**, es, f., μυρίκη, *the tamarisk, a shrub*, E. 10, 13.

Myrmidōnes, um, m., Μυρμιδόνες, *the Myrmidons, Thessalian followers of Achilles, once dwelling in Aegina, where they had been transformed from ants to men in answer to the prayer of Aeacus, grandfather of Achilles*, 2, 7, et al.

myrrha, s. murra.

myrtētum (mur-), i, n. (myrtus), *a myrtle-grove; myrtles*, G. 2, 112.

myrtēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of myrtle, myrtle-*, 6, 443.

myrtum (mur-), i, n., μύρτον, *the myrtle-berry*, G. 1, 306.

myrtus, i and ūs, f., μύρτος, *a myrtle*, G. 4, 124; *sacred to Venus*, E. 7, 62; *a myrtle shaft or spear*, 7, 817; *a myrtle-grove*, 3, 23; *myrtle-wreath*, 5, 72.

Mŷsia, ae, f., Μυσία, *a country of Asia Minor, lying on the Hellespont and the Aegean*, G. 1, 102.

mysticus, a, um, adj., μυστικός, *pertaining to secret religious rites; mystic*, G. 1, 166.

Mŷsus, a, um, and **Mŷsius**, a, um, adj. (Mysia), *of Mysia, a country of Asia Minor; Mysian*, G. 4, 370.

N

nactus, a, um, p. of nascor.

Nāis, idos, and **Nāias**, ādos, f., Ναΐας, Ναΐς (one floating or swimming), *a water-nymph; naiad*, E. 10, 10, et al.

nam, conj. caus., *for, because*, 1, 731, et al.; *before quis, for quisnam*, G. 4, 445; 2, 373; *beginning a parenthesis*, 3, 374.

namque, conj. (nam emphasized by -que), *for indeed, since indeed, for*, 4, 633; *affirmative, indeed*, 10, 614.

nascor, nactus or nactus sum, 3, dep a., *to obtain, secure, get*, 7, 511; *find, overtake*, 12, 749.

Nāpaea, ae, f., Ναπαΐα (the woman of the valleys), *a dell-nymph*, G. 4, 535.

Nār, Nāris, m., *the Nar, now the Nera, a river of Umbria*, 7, 517.

1. **narcissus**, i, m., νάρκισσος, *the narcissus, the daffodil*, G. 4, 123, et al.

2. **Narcissus**, i, m., *son of Cephissus*

and Liriope, who was transformed into the daffodil, G. 4, 160.

nāris, is, f., *a nostril; pl.: nāres, ūm, the nostrils; the nose*, 6, 497.

narro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to narrate, relate, describe, express, tell*, 2, 549.

Nārŷcius, a, um, adj. (Naryx or Naricium), *of Naryx, a town of the Locri; Narycian*, 3, 399.

nascor, nātus (gnātus) sum, 3, dep. n. (old form, gnascor, from rt. gen, rel. to geno), *to be born*, 1, 286; *be produced, spring up, grow*, E. 3, 107; *rise*, 10, 275; *arise*, 7, 44; *begin*, E. 4, 5; p.: **nascens**, ntis, *coming into the world, new-born*, E. 4, 8; *new-foaled*, 4, 515; *springing up*, E. 3, 92; *rising*, G. 1, 441; p.: **nātus** (gnātus), a um, *born, sprung, descended*, 8, 315; w. abl., **natus dea**, *goddess-born*, 1, 582; subs.: **natus** (gnatus), i, m., *a son*, 1, 407;

pl.: *nati*, children, sons, 5, 285; *young*, offspring, 8, 45; *nāta* (*guāta*, f., a daughter, 1, 256.

nāta, ae, s. nascor.

nātālis, e, adj. (2. natus), of birth; subs.: *nātālis*, is, m. (sc. dies), a birthday, E. 3, 76.

nāto, āvi, ātum, 1, n. freq. (no), to swim, 5, 181; float, 4, 398; overflow, swim with, 3, 625; w. cognate acc., G. 3, 260; pa. subs.: *natantes*, m., swimming creatures, fishes, G. 3, 541.

nātūra, ae, f. (nascor), a being born; that which is fixed by birth; disposition, constitution, quality, nature, 10, 366.

1. *nātus*, s. nascor.

2. *nātus*, ūs, m. (nascor); used only in the abl., *natu*, birth, age, s. magnus.

naufrāgus, a, um, adj. (navis and frango), shipwrecked, cast away, G. 3, 542.

nauta (*nāvīta*), ae, m. (navis), a boatman, ferryman, 6, 315; sailor, mariner, 3, 207.

Nautes, is, m., a Trojan soothsayer, 5, 704.

nauticus, a, um, adj. (ναυτικός), of ships; nautical, E. 4, 38; pertaining to seamen or sailors; nautical, 3, 128.

nāvālis, e, adj. (navis), pertaining to ships; naval, 5, 493; subs.: *nāvālia*, ūm, n., dock, docks, dock-yard, naval arsenal, 4, 593; naval equipments, 11, 329.

nāvīfrāgus, a, um, adj. (navis and frango), shipwrecking, 3, 553.

nāvīgium, ūi, n. (navigo), a boat, craft, ship, 5, 753.

nāvigo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (navis and ago), to sail; set sail, 4, 237; w. acc., sail over, sail upon, 1, 67.

nāvis, is, f. (rel. to *vaūs*), a ship, 1, 120.

nāvīta (*nauta*), ae, m. (navis), a sailor, G. 1, 137; boatman, ferryman, 6, 385.

Naxos, i, f., *Náξos*, *Naxos*, one of the Cyclades, east of Paros, noted for its wine and the worship of Bacchus, now *Naxia* or *Aria*, 3, 125.

1. *-ně*, interrog. enclitic; in direct questions, 1, 37; 4, 32; in indirect questions, *whether*, 5, 703; followed by *an*

or *ne*, *ne-an*, *ne-ne*, *whether-or*, 1, 308; with apostrophe, 3, 319.

2. *nē*, adv., *not*, in prohibitions, 3, 160; 3, 453; *ne-quidem*, *not even*; conj., *in order that not, that not, lest*, 2, 187, freq.

Nēaera, ae, f., *Néαιρα* (*younger*), *Nēaera*, a shepherdess, E. 3, 3.

Nēalces, ae, m., a *Latin*, 10, 753.

nēbūla, ae, f. (νεφέλη), a cloud, 10, 82; mist, fog, 1, 412.

nēc or *nēque*, adv. and conj., *and not; neither, nor*, 1, 643, et al.; in prohibition, 3, 394, et al.; for *ne quidem*, E. 3, 102; *neque* (*nec*)—*neque* (*nec*), *neither-nor*, 5, 21, et al.; *nec-et*, or *que*, may be rendered *neither-nor*, 12, 801; 2, 534; *nec non*, *and also, nor less*, 6, 183; *nec non et*, *and also*, 1, 707; *nec non etiam*, *nor less also*, G. 2, 413; *nec-neu*, in prohibition, G. 3, 435, 436; the negation continued, *nec-neque-non-que*, G. 3, 252.

necudum, adv., *nor yet; and not yet*, 1, 25.

nēcesse (nom. and acc.), indecl. adj. (*ne and cedo*), *necessary, unavoidable, inevitable*, 3, 478.

nēco, āvi or ūi, ātum, 1, a., to slay, kill, 8, 488.

nectar, āris, n., *νέκταρ*, *nectar*, G. 4, 384; *honey*, 1, 433; *wine*, E. 5, 71.

necto, nexŭi or nexi, nexum, 3, a., to tie, bind, fasten, 4, 239; bind together or round, 1, 448; join, unite, of soul and body, 4, 695; fig., of arguments, 9, 219.

nēfandus, a, um, adj. (*ne and fari*), *not to be spoken; impious, execrable, accursed, abominable*, 5, 785; *perfidious*, 4, 497; subs.: *nefandum*, i, n., *wrong*, 1, 543.

nēfas, indecl. n., *that which is contrary to divine law; sin, impiety, wrong*, 2, 719; *wickedness, guilt, crime*, 2, 184; *a ghastly deed*, 10, 497; *impious or guilty word*, 2, 658; *mischievous*, 7, 386; *dishonor, disgrace, shame*, 8, 688; *exclamatory, fearful sight!* 7, 73; *fearful penalty!* 7, 596; of a person, a *monster, wretch*, 2, 585; adj., *horrible*, 3, 365; *nefas est*, *it is unlawful, wicked, impious*, 6, 391.

nēgo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (perhaps

ne and aio), to say no; say that not or no. G. 2, 215; deny, refuse, 3, 171; deny, withhold, not give, G. 1, 149.

Nēmēa, ae, f., Νεμῆη, Nemea, a town of Argolis, near which Hercules killed the Nemean lion, and established the Nemean games, 8, 295.

nēmo, Inis (gen. not used in class. Lat.), c. (ne and homo), no one, none, 5, 305.

nēmōrōsus, a, um, adj. (nemus), abounding in woods, woody, 3, 270.

nempe, adv. (nam and pe), for indeed; truly; to wit, namely, G. 3, 259.

nēmus, ōris, n. (rel. to νέμος, meadow-land), a wood, forest, or grove, 1, 165, et al.; vineyard, G. 2, 401.

nēo, ēvi, ētum, 2, a. (νέω), to spin; interweave, 10, 818.

Nēoptōlēmus, i, m., Νεοπτόλεμος (new warrior), Neoptolemus or Pyrrhus, the son of Achilles, 3, 333. See also **Pyrrhus**.

nēpos, ōtis, m., a grandson, 2, 702; pl.: **nepōtes**, um, grandchildren; posterity, descendants, 2, 194.

Neptūniūs, a, um, adj. (Neptunus), pertaining to Neptune, built by Neptune, Neptunian, 2, 625; son or descendant of Neptune, 7, 691.

Neptūnus, i, m., Neptune, one of the sons of Saturn, and brother of Jupiter, Juno and Pluto; identified by the Romans, as god of the sea, with the Greek Poseidon, 1, 125; meton., for the sea, G. 4, 29.

nēque, s. nec.

nēquēō, īvi or īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n., to be unable; can not, 1, 713.

nēquīquam (nēquidquam and nēquicquam), adv., in vain, to no purpose, 2, 515.

nēquis, nēqua, nēquod, nēquid, s. 2. quis ad fin.

Nērēis, Idis or Idos, f. (Nereus), Νηρηΐς, a Nereid, any one of the daughters of Nereus and Doris; a sea-nymph, 3, 74.

Nērēiūs, a, um, adj. (id.), of Nereus; Nereian, 9, 102.

Nērēus (dissyll.), ēi or ēos, m., Νηρεΐς, Nereus, a sea-god, son of Oceanus and Thetis, and father of the Nereids, 2, 419, et al.; meton., the sea, 10, 764.

Nērīnē, es, adj., f. (Nereus), a daughter of Nereus, E. 7, 37.

Nērītos, i, f., Νήριτος, Neritos, a small island near Ithaca, 3, 271.

Nersae, ārum, f., Nersae, a town of the Aequi, 7, 744.

nervus, i, m. (νεῦρον), a nerve; sinew, tendon, 10, 341; bow-string, 5, 502; string of the lyre, 9, 776.

Nēsaeē (Nīsaeē), es, f., Νησαίη (of the island), one of the Naiads, G. 4, 338.

nesciō, īvi or īi, itum, 4, a. (ne and scio), not to know, to be ignorant of, 1, 565; w. object clause, 2, 735, et al.

nescio quis, quid, quod, s. 1. quis.

nesciūs, a, um, adj. (nescio), not knowing, unaware, ignorant, 1, 299; that knows not how, that can not; incapable of, w. inf., G. 2, 467.

nēve or **neu**, conj., or not, and not, nor, neither, w. subj. or imperat., 7, 202; **ne—neu** (neve), that not—nor, lest—or lest, 2, 188; w. omission of antecedent ut or ne, G. 2, 37.

nex, nēcis, f. (neco), murder, slaughter, violent death, destruction, death, 2, 85, et al.

nexo, ūi, 1, a. (nexus), to tie; twine (in some texts for nixon), 5, 279.

1. **nexus**, a, um, p. of necto.

2. **nexus**, ūs, m. (necto), a tying; a knot, coil, G. 3, 423.

nī, conj. (archaic form of ne), not, lest, that not, 3, 686; for nisi, if not, unless, except, 5, 356, et al.

nīdor, ōris, m., vapor, steam; a smell, 12, 301.

nīdus, i, m., a nest, G. 4, 307; brood, nestling, 5, 214; young, offspring, G. 4, 56.

nīger, gra, grum, adj., black, G. 4, 546; dark, swarthy, dusky, 6, 134; of the foliage of trees, G. 3, 333; of the lower world, gloomy, somber, G. 4, 468.

nīgrans, ntis, s. nigro.

nīgresco, ūi, 3, inc. n. (niger), to become or turn black; grow dark, 4, 454.

nīgro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (id.), to be or make black; pa.: **nigrans**, ntis, black, dusky, dark, 5, 97; cloud-covered, 8, 353; gloomy, 9, 87.

nīhil (nīl), n. indecl. (ni and hilum), nothing, 2, 287; adv., not at all; by no means, not, 2, 402, and freq.

Nilus, i, m., Νεῖλος, *the Nile*, 6, 800.

nimbōsus, a, um, adj. (nimbus), *full of storms; stormy, rainy*, 1, 535; *cloud-covered*, 3, 274.

nimbus, i, m., *a violent rain; rain*, G. 1, 455; *storm, tempest*, 1, 51; *a black cloud, thunder-cloud, cloud*, 3, 587; *a bright cloud; the nimbus surrounding a god*, 2, 616; *cloud of smoke*, 5, 666; *of sand or dust*, G. 3, 110; *a multitude*, 7, 793.

nīmīrum, adv. (ni, for ne, and mirum), *without wonder or doubt; certainly, undoubtedly, doubtless*, 3, 558.

nīmīs, adv., *too much, overmuch; too well*, 9, 472.

nīmīum, s. nimius.

nīnūs, a, um, adj. (nimis), *too great, too much, excessive*, G. 3, 135; adv.: **nīmīum**, *too*, G. 2, 252; *very much, exceedingly*, G. 2, 458; *but too*, 6, 514.

ningo (ninguo), nxi, 3, n., *to snow*; impers.: **ningit** (ninguit), *it snows*, G. 3, 367.

Nīphaeus, i, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 10, 570.

Nīphātes, ae, m., Νιφάρης, *a part of the chain of Mount Taurus in Armenia*, G. 3, 30.

Nīsa, s. 2. Nysa.

Nīsaē, s. Nesae.

nīsi and **nī**, conj., *if not, unless*, 5, 49, et al.

1. **nīsus**, a, um, p. of nitor.

2. **nīsus** (nix-), ūs, m. (nitor), *a leaning, pressing against; bracing; position of resistance*, 5, 437; *effort, exertion*, 3, 37; *flight, descent*, 11, 852.

3. **Nīsus**, i, m., *a follower of Aeneas*, 5, 294.

4. **Nīsus**, i, m., Νίσος, *a king of Megara transformed into an osprey or sparrow-hawk, and always pursuing Scylla, or the lark ciris, into which his daughter Scylla had been changed for cutting off his magic lock of purple hair*, G. 1, 404.

1. **nītens**, p. of niteo.

2. **nītens**, p. of niteo.

nītēo, ūi (perf. Tibul. I, 4, 64), 2, n., *to shine*; p.: **nītens**, ntis, *shining, glittering, sparkling*; pa.: *bright*, 1, 228;

fig., sleek, well-fed, 3, 20; *flourishing, fertile*, G. 1, 153.

nītesco, nītūi, 3, inc. n. (niteo), *to become bright, to shine, glisten*, 5, 135.

nītīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *shining, bright, glittering*, 2, 473.

nītor, nīsus or nixus sum, 3, dep. n., *to lean or rest upon*, w. abl., 6, 760; *tread, walk upon*, 2, 380; *to be borne upon, poised or balanced upon*, 4, 252; *push, press, struggle forward or upward; ascend*, 2, 443; *grow, shoot upward*, G. 2, 428; *struggle, labor, groan*, G. 3, 172.

nītrum, i, n., νίτρον, *nitre*, G. 1, 194.

nīvālis, e, adj. (nix), *snowy; snow-covered*, 7, 675; *snow-bearing*, G. 3, 318; *snowy*, 3, 538.

nīvēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *snowy, of snow*, G. 3, 354; *snow-white*, 1, 469.

nix, nīvis, f. (rel. to νίφα), *snow*, 4, 250.

nixor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. intens. (nitor), *to lean upon with the idea of effort; struggle forward on (others, nexantem)*, 5, 279.

1. **nīxus**, a, um, p. of nitor.

2. **nīxus**, ūs, s. 2. nīsus.

no, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (νέω), *to swim*, 1, 118; *to be overflowed, "swim"*, G. 1, 372; *sail*, G. 4, 506; *skim, fly*, G. 4, 59; *of the eyes*, G. 4, 496; pa. subs.: **nāntantes**, ūm, um, m., *fishes*, G. 3, 541.

nōbilis, e, adj. (nosco), *well-known, illustrious, famous*, 7, 564.

nōbilitas, ātis, f. (nobilis), *renown; high birth, noble lineage*, 11, 341.

nōcens, ntis, p. of nocco.

nōcēo, ūi, ātum, 2, n. (rel. to nex and neco), *to be hurtful; to hurt, harm, injure*, E. 10, 76; *do mischief*, 5, 618; pa.: **nōcens**, ntis, *injurious, baneful, hurtful, poisonous*, G. 2, 257.

noctivāgus, a, um, adj., *night-wandering; nightly, nocturnal*, 10, 216.

noctūa, ae, f. (nox), *the owl*, G. 1, 403.

nocturnus, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertaining to the night; nightly, nocturnal, in the night, by night*, 4, 490.

nōdo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (nodus), *to tie with a knot; bind, fasten*, 4, 138.

nōdus, i, m., *a knot*, 1, 320, et al.; *of a tree*, 11, 553; *knob, stud (others,*

knol, E. 5, 90; *bond*, 1, 296; *coil*, 2, 220; *fig.*, *difficult point*; *center of strife*, 10, 428.

Nōēmon, ōnis, m., *a Trojan*, 9, 767; **nōmas**, ādis, c., *νομᾶς, a nomad*; pl.: **Nōmādes**, um, m., *the Numidians*, 4, 320.

nōmen, īnis, n. (nosco), *a name*, 1, 248, et al.; *designation, name*, indicating attribute, invention, *gift for mischief*, 7, 337; *word*, 3, 444; *fame, renown*, 2, 583, et al.

Nōmentum, i, n., *Nomentum, a town of Latium, now la Mentana*, 6, 773.

nōn, adv., *not, freq.*; sometimes for *ne* in prohibitions, 12, 78; for *nonne*, E. 3, 17, et al.

nondum, adv., *not yet*, 3, 109, et al.

nonnē, interrog. adv., *expecting an affirmative answer, not, whether not*, G. 1, 56, et al.

nonnullus, a, um, adj., *some* (in some editions for **non ullo**), G. 1, 22.

nōnus, a, um, adj. (novem), *the ninth*, 5, 64.

Nōricus, a, um, adj. (Noricum), *of Noricum, a country between the Danube and the Alps (Austria proper, Steyermark, and Carinthia), Norican*, G. 3, 474.

nōs, s. ego.

nosco (**gnosco**), nōvi, nōtum, 3, a. (γινώσκω), *to get knowledge of; become acquainted with; recognize*, 6, 809; in perf. and cognate tenses, *know, knew*, etc., 4, 423, et al.; p.: **nōtus**, a, um, *known*, 1, 669; pa., *wonted, usual*, 2, 773; *well-known*, 3, 657; *famed, renowned, distinguished, celebrated*, 1, 379; *familiar, well proved*, 12, 759; **notum**, n., referring to a following clause, *the knowledge, etc.*, 5, 6.

noster, tra, trum, poss. adj. pron. (nos), *our, ours*; *our own, freq.*; *of us or me, given by me*, 12, 51; *favorable to us, auspicious*, 12, 187, et al.; subs. pl.: **nostrī**, ōrum, m., *our friends, kindred, allies, etc.*, 2, 411; **nostrum**, i, n., *our, my affair, business, part, office*, E. 3, 108; pl.: **nostra**, *our, my writings, songs*, E. 5, 50.

nostrī, gen. pl. of *ego*, 10, 72.

nōta, ac, f. (no, rt. of nosco), *a dis-*

tinguishing mark; mark, spot, 5, 87; *letter, character*, 3, 444.

nōthus, a, um, adj., νόθος, *illegitimate, bastard*; subs.: **nothus**, i, m., *a bastard son*, 9, 697; *a horse of mixed breed*, 7, 283.

nōto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (nota), *to mark; mark down or mark off separately for voice and instrument*, E. 5, 14; *to observe, note, mark*, 3, 515.

1. **nōtus**, a, um, p. of nosco.

2. **Nōtus**, i, m., νότος, identical in meaning with *auster*; *the south-wind*, 1, 85; *wind*, 6, 355; *storm*, 1, 575.

nōvāle, is, n., s. novalis.

nōvālis, e, adj. (novo), *that is renewing itself; fallow; that is freshly tilled*; subs.: **nōvālis**, is, f. (sc. terra), *fallow land* (proleptic), G. 1, 71; **nōvāle**, is, n. (sc. solum), *fallow land; new-plowed land*, E. 1, 71.

nōvellus, a, um, adj. (novus), *new; very young, tender*, E. 3, 11.

nōvem, num. adj., indecl. (ἐννέα), *nine*, 1, 245.

nōverca, ac, f., *a step-mother*, G. 2, 128.

nōvies, num. adv. (novem), *nine times*, 6, 439.

nōvissimus, a, um, s. novus.

nōvitas, ātis, f. (novus), *newness*, 1, 563.

nōvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to make new, renew, renovate, repair*, 5, 752; *change*, 5, 604; *build*, 4, 260; **res novare**, *to change one's purposes or plans; take new measures*, 4, 290.

nōvus, a, um, adj. (νέος), *new, freq.*; *recent, fresh*, 2, 98; *natural*, as opposed to cultivated, G. 1, 22; *unusual, strange, unknown*, 1, 307; *original*, E. 3, 86; *sudden*, G. 4, 357; superl.: **nōvissimus**, a, um, *last*, 4, 650.

nox, noctis, f. (νύξ), *night, freq.*; *darkness*, 1, 89; *dark cloud, black storm-cloud*, 3, 198; *sleep*, 4, 530; *death*, 12, 310; personif.: **Nox**, *Night, the goddess of night*, 3, 512.

noxa, ac, f. (nocceo), *hurt, harm; offense, outrage, violence*, 1, 41.

noxius, a, um, adj. (noxa), *hurtful, baneful*, 6, 731; *destructive*, 7, 326.

nūbes, is, f. (rel. to νέφος, *cloud*), *a cloud*, 1, 516, et al.; *storm*, 10, 809; *the*

air, 12, 856; *fig.*, *flock*, *multitude*, 7, 705; *swarm*, G. 4, 60.

nūbīgēnae, ārum, c. (nubes and geno), *the cloud-born*; *a name of the Centaurs, born of Ixion and a cloud*, 8, 293.

nūbīlis, e, adj. (nubo), *marriageable*; *grown up*, 7, 53.

nūbīlus, a, um, adj. (nubes), *cloudy*; subs.: **nūbīlum**, i, *cloudy weather*; pl.: **nubila**, ōrum, *clouds*, 3, 586.

nūdo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (nudus), *to make bare, naked*; *strip*, G. 2, 7; *lay open, bare*, 1, 211; *fig.*, *expose*, 5, 586; *lay open, disclose*, 1, 356.

nūdus, a, um, adj., *naked, bare*, 1, 320; *lightly clad, in the tunic*, G. 1, 299; *open*, 2, 512; *unburied*, 5, 871.

nullus, a, um, gen. nullūs, dat. nulli, adj. (ne and ullus), *no, not any*, 1, 184; *unobservant, regardless*, 11, 725; followed by a negative continuing the negation, E. 5, 25; subs., *no one, nobody, none*, 4, 456; as partitive w. gen., G. 2, 10.

num, interrog. adv., in single independent questions, untranslated; in dependent questions, *whether*, 4, 369.

Nūma, ae, m., *the name of two Rutulian warriors*, 9, 454; 10, 562.

Nūmānus, i, m., *Numanus or Remulus, a Rutulian slain by Ascanius*, 9, 592.

nūmen, īnis, n. (nuo), *a command*; *will*; espec. *the divine will or purpose* (others, *divinity*), 1, 8; *divine command*, 7, 385; *divine power*, 1, 666; *authority, revelation*, 3, 363; *impulse*, 1, 674; *assistance*, 5, 56; *divine keeping, protection*, 2, 703; *divine regard, favor*, 4, 611; *permission*, 6, 266; *presence*, 1, 447; *manifestation*, 2, 623; *majesty, divinity*, 1, 48; *divine attribute*, 10, 221; *a deity, god, divinity*, 2, 735; G. 4, 505, et al.; *sacred image* (others, *auspices*), 2, 178.

nūmēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (numerus), *to number, count, reckon*, E. 3, 34; *reckon up, recount, trace*, G. 4, 347.

nūmērus, i, m. (rel. to νέμω, *distribute*), *a number*, 1, 193; *multitude*, 2, 424; *order*, 3, 446; in music or poetry, *measure, number*, 6, 646; pl., *numbers, measures*; *melody, tune*, E. 9, 45, et al.;

in numerum, in (regular) *time*, G. 4, 175; *into the order or rank*, G. 4, 227.

Nūmicus (Nūmicūs), i, m., *a river of Latium near Lavinium, now Rio Torto*, 7, 150.

Nūmīda, ae, m. (nomas, νομάς), *a Nomad*; *a Numidian*, 4, 41.

Nūmītor, ōris, m. 1. *Numitor, one of the kings of Alba, and father of Ilia or Rhea Silvia*, 6, 768. 2. *A Rutulian warrior*, 10, 342.

numquam (nunquam), adv. (ne and unquam), *never, freq.*; **numquam hodie**, an emphatic negation, *never by any means, in no wise*, E. 3, 49.

numquis, s. quis.

nunc, adv. (νῦν), *now, at this time*, 4, 283; *even now*; *in our times, at the present time*, 6, 234.

numquam, s. numquam.

nuntia, s. nuntius.

nuntio (nunciō), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (nuntius), *to announce, report, make known, announce, declare*, 1, 391, et al.

nuntius (nunciūs), a, um, adj. (rel. to novus), *announcing*; subs.: **nuntius**, īi, m., *a messenger*, 3, 310; *a message, dispatch, tidings*; *injunction, command*, 4, 237; **nuntia**, ae, f., *a messenger*, 4, 188.

nūper, adv. (novus and per), *recently, not long since, lately*, 6, 338.

Nursae, s. Nersae.

Nursia, ae, f., *a Sabine town, now Norcia*, 7, 716.

nūrus, ūs, f. (νυός), *a daughter-in-law*, 2, 501.

nusquam, adv. (ne and usquam), *nowhere*, 2, 620; sometimes transf. to time; *on no occasion*; *never*, 5, 853.

nūto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (nuo), *to nod*; *sway to and fro*, 2, 629; *move*, E. 4, 50; *wave*, 9, 682.

nūtrimentum, i, n. (nutrio), *nourishment*; *fuel*, 1, 176.

nūtrio, īvi or īi, itum, 4, a., and **nūtrior**, nūtritus sum, 4. dep. a., *to nourish, suckle*, 11, 572; *breed, rear, train*, 7, 485; dep., *to nourish, cultivate*, G. 2, 425.

nūtrix, īcis, f. (nutrio), *a nurse*, 1, 275.

nūtus, ūs, m. (nuo), *a nod*, 9, 106; *will, decree, command, pleasure*, 7, 592.

nux, nūcis, f., *a nut*, E. 8, 30; *nut-tree; almond-tree*, G. 1, 187.

nympha, ae, f., νύμφη, *a bride, a maiden; a nymph*, one of the inferior deities, presiding over fountains, woods,

etc., 1, 71, et al.; *Nymphae*, for *Musae*, E. 7, 21.

1. **Nýsa**, ae, f., Νῆσα, *a city on Mount Meros in India, which, according to one of the myths, was the birthplace of Bacchus*, 6, 805.

2. **Nýsa** (Nísa), ae, f., *a shepherdess*, E. 8, 18.

O

ō, interj. expressing joy, grief, astonishment, desire, or indignation; *O! oh! ah!* w. voc., 2, 281, et al.; w. *si* and the subj., *oh that*, 11, 415; w. relative clause, expressing desire, G. 2, 488; sometimes shortened before an initial vowel, E. 2, 65; sometimes placed after the word to which it relates, 2, 281.

ōaxes (-is), is, m., ὄαξις, *the Oaxes or Oaxis*, a river in Crete, E. 1, 66.

ōb (archaic form **obs**), prep. (ἐπι), properly indicating motion toward or against, or rest before; *owing to, for, on account of*, 1, 4; *for the sake of*, 6, 660; *by reason of*, G. 4, 455.

In composition the *b* of *ob* is assimilated to a following *c, f, g, p*, and sometimes *m*; though sometimes retained before *p*, and changed into *p* before *e* and *t*; it becomes *bs* in *obsolesco*, and is lost in *operio, omitto, ostendo*. Before all other letters it remains unchanged.

ōbambŭlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to walk towards; walk about, prowl about*, w. dat., G. 3, 538.

ōbdŭco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to draw or lead towards; draw over*, 2, 604; *cover over*, G. 2, 411.

obductus, a, um, p. of obduco.

ōbĕo, ūvi or ūi, ūtum, ūre, irreg. n. and a., *to go towards or to; meet; visit, travel over, traverse*, 6, 801; *survey* (with the eye), 10, 447; *surround, encircle, encompass*, 6, 58; *enter, take part in, engage in*, 6, 167; *undergo, suffer*, 10, 641.

ōbĕsus (-essus), a, um, pa. (obsol. obedo), *well-fed; fat, fleshy*, G. 3, 80; *swelling, swollen*, G. 3, 497.

ōbex (**obiex**), ūcis (obiŭcis), m. and f. (ob and iacio), *an obstacle; a barrier*, 10, 377; *a bolt, bar*, 8, 227.

obfulgĕo, s. offulgeo.

ōbĭcio (**obiĭcio**), iĕci, iectum, 3, a. (ob and iacio), *to throw against or towards; throw to*, 6, 421; *present, oppose*, 2, 444; *bar against, shut*, 9, 45; *cast upon*, 7, 480; *subject, expose*, 4, 549; *pass., to be presented, appear*, 5, 522; p.: **obiectus**, a, um, *thrown towards or against; lying before or in the way*, G. 4, 503; *opposite, projecting*, 3, 534; *opposing*, G. 3, 253.

obiecto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (obicio), *to throw towards, before, or against; to expose to*, 2, 751; *dip, thrust*, G. 1, 386.

1. **obiectus**, a, um, p. of obicio.

2. **obiectus**, ūs, m. (obicio), *a throwing against; projection, opposition*, 1, 160.

obiex, s. obex.

obiĭcio, s. obicio.

1. **ōbĭtus**, a, um, p. of obeo.

2. **ōbĭtus**, ūs, m. (obeo), *a going to; an encountering one's time, day, or death; destruction, death*, 4, 694; *a going down; setting*, G. 1, 257.

oblātus, a, um, p. of offero.

oblĭmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ob and limus), *to cover with slime; clog, choke*, G. 3, 136.

oblĭquo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (obliquus), *to bend, turn to one side, veer*, 5, 16.

oblĭquus (-licus), a, um, adj., *turned sideways; slanting*, G. 4, 298; *lying across*, 5, 274; fig., *indirect, cowardly, dastardly*, 11, 337; **in obliquum**, *crosswise*, G. 1, 98.

oblĭtus, a, um, p. of obliviscor.

obliviscor, litus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to forget*, w. acc. or genit. of object, 2, 148; *to be heedless, unmindful, forgetful of*, 5, 174; p.: **oblĭtus**, a, um, *having forgotten; forgetful*, 4, 528; *having*

lost, G. 2, 59; pass., *being forgotten, forgotten*, E. 9, 53.

oblivium, ūi, n. (obliviscor), *oblivion, forgetfulness*, 6, 715.

oblōquor, lōcūtus sum, 3, dep. a. and n., *to speak to or against; sing or play in response*, w. ace., 6, 646.

obluctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to strive, struggle, press against*, 3, 38.

obmūtesco, mūtūi, 3, ine. n., *to become speechless or dumb; to be silent, hushed, mute*, 4, 279.

obnīsus, a, um, p. of obnitor.

obnītor, nīxus or nīsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to press, push against*, w. dat., 12, 105; without an object, *push*, 4, 406; *struggle, resist*, 4, 332; *to be obstinate, determined* (w. inf.), G. 4, 84; *bear up*, 5, 21; *strive, strike against*, 5, 206.

obnixus, a, um, p. of obnitor.

obnoxius, a, um, adj., *liable; obligated, obliged, indebted*, G. 2, 439; *subject to (dimmed by)*, G. 1, 396.

obnūbo, nupsi, nuptum, 3, a., *to cover up*, 11, 77.

ōbōrior, ortus sum, 4, dep. n., *to arise, spring up; gush, burst forth*, 3, 492.

ōbortus, a, um, p. of oborior.

obrūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to cover over; bury*, G. 2, 24; *overwhelm*, 1, 69; *overpower*, 2, 424; *destroy*, 5, 692.

obrūtus, a, um, p. of obruo.

obscēnus (-scaen, -scoen), a, um, adj. (caenum), *filthy, indecent, loathsome, foul*, 3, 241; *horrible*, 3, 367; *ill-omened*, G. 1, 470.

obsēuro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (obseurus), *to darken*, 12, 253.

obsēurus, a, um, adj. (rel. to σκῦτος, a *hide, scutum, shield*), *dim, dark, dusky, obscure*, 1, 411; *uncertain*, G. 1, 229; of persons, *unseen*, 2, 135; *in the darkness*, 6, 268; subs.: **obscurum**, i, n., *dimness, the dusk*, G. 1, 478; pl.: **obscura**, ōrum, *dim places; obscurity, uncertainty*, 6, 100.

obsēro, sēvi, sītum, 3, a., *to plant upon or over*; p.: **obsītus**, a, um, *overgrown, covered over*, 7, 790; *hoary*, 8, 307.

observo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to note, observe, mark, watch*, 6, 198; *find*, G. 4,

513; *remember*, 9, 303; *observe, respect, revere*, G. 4, 212.

obsessus, a, um, p. of obsideo.

obsidēo, sēdi, sessum, 2, n. and a. (ob and sedeo), *to sit in or on; abide; hold, occupy*, 3, 421; *besiege, beset*, 2, 441; *throng*, 12, 133; *obstruct, fill up, choke*, G. 3, 508.

obsidīo, ōnis, f. (obsideo), *a blockade or siege*, 3, 52.

obsīdo, 3, a., *to set before, watch*, 9, 159; *block up, beset*, 11, 516; *invade, occupy*, 7, 334.

obsītus, a, um, p. of obsero.

obstīpesco (obstūpesco), stīpūi (stūpūi), 3, ine. n., *to become stupefied; to be astonished, amazed*, 1, 613.

obsto, stīti, stātum, 1, n., *to stand before or against; withstand, oppose, hinder*, G. 2, 484; *delay, retard*, G. 2, 482; *restrain*, 4, 91; *to be obnoxious*, 6, 64.

obstrūo, struxi, structum, 3, a., *to build before or against; to stop, close up*, 4, 440.

obsum, obfūi or offūi, obesse, irreg. n., *to be against; to be hurtful, to damage*, G. 1, 374.

obsūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to sew up; close or stop up* (in some texts for obstruitur), G. 4, 301.

obtectus, a, um, p. of obtego.

obtēgo, tēxi, tectum, 3, a., *to cover up or over*, 2, 300.

obtendo, tendi, tentum, 3, a., *to stretch before; draw, spread*, 10, 82; *spread over*, G. 1, 248.

1. **obtentus**, ūs, um, p. of obtendo.

2. **obtentus**, ūs, m. (obtendo), *a spreading over; a covering*, 11, 66.

obtestor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to call to witness; conjure, implore*, 7, 576; *beseech*, 10, 46; *swear*, 9, 260.

obtexo (op-), texūi, textum, 3, a., *to weave over; cover, cloud, darken*, 11, 611.

obtorquēo, torsi, tortum, 2, a., *to turn round, twist*, 5, 559.

obtortus, a, um, p. of obtorqueo.

obtrunco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to lop off; cut down; cut to pieces, slay*, 2, 663.

obtundo, tūdi, tunsum or tūsum, 3, a., *to beat against; beat up; to make blunt, dull*, G. 1, 262; pa.: **obtunsus** (-tūsus), a, um, *enfeebled, blunted*, G.

3, 135; *unfeeling* (others, *dull, unintelligent, senseless*), 1, 567.

obtūtus, ūs, m. (obtnor), *a looking at; look, gaze*, 1, 495.

ōbumbro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to overshadow; darken*, 12, 578; *screen, protect, shield*, 11, 223.

ōbuncus, a, um, adj., *bent in, hooked*, 6, 597.

ōbustus, a, um, adj. (ob and uro), *burnt, hardened in the fire*, 7, 506.

obverto, verti, versum, 3, a., *to turn towards*, 6, 3; *turn round* (towards the sea), 3, 549; p.: **obversus**, a, um, *turned or turning, wheeling*, 11, 601; *turning against; directly opposite, facing towards*, 9, 622.

obvius, a, um, adj. (ob and via), *in the way; presenting one's self or itself*, E. 6, 57; *meeting*, 1, 314; *against*, 6, 880; *opposing*, 9, 56; *in the way of; exposed to*, 3, 499; **obvius fieri**, *to encounter, meet*, 10, 380.

occāsus, ūs, m. (1. **occido**), *a going down; setting*, G. 1, 402; *the west*, 11, 317; *fall, ruin, destruction*, 1, 238.

1. **occīdo**, cīdi, cāsum, 3, n. (ob and cado), *to go down; set*, G. 1, 218; *fall, perish*, 2, 581; *die*, E. 4, 24.

2. **occīdo** (ob-), cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (ob and caedo), *to slay, kill, slaughter*, 11, 193.

occīsus, a, um, p. of 2. occido.

occūbo, 1, n., *to lie, rest* (in death), 1, 547.

occūlo (ob-), cūlūi, cultum, 3, a. (ob and obsol. colo or culo, rel. to καλύπτω), *to cover up*, G. 2, 347; *hide, conceal*, 1, 312; pa.: **occultus**, a, um, *secret, hidden*, 3, 695.

occultē, adv. (occultus), *secretly*, 12, 418.

occulto (ob-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (occulo), *to hide carefully; cover up*, E. 2, 9; *hide, conceal, secrete*, 2, 45.

occultus, a, um, p. of occulo.

occumbo (ob-), cūbūi, cūbitum, 3, n. (ob and cubo), *to sink, fall upon; die*, 1, 97; *meet*, 2, 62.

occūpo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ob and capio), *to take against or before; get beforehand; take possession; seize*, 7, 446; *possess, cover*, 4, 499; *fill, reach*, 3, 294; *smite*, 9, 770; *surprise, hit by sur-*

prise, 10, 384; *anticipate in striking, strike beforehand*, 10, 699; *hit first*, 12, 300.

occurro (ob-), curri or cūcurri, cursum, 3, n., *to run, hasten to, or to meet*, 3, 82; *meet*, 10, 220; *make an attack, encounter*, 10, 282; *present one's self, intervene, appear*, 1, 682; *meet in speech, respond, reply*, 12, 625.

occurso (ob-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (occurro), *to run towards; run in the way of, meet*, E. 9, 25.

Ōcēānītis, īdis, f. (Oceanus), *a daughter of Ocean; an Oceanid*, G. 4, 341.

Ōcēānus, i, m., Ὠκεανός, *the god Oceanus; the waters encompassing the lands; the ocean*, 1, 287; *distinguished as eastern and western*, 7, 101; *personif.*, G. 4, 382.

ōcīor, īus, adj. comp. (superl., **ocis-sīmus**, a, um), (rel. to ὀκύς), *swifter, more fleet*, 5, 319, et al.; adv.: **ōcīus**, *more swiftly; rapidly, speedily, quickly, swiftly*, 12, 681.

Ocnus, i, m., *founder of Mantua*, 10, 198.

ōcrēa, ae, f., *a greave; a covering made of metal for the protection of the leg*, 7, 634, et al.

octo, num. adj., indecl. (ὀκτώ), *eight*, G. 1, 171.

ōcūlus, i, m. (rel. to ὀπ, rt. of ὀφθαλμοί), *an eye*, 1, 228, et al.; fig., *a bud*, G. 2, 73; **nullis oculis**, *with unconcerned, untroubled eyes* (as if without sight), 11, 726.

ōdi, isse, def. a., perf. as present, *to hate*, 2, 158; *curse*, 10, 505.

ōdium, īi, n. (odi), *hatred*, 1, 361; *animosity, enmity*, 2, 96, et al.; as second dat., *hateful*, E. 8, 34.

ōdor, ōris, m. (rel. to oleo and ὄζω), *scent, smell, odor, fragrance*, 1, 403; *disagreeable odor, stench*, 3, 228; *foul fumes*, 12, 591.

ōdōrātus, a, um, pa. (odoro), *sweet-smelling, fragrant*, 6, 658.

ōdōrifēr, ēra, ērum, adj. (odor and fero), *bearing odor; sweet, sweet-scented*, 12, 419.

ōdōrus, a, um, adj. (odor), *that emits a smell; act., having a keen sense of smell, keen-scented*, 4, 132.

Oeāgrīus, a, um, adj. (Oeagrus), of *Oeagrus*, a Thracian king, father of *Orpheus*; Thracian, G. 4, 524.

Oebāliā, ae, f. (Oebalus, a Spartan king whose descendants founded Tarentum in Italy), a name of Tarentum, G. 4, 125.

Oebālus, i, m., an Italian prince, ally of *Turnus*, 7, 734.

Oechāliā, ae, f., *Οἰχαλαία*, a city of *Euboea*, 8, 291.

Oenōtrius and **Oenōtrus**, a, um, adj. (Oenotria), of *Oenotria*, an ancient name of Southern Italy; Italian, *Oenotrian*, 1, 532, et al.

oestrus, i, m., *οἴστρος*, a gad-fly, horse-fly, G. 3, 148.

Oeta, ae, f., *Οἶτη*, a mountain in *Thessaly*, now *Kumayta*, E. 8, 30.

offa, ae, f., a mouthful, a bit, lump, morsel, 6, 420.

offendo, fendi, fensum, 3, a. and n. (ob and obsol. fendo), to dash against; p.: **offensus**, a, um, dashed against; beaten back, struck back, G. 4, 50.

offensus, a, um, p. of *offendo*.

offēro (obf-), obtūli (opt-), oblātum, ferre, irreg. a., to bring towards; present, offer, G. 4, 437; oppose, 6, 291; w. reflex. pron., present one's self or itself, 2, 61; expose, 7, 425; appear, 1, 450.

officīo (ob-), fēci, fectum, 3, a. and n. (ob and facio), to make against; do injury, hurt; to be hurtful, G. 1, 69.

officium, ii, n. (officio), anything done for another; service, duty, favor, kindness, 1, 548.

offulgēo (obful-), fulsi, 2, n., to shine against, flash upon, 9, 110.

Ōileus (trisyll.), ēi, ī, or ēos, m., *Ὀϊλεύς*, king of *Locris* and father of *Ajax the Less*, 1, 41.

ōlēa, ae, f. (*ἐλαία*), an olive, olive-berry, olive-tree, G. 1, 18.

ōlēāginus, a, nm, adj. (olea), of the olive-tree, G. 2, 31.

Ōlēāros (-us, **Ōlīārus**), i, f., *Ὀλέαρος* and *Ὀλίαρος*, one of the *Cyclades*, S. W. of *Paros*, now *Antiparos*, 3, 126.

ōlēaster, tri, m. (olea), the wild olive, G. 2, 182.

ōlēo, ūi, 2, n. and a., to emit a smell; to smell of; pa.: **olens**, ntis, smelling;

fragrant, 11, 137; strong-scented, E. 2, 11; offensive, noisome, G. 3, 564.

ōlēum, i, n. (*ἐλαιον*), olive-oil, oil, 3, 281.

ōlim, adv. (for *ollim*, from archaic *ollus* for *ille*, in that place, at that time), some time ago, formerly, once, 1, 653, et al.; at some future time; hereafter, some time, 1, 20; at times, oftentimes, 5, 125; at length, G. 2, 403.

ōlīva, ae, f. (*ἐλαία*), an olive-tree, 6, 230; an olive staff, E. 8, 16; olive-branch, olive-wreath, 5, 309.

ōlīvifer, fēra, fērum, adj. (oliva and fero), olive-bearing, abounding in olives, 7, 711.

ōlīvum, i, n. (oliva), olive-oil, 6, 225, et al.

olle, a, ud, pron., archaic form of *ille*, 5, 197.

ōlor, ōris, m., a swan, 11, 580.

ōlōrīnus, a, um, adj. (olor), of the swan; swan's, 10, 187.

ōlus, s. holus.

Ōlympiācus, a, um, adj. (Olympia), *Olympian*, G. 3, 49.

Ōlympus, i, m., *Ὀλυμπος*, *Olympus*, the name of several mountains in Greece and Asia Minor, the most famous of which was Mount Olympus in the north-eastern part of *Thessaly*, now *Elymbo*, G. 1, 282; also the home of the superior gods; heaven, *Olympus*, 1, 374; the sky, G. 3, 223; referring to the gods, 8, 533.

ōmen, īnis, n. (archaic, *osmen*, prhps. from *oro*), a prognostic, token, sign, omen, 2, 182; meton., evil, 2, 190; auspicious beginning, 7, 174; pl.: *auspices*; rites, 1, 346; in omen, as or for a warning, 12, 854.

omnīgēnus, a, nm, adj. (gen. pl., *omnīgēnum*), of all sorts, of every kind (in some texts *niligenus*), 8, 698.

omnino, adv. (omnis), wholly, entirely, altogether, 4, 330.

omnīpārens, ntis, adj. (omnis and pario), all-producing, parent, mother of all, 6, 595.

omnīpōtens, ntis, adj. (omnis and potens), all-powerful, almighty, 1, 60; supreme, sovereign, 10, 1; subs.: *The Almighty*, 4, 220.

omnis, e, adj., all, the whole, 6, 138; every, 1, 160; universal, supreme, 1, 236;

subs. : **omnes**, ĩum, m., *all men*; **omnia**, ĩum, n., *all things*, 6, 33; *everything*, 1, 91; *all parts*, G. 2, 286.

ōnāger and **ōnāgrus**, gri, m., *ōva-ypos*, *a wild ass*, G. 3, 409.

ōněro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (onus), *to load*; the thing or material with which, usually in abl. and rarely in acc., 1, 706; *stow, lade, store away*, w. dat. of the thing receiving, 1, 195; fig., *burden, overwhelm*, 4, 549.

ōněrōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *burden-some, heavy*, 5, 352.

ōnĭtes (-nĭtes), ae, m., *a Rutulian*, 12, 514.

ōnus, ěris, n., *a load, burden*, 2, 723.
ōnustus, a, um, adj. (onus), *loaded, laden*, 1, 289.

ōpāco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (opacus), *to shade*, 6, 195.

ōpācus, a, um, adj., *shady*, 6, 233; *obscure, dark*, 3, 619; subs. : **ōpāca**, ōrum, n., *partitive*; **opaca viarum**, *dark pathways, roads*, 6, 633.

ōpĕra, ae, f. (opus), *a working*; *work*; *pains, labor, duty*, 7, 332.

ōpĕriō, ũi, ertum, 4, a. (ob and perio, whence *aperio*), *to cover up*; *cover*, 4, 352; p. : **opertus**, a, um, *covered*; subs. : **opertum**, i, n., *a covered or secret place*; *partitive*, **operta tel-luris**, *hidden, unseen regions of the earth*, 6, 140.

ōpĕror, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (opus), *to work*; *be occupied with, engaged in*, (w. dat.), 3, 136; of religious rites, *to sacrifice*, G. 1, 339.

ōpertum, i, s. operio.

ōpertus, a, um, p. of operio.

ōpes, s. ops.

ōpheltes, ae, m., *the father of Eury-alus*, 9, 201.

ōpĭmus, a, um, adj. (ops), *rich, fertile*, 1, 621; *sumptuous*, 3, 224; **spolia opima**, *the arms taken by a general from a general slain in battle*, 6, 855.

Ōpis, is, f., Ὠπίς. 1. *Opis, a Naiad*, G. 4, 343. 2. *One of Diana's nymphs*, 11, 532.

ōportet, ũit, 2, impers., *it is a duty*; *necessary, fit, proper*, E. 6, 5.

oppĕriōr (ob-), pĕrĭtus or pertus sum, 4, dep. a. and n., *to wait for, await*, 1, 454.

oppĕto (ob-), pĕtĭvi or pĕtĭi, pĕtĭ-tum, 3, a., *to encounter*; with or without *mortem, to die, fall, perish*, 1, 96.

oppĭdum, i, n., *a walled town*; *town*, G. 2, 156; *hive*, G. 4, 178.

oppōno (ob-), pōsĭi, pōsĭtum, 3, a., *to place or put before or against*, 5, 335; *place or build opposite or facing*, G. 3, 302; *oppose*, 7, 300; *present, expose*, 2, 127; p. : **oppōsĭtus**, a, um, *placed in the way, opposed*, 12, 292; *intervening*, G. 3, 213; *opposing*, 2, 333.

oppōrtūnus (ob-), a, um, adj. (ob and portus), *opposite to, or at the entrance of a harbor, convenient, fit*, 8, 235; *proper*, G. 4, 129.

oppōsĭtus, a, um, p. of oppono.

oppressus, a, um, p. of opprimo.

oppriĭmo (ob-), pressi, pressum, 3, a. (ob and premo), *to press against*; *press down, overpower, overwhelm*, 1, 129; *come upon suddenly*; *surprise*, 9, 398.

oppugno (ob-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to fight against*; *attack, lay siege to*, 5, 439.

ops, ōpis, f. (in the sing. only the gen., acc., and abl. are used), *power, might, ability*, 1, 601; *splendor, pomp, magnificence*, 8, 685; *aid, assistance*, 2, 803; pl. : **ōpes**, um, *means, resources, strength, riches, wealth*, 1, 14; *supplies, assistance*, 1, 571; *power, dominion*, 2, 4.

optāto, adv., s. opto.

optĭmus, a, um, s. bonus.

opto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to choose*, w. acc., 3, 109; *desire, wish*, 1, 76; w. inf., 6, 501; p. : **optātus**, a, um, *desired, longed for, much desired*, 1, 172; adv. : **optāto**, *according to one's wish*; *in good time*, 10, 405.

optĭmus, a, um, s. bonus.

ōpŭlentĭa, ae, f. (opulens), *wealth, riches*, 7, 262.

ōpŭlentus, a, um, adj. (ops.), *abounding in means*; *wealthy, rich*, 1, 447; *mighty*, 8, 475.

1. **ōpus**, ěris, n., *work, labor*, 1, 436; *task, toil*, 6, 183; *enterprise*, 3, 20; the thing produced by work; *a work* (of art), 1, 455; of buildings, 5, 119.

2. **ōpus**, indecl. n., *need, necessity*, w. abl. of the thing needed, 6, 261.

ōra, ae, f., *a margin, border*, 12, 924; *coast, shore*, 3, 396; *region*, 2, 91; *rim*,

extremity, 10, 477; pl.: *outline, compass*, 9, 528; *side*, G. 4, 39.

ōrācūlum (ōrāclum), i, n. (oro), a *divine utterance*; *oracle, response*, 3, 456; meton., *the place of the response*; *oracular shrine, oracle*, 3, 143.

ōrātor, ōris, m. (oro), a *speaker*; *envoy, ambassador*, 7, 153.

orbis, is, m. (rel. to urbs ?), a *circle, ring*; *orb, disk*, 2, 227; *wheel*, G. 3, 173; *coil, fold*, 2, 204; *the globe, world, earth*, 1, 331; *circular movement, revolving course, revolution*, 1, 269; *orbit*, 3, 512; a *winding, turning, round*, 12, 743; of the eyes, 12, 670.

orbīta, ae, f. (orbis), *the track of a wheel*; a *rut, channel, path*, G. 3, 293.

orbis, a, um, adj., *deprived, bereaved*, w. abl., 11, 216.

orchas, ādis, f., ὄρχας, a *large species of olive, the orchad*, G. 2, 86.

Orcus (Horcus), i, m., *Orcus, the lower world, Hades*, 4, 242; personif., *the god of the lower world, Orcus, Dis, Pluto*, G. 1, 277.

ordior, orsus sum, 4, dep. a. and n., *to weave, spin*; *to begin*; *begin to speak*; *begin*, 1, 325; pa. subs.: **orsa**, ōrum, n., *words, speech*, 7, 435; *beginnings, undertakings, purposes, designs*, 10, 632.

ordo, ūnis, m. (rel. to ordior), *an arranging*; a *row*, E. 1, 74; *line*, 1, 395; *train*; *order, rank of oars*, 5, 271; *order*, 5, 349; *train, procession*, 6, 754; *series, succession, course of events*, 3, 376; *estimate, class, position*, 2, 102; abl.: **ordīne**, *in due course, properly*, 3, 548; *in historical order, in detail*, 3, 179; **ex ordine**, *in succession (others, in due form)*, 5, 773; *continuously*, G. 3, 341.

ōrēs, ādis, f., Ὀρειάς, an *Oread, a mountain nymph*, 1, 500.

ōrestes, ae or is, m., Ὀρέστης, son of *Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, pursued by the Furies for the murder of his mother until he was acquitted by the Areopagus under the direction of Athena*, 4, 471.

orgia, ōrum, n., ὄργια, *orgies*; *the rites of Bacchus*, 4, 303.

ōrichalcum, i, n., ὀρείχαλκος, *mountain copper*; *brass*, 12, 87.

ōriciūs, a, um, adj. (Oricus), of *Ori-*

cus or *Oricum, a seaport of Epirus, now Orco*; *Orician*, 10, 136.

ōriens, ntis, s. orior.

ōrīgo, ūnis, f. (orior), a *source, origin, beginning*, 1, 372; *descent, lineage, birth*, 1, 286; *source, root, founder*, 12, 166; *breed*, G. 3, 122.

ōrion, ōnis, m., Ὀρίων, a *fabulous giant, celebrated as a hunter*; *the constellation Orion*, 1, 535, et al.

ōrior, ortus sum, 4 (pres. oritur, 3 conj.), *to rise, spring up*; *appear, occur*, 2, 680; *arise*, 2, 411; *be born of, spring, descend*, 1, 626; p.: **ōriens**, *rising*, 7, 138; subs.: **Oriens**, ntis, m., *the rising*; *morning, morn*, 5, 42; *the east*, 1, 289; *the rising sun*, 5, 739; p.: **ortus**, a, um, sprung, risen, 7, 149.

ōrīthyīa (quadrisyll.), ae, f., Ὀρείθυια, *daughter of Erectheus, king of Athens, and wife of Boreas*, G. 4, 463.

ornātus, ūs, m. (orno), *an equipping, fitting out*; *adornment, attire*, 1, 650.

orno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to adorn, equip*, 10, 638; *crown*, E. 7, 25; *improve*, G. 4, 119.

ornus, i, f., a *mountain-ash*, 2, 626, et al.

Ornūtus, i, m., *an Etruscan slain by Camilla*, 11, 677.

ōro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (1. os), *to use the mouth in utterance*; *to speak*, 7, 446; w. acc., *argue, plead*, 6, 849; *beg, pray, implore, entreat, beseech*, 1, 525; *ask, pray, beg for*, 4, 451; w. two acc., 11, 111; w. subj., 6, 76; w. inf., 6, 313.

ōrōdes, is, m., *an Etruscan slain by Mezentius*, 10, 732.

ōrontes, is, i, or ae, Ὀρόντης, a *leader of the Lycians and companion of Aeneas*, 6, 334.

Orpheus (dissyll.), ēi, m., Ὀρφεύς, *an ancient bard and prophet of Thrace, son of Onagrus and Calliope, and husband of Eurydice*, 6, 119, et al.

orsum, i, and **orsa**, ōrum, s. ordior.

Orses, ae, m., a *Trojan*, 10, 748.

Orsilōchus, i, m., a *Trojan*, 11, 636.

orsus, a, um, p. of ordior.

Ortīnus (Hortīnus), a, um, adj. (Orta or Horta), of *Orta (now Orte), a Tuscan city*; *Ortine*, 7, 716.

1. **ortus**, a, um, p. of orior.

2. **ortus**, ūs, m. (orior), *a rising*, 4, 118.

Ortýgia, ac, f., Ὀρτυγία, *quail-island*. 1. *Ortygia*, an ancient name of *Delos*, 3, 124. 2. *Ortygia*, an island forming part of the city of *Syracuse*, 3, 694.

Ortýgius, ii, m., a *Rutulian* killed by *Caeneus*, 9, 573.

1. **ōs**, ōris, n., the *mouth*, 1, 559; *visage*, *face*, *countenance*, 12, 101; *look*, G. 4, 92; a *mask*, G. 2, 387; *language*, *speech*, *words*, 2, 423; an *entrance*, *door*, 6, 53; *opening*, 2, 482; the *top* or *head* of a *sore*, G. 3, 454; **os summum**, the *lips*, 1, 737; pl.: **ora**, *features*, *face*, *visage*, *form*, *countenance*, 4, 499; *images*, 4, 62; **ante ora**, *before one's face*, 12, 82.

2. **ōs**, ossis, n. (ὀστέον), a *bone*, 2, 121; pl.: **ossa**, the *bodily frame*, *body*, G. 3, 272.

Osci, ōrum, m., the *Oscans*, an ancient people of *Campania*, 7, 730.

oscillum, i, n. (osculum), a *little image* or *mask* of *Bacchus*, hung on *trees*, G. 2, 389.

oscŭlum, i, n. (1. os), the *lip*, 1, 256; *kiss*, 1, 687.

Ōsīnius, ii, m., *king* of *Clusium*, 10, 655.

Ōsiris, is or idis, m., Ὀσιρις, a *Latin*, 12, 458.

1. **Ossa**, ae, f., Ὀσσα, a *mountain* in *Thessaly*, now *Kissovo*, G. 1, 281.

2. **ossa**, ium, pl. of *os*, *ossis*.

ostendo, tendi, tensum or tentum, 3, a., to *hold out towards*; *point out*, *show*,

6, 368; *offer*, *promise*, 1, 206; *disclose*, G. 2, 166; *open*, *expose*, G. 2, 261; **se ostendere**, *appear*, 6, 188.

ostento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (ostendo), to *hold out to view*; *display*, *disclose*, 3, 703; *point out*, *show*, 6, 673; *make a show of*, *display*, 5, 521.

ostium, ii, n. (1. os), a *mouth*; *entrance*, *gate*, *door*, 6, 81; pl.: **ostia**, ōrum, *harbor*, *port*, 5, 281; *mouth of a river*, 1, 14.

ostrifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (ostreum and fero), *oyster-breeding*; *full of oysters*, G. 1, 207.

ostium, i, n. (ὄστρεον), the *purple fluid* of the *murex*; *purple dye*, *purple*, 5, 111; *purple cloth*, *covering* or *drapery*, 1, 700; *purple decoration*, 10, 722; *purple trappings*, *housings*, 7, 277.

Ōthryādes, ac, m., Ὄθρυάδης, *Othryades*, son of *Othrys*; *Panthus*, 2, 319.

Ōthrys, ŷos, m., Ὄθρυς, a *mountain* in *Thessaly*, now *Jerako*, *Goura*, or *Katavothny*, 7, 675.

Ōtium, ii, n., *leisure*, *idleness*, *peace*, *quiet*, *retirement*, *inaction*, 4, 271.

ŏvans, antis, s. ovo.

ŏvile, is, n. (ovis), a *sheepcote*, *sheepfold*. G. 3, 537.

ŏvis, is, f. (ὄvis), a *sheep*, 3, 660.

ŏvo, ātum, 1, n., to *shout*, *rejoice*, 3, 544; *triumph*, 6, 589; p.: **ovans**, ntis, *exulting*, *joyous*, *shouting*, *triumphant*, 4, 543; of *things*, 10, 409.

ŏvum, i, n. (ὠφόν), an *egg*, G. 1, 379, et al.

P

pābŭlum, i, n. (pasco), *feeding-material*; *food*, G. 3, 321; *material*, G. 2, 436; *pasturage*, *pasture*, 1, 473.

Pāchŷnum, i, n., Πάχυννος, *Pachynum* or *Pachynus* (now *Capo di Passaro*), the *southeastern promontory* of *Sicily*, 3, 429.

pācifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (pax and fero), *peace-bringing*; *symbolical of peace*; *peaceful*, 8, 116.

pāciscor, pactus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., and **pācisco**, isci, pactum, 3, a. (rel. to πήγνυμι), to *make a bargain*; to *agree upon*, *stipulate*, *contract*, 4, 99; *purchase*, 12, 49; *hazard*, *stake*, 5, 230;

plight, *betroth*, 10, 722; pa. subs.: **pacta**, ae, f., *one contracted for*; a *bride*, 10, 79; **pactum**, i, n., a *fixed form*, *way*, *manner*, G. 2, 248.

pāco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (pax), to *render peaceful*; to *quiet*, 6, 803; *deliver* or *free from war*, E. 4, 17.

pacta, ae, s. paciscor.

Pactŏlus, i, m., Πακτωλός, a *river* of *Lydia* which was said to *wash down golden sand*, now the *Sarabat*, 10, 142.

pactum, s. paciscor.

pactus, a, um, p. of paciscor.

Pādus, i, m., the *river Po*, the *mythical Eridanus*, 9, 680, et al.

Pādūsa, ac, f., a branch of the Po, now the canal of St. Alberti, or il Po d'Argenta, 11, 457.

Paean, ānis, m. (acc. paeāna and -em), Παῖάν, originally Paean, the god of healing; later applied to Apollo; hence, a hymn in honor of Apollo, or of other deities; a triumphal chant; a paeān, 6, 657; song or shout of victory, 10, 738.

paene (pēn-), adv., almost, E. 9, 18.

paenitet (poe-), ūit, 2, impers. or a. and n., it repents one; one repents, regrets, 1, 549, et al.; disregard, contempt, E. 10, 16.

Paēōnīus, a, um, adj. (others, Paeōnis, īdis, 12, 401), Παῖώνιος, pertaining to Paean, god of medicine; medicinal, healing, 7, 769.

Paestum, i, n., Paestum or Posidonia, a city in Lucania, G. 4, 119.

Pāgāsus (Pēgasus), i, m., an Etruscan, 11, 670.

pāgīna, ae, f. (pango), a page or leaf; a writing, poem, E. 6, 12.

pāgus, i, m., a district; country, villa, G. 2, 382.

Pālaemon, ōnis, m., Παλαίμων. 1. Palaemon, a sea-god, son of Athamas and Ino; also called Melicerta, 5, 823. 2. A shepherd, E. 3, 50.

pālaestra, ae, f., παλαίστρα, a place for wrestling; mead, turf, 6, 642; pl., wrestling, gymnastic, or palaestic games, 3, 281.

pālam, adv., openly, 9, 153; plainly, 7, 428.

Pālāmēdes, is, m., Παλαμήδης. Palamedes, son of the Euboean king Nauplius, who derived his lineage from the Egyptian king Belus, and one of the Grecian chiefs at Troy; killed through the intrigues of Ulysses, 2, 82.

Pālātīnus, a, um, adj. (Palatium), belonging to, dwelling on the Palatine hill, 9, 9.

Pālātīum, īi, n., the Palatium or Palatine Hill at Rome; the abode of Augustus; hence sing. and pl., the imperial residence; palace, G. 1, 499.

pālātus, i, m., -um, i, n., the roof of the mouth, palate, G. 3, 388.

pālēa, ae, f., chaff, G. 1, 368.

pālēar, āris, n., the dewlap, G. 3, 53.

Pāles, is, f., the tutelary goddess of shepherds and cattle, G. 3, 294.

Pālicī, ōrum, m., the Palici; two sons of Jupiter and the nymph Thalía or Aetna, 9, 585.

Pālinūrus, i, m., Παλινούρος. 1. The pilot of Aeneas, 3, 202, et al. 2. Promontory said to have been named from him, Palinurus, now Palinuro, 6, 381.

pālīūrus, i, m., παλίουρος, the paliurus, a thorny shrub; Christ's-thorn, E. 5, 39.

palla, ae, f., a long and ample robe; mantle, 1, 648.

Pallādīus, a, um, adj. (Pallas), pertaining to Pallas or Minerva; Palladian; found out by Pallas, G. 2, 181; subs.: **Pallādīum**, īi, n., the Palladium or image of Pallas, supposed to have been sent from heaven as a gift to the Trojans, and as a pledge of the safety of Troy so long as it should be preserved within the city, 2, 166, et al.

Pallantēum (-ium), i, n., the city of Evander on the Palatine, 8, 54, et al.

Pallantēus (-īus), a, um, adj. (Pallanteum), pertaining to Pallanteum or the city of Evander; Pallantean, 9, 241.

1. **Pallas**, ādis, f., Παλλάς, Pallas Athena, identified by the Romans with Minerva, 1, 39; ramus Palladis, the bough sacred to Pallas, the olive, 7, 154.

2. **Pallas**, antis, m., Πάλλας. 1. A king of Arcadia, great-grandfather of Evander, 8, 51. 2. Pallas, son of Evander, 8, 104, et al.

Pallēnē, es, f., Παλλήνη, a peninsula and town on the Thermaic gulf in Macedon, G. 4, 391.

pallēo, ūi, 2, n., to be pale; p.: **pallens**, ntis, pallid, wan, pale, 4, 26; pale green, E. 6, 54; pale yellow, E. 2, 47.

pallīdus, a, um, adj. (palleo), pale, pallid, 3, 217; ghastly, 8, 197.

pallor, ōris, m. (īd.), paleness, pallor, 4, 499.

palma, ae, f. (παλάμη), the palm of the hand, 8, 69; the hand, 1, 93; a palm-tree, G. 4, 20; palm-branch, 5, 111; a palm-branch or wreath as the symbol of victory; reward, prize, 5, 349; victory, G. 3, 12; a victor, 5, 339.

palmēs, itis, m., *the shoot or branch of a vine*, E. 7, 48; *vine*, G. 2, 90.

palmōsus, a, um, adj. (palma), *full of palm-trees*; *palmy*, 3, 705.

palmūla, ae, f. (id.), *a small palm*; *an oar-blade*, 5, 163.

Palus, i, m., *a Trojan*, 10, 697.

pālur, ātus sum, i, dep. n., *to wander about, wander*, 9, 21; *go astray*; *straggle, retreat, flee*, 5, 265.

pālumbes, is, m. and f., -us, i, m., -a, ae, f., *a wood-pigeon, ring-dove*, E. 1, 58.

pālūs, ūdis, f., *a marsh, swamp, moor, fen*, 6, 107; *water*, 6, 414; *pond, lake*, 8, 88.

pāluster, tris, tre, adj. (palus), *marshy*; *growing in moors, fens, or swamps*, G. 3, 175.

pampinēus, a, um, adj. (pampinus), *covered with vine-tendrils*; *abounding in vines, vine-clad*, G. 2, 5; *entwined with vines, vine-wreathed*, 6, 804; *of vines, viny*, E. 7, 58.

pampinus, i, m. and f., *a vine-tendril*, G. 2, 333.

Pān, ānos (acc. Pāna), m., Πάν, *the god of fields and woods*, 8, 344, et al.

pānācēa, ae, f., πανάκεια, *an herb which cured all diseases*; *all-heal*, 12, 419.

Panchacus, a, um, adj. (Panchaia), *Panchaean, Arabian, incense-*, G. 4, 379.

Panchāia, ae, f., Πανχαία, *the country producing incense (in Arabia Felix)*, G. 2, 139.

Pandārus, i, m., Πάνδαρος, *Pandarus, a Mysian chief, allied with the Trojans, who broke the truce at Troy by wounding Menelaus with his arrow*, 5, 496, et al.

pando, pandi, passum or pansum, 3, a., *to spread out or open*, 7, 641; *unfurl*, 3, 520; *extend, expose*, 6, 740; *break through, open*, 2, 234; *unbind, dishevel*, 1, 480; *fig., disclose, declare, explain, reveal*, 3, 179; **passi racemi**, *spread or dried clusters*; *raisins*, G. 4, 269; *pa. subs.*: **passum**, i, n., *wine made from dried grapes*; *raisin-wine*, G. 2, 93.

pandus, a, um, adj. (pando), *bending, crooked, curved*, G. 2, 194.

Pangaea, ōrum, n. (-us, i, m.), Πάγ-

γαιον ὄρος, *Mount Pangaeus or Pangaea near Philippi in Macedonia*, G. 4, 462.

pango, panxi, pēgi or pēpīgi, pactum, 3, a., *to fasten*; *strike, to covenant, agree to, contract*, 10, 902; *appoint, 11, 133*; *devise, attempt, undertake*, 8, 144.

Pānōpēa (Panōpē), ae, f., Πανόπη, *Panopea, a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus*, 5, 240.

Pānōpes, is, m., Panopes, *a Sicilian youth, companion of Achates*, 5, 300.

Pantāgiās, ae, m., Πανταγίας, *Pantagia, Pantagias or Pantagias, now the Porcari, a river on the east coast of Sicily*, 3, 689.

panthēra, ae, f., πάνθηρα, *a panther*, 8, 460.

Panthūs (Panthōus), i, m., Πάνθοος, *Panthus, son of Othrys and father of Euphoribus, slain at the capture of Troy*, 2, 318, et al.

pāpāver, ēris, n., *the poppy*, 4, 486, et al.; *sacred to Ceres*, G. 1, 212.

Pāphius, a, um, adj. (Paphos), *of Paphos, Paphian*; *pertaining to Venus*, G. 2, 64.

Pāphos (-us), i, f., Πάφος, *Paphos (now Kukla or Konuklia), a town in the western part of Cyprus, devoted to the worship of Venus*, 1, 415.

pāpilla, ae, f., *a nipple*; *the breast*, 11, 803.

pāpūla, ae, f., *a pustule, pimple*, G. 3, 564.

pār, pārīs, adj., *equal*, 1, 705; *like*, 2, 794; *equal, well-poised, steady*, 4, 252; *side by side*, 5, 580; *well-matched*, 5, 114; *equally divided*, G. 1, 258; *subs. pl.*: **pares**, *pairs, yokes*, G. 3, 169.

Parca, ae, f., more freq. pl.: **Parcae**, ārum, f., *the Fates (Clotho, the spinner, Lachesis, the allotter, and Atropos, the unaverted)*, 1, 22, et al.

parcē, adv. (parcus), *sparingly*; *comp.*: **parcūs**, *more cautiously*, E. 3, 7.

parco, pēperci or parsi, parcitum or parsum, 3, n. (rel. to parcus), *to spare*, *w. dat.*; *refrain from using, save*, 8, 317; *spare, forbear to hurt or persecute*, 1, 526; *cease, abstain, refrain from*, 1, 257; *regard, yield to (others, forbear to assail)*, 10, 880; *w. inf., beware, forbear*, E. 3, 94, et al.

parcus, a, um, adj., *spare* in quantity, etc.; *little, moderate, scanty*, G. 3, 403; *frugal, thrifty*, G. 1, 4.

1. **pārens**, ntis, p. of pareo.

2. **pārens**, ntis, c. (f. pariens fr. pario), *a parent; father, sire*, 1, 75, et al.; *mother*, 2, 591; *ancestor*, 2, 448, et al.; *breeder* (whether sire or brood mare), G. 3, 101.

pārēo, ūi, itum, 2, n., *to appear; to present one's self; to obey*, 1, 689; *to be subject, under command; to follow*, 10, 179; *answer, reveal signs or omens*, 10, 176.

pārēs, čtis, m., *a wall*, whether partition or external wall, 5, 589; 2, 442.

pārīo, pēpēri, pārītum or partum, 3, a., *to bring forth, bear*, 6, 89; *procure*, 6, 435; *win*, 2, 578; *secure*, 3, 495; p.: **partus**, a, um, *born; produced, prepared*, 2, 784; *won*, 5, 229; subs.: **partum**, i, n., *produce, gain, store*, G. 1, 300.

Pāris, ūdis, m., Πάρις, *Paris, son of Priam and Hecuba, who occasioned the Trojan war by carrying off Helen from Sparta; slain by the arrow of Philoctetes*, 4, 215, et al.

pārīter, adv. (par), *equally*, 2, 729; *also, in like manner, in the same manner, on equal terms*, 1, 572; *side by side*, 2, 205; *at the same time*, 10, 865; **pariter—pariter**, 8, 545.

Pārīus, a, um, adj. (Paros), *of Paros; Parian*, 1, 593.

parma, ae, f., πάρμη, *a small round shield or buckler, usually carried by light troops*, 11, 693, et al.; in gen., *a shield*, 2, 175.

Parnāsīus (Parnassīus), a, um, adj. (Parnasus), *pertaining to Mount Parnassus; Parnassian*, G. 2, 18.

Parnāsus (Parnassus, -os), i, m., Παρνασσός, Παρνασσός, *a mountain in Boeotia, sacred to Apollo and the Muses*, E. 10, 11, et al.

pārō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to make ready, prepare*, G. 1, 265; *build*, 3, 160; w. inf., *begin, get ready*, 1, 179; *undertake*, 6, 369; n., 2, 121.

Pāros, i, f., Πάρος, *Paros, an island in the Aegean, one of the Cyclades, celebrated for its statuary marble*, 3, 126.

Parrhāsīus, a, um (Parrhasia), *of*

Parrhasia in Arcadia; Parrhasian or Arcadian, 11, 31.

pars, tis, f., *a part, freq.; share, portion*, 3, 223; *particle, element*, G. 4, 220; *side, part*, 4, 153; *way*, 8, 21; *quarter, direction*, 12, 521; *partnership, share*, 12, 145; *opposed to alii*, E. 1, 66; w. ellipsis of first *pars*, 5, 108.

1. **Parthēnius**, ūi, m., Παρθένιος, *a Trojan*, 10, 748.

2. **Parthēnius**, a, um, adj., Παρθένιος, *of Parthenius, a mountain in Arcadia; Arcadian*, E. 10, 57.

Parthēnōpaeus, i, m., Παρθενοπαιός, *Parthenopaeus, son of Meleager and Atalanta, and one of the seven chiefs who fought against Thebes*, 6, 480.

Parthēnōpē, es, f., Παρθενόπη, *the ancient name of Naples, derived from Parthenope, one of the Syrens*, G. 4, 564.

Parthi, ōrum, m., *the Parthi, a nation occupying the country of the Medes and Persians*, G. 4, 211.

Parthus, a, um, adj. (Parthus), *Parthian*, E. 10, 59; subs.: m., *a Parthian*, E. 1, 63, et al.

partim, adv. (pars), *in part; partly*, 10, 330, et al.

partior, itus sum, 4, dep. a. (id.), *to share, divide, distribute*, 1, 194; *separate*, 5, 562.

partitus, a, um, p. of partior.

partum, i, s. pario.

partūrīo, ūvi or ūi, itum, 4, n. and a., desid. (pario), *to be in travail, to teem*, G. 2, 330; *bud, bloom*, E. 3, 56.

1. **partus**, a, um, p. of pario.

2. **partus**, ūs, m. (pario), *a bringing forth; birth*, 1, 274; *offspring; son*, 7, 321.

pārūm, adv. (rel. to parvus and παῦρος), *only a little, too little; little; not*, 6, 862.

pārūmper, adv. (parum and per), *a little while; for a short time*, 6, 382.

parvūlus (parvōlus), a, um, adj. (parvus), *very little; small, little*, 4, 328.

parvus, a, um (comp., mīnor, us; sup., mīnimus, a, um), adj. rel. to παῦρος, *small, little*, 2, 677, et al.; *young*, E. 7, 29; *a child, infant*, 10, 317; subs.: **parvum**, i, n., *a small estate*, 6, 843; *small property, little*, 9, 607; pl., *small affairs*, G. 4, 176; *little things*, E.

1, 24; abl.: **parvo**, at small expense, 10, 494; comp.: **minor**, us, less, smaller, G. 3, 240; *younger*, 9, 593; *inferior*, 10, 129; pl.: **minōres**, um, m., *descendants*, *posterity*, 1, 532; adv. comp.: **minus**, less, E. 9, 64; *otherwise*, 3, 561; superl.: **minimē**, least; *very little*; *in the least degree*; *not at all*, 6, 97.

pasco, pāvi, pastum, 3, a. and n., to furnish with food; to feed, G. 4, 152; *pasture*, E. 1, 46; *rear*, *breed*, 6, 655; *nourish*, 1, 608; fig., 1, 464; *let grow*, 7, 391; *cherish*, *indulge*, *nourish*, 10, 627; pass. as dep.: **pascor**, pastus sum, 3, a. and n., to graze, 1, 186; *feed upon*, *eat*, A. 2, 471; *use for pasture*, to pasture, 11, 319; *feed*, *browse upon*, G. 2, 375.

pascūm, i, n. (n. of pascuus, a, um, from pasco), a pasture, G. 3, 339.

Pāsiphāē, es, f., Πασιφάη, Pasiphāē, daughter of Helios, wife of Minos, and mother of Androgeos, Phaedra, Ariadne, and the Minotaur, 6, 25.

passim, adv. (passus), spread or scattered about; *here and there*, in all directions; *everywhere*, 2, 364, et al.

passum, i, n., s. pando, at the end.

1. **passus**, a, um, p. of patior.

2. **passus**, a, um, p. of pando.

3. **passus**, ūs, m. (pando), a spreading or stretching; a step, pace, 2, 724.

pastor, ōris, m. (pasco), one who feeds; herdsman, shepherd, 2, 58.

pastōrālis, e, adj. (pastor), pertaining to shepherds; country, rustic, 7, 513.

1. **pastus**, a, um, p. of pasco and pascor.

2. **pastus**, ūs, m. (pasco), a pasturing, feeding, G. 1, 381; *pasture*, 11, 494; *honey-gathering*, G. 4, 186.

Pātāvium, ii, n., Patavium, now Padua, an ancient town in northern Italy, 1, 247.

pātēfacio, fēci, factum (pass., pātēfieri), 3, a. (pateo and facio), to open, 2, 259.

pātēfactus, a, um, p. of patefacio.

pātens, ntis, s. pateo.

pātēo, ūi, 2, n. (rel. to περᾶννμι), to be or stand open, 1, 298; *fly open*, *open*, 6, 81; *to lie open*, *to open*, *extend*, 12, 710; *stretch*, 6, 578; *stand exposed or ready*, 11, 644; fig., *be evident*, *patent*, *clear*, *manifest*, 1, 405; pa.: **pātens**,

ntis, open, G. 4, 77; *broad*, *gaping*, 11, 40.

pāter, ris, m. (πατήρ), a father, 1, 60, et al.; *sire*, *ancestor*, *forefather*, 1, 641; often for Jupiter, 1, 60; applied to many of the gods, 5, 241, et al.; often to rivers and lakes, G. 4, 369, et al.; pl.: *parents*, 2, 579; *elders*, *senators*, *fathers*, *chiefs*, 4, 682; **pater Romanus**, Augustus (or, perhaps, the Roman citizen), 9, 449.

pātēra, ae, f. (pateo), a broad saucer-shaped dish, used in making libations; a libation-cup, patera, 1, 729.

pāternus, a, um, adj. (pater), pertaining to a father; a father's, of a father, 5, 81; derived from a father; *paternal*, *ancestral*, 3, 121.

pātesco, pātūi, 3, inc. n. (pateo), to begin to be open; to be open to view, stand open, 2, 483; open, 3, 530; become evident, manifest, 2, 309.

pātiens, ntis, p. of patior.

pātiōr, passus sum, 3, dep. a. (rel. to πάσχω, aor. παθεῖν), to suffer, permit, allow, 1, 644; submit to, bear, undergo, endure, 1, 219; without an object, to suffer, E. 10, 53; pa.: **pātiens**, ntis, submissive, patiently, 5, 390; w. gen., yielding, submitting, 6, 77.

pātrīa, ae, f., s. patrius, ad fin.

pātrīus, a, um, adj. (pater), pertaining to one's father or ancestors; a father's, 2, 658; *paternal*, *natural* to a father, 1, 643; *exacted by a father*, 7, 766; *due to*, *felt for a father or parent*, 9, 294; *ancestral*, *hereditary*, 3, 249; of one's country, native, 3, 281; belonging to the nation, of the country, 11, 374; subs.: **pātrīa**, ae, f. (sc. terra), father- or native land; one's country, 2, 291, et al.; *ancestral land*, 1, 380; *the land*, *country*, *city*, *state*, *commonwealth*, G. 4, 155, et al.; a country, land, 1, 540.

Pātron, ōnis, m., Patron, a follower of Aeneas, 5, 298.

pātrūus, i, m. (pater), a father's brother, paternal uncle, 6, 402.

pātūlus, a, um, adj. (pateo), opening wide; wide, G. 1, 376; wide-spreading, E. 1, 1.

paucus, a, um, adj. (rel. to paulus and πᾶρος), small, little; pl.: **pauci**, ae, a., few, a few, G. 4, 127, et al.; subs.:

pauci, ōrum, m., *few, a few* (persons), 1, 538, et al.; **pauca**, ōrum, n., *a few things; few words*, 3, 313, et al.

paulātim (paull-), adv. (paulum), *little by little; gradually*, 1, 720.

paulisper (paull-), adv. (paulum and per), *for a short time, a little while*, 5, 846.

paulatim, paullisper, paullo, s. paulatim, etc.

paulo (paull-), adv. (paulus), *by a little; somewhat, a little*, E. 4, 1.

paulum (paull-), adv. (id.), *a little*, 3, 597.

pauper, ěris, adj. (rel. to paucus and παῦρος), *of small means; dependent, poor*, 2, 87; *little, lowly, humble*, 6, 811; subs.: **pauper**, c., *a poor man*, E. 7, 34.

paupĕries, ěi, f. (pauper), *narrow or straitened circumstances; poverty*, 6, 437.

pausĭa (-ěa), ae, f., *a kind of olive yielding superior oil*, G. 2, 86.

pāvĕo, pāvi, 2, n. and a., *to be in fear; to dread, fear*, G. 4, 152.

pāvĭdus, a, um, adj. (paveo), *trembling, alarmed, terror-stricken*, 2, 489; *solicitous, trembling with expectation, eager*, 5, 575.

pāvĭto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (id.), *to be much agitated; tremble, quake with fear; be terrified*, 2, 107.

pāvor, ōris, m. (id.), *a trembling, panic, fear, terror*, 2, 229; *throbbing; eager, trembling anxiety*, 5, 138.

pax, ācis, f. (rel. to paciscor, πῆγνυμι, *make fast*), *peace*, 1, 249; *alliance, friendship*, 7, 266; *indulgence, favor, pardon*, 3, 261; *favor, assistance*, 3, 370; personif.: **Pax**, *Peace*, G. 2, 425.

peccātum, i, n. (pecco), *a fault, error, delinquency, sin, crime*, 10, 32.

pecco, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to commit a fault, sin, transgress, offend*, 9, 140.

pecten, ĩnis, m. (pecto), *a comb; a shuttle*, 7, 14; *an instrument for striking the strings of the lyre; a plectrum*, 6, 647.

pecto, pexi, pexum or pectitum, 3, a., *to comb*, 12, 86.

pectus, ōris, n., *the breast*, 1, 44; *stomach*, 5, 182; *fig., mind*, 1, 227; *thought*, 5, 7; *breast, heart, soul, feel-*

ing, freq.; spirit, courage, 6, 261, et al.; personif.: *person, soul, spirit*, 2, 349.

pĕcūāria, ōrum, n. (pecuarius, from pecus), *flocks or herds of cattle*, G. 3, 64.

pĕcūlium, ĩi, n. (pecus), *private property; savings, gain, property*, E. 1, 33.

1. **pĕcus**, ōris, n., *a flock or herd*, freq.; *cattle; part of the flock or herd*, G. 3, 155; *brood*, 1, 435; *breed*, G. 3, 159.

2. **pĕcus**, ūdis, f., *one animal of a flock or herd; a beast*, E. 6, 49; *animal*, 1, 743; *a sheep*, 3, 120; *victim for sacrifices*, 4, 63.

pĕdes, ĩtis, m. (pes), *one who goes on foot; as a footman; on foot*, 12, 510; *a foot-soldier; collectively, infantry, soldiery*, 6, 516.

pĕdĕstris, e, adj. (pedes), *pedestrian; unmounted; on foot*, 10, 364.

pĕdĭca, ae. (pes), *something for confining the feet; a snare*, G. 1, 307.

pĕdum, i, n. (id.), *a shepherd's crook; crooked at the end for catching the sheep or goat by the foot*, E. 5, 88.

Pĕgāsus, i, m. (in some texts for *Pagagasus*), 11, 670.

pĕior, us, s. malus.

pĕlāgus, i, n., πĕλαγος, *the sea; open sea, main*, 1, 138; *flood*, 1, 246.

Pĕlasgi, ōrum, m., πĕλασγοί, *the Pelasgians, supposed to have been the original inhabitants of Greece and of several other countries and islands of the Mediterranean; in general for Greeks*, 1, 624, et al.

Pĕlasgus, a, um, adj. (Pelasgi), *Pelasgian; Grecian*, G. 503.

Pĕlēthrōnius, a, um, adj. (Pelethron), *belonging to Pelethron, a country of Thessaly inhabited by the Centaurs and Lapithae; Pelethronian*, G. 3, 115.

Pĕliās, ae, m., *a Trojan*, 2, 436.

Pĕlĭdes, ae, m., Πηλεΐδης. 1. *The son of Peleus, Achilles*, 2, 548. 2. *Neoptolemus or Pyrrhus, grandson of Peleus*, 2, 263, et al.

Pĕlĭon, ĩi, n., Πήλιον, *a mountain of Thessaly; of the same range as Ossa*, now *Petras*, G. 3, 94.

pĕllācĭa, ae, f. (pellax), *artfulness, deception* (in some texts for *fallacia*), G. 4, 443.

Pellaeus, a, um, adj. (Pella), *of Pel-*

la in Macedon, the birthplace of Alexander; hence, Alexandrian or of the region of Alexandria; Egyptian, G. 4, 287.

pellax, ācis, adj. (pellicio), *leading into error; wily, deceitful, artful, 2, 90.*

pellis, is, f. (πέλας, *hide*), *a skin, hide, 2, 722, et al.*

pello, pēpūli, pulsum, 3, a. (rel. to πάλλω), *to drive; impel, throw, shoot, 12, 320; slay, 11, 56; drive away, expel, banish, 1, 385; repel, 10, 277; dismiss, 5, 812; strike with sound, cause to echo, 7, 702; to clash, reverberate, 8, 529.*

Pēlōpēus, a, um, adj. (Pelops), *of Pelops; Pelopeian, Argive, Grecian, 2, 193.*

Pēlops, ōpis, m., Πέλοψ (the dark-faced), *Pelops, son of Tantalus, husband of Hippodamia, and king of Elis, from whom the Peloponnesus was named, G. 3, 7.*

Pēlōrus (-os), i, m., and **Pēlorum**, i, n., Πέλωρος, *the northeastern cape of Sicily, now Capo di Faro, 3, 411.*

pelta, ae, f., πέλιτη, *a light crescent-shaped shield, 1, 490.*

Pēlūsīācus, a, um, adj. (Pelusium), *of Pelusium at the eastern mouth of the Nile; Pelusian, Egyptian, G. 1, 228.*

Pēnātes, ūm, m. (penus), *gods of the household; hearth-, fireside gods, 2, 514, et al.; tutelary gods of the state as a national family, 1, 68; fig., fireside, hearth, dwelling-house, abode, 1, 527; of a bee-hive, home, G. 4, 155.*

pendēo, pēpendi, 2, n. (neuter of pendo), *to hang, foll. by abl. alone or w. prep., 2, 546, et al.; 5, 511; be suspended, 1, 106; cling, 9, 562; bend, stoop forward, 5, 147; met., linger, delay, 6, 151; hover, float (not descending), G. 1, 214; listen, hang upon, 4, 79; pa.: pendens, ntis, *pendent; arching, vaulted, arched, G. 4, 374.**

pendo, pēpendi, pensum, 3, a., *to hold suspended; to hang, balance, weigh; weigh out money; hence, fig., to pay or suffer punishment or penalty, 6, 20.*

pēne, s. paene.

Pēnēius (-ēus), a, um, adj., *of the Peneus, a river of Thessaly, now the Salamryas; Peneian, G. 4, 317.*

Pēnēlcus (trisyll.), ἕϊ or ἕος, m., Πηνελεύς, *Penelcus, a Grecian warrior, said to have been one of the suitors of Helen, 2, 425.*

pēnēs, prep. w. acc., *within one's power or possession, 12, 59.*

pēnētrābilis, e, adj. (penetro), *that can be pierced; act., piercing, 10, 481; G. 1, 93.*

pēnētrālis, e, adj. (id.), *innermost, inner, 2, 297; subs.: pēnētrālia, ūm, n., the interior of a house; sanctuary, shrine, chapel (of a dwelling or temple), 2, 484, et al.*

pēnētro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (rel. to penitus), *to penetrate, reach, 1, 243; make one's way into, G. 2, 504; attain to, go as far as, penetrate to, 7, 207.*

Pēnēus, i, m., Πηνειός, *a river of Thessaly rising in Pindus, running through the vale of Tempe and falling into the gulf of Therma; now the Salamryas, G. 4, 355.*

pēnitus, adv. (rel. to penes and Penates), *inwardly, far within, deep, deeply, 1, 200; wholly, entirely, 6, 737; afar, 11, 623; far away, 1, 512.*

penna (pinna), ae, f., (rel. to peto, πέτομαι), *a feather, 12, 750; wing, pinion, 3, 258; form pinna, a pinnacle, battlement, palisade, 7, 159.*

pennātus (pinn-), a, um, adj. (penna), *winged, 9, 473.*

pensum, i, n. (pendo), *that which is weighed out or assigned for a day's spinning; a day's work; task, 8, 412; meton., yarn, thread, G. 4, 348; a web, 9, 476.*

Penthesīlēa, ae, f., Πενθεσίλεια, *Penthesilea, the queen of the Amazons slain by Achilles at Troy, 1, 491.*

Pentheus (dissyll.), ἕϊ or ἕος, m., Πενθεύς, *Pentheus, king of Thebes, grandson of Cadmus, and son of Echion and Agave; torn to pieces by his mother and her Bacchanalian companions for mocking at the orgies of Bacchus, 4, 469.*

pēnūrīa (paen-), ae, f., *want, destitution, need, 7, 113.*

pēnus, ūs and i, m. and f., also **pēnum**, i, n., and **pēnus**, ōris, n. (rel. to penes, Penates, penetro, or, acc. to others, pa. root of pasco), *that which is*

stored within, or, perhaps, that which nourishes; the household store of provisions; stores, provisions, viands, 1, 704.

pēplum, i, n., πέπλον, πέπλος, a mantle, robe, or shawl worn over the other garments; the mantle used for draping the statues of Athena, 1, 480.

pēr, prep. v. acc., through, of place, time, agency, instrumentality, medium, and manner; through, 4, 357, et al.; along, 1, 576; over, 1, 498; on, 5, 335; within, G. 4, 302; between, G. 1, 245; by, at, 4, 56; through, throughout, during, 1, 31; in, 9, 31; in entreaties, adjurations, and oaths, by, 2, 141, et al.

In composition, the *r* of *per* is sometimes assimilated to a following *l*, and is lost in *pētero* (from *per* and *ius*). Elsewhere it remains unchanged.

pēractus, a, um, p. of *perago*.

pērāgo, ēgi, actum, 3, a., to drive through; carry through; execute, achieve, accomplish, finish, perform, 4, 653; pursue, 6, 384; fulfill, achieve, 3, 493; go through with, distribute, 5, 362; go through mentally, 6, 105.

pērāgro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (per and ager), to go through fields or lands; to roam, travel; traverse, 1, 384.

percello, cūli, culsum, 3, a. (prhps. rel. to κέλλω, urge), to strike, smite vehemently; strike down, 5, 374; overthrow, 11, 310; p.: **percussus**, a, um, smitten, struck, penetrated (in some texts for *percussus*), 1, 513; 8, 121.

percīpio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (per and capio), to take in completely; perceive; feel, 7, 356; understand, 9, 190.

percussus, a, um, p. of *percello*.

percurro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n. and a., to run through or over, 8, 392; fig., run over in narration, relate briefly, 6, 627.

percussus, a, um, p. of *percutio*.

percūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (per and quatio), to smite through; strike, smite, 4, 589; p.: **percussus**, a, um, struck, smitten, 7, 503; of the effect of sound, reverberating, echoing, E. 5, 83; of the mind, deeply affected, afflicted, moved, G. 4, 357; penetrated, filled (others, *percussus*), 1, 513; 8, 121.

perditus, a, um, p. of *perdo*.

perdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to put through completely; ruin, undo, G. 4, 494; kill, destroy, 7, 304; to abandon; lose, 11, 58; p.: **perditus**, a, um, undone by love, E. 8, 89.

perdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., to lead through; carry (in old texts for *prodūxit*), E. 1, 73; lead, entice, E. 6, 60; overspread, suffuse, G. 4, 416.

pērēdo, ēdi, ēsum (essum), 3, a., to eat through or completely; eat up; consume, 6, 442.

pērēgrīnus, a, um, adj. (pereger, fr. per and ager, whence peregre), of foreign lands; foreign, barbarian, 11, 772.

pēremptus, a, um, p. of *perimo*.

pērennis, e, adj. (per and annus), throughout the year; lasting, continual, perpetual, endless, 9, 79.

pērēo, īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n., to go out of sight; to be lost, undone, 4, 497; perish, 2, 660; die, 2, 408.

pērerro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to wander through or over, 2, 295; survey, 4, 363; explore, try, 5, 441; pervade, 7, 375.

pērēsus, a, um, p. of *peredo*.

perfectus, a, um, p. of *perficio*.

perfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., to carry or bear through; carry, restore, return, 11, 717; report, 5, 665; convey completely, carry home, 10, 786; reach the mark, 12, 907; undergo, endure, suffer, 3, 323; w. reflex. pron., betake one's self, go, 1, 389; p.: **perlātus**, a, um, being carried to the mark; striking, 11, 803.

perfīcio, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (per and facio), to make completely; finish, complete, 6, 745; perform, 3, 178; p.: **perfectus**, a, um, worked, wrought, executed, 5, 267; fulfilled, 3, 548.

perfīdus, a, um, adj. (per and fides), violating one's faith; faithless, perfidious, treacherous, 4, 305; of things, disappointing; deceptive, treacherous, 12, 731.

perflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to blow through or over; sweep over, 1, 83.

perfōdio, fōdi, fōssum, 3, a., to dig or pierce through, transfix, 11, 10.

perfōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to bore or pierce through, 10, 485.

perfossus, a, um, p. of *perfodio*.

perfractus, a, um, p. of *perfringo*.

perfringo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (per and frango), to break through; break completely; dash or break in pieces, crush, 10, 279; break, dash, 11, 614.

perfundo, fūdī, fūsum, 3, a., to pour over or along; wash, 3, 397; overspread, overflow, 11, 626; sprinkle, G. 4, 384; spot, stain, 2, 221; anoint, 5, 135; besprinkle, 12, 611; steep, G. 1, 194; imbue, impregnate, G. 1, 78.

perfüro, ūī, 3, n., to rage wildly; rave, 9, 343.

perfūsus, a, um, p. of perfundo.

Pergāma, ōrum, s. Pergamus.

Pergāmēa, ae, f. (Pergamus), the city built by Aeneas in Crete, 3, 133.

Pergāmēus, a, um, adj. (id.), of Pergamus, Pergamean; Trojan, 3, 110.

Pergānum, i, and **Pergāma**, ōrum, n., and **Pergānus** (-os), i, f., Πέργαμον, Πέργαμος. 1. The citadel or walls of Troy, 3, 87; Troy, 4, 344, et al. 2. The Trojan citadel of Helenus in Epirus, 3, 336.

pergo, perrexi, perrectum, 3, n. and a. (per and rego), to direct one's course right onward; go on, 1, 389; march, 11, 521; continue, 6, 198; fig., of narration, 1, 372.

pērhibeo, ūī, ūtum, 2, a. (per and habeo), to hold persistently; maintain, assert; say, report, 4, 179; reckon, call, G. 2, 238.

pēricūlum (**pericūlum**), i, n. (obsol. perior), a trial; risk, hazard, danger, peril, 1, 615, et al.

Pēridīa, ae, f., Περιδία, the mother of Onites, 12, 515.

pērīmo, ēmi, emptum, 3, a. (per and emo), to take away completely; annihilate, destroy, 5, 787; slay, kill, 6, 163; beat to death, G. 4, 301.

Pērīphas, antis, m., Περίφας, Perīphas, a Greek warrior, companion of Pyrrhus, 2, 476.

pērītus, a, um, adj. (obsol. perior), having gone through, made trial; skilled, expert, E. 10, 32.

periūrium, ūī, n. (periurus), a false oath; perjury, perfidy, treachery, 4, 542.

periūrus, a, um, adj. (per and ius), violating one's oath; perjured, fore-sworn, 2, 195.

perlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to glide through or over, 1, 147; reach, come down in tradition, 7, 646.

perlātus, a, um, p. of perfero.

perlēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a., to scan narrowly; survey, examine, 6, 34.

Permessus, i, m., Περμησός, a river flowing from Mount Helicon into the Copaic lake, sacred to Apollo and the Muses, E. 6, 64.

permētiōr, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., to measure completely; traverse, 3, 157.

permētūo, ūī, ūtum, 3, a. (probably found only in pres. participle), to dread or fear greatly (old reading for praemetuens), 2, 573.

permiscēo, miscūī, mistum or mixtum, 2, a., to mix completely; mix, mingle, 1, 488; fig., disturb, confound, 7, 348.

permissus, a, um, p. of permitto.

permistus, a, um, p. of permisceo.

permitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., to let go without hindrance; allow, permit, 1, 540; give up, commit, consign, 4, 640; surrender, 4, 104.

permixtus, a, um, p. of permisceo.

permulcēo, mulsi, mulsum or mulctum, 2, a., to stroke; calm, soothe, cheer, 5, 816.

permūto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to exchange, 9, 307.

pernix, icis, adj. (per and nitor?), nimble, fleet, swift, agile, 4, 180, et al.; obstinately, persistently, continuously (the less correct reading is pernox), G. 3, 230.

pernox, noctis, adj., during the whole night (the better authorized reading is pernix), G. 3, 230.

pēro, ōnis, m., a boot or high shoe made of raw hide, 7, 690.

pērōdī, ōdisse, ōsus sum, def. a. (per and odi), to hate, abhor, loathe, 6, 435.

perōsus, a, um, p. of perodi.

perpessus, a, um, p. of perpetior.

perpētior, pessus sum, 3, dep. a. and n. (per and patior), to bear completely; suffer, endure, 9, 60; permit, 12, 644.

perpētūus, a, um, adj. (per and peto), continuing through; perpetual, continual, 4, 32; unending, E. 4, 14; stretching out, long extending or reaching, 8, 183.

perplexus, n, nm, adj., *much entangled; puzzling, intricate*, 9, 391.

perrumpo, ěre, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., *to break, burst through*, 2, 480.

persentio, sensi, sensum, 4, a., *to feel deeply; feel*, 4, 418; *perceive*, 4, 90.

persēquor, sēcūtus or sēquutus sum, 3, dep. a., *to follow continually; follow*, 9, 218; *pursue, follow closely*, 10, 562; *follow up*, G. 2, 407.

persīdo, sēdi, sessum, 3, n., *to settle through; soak, penetrate*, G. 3, 442.

Persis, idis, f., *Persia*, poet. for *Parthia*, G. 4, 290.

persolvo, solvi, sōlūtum, 3, a., *to loosen completely; set free; free one's self from obligation; pay, render, give, return*, 1, 600, et al.; *sacrifice, offer*, 5, 484.

persōno, sōnūi, sōnītum, 1, n. and a., *to sound loudly; sing, play*, 1, 741; *cause to or make resound*, 6, 171.

persto, stīti, stātum, 1, n., *to continue standing; remain fixed*, 5, 812; *persist*, 2, 650.

perstringo, strinxi, strictum, 3, a., *to bind tightly; graze*, 10, 344.

persuādēo, suāsi, suāsūm, 2, a., *to prevail upon by talking; induce, persuade*, w. inf., G. 2, 315.

pertaedet, taesum est, 2, impers., with *me, te*, etc., *it much wearies me, thee*, etc.; *one is weary, disgusted; w. gen. of the thing*, 4, 18; 5, 714.

pertempto (**pertento**), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a., *to handle completely; test, prove; to search through; thrill, penetrate, pervade, fill*, 1, 502, et al.

perterrēo, ūi, itum, 2, a., *to fill with terror; to affright, dismay*, 10, 426.

perterrītus, a, um, p. of *perterreo*.

pervēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come to the end; arrive, reach*, 2, 81; *to come to such an end, such a pass*, E. 9, 2; impers.: **perventum est**, *one has arrived, they have arrived*, G. 4, 375.

perversus, a, um, p. of *perverto*.

perverto, verti, versum, 3, a., *to turn completely; pa.*: **perversus** (**-vorsus**), a, um, *turned the wrong way; cross-grained*, E. 3, 13; *contrary, adverse*, 7, 584.

pervigīlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to remain awake or watch through; watch*, G. 1, 292.

pervius, a, um, adj. (*per and via*), *that can be passed through; unobstructed, free; common*, 2, 453.

pervolito, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (*pervolo*), *to fly about; flit around*, 8, 24.

pervolo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly through or over*, 12, 474.

pēs, pēdis, m. (ποὺς, ποδ-), *the foot; claw, talon, paw, hoof, freq.*; of the current of a river, 9, 125; *the foot-ropes at the lower corner of a sail, the sheet, hence, facere pedem, to manage the sheet, shift the sail; tack*, 5, 830; **pedem reprimere**, *to retreat, draw back*, 2, 378; **ferre pedem**, *come, draw near* (others, *dance*), G. 1, 11; *go*, 2, 756; **referre pedem**, *to return*, G. 4, 485; **efferre pedem**, *go out, depart*, 2, 657; **pedem advertere**, *approach, draw near*, 6, 386; **aequo pede**, *in equal combat*, 12, 465.

pessimus (**pessūmus**), s. malus.

pestifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (*pestis and fero*), *pest-bringing; pestilential*, 7, 570.

pestis, is, f. (*perdo*), *destruction*, 5, 699; *plague, pest, scourge*, 3, 215; *death*, 9, 328; *disease, plague, contagion*, G. 3, 471; *infection, pollution*, 6, 737; *fatal, baneful passion*, 1, 712.

Pētēlia (**-illia, -ellia**), ae, f., Περηλία, *Petelia, a town on the eastern coast of Bruttium, now Strongoli*, 3, 402.

pētītus, a, um, p. of *peto*.

pēto, īvi or īi, itum, 3, a. (rel. to πέτομαι and πίπτω), *to fall upon, attack, assail*, 3, 603; *seek*, 1, 181; *strike*, 11, 9; *advance towards*, 2, 213; *follow up, pursue*, 5, 226; *make for*, 1, 158; *repair to*, 1, 519; *hasten, approach to*, 1, 717; *fly towards*, G. 2, 210; *greet*, 1, 611; *aim at*, 5, 508; *fig., assail, try*, 4, 675; *purpose, intend*, 2, 151; *apply to, solicit, entreat, beg, beseech, crave, ask. seek*, 4, 433, et al.; w. inf., 7, 96; **petere terram**, *fall prostrate upon the ground*, 3, 93.

pētūlcus, a, um, adj. (obsol. *petulo* fr. *peto*), *butting, wanton, frisking*, G. 4, 10.

Phaeāces, um, m., pl., Φαίακες, *the Phaeacians, the Homeric name of the*

inhabitants of Corcyra, the modern Corfu, 3, 291.

Phaedra, ae, f., Φαῖδρα, *one of the daughters of Minos, king of Crete, and wife of Theseus, king of Athens*, 6, 445.

Phæthōn, ontis, m., Φαέθων (*the Shining*), *Phaëthon, the son of Helios and Clymene; for the sun-god, the sun*, 5, 105.

Phæthontias, ādis, f. (*Phaethon*), pl., **Phæthontīades**, um, *the sisters of Phaethon*, E. 6, 62.

phalanx, ngis, f., φάλαγξ, *a body of troops in compact array; a battalion, army, host*, 6, 489; *of a fleet*, 2, 254.

phalārica (fāl-), ae, f., *a heavy spear wound with combustibles; fiery dart*, 9, 705.

phalērae, ārum, f., φάλαρα, *bosses of metal worn on the corselet; trappings*, 9, 458; *trappings or caparisons for the heads, necks, and breasts of horses*, 5, 310.

Phalēris, is, m. (acc. -im), *a Trojan*, 9, 762.

Phānaeus, a, um, adj. (*Phanae*), *of Phanae (now Cape Mastico), a harbor and promontory in Chios; Phanaean*, G. 2, 98.

phārētra, ae, f., φάρέτρα, *a quiver*, 1, 323, et al.

phārētrātus, a, um, adj. (*pharetra*), *bearing the quiver*, 11, 649.

Phārus, i, and **Phāro**, ōnis, m., *a Rutulian*, 10, 322.

phāsēlus (ellus, fās-), i, m., φάσηλος, *the kidney-bean*, G. 1, 227; *fig., a light vessel in the form of a kidney-bean; bark, craft, galley*, G. 4, 289.

Phāsis, īdis or idos, m., Φάσις, *a river of Colchis, now the Rioni*, G. 4, 367.

Phēgeus (dissyll.), i or ēos, m., Φηγεύς. 1. *A follower of Aeneas*, 5, 263. 2. *Another*, 12, 371.

Phēneōs (-us), ēi, f., Φένεος, *a town of Arcadia, now Phonea*, 8, 165.

Phēres, ētis, m., Φέρης, *an Arcadian, follower of Pallas*, 10, 413.

Phīlippi, ōrum, m., Φίλιπποι, *a town in Macedon, now Filibeh*, G. 1, 490.

Phīllyrides (Phīllyr-), ae, m., Φιλυρίδης, *the son of Philyra; the centaur Chiron*, G. 3, 550.

Phīloctētes, ae, m., Φιλοκτήτης, *son of the Thessalian king Poeas of Meli-*

boea, companion of Hercules, from whom he inherited the bow and arrows with which he killed Paris, 3, 402.

Phīlōmēla, ae, f., Φιλομήλη, *the daughter of Pandion, king of Thebes, changed into a nightingale*, E. 6, 79; *a nightingale*, G. 4, 511.

Phīnēus, a, um, adj. (*Phineus*), *pertaining to Phineus, king of Salmysdesus, who was smitten by the gods with blindness and tormented by the Harpies, for putting out the eyes of his sons*, 3, 212.

Phlēgēthon, ntis, m., Φλεγέθων (*the "burning"*), *a river of Tartarus*, 6, 551.

Phlēgyas, ae, m., Φλεγυάς, *a son of Mars and king of the Lapithae*, 6, 618.

phōca, ae, f., φώκη, *a seal, sea-calf*, G. 3, 543.

Phoebē, es, f., Φοίβη (*the radiant*), *the sister of Apollo, Diana, Luna; the moon*, G. 1, 431.

Phoebēus, a, um, adj. (*Phoebus*), *pertaining to Phoebus or the sun; Phoebean*, 3, 637.

Phoebigēna, ae, m. (*Phoebus and geno*), *the son of Phoebus, Aesculapius*, 7, 773.

Phoebus, i, m., Φοῖβος (*the radiant*), *Phoebus or Apollo*, 1, 329, et al.

Phoenīces, um, m., Φοίνικες, *the Phoenicians*, 1, 344.

Phoenissus, a, um, adj., Φοίνισσος, *Phoenician*, 1, 670; subs.: **Phoenissa**, ae, f., *a Phoenician woman; Dido*, 1, 714, et al.

Phoenix, īcis, m., Φοῖνιξ, *Phoenix, son of Amyntor, and companion of Achilles*, 2, 762.

Phōlōē, es, f., Φολόη, *a Cretan woman, slave of Aeneas*, 5, 285.

Phōlus, i, m., Φόλος. 1. *A centaur, son of Ixion*, G. 2, 456. 2. **Phōlus**, i, m., *a Trojan warrior*, 12, 341.

Phorbas, antis, m., Φόρβας, *Phorbas, a son of Priam, killed at the siege of Troy*, 5, 842.

1. **Phorcus** (-cys), i, m., Φόρκος, *a sea-god, son of Neptune or Pontus and Gaia*, 5, 240.

2. **Phorcus**, i, m., *a Latin patriarch*, 10, 328.

Phryges, um, m., Φρύγες, *Phrygians; the inhabitants of Phrygia*,

which originally included the Troad ; hence, also, Trojans, 1, 468, et al. ; sing., **Phryx**, ὕγῖς, m., a Phrygian or Trojan, 12, 99.

Phrȳgia, ae, f. (Phryx), Phrygia, the Troad, 7, 207.

Phrȳgius, a, um (id.), Phrygian Trojan, 1, 381 ; subs. : **Phrȳgiae**, ārum, f., Phrygian or Trojan women, 6, 518.

Phryx, s. Phryges.

Phthia, ae, f., Φθία, Phthia, the native town of Achilles in Thessaly, 1, 284.

Phyllis, ἴδῖς or ἴδος, f., Φυλλίς, the name of a shepherdess, E. 3, 107, et al.

Phyllōdōcē, es, f., Φυλλοδόκη, a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus and Doris, G. 4, 336.

piaculum, i, n. (pio), an expiation ; expiatory, sacrifice, offering, 4, 636 ; purifying sacrifice ; lustration, 6, 153 ; meton., that which requires such expiation ; sin, crime, 6, 569.

picēa, ae, f. (pix), the pitch-pine ; the pine, 6, 180.

picēus, a, um, adj. (id.), of pitch ; smoking with pitch, pitchy, 9, 75 ; pitch-black, 3, 573.

pictūra, ae, f. (pingo), the art of painting ; painting, 1, 464.

pictūrātus, a, um (pictura), adorned with painting ; embroidered, 3, 483.

pictus, a, um, p. of pingo.

Picus, i, m., the son of Saturn, grandfather of Latinus, king of the aborigines, changed by Circe into a woodpecker, 7, 48, et al.

Piērides, um, f. (Pierus), daughters of Pierus ; the Muses, E. 9, 33, et al.

piētas, ātis, f. (pius), piety, reverence, devotion, love with respect to gods or parents, 1, 10 ; in other relations : dutiful affection ; fidelity, regard ; righteousness ; pity for the injured, just retribution, justice, 2, 536 ; pity, compassion, mercy, 5, 688 ; patria pietas, affection for a parent, 9, 294.

piġer, gra, grum, adj. (piget), backward ; slow, sluggish ; torpid, benumbed, G. 4, 259.

piġet, ūit, 2, impers. a., to cause disgust, vexation, irksomeness ; with me, te, etc., am, art, is, are vexed, displeased ;

I, we, they are annoyed, vexed, unwilling, G. 1, 177 ; regret, 4, 335, et al.

pignus, ōris or ēris, n. (rel. to pango and paciscor), a pledge, stake, token, assurance, 3, 611.

pila, ae, f., a pier ; mole, 9, 711.

pilātus, a, um, adj. (pilum), armed with the pilum, javelin, or dart, 12, 121.

pilentum, i, n., a chariot, carriage, 8, 666.

pilum, i, n., the heavy javelin used by the Roman legionary soldier ; the pilum, G. 1, 495.

Pilumnus, i, m., a Latin deity, ancestor of Turnus, 10, 619, et al.

Pinārius, a, um, adj. (Pinarius), of Pinarius, head of a family devoted to the rites of Hercules ; Pinarian, 8, 270.

Pindus, i, m., Πίνδος, a mountain-range between Thessaly and Epirus, sacred to the Muses, now Mezzara, E. 10, 11.

pinēus, a, um, adj. (pinus), of pine, made of pine, produced from pine, piny, 11, 786 ; pine-, 2, 258 ; piny, pine-growing, 11, 320.

pingo, pinxi, pictum, 3, a., to paint, 5, 663 ; color, stain, E. 6, 22 ; dye, 7, 252 ; relieve, contrast, or pick out, with varying colors, E. 2, 50 ; tattoo, 4, 146 ; p. : **pictus**, a, um, embroidered, 1, 708 ; pa., many-colored, speckled, spotted, variegated, 4, 525.

pinguesco, 3, inc. n. (pinguis), to grow fat ; to become fertile, G. 1, 492.

pinguis, e, adj. (rel. to παχύς), fat, 1, 215 ; well-fed, 1, 635 ; sleek, plump, G. 2, 193 ; juicy, E. 8, 66 ; thrifty, G. 1, 14 ; fertile, G. 4, 118 ; reeking, 4, 62 ; fat or rich with victims, 9, 585 ; rich, dense, or thick, G. 4, 268 ; viscid, E. 8, 55 ; meton., fertilizing, G. 1, 80 ; male pinguis, not rich, barren, G. 1, 105 ; subs. : **pingue**, is, n., fatness, fat, G. 3, 124, et al.

pinifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (pinus and fero), pine-bearing, pine-covered, 4, 249.

pinna, ae, s. penna.

pinus, ūs or i (acc. pl., pinos, G. 4, 112), f. (πίτυς), a pine-tree, pine, 3, 659, et al. ; meton., a ship, 5, 153 ; a torch, 7, 397 ; a pine brand or torch (others, a spear), 9, 522.

pio, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (pius), to atone

for, expiate, 2, 184; appease, 6, 379; avenge, punish, 2, 140.

Pirithōus, i, m., Πειρίθοος, son of Ixion and king of the Lapithae; chained in Hades for attempting, with the aid of Theseus, to carry away Proserpine from the abode of Pluto, 6, 393, et al.

pīrum, i, n., a pear, G. 2, 88.

pīrus, i, f., a pear-tree, E. 1, 74.

Pīsa, ae, f., Πίσσα, a city of Elis near which the Olympic games were celebrated, G. 3, 180.

Pīsaē, ārum, f., a city of Etruria, now Pisa, 10, 179.

piscis, is, m., a fish, G. 3, 430; the constellation *Piscis*, G. 4, 234.

piscōsus, a, um, adj. (piscis), abounding in fish; haunt of fish, 4, 255.

pīstrix, icis, f. (πίστρις), a sea-monster (others, *pristis*), 3, 427.

pīus, a, um, adj., dutiful, pious, especially to gods and parents, 1, 220, et al.; pious, reverent, devout, 1, 526; sacred, holy, 4, 637; righteous, good, 1, 603; pure, 3, 42; blessed, 5, 734; of the gods, righteous, just, 4, 382, et al.

pīx, icis, f., πίσσα, pitch, G. 4, 41, et al.; meton., pine, G. 2, 438.

plācābilis, e, adj. (placo), that can be appeased; placable, propitious, 7, 764.

plācēo, ūi or plācītus sum, 2, n., to be agreeable, pleasing; to please, 4, 38; impers.: **plācet**, ūit or plācītum est, it pleases (me, thee, etc.); I resolve, decree, will, 1, 283; pa.: **plācītus**, a, um, agreeable, pleasing, 4, 38; subs.: **plācītum**, i, n., a pleasure, desire; judgment, E. 7, 27.

plācīdē, adv., s. placidus.

plācīdus, a, um, adj. (placeo), gentle, calm, tranquil, peaceful, serene, 5, 848; inactive, idle, 9, 187; friendly, propitious, 3, 266; adv.: **plācīdē**, gently, softly, quietly, calmly, 5, 86.

placitum, s. placeo.

placītus, a, um, p. of placeo.

plāco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to placeo), to appease, 2, 116; calm, quiet, still, 1, 142; subdue, quell, 6, 803.

1. **plāga**, ae, f., πληγή, a blow, wound, G. 3, 226; lash, whip, 7, 383.

2. **plāga**, ae, f. (prhps. rel. to plāgē, a flat surface), a tract, region, 1, 394; zone, 7, 226.

3. **plāga**, ae, f. (prhps. rel. to plecto and plékō), a net, hunter's net; a toil, 4, 131.

plango, nxi, nctum, 3, a. (rel. to πλήσσω and 1. plaga), to beat, strike, smite the breast; hence, intransitive, lament, wail, 11, 145; moan, G. 1, 334.

plangor, ōris, m. (plango), lamentation by beating the breast; lamentation, wailing, cry of grief, 2, 487.

plānītēs, ēi, f. (planus), a level surface, plain, 11, 527.

planta, ae, f. (rel. to πλατύς), the sole of the foot, 4, 259; a plant, scion, slip, graft, sprout, G. 2, 23.

plantāria, ūm, n. pl. (plantaris), slippers, scions, sets, layers, G. 2, 27.

plānus, a, um, adj. (rel. to πλακοῦς), flat, level, plain; subs.: **plānum**, i, n., a plain, G. 2, 273.

plātānus, i, f., πλάτανος, the plane-tree, the European button-wood, G. 4, 146.

plaudo, plausi, plausum, 3, a. and n., to beat, slap, stroke, 12, 86; clap, flutter, 5, 516; of the dance, perform by beating, beat, 6, 644.

plaustrum (plos-), i, n., a cart, car, wain, G. 2, 206.

1. **plausus**, a, um, p. of plaudo.

2. **plausus**, ūs, m. (plaudo), a beating, clapping, flapping; fluttering sound, 5, 215; **plaudit**, applause, 5, 148.

plēbs (plēbes), is (ei and i), f. (rel. to πλήθος), the multitude, throng, 9, 343; mass, common people, G. 2, 509.

Plēias (Plēas, Plīas), ādis, f., Πλήϊας, a Pleiad, one of the seven daughters of Atlas; pl.: **Plēiades**, um (the genuine Lat. word is Vergiliæ), the "seven stars" in the constellation Taurus; the Pleiades, G. 1, 138.

Plēmŷrium (Plemu-, Plemur-), ūi, n., Πλημύριον, Plemyrion, now Punta di Gigante, a promontory in Sicily, near Syracuse, 3, 693.

plēnus, a, um, adj. (rel. to rt. ple in compleo, expleo, impleo), full, 1, 460; mature, 7, 53; swelling, 1, 400; overflowing, 1, 739; ad **plenum**, to the full, to the brim, G. 2, 244.

plērumque, adv. (plerusque), for the most part, generally, G. 1, 300.

Plīas, ādis, s. Pleias.

plīco, cāvi or cūi, cātum or cītum, 1, a. (rel. to πλέκω), to wind together, fold, coil, 5, 279.

plūna, ae, f., the soft under-feather; a soft feather; plume, feather, 3, 242; plumage, 11, 771.

plumbum, i, n. (rel. to μόλυβος, μόλυβδος), lead, 5, 405; a leaden bullet, 9, 588.

plūo, ūi or ūvi, 3, n. and a., pers and impers., to rain, G. 4, 81; 10, 807.

plūrīmus, a, um, s. multus.

plūs, plūris, s. multus.

Plūto (-on), ōnis, m., Πλούτων, Pluto, son of Saturn, king of Hades, 7, 327.

plūviā, ae (sc. aqua), f. (pluvius), rain, G. 1, 92.

plūviālis, e, adj. (pluvia), causing rain, rainy, 9, 668.

plūvius, a, um, adj. (pluo), causing rain or attended by rain; rainy, 1, 744.

po (pot), insep. prep., intensifying or emphasizing words to which it is prefixed.

pōcīlum, i, n. (rt. po, Grk. πι, whence potō, drink), a drinking-cup; goblet, 1, 706; cup of wine, G. 3, 379; draught, drink, G. 3, 529; any vessel for drinking, a trough, fountain, E. 8, 28.

pōdāgra, ae, f., ποδάγρα, the gout; a wart. corn, G. 3, 299.

Pōdālīrius, īi, m., Ποδαλείριος, a Trojan follower of Aeneas, 12, 304.

poena, ae, f. (ποινή, quit-money), penalty, punishment, 1, 136; pain, torture, torment, 6, 543; revenge, vengeance, 2, 572; 7, 766.

Poeni, ōrum, m., Φοίνικες, the Carthaginians, 1, 302; Africans, 12, 4.

Poenicēus, a, um, s. Puniceus.

poenitet, s. paenitet.

Poenus, a, um, adj. (Poeni), Carthaginian, African, E. 5, 27.

pōēta, ae, m., ποιητής, a maker; a poet, E. 7, 25, et al.

1. **pōlio**, īvi or īi, ītum, 4, a., to smooth, furbish, polish; finish, 8, 426; make bright, adorn, 8, 436.

2. **Pōlio**, s. Pollio.

Pōlītes, ae, m., Πολίτης, Polites, a son of Priam and Hecuba, killed by Pyrrhus, 2, 526.

pōlītus, a, um, p. of polio.

pollex, icis, m. (polleo), literally the strong member; the thumb, 11, 68.

pollicēor, licitus sum, 2, dep. a. (pot and liceor), to promise, 1, 237.

pollicītus, a, um, p. of polliceor.

Pollio (Pōlio), ōnis, m., C. Asinius Pollio, a distinguished orator, general, and poet; friend of Antony and Augustus, and patron of Vergil; consul, B. C. 40, E. 3, 84, et al.

pollūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (pot and luo?), to soil, pollute, defile, 3, 234; break, violate, 3, 61.

pollūtus, a, um, p. of polluo.

Pollux, ūcis, m. (Πολυδεύκης), son of Tyndarus and Leda, and twin brother of Castor, 6, 121.

pōlus, i, m., πόλος, the terminating point of an axis; the celestial pole; meton., the heavens, sky, 1, 90; air, 1, 398.

Pōlŷbōtes, s. Pōlŷphoetes.

Pōlŷdōrus, i, m., Πολυδώρος, son of Priam and Hecuba, 3, 49.

Pōlŷphēmus, i, m., Πολύφημος, a cyclops, son of Neptune. 3. 657.

Pōlŷphoetes (Pōlŷbōtes), ae, m., Πολυφοίτης, a Trojan priest of Ceres, 6, 434.

Pōmētīi, ōrum, m., and **Pōmētīa**, ae, f., *Pometii*, a city of the Volsci, called also *Suessa Pometia*, now *Torre Petrarra* or *Mesa*, 6, 775.

pōmpa, ae, f., πομπή, a solemn procession or ceremonial, G. 3, 22; a funeral procession, 5, 53.

pōmum, i, n., any kind of tree-fruit; an apple, pear, fig, etc., freq.; an apple-tree or any fruit-bearing tree, G. 2, 426.

pōndus, ēris, n. (pendo), weight, 5, 447; burden, load, 6, 413; a stone, a shot, 11, 616.

pōnē, adv. of place (rel. to post?), behind, after, 2, 208.

pōno, pōsūi, pōsītum, 3, a. (po and sino), to put, set, place, 1, 706, et al.; lay, stretch, 1, 173; level, 12, 569; plant, G. 2, 14; deposit, 6, 73; plant, settle, fix, 3, 88; set up, establish, make, 1, 264; propose, G. 2, 530; stake, E. 3, 36; assign, appoint, 1, 278; dispose, determine, 10, 623; bestow, 6, 611; put to rest

or sleep, 4, 527; bury, 6, 508; for *depono*, lay down or aside, fig., 1, 302; 9, 687; give up for another, change, 8, 329; give up, 11, 309; lose, 12, 209; n. (sc. se), to subside, be hushed, sink to rest, 7, 27; 10, 103.

pons, ntis, m., a bridge, G. 3, 78; a bridge connecting battlements and towers, 9, 530; gangway, bridge for embarking, 10, 288.

1. **pontus**, i, m., *πόντος*, the sea; the deep, 2, 295; wave, billow, "a sea," 1, 114.

2. **Pontus**, i, m. (Πόντος), the Pontus Euxinus; Black Sea; for Colchis, E. 8, 96.

poples, itis, m., the hinder part of the knee; hamstring, 9, 762; knee, 12, 492.

pōpūlāris, e, adj. (pōpulus), pertaining to the people or nation; popular, 6, 816.

pōpūlēus, a, um, adj. (pōpulus), of the poplar-tree; poplar-, 5, 134.

Pōpūlōniā, ae, f., -ium, ii, n., and -ii, ōrum, m., a town on the coast of Etruria near the modern Piombino, 10, 172.

pōpūlor, lātus sum, 1, dep. a., and **pōpūlo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (populus), to fill with a multitude of invaders; hence, by meton., to lay waste; ravage; ransack, 4, 403; devastate, plunder, 1, 527; rob, deprive, 6, 496; of things, 12, 525.

1. **pōpūlus**, i, m., a people, G. 2, 502; state, nation, 1, 21; canton, clan, tribe, 7, 716; multitude, throng, 1, 148; the common people as opposed to the senate, commons, people, 9, 192.

2. **pōpūlus**, i, f., a poplar-tree, E. 7, 61; a wreath of poplar, 8, 276.

porca, ae, f. (porcus), a sow, 8, 641.

porgo, s. porrigo.

porrectus, a, um, p. of porrigo.

porriciō, rēci, rectum, 3, a., a ritual form for proicio, to throw, heave; lay before or offer; cast, 5, 238.

porrigo (contract. form **porgo**, 8, 274), rexi, rectum, 3, a. (pro and rego), to stretch forth, hold forth, lift, 8, 274; pass., to be stretched out, extend, 6, 597; p.: **porrectus**, a, um, stretched out, extending, G. 3, 351.

porro, adv. (πρόρῳ), forward, of space, time, or of mental operations, far off, 6, 711; afterwards, in process of time, then, 5, 600; further, 9, 190.

Porsenna (Porsēna), ae, m., an Etruscan lars or king allied with the banished Tarquins against Rome, 8, 646.

porta, ae, f. (rel. to περάω), a gate, 1, 294, et al.; entrance, G. 4, 165; passage, avenue, door, 1, 83.

portendo, tendi, tentum, 3, a. (pro and tendo), to stretch, hold forth; to foretell, portend, presage, 3, 184; p. subs.: **portentum**, i, a thing portended; meton., that which portends, an omen, portent, prodigy, 8, 533.

portentum, i, s. portendo.

porticus, ūs, f. (porta), a portico, porch, gallery, pillared hall, colonnade, hall, 3, 353.

portitor, ōris, m. (porto), a carrier; ferryman, boatman; **portitor Orci**, Charon, G. 4, 502.

porto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to fero and φέρω, to bring, convey, carry, 1, 68; carry away, 1, 363; announce, declare, 3, 539.

Portūnus (Portumnus), i, m. (portus), Portunus, the Roman god of harbors or sea-ports; identified with the Greek Palaemon or Melicertes, 5, 241.

portus, ūs, m. (rel. to porta), a port, harbor, haven, 1, 159, et al.; fig., 7, 598.

posco, pōposci, 3, a., to demand, require, 11, 901; 1, 414; ask, inquire, 3, 59; request, call, ask for, 1, 728; seek, summon, 10, 661; entreat, supplicate, 1, 666; claim, 5, 342; w. two accusatives, 4, 50.

pōsītus, a, um, p. of pono.

possessor, ōris, m. (possideo), a possessor; occupier, intruder on, E. 9, 3.

possum, pōtūi, posse, irreg. n. (potis and sum), to be able; can, 1, 242, et al.; to avail, have influence, power, 4, 382; **pōtēras**, you might have, E. 1, 80; pa.: **pōtens**, ntis, able, powerful, mighty, 2, 296; potent, great, 1, 531; rich, 6, 843; of medicines, 12, 402; sovereign, ruler, lord, master of, w. gen., 1, 80; **factus**, **facta potens**, w. gen., having obtained, 7, 541; snbs.: **pōtentes**, ium or um, the great, 12, 519.

post, prep. w. acc., and adv. of place

and time; prep., *behind*, 1, 296; *next to*, 7, 655; *after*, 5, 626; adv., *afterwards*, *then*, *next*, 1, 612; *hereafter*, 1, 136.

postērus (nom. masc. not used), a, um, adj. (post), *the next, following*, 3, 588; superl.: **postrēmus** or **postūmus**, a, um, *last*, 11, 664; *the last, lowest*, 3, 427; *latest-born, youngest*, 6, 763; subs.: **postrēma**, ōrum, n., *the rear*, 9, 27.

posthābēo, ūi, itum, 2, a., *to hold next; esteem less*, 1, 16; *put aside*, E. 7, 17.

posthābitus, a, um, p. of posthabeo.

posthac, adv., *after this time, hereafter, henceforward, after this*, E. 1, 76.

postis, is, m. (rel. to pono), *a post; door-post, jamb*, 3, 287; *door*, 2, 480.

postquam, adv., referring the time of one action or event to that of another; *after that, as soon as*, w. perf., 3, 463; 1, 520; *from the time that*, 4, 17; w. imperf., E. 1, 29; w. pres., E. 1, 31.

postrēmus, a, um, s. posterus.

postūmus, a, um, s. posterus.

pōtens, ntis, s. possum.

pōtentia, ae, f. (potens), *power, force, potency, might*, 1, 664, et al.

pōtestas, ātis, f. (possum), *ability, power, physical or moral*, 9, 97; 9, 739; *virtue, efficacy*, 12, 396; *possibility, opportunity*, 3, 670; *authority*, 10, 100; meton., *the possessor of power, sovereign*, 10, 18.

1. **pōtior**, itus sum, 4, dep. n. (pōtītur, 3, 56; 4, 217), (potis), *to become master or possessor of; get, take possession*. w. abl., 3, 56; *enjoy*, 4, 217; *seize*, 12, 642; *win*, 9, 363; *achieve, execute*, 6, 624; *gain, reach*, 1, 172.

2. **pōtior**, us, comp. of potis.

pōtis, e, adj., *able*, 3, 671; compar.: **pōtior**, ius, *better, preferable*, 4, 287; adv.: **pōtius**, *preferably; rather*, 3, 654.

Pōtītius, īi, m., *the founder of one of the families charged with the sacred rites of Hercules*, 8, 269.

pōtītus, a, um, p. of 1. potior.

pōtītus, s. potis.

Potnia, ādis, adj., f. (Ποτνια), *of Potniae, a village in Boeotia near*

which the pasturage affected the cattle with madness; Potnian, G. 3, 268.

pōto, āvi, ātum or pōtum, 1, a., *to drink*, 6, 715; p.: **potus**, a, um, *having been drunk*; in agreement with a noun, *the drinking of*, G. 4, 120; sup.: **potum**, *to drink*, E. 7, 11.

prae, adv. (not in Vergil) and prep., w. abl. (rel. to pro), *before*; **prae se portare**, *to carry*, 11, 544; **prae se iactare**, *to pretend*, 9, 134.

In composition *prae* sometimes has the meaning of *praeter*, 6, 705.

praebēo, ūi, itum, 2, a. (prae and habeo), *to hold before, afford*, G. 2, 216; *give*, G. 3, 301; *offer*, 9, 693.

praecēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., *to go before*, 9, 47.

praecelsus, a, um, adj., *very high, lofty*, 3, 245.

praeceps, cīpītis, adj. (prae and caput), *head foremost; headlong*, 2, 307; *descending*, G. 3, 547; *deep*, 11, 888; *hurried, hasty, quick, speedy*, 4, 573; *flying, running swiftly*, 2, 516; 3, 598; *rash, impetuous, fiery*, 9, 685; prolept., *ready to sink*, 10, 232; subs.: **praeceps**, n., *a steep, precipice, verge*, 2, 460; **in praeceps**, *headlong; swiftly*, G. 1, 203; *downwards*, 6, 578.

praeceptum, ī, n. (praeceptus), *an injunction, direction, order, command*, 6, 236; *warning*, 2, 345; *rule, precept, maxim*, G. 1, 176.

praeceptus, a, um, p. of praecipio.

praecīdo, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (prae and caedo), *to cut off in front*; pa.: **praecīsus**, a, um, *abrupt, ragged*, 8, 233.

praecipīo, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (prae and capio), *to take, get beforehand*, 10, 277; hence, *dry up*, E. 3, 98; fig., *anticipate*, 6, 105; *await*, 11, 491; *instruct, direct, order*, 9, 40; *teach, prescribe*, 11, 329.

praecipīto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (praiceps), *to cast headlong, hurl, plunge*, 2, 37; *urge, hurry, hasten; impel, incite*, 2, 317; *break off, end swiftly*, 12, 699; *hasten away*, 4, 565; n. (sc. se), *fall headlong*, 6, 351; *descend swiftly*, 2, 9; *run down*, 4, 251.

praecipūē, adv. (praecipuus), *chiefly, especially, particularly, most of all*, 1, 220.

praecipuus, a, um, adj. (praecipio), *taken first; foremost, chief*, 11, 214; *distinguished*, 5, 249; *most distinguished*, 8, 177.

praecisus, a, um, p. of praecido.

praeclarus, a, um, adj., *very clear or bright; illustrious, splendid*, 4, 655.

praeco, ōnis, m., *a herald*, 5, 245.

praecordiā, ōrum, n. (prae and cor), *the diaphragm or midriff; the vital parts; the heart*, 9, 413; *the heart as the seat of courage*, 2, 367; *spirit, heart*, 9, 596; *as the seat of the understanding*, G. 2, 484.

praeda, ae, f., *booty, spoil*, 1, 528; *prey, game*, 1, 210; *often in the pl.*, as 7, 749.

praedico, dixi, dictum, 3, a., *to say beforehand; foretell, prophesy, predict*, 3, 252; *forewarn*, 3, 436; p.: **praedictus**, a, um, *foretold*; subs.: **praedictum**, i, n., *the thing foretold; a prediction, prophecy*, 4, 464.

praedictum, s. praedico.

praedisco, 3, a., *to learn beforehand*, G. 1, 252.

praedives, itis, adj., *very rich, opulent, wealthy*, 11, 213.

praedo, ōnis, m. (praedor), *a robber*, 10, 774.

praedor, āri, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (praeda), *to commit robbery, prowl, robd*, G. 1, 130.

praedulcis, e, adj., *very sweet; pleasing, dear*, 11, 155.

praedūrus, a, um, adj., *very hard; hardy, sturdy, powerful*, 10, 748.

praeco, īvi or īi, itum, īre, irreg. n. and a., *to go before*; p.: **praeciens**, ēntis, *going before, preceding*, 5, 186.

praefero, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to carry before, bear*, 7, 237; *offer*, 11, 249; *present, exhibit*, 10, 211; *put before or first*, 5, 541; *choose rather, prefer*, E. 3, 4.

praeficio, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (prae and facio), *to put at the head or in command; to place or set over*, w. acc. and dat., 6, 118.

praefigo, fixi, fixum, 3, a., *to fasten before, in front of*, w. acc. and dat., 11, 778; *on the end*, 9, 466; *to tip, head, point*, 5, 557; *bind up, muzzle*, G. 3, 399.

praefixus, a, um, p. of praefigo.

praefōdiō, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., *to dig before or in front of*, 11, 473.

praefor, fātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a., *to address first*, 11, 301.

praefulgēo, fulsi, 2, n., *to shine or glitter at the end*, 8, 553.

praegnans, antis, and **praegnas**, ātis (prae and geno), *with young, pregnant*, 7, 320.

praelābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to glide forward or along; roll or rush along by*, G. 3, 180.

praelātus, a, um, p. of praefero.

praelum, i, s. prēlum.

praelium, s. proelium.

praemētūo, 3, a. and n., *to fear beforehand, dread* (old reading, *permetuens*), 2, 573.

praemissus, a, um, p. of praemitto.

praemitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send before, in advance or forward; dispatch*, 6, 34.

praemium, īi, n. (prae and emo), *that which is taken first or as the best; prize*, 5, 70; *reward, recompense*, 1, 461; *gift, blessing*, 4, 33.

praenāto, 1, n. and a., *to swim in front of or by; fig., flow by, along by*, 6, 705.

Praeneste, is, n. and f., *a town in Latium on a lofty hill about twenty miles S. E. of Rome; now Palestrina*, 7, 682.

Praenestinus, a, um, adj. (Praeneste), *of Praeneste*, 7, 678.

praenuntia (-cia), ae, f. (praenuntius), *a harbinger, forerunner*, 11, 139.

praepes, ētis, adj. (rt. pet, as in peto and πέτομαι), *hastening before; swift, fleet*, 3, 361; *winged*, 5, 254.

praepinguis, e, adj., *very fat; rich*, 3, 698.

praereptus, a, um, p. of praeripio.

praerīpio, rīpi, reptum, 3, a. (prae and rapio), *to snatch, seize before another; seize quickly; snatch away*, 4, 516.

praerumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., *to burst or break off in front; pa.: praeruptus, a, um, *broken or torn off; precipitous, abrupt, steep*, 1, 105.*

praesaepo (praescēpe), is, n. (rel. to praesaepio), *an inclosure, fold, stall, stable, pen*, 7, 17; *hive*, 1, 435.

praesāgus, a, um, adj. (praesagio),

divining, prophetic, 10, 177; *foreboding*, w. gen., 10, 843, et al.

praescisco, 3, a., *to find out beforehand*, G. 4, 70.

praescius, a, um, adj. (praescio), *foreknowing, prescient*, 6, 66; *foreboding, ill-boding*, 12, 452.

praescribo, scripsi, scriptum, *to write before; write at the head; show inscribed or prefixed*, E. 6, 12.

praesens, ntis, pa. (praesum), *being before, present in person; present before one*, 3, 174; *propitious*, 9, 404; E. 1, 42; *immediate, instant*, 1, 91; *prompt*, 12, 152; *ready, effective, sure*, G. 2, 127; *urgent, powerful*, 12, 245.

praesentia, ae, f. (praesens), *a being present; presence*, 9, 73.

praesentiō, sensi, sensum, 4, a., *to feel, perceive beforehand*, 4, 297.

praesēpe, s. praesaepē.

praesertim, adv. (prae and 2. sero), *first determined; chiefly, especially*, G. 2, 310.

praeses, idis, c. (praesideo), *one presiding; an arbiter; arbitress*, 11, 483.

praesidēo, sēdi or sīdi, 2, n. and a. (prae and sedeo), *to sit before; preside over, rule over*, w. dat., 3, 35.

praesidiūm, īi, n. (praesideo), *protection*, 11, 58.

praestans, antis, comp. : **praestantior**, us, s. praesto.

praesto, stīti, stātum or stitum, 1, n. and a., *to stand before; surpass; represent (others, surpass)*, 11, 433; impers. : **praestat**, praestīti, *it is, was better, preferable, more fitting, important*, 1, 135; pa. : **praestans**, ntis, *excellent, superior, distinguished*, 5, 361; *beautiful*, G. 4, 538; w. gen., 12, 19.

praesūmo, sumpsi or sumsi, sump- tum or sumtum, 3, a., *to take beforehand; anticipate*, 11, 18.

praetendo, tendi, tentum, 3, a., *to hold out before*, G. 4, 230; *stretch forth; extend, wave*, 8, 116; *stretch, extend before*, 3, 692; *oppose*, 9, 599; fig., *pretend, promise*, 4, 339.

praetentus, a, um, p. of praetendo.
praeter, adv. and prep. w. acc. (prae), *by, beyond, before*; adv., *besides, along by, past*, 10, 399; prep., *beyond*, 7, 24.

praetērēā, adv., *besides these things; besides, moreover*, freq.; *then too*, 1, 647; *hereafter*, 1, 49.

praetērēo, īvi or īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n. and a., *to pass by, to come to an end*, G. 2, 322; *to go, pass by*, 5, 156; *out-strip*, 4, 157; pa. : **praetērītus**, a, um, *past*, 8, 560.

praetērītus, a, um, p. of praetereo.

praeterlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to glide, flow along by*, 6, 874; *sail past or by*, 3, 478.

praetervēhor, vectus, 3, pass. of praeterveho, as dep. a., *to go by; pass, sail by*, 3, 688.

praetexo, texīi, textum, 3, a., *to weave in front; to fringe*, 6, 5; fig., *pal- liate, cloak*, 4, 172; *conceal*, 4, 500.

praetōriūm, īi, n. (praetorius), *the general's tent; headquarters; the king's pavilion*, G. 4, 75.

praetūro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., *to burn at the point*, 7, 524.

praestustus, a, um, p. of praeturo.

praevālidus, a, um, adj., *very strong*, G. 2, 190.

praevectus, a, um, p. of praevēhor.
praevēhor, vectus sum, 3, dep., *to ride before, ride up*, 7, 166.

praevēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n. and a., *to come before, precede* (separated by tmesis), E. 8, 17.

praeverto (-vorto), verti, versum, 3, a., *to turn before; to preoccupy, pre- possess (others, surprise)*, 1, 721; *sur- pass*, 7, 807; pass. as dep. (only in pres.) : **praevertor** (-vortor), *to sur- pass, outstrip*, 1, 317.

praevīdēo, vīdi, vīsum, 2, a., *to see beforehand; foresee*, 5, 445.

prātum, ī, n., *a meadow*, 6, 674; *marsh*, G. 1, 384.

prāvus, a, um, adj., *crooked*; subs. : **pravum**, ī, n., *perverseness, wrong, evil, falsehood*, 4, 188.

prēces, um, s. prex.

prēciae (prēt-), ārum, f., *a kind of grape; the praeiae or pretiae*, G. 2, 95.

prēcōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a., *to pray; entreat, invoke, implore, be- seech, supplicate*, 4, 521; *pray for*, 3, 144; w. dat., 8, 127; pa. : **precans**, ntis, *suppliant*, 7, 237.

prēhendo (prendo, praehendo),

di, nsum, 3, a., *to lay hold of; seize*, 2, 592; *catch*, 3, 450; *seize, hold for defense*, 2, 322; *overtake, reach*, 6, 61.

prēhensus, a, um, p. of *prehendo*.

prēlum (praelum), i, n. (*premo*), *a wine-press*, G. 2, 242.

prēmo, pressi, pressum, 3, a., *to press*, freq.; *plant*, G. 4, 131; *tread upon*, 2, 380; *trample*, 5, 331; *press together*, close, 6, 155; *press after, pursue*, 1, 324; *overflow, overwhelm*, 1, 246; *press upon*, 2, 530; *follow up in speech*, 7, 119; *stab, slay*, 9, 330; *shut in*, G. 4, 297; *hem in*, 11, 545; *suppress, keep down, conceal*, 1, 209; 12, 322; *obscure, withdraw*, 4, 81; *restrain, curb*, 1, 63; *check, discourage*, 11, 402; *repress*, 4, 332; *lop off, prune*, G. 1, 157; *subject, reduce, oppress*, 1, 285; **premere vestigia**, *arrest the footsteps*, 6, 197; *plant one's footsteps on, tread on* (with abl. of place), 11, 783.

prendo, s. *prehendo*.

preno (prēhenso), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (*prendo*), *to grasp*, 2, 444.

prensus, a, um, p. of *prehendo*.

presso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a., *to press hard; squeeze, press; milk*, E. 3, 99.

pressus, a, um, p. of *premo*.

prētium, īi, n. (rel. to *πρίαμαι*, *to buy*), *price*, 4, 212; *value, worth*, 9, 232; *money; bribe*, 6, 622; *reward, punishment*, 12, 352; *prize*, 5, 292; *ransom*, 9, 213.

prex, prēces, f., not used in nom. and gen. sing. (*precor*), *a prayer, supplication, entreaty*, 2, 689.

Prīamēius, a, um, adj. (*Priamus*), *of Priam*, 2, 403; *Priam's*, 7, 252.

Prīamides, ae, m., *Πριαμίδης*, *son of Priam*, 3, 295.

Prīāmus, i, m., *Πρίαμος*. 1. *Priam, son of Laomedon, king of Troy*, 1, 458, et al. 2. *A Trojan youth, son of Polites and grandson of King Priam*, 5, 564.

Prīāpus, i, m., *Πρίαπος*, *the god of generation; god of vineyards and gardens*, G. 4, 111.

prīdem, adv. (obso. *pris and dem*), *some time before or since; long ago, long since*, 2, 647, freq.

prīmaevus, a, um, adj. (*primus and*

aeuum), *first in age; eldest born*, 9, 545; *youthful*, 10, 345; *early*, 7, 162.

prīmitīae (-īciae), ārum, f. (*primus*), *the first fruits; first offerings*, 11, 16; *beginnings, first essays*, 11, 156.

prīmōris, e, adj. (*primus*), *first*; subs.: **prīmōres**, um, *the chiefs, princes, nobles*, 9, 309.

prīmus, a, um, num. adj., superl. of *prior* (from absol. *pris* or *pri*, and superl. suffix *-mus*), *first, in space, time, order, degree, or dignity* (usually referring to three or more); *first, foremost*, 5, 151; *front, fore-*, 5, 566; *nearest*, 2, 32; *first part of*, 1, 541; *edge, border, outskirts of*, 9, 244; *extremity of*, G. 3, 399; *chief*, 9, 785; *earliest, first*, 1, 345; *for the first time*, 11, 573; as an adv., 1, 442; 6, 810, et al.; *in the earliest times*, 1, 1; G. 1, 12; **prima proelia**, *the beginning of battle*, 12, 103; subs.: **prīmum**, i, n., *the chief concern, affair, work*, 8, 408; **prīmi**, ōrum, m., *foremost, first*, 2, 494; **prima**, ōrum, n., *the first place, front, van*, 10, 157; *first prize*, 5, 194; *first things or elements*, E. 6, 33; adv.: **prīmum**, *first*, 2, 375; **ut prīmum**, *as soon as*, 1, 306; **prīmo**, *at first, in the beginning*, 4, 176; **in prīmis** or **imprīmis, cum prīmis**, *especially, chiefly*, 1, 303; G. 1, 178; **ad prima**, *to, i. e., in the first or highest degree, very*, G. 2, 134.

prīnceps, īpis, adj. (*princeps and capio*), *first; chief; foremost*, 5, 160; subs. m., *a chief, leader, commander, prince*, 1, 488; *progenitor, founder, ancestor*, 3, 168.

prīncīpium, īi, n. (*princeps*), *a beginning, commencement*, E. 8, 11; abl. adverbially: **prīncīpio**, *in the beginning, at first, in the first place*, 2, 752.

prior, us, ōris, (superl.: **prīmus**, wh. see), (obso. *pris* or *pri*, and comp. suffix *-or*), *first or foremost of two*, 5, 155; *first in order of time*, 1, 581; *earlier, former, first*, 3, 213; *old, ancient*, 4, 464; *original, native*, G. 2, 59; *beforehand, anticipating* (others, *excelling*), 11, 760; *superior*, 11, 292; subs.: **prīōres**, m., *ancestors*, 3, 693; *the ancients, ancient poets*, G. 3, 292; adv.: **prīus**, *before, sooner, rather*, 2, 190; **prīusquam**, s. *quam*.

priscus, a, um, adj. (obsolet. pris), *old, former, ancient*, 7, 706; **Prisci Lātīni**, *the ancient Latins, occupying Latium prior to the foundation of Rome*, 5, 598.

pristinus, a, um, adj. (id.), *primitive, pristine, former*, 6, 473; *recent*, 10, 143; *subs.*: **pristīna**, ōrum, n., *former, first condition*, 12, 424.

pristis, is, f. (another form for *pistria*). 1. *A sea-monster*, 10, 211. 2. **Pristis**, *the Pristis, one of the ships of Aeneas*, 5, 154.

prius, s. prior.

priusquam, adv., *before that, before*, 1, 472.

Prīvernum, i, *a city of Latium, now Piperno*, 11, 540.

Prīvernus, i, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 9, 576.

1. **prō**, prep. w. abl. (πρό), *before, in front of*, 12, 661; *on the front of an elevated place*; *on*, 9, 575; *in defense of*, 8, 653; *on account of, for the sake of*, 6, 821; *in place of, instead of, for*, 1, 659; *for, in return for*, 3, 604; *in preference to*, 5, 483; **pro se**, *according to his strength*, 5, 501.

2. **prō** (**prōh**), interj. denoting wonder, surprise, lamentation, distress, agony; *O! ah! alas!* 4, 590.

prōāvus, i, m., *a great-grandfather; sire, ancestor*, 3, 129.

prōbo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (probus), *to try, put to proof; approve*, 5, 418; *permit, allow*, 4, 112.

Prōcas, ac, m., *one of the Alban kings, and father of Numitor and Amulius*, 6, 767.

prōcax, ācis, adj. (proco), *bold, insolent; fig., wild, raging*, 1, 536.

prōcēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., *to go or come forth or forward; advance, proceed, go on*, 2, 760; *move*, 4, 587; *elapse, pass by*, 3, 356; *continue*, 5, 461.

prōcella, ae, f. (pro and cello), *a gale, storm, squall, tempest*, 1, 102.

prōcer, ēris, m. (in the sing. found only in the acc.), *a chief, noble; pl.*: **prōcēres**, um, *elders, nobles, princes*, 1, 740.

prōcērus, a, um, adj., *high, lofty*, E. 6, 63.

prōcessus, ūs, m. (procedo), *a going*

forward; progress, lapse of time, G. 3, 504.

Prōchŷta, ac, f., Προχŷτη, *an island near the Bay of Naples, now Procida*, 9, 715.

prōclāmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to cry out; declare, announce, proclaim*, 5, 345.

Procnē (**Prognē**), es, f., Πρόκνη, *daughter of Pandion, king of Thebes, sister of Philomela, and wife of Tereus; changed into a swallow; a swallow*, G. 4, 15.

Prōceris, īdis, f., Πρόκρης, *Proceris, a daughter of Erectheus, married to Cephalus, king of Phocis, by whom she was accidentally killed in a forest whither she had followed him out of jealousy*, 6, 445.

prōcūbo, cūbūi, cūbītum, 1, n., *to lie along, be spread out or extended*, G. 3, 145.

prōcūdo, cūdi, cūsum, 3, a., *to hammer out, forge; sharpen*, G. 1, 261.

prōcul, adv., *far off, at a distance*, 2, 42; *at some little distance, apart*, E. 6, 16; *far hence, away*, 6, 258; *from a distance, from far*, 10, 401; *high, aloft*, 5, 642.

prōculco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (pro and calco), *to tread down, trample upon*, 12, 534.

prōcumbo, cūbūi, cūbītum, 3, n., *to lie down*, G. 3, 466; *to bend, lean forward, lie along*, 8, 83; *bend down, lie prostrate*, G. 1, 111; *fall upon*, 11, 150; *bend to, ply the oars*, 5, 198; *to fall in death or battle*, 2, 426; *fall down, sink in ruins*, 2, 505.

prōcūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to care for; attend to; refresh*, 9, 158.

prōcurro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n., *to run forth or forward*, 12, 267; *advance, sally forth*, 9, 690; *roll, rush along*, 11, 624; *jut, run out, project*, 5, 204.

prōcursus, ūs, m. (procurro), *a running forward, onward course, career*, 12, 379; *charge, onset*, 12, 711.

prōcurvus, a, um, adj., *curved forward; curving*, 5, 765.

prōcus, i, m. (procor), *one who asks; a wooer, suitor*, 4, 534.

prōdēo, īvi or īi, itum, ire, irreg. n., *to*

go forth; move forward or along, 6, 199; *advance, project*, 10, 693.

prōdesse and **prōdest**, s. *prosum*.

prōdīgium, īi, n. (formed like *adagium* from *aio* ?), a *prognostic, sign, prodigy, wonder, portent*, 3, 366; *monster*, 8, 295.

prōdīgus, a, um, adj. (*prodigo*), *lavish, wasteful; consuming too much*, G. 4, 89.

prōdītio, ōnis, f. (*prodo*), a *giving forth, betrayal; treachery, treason; allegation or charge of treason*, 2, 83.

prōdītus, a, um, p. of *prodo*.

prōdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to put, bring, give forth; propagate*, 4, 231; *give up, desert, betray*, 1, 252; *expose*, 12, 42; *discover*, 9, 374; *give over, sentence*, 2, 127; *announce, disclose, make known*, 10, 99.

prōdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead, draw forth, carry, bring*, E. 1, 73; *conduct, lead forth* (others, *lay out*), 9, 487; *breed, produce*, 12, 900; *prolong, protract*, 2, 637.

proelium (*prael-*), īi, n. (in *Vergil* always pl.); a *battle, conflict, contest, combat, fight*, 5, 375, et al.; *charge*, 11, 631.

Proetides, um, f. (*Proetus*), the daughters of *Proetus, king of Tiryns; on account of their pride visited by Juno with madness, in which they imagined themselves to be changed into cows*, E. 6, 48.

prōfānus, a, um, adj. (*pro and fanum*), *in front or outside of the sacred inclosure; not sacred; profanos facere, to desecrate*, 12, 779; subs.: **profani**, ōrum, m., *the unconsecrated; uninitiated, profane*, 6, 258.

prōfecto, adv. (*pro and factum*), *as a fact; in truth, truly, indeed, surely, certainly*, 8, 532.

prōfectus, a, um, p. of *proficiscor*.

prōfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to carry forward or forth; extend*, 6, 795; *postpone, delay*, 12, 395.

prōficiō, feci, 3, n. and a. (*pro and facio*), *to cause to advance; to gain ground; get advantage, gain*, E. 8, 20.

prōficiscor, fectus sum, 3, dep. n., *to put one's self forward; set out, depart*, 1, 340; *proceed, spring from*, 8, 51.

prōflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to blow; breathe forth noisily, by snoring*, 9, 326.

prōflūo, fluxi, fluxum, 1, n., *to flow along, run*, G. 4, 25.

prōfor, ātus, 1, dep. a. and n., *to speak out; say; speak*, 1, 561.

prōfūgus, a, um, adj. (*profugio*), *fleeing forth; fugitive, exiled*, 1, 2.

prōfundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, n., *to pour forth; pour, shed*, 12, 154.

prōfundus, a, um, adj., *deep*, 5, 614; *lofty, deep-vaulted*, 1, 58; subs.: **profundum**, i, n., *the deep, the sea*, 12, 263.

prōgēnēs, ēi, f. (*progigno*), *lineage, progeny, race*, 1, 19; *offspring*, 5, 565; *son*, 7, 97.

prōgigno, gēnūi, gēnītum, 3, a., *to beget; bear, bring forth*, 4, 180.

Prognē, s. *Procne*.

prōgrēdiōr, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. (*pro and gradior*), *to go, come forward or forth*, 4, 136; *advance*, 3, 300; *move on*, 12, 219.

prōgressus, a, um, p. of *progredior*.

prōh, s. *pro*.

prōhībēo, ūi, ītum, 2, a. (*pro and habeo*), *to hold before or off, prohibit; to keep, ward off*, 1, 525; *withhold, debar*, 7, 313; *prevent, hinder, forbid*, 5, 631.

prōiciō (**proiiciō**), iēcī, iectum, 3, a. (*pro and iacio*), *to throw or cast forth*, E. 7, 42; *to throw or fling down*, 5, 402; *throw away*, 6, 835; *plunge*, 5, 859; *stretch out*, E. 1, 76; *expose*, 11, 361; w. dat., 12, 256; pa.: **proiectus**, a, um, *projecting, jutting*, 3, 699.

proiectus, a, um, p. of *proicio*.

proicio, s. *proicio*.

prōinde (dissyll. in poetry), *just so; then, therefore*, 11, 333.

prōlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep., *to slip forward, tumble down*; p.: **prōlap-sus**, a, um, *fallen, in ruins*, 2, 555.

prōles, is, f. (*pro and rt. ol*, whence *olo* and *olesco*), *that which springs forth; offspring, race, progeny*, 1, 75; *lineage*, 3, 180; *breed*, G. 3, 101; of plants, G. 2, 3.

prōlixus, a, um, adj. (*pro and laxus*), *large, long* (an old reading for *promissa*), E. 8, 35.

prōlūdo, lūsi, lūsum, 3, n., *to play*

or practice beforehand; prepare for, 12, 106.

prōlūo, lūi, lūtum, 3, a., to wash forth or out, cast out, G. 3, 543; wash away, 12, 686; wet, drench, fill, 1, 739.

prōlūvies, ēi, f. (proluo), a flowing forth; excrement, discharge, 3, 217.

prōmērēor, mērītus sum, 2, dep. a. and n., to merit for one's self by favors given; deserve, merit, put under obligation, 4, 335.

prōmērītus, a, um, p. of promereor.

Prōmētheus (trisyll.), ēi, m., Προμηθεύς (he who thinks before), one of the Titans, son of Iapetus and Clymene, and brother of Epimetheus. For bringing down fire from heaven to animate the body of a man which he had made of clay, he was chained to Caucasus by command of Jupiter, where his entrails were continually preyed upon by a vulture, or, according to some, by an eagle, until it was killed by Hercules, E. 6, 42.

prōmissus, a, um, p. of promitto.

prōmitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., to let go, send forth or down; promise, 4, 228; vow, pledge, 2, 96; p.: **prōmissus**, a, um, promised, betrothed, 12, 31; pa.: long, hanging, E. 8, 35; subs.: **promissum**, i, n., a promise, 2, 160; a thing promised; prize, 5, 386.

prōmo, prompsi (promsi), promptum (promptum), 3, a. (pro and emo), to take, give, bring forth, exhibit, put forth, 5, 191; with se, come forth, 2, 260; impers.: **promptum est**, it is easy, G. 2, 255.

Promōlus, i, m., a Trojan, 9, 574.

prōmōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., to move forward; push forward, 10, 195.

promptus (promptus), a, um, p. of promo.

prōnūba, ae, f. (pro and nubo), aiding in marriage-rites; presiding over marriage; bridal-, 4, 166; bridesmaid, 7, 319.

prōnus, a, um, adj., inclined, stooping or bending forward, 3, 668; leaning, 8, 236; descending, falling, 11, 485; going down, 9, 713; flowing down, G. 1, 203; favorable, safe (others, descending shoreward), 5, 212.

prōpāgo, īnis, f. (pro and pango), that which is fastened forward or along;

the layer of a vine, G. 2, 63; offspring, progeny, race, lineage, 6, 870; 12, 827.

prōpe, adv. (comp.: **prōpius**, superl.: **proximē**) and prep. (pro); adv. comp.: **prōpius**, more nearly, closely, plainly, 12, 218; more attentively, more propitiously, favorably, 1, 526; prep. w. acc., near, by, G. 4, 278.

prōpērē, adv., s. properus.

prōpēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to hurry forward, get ready, prepare promptly, make in season or in haste, G. 4, 171; to hasten; make haste, 1, 745; be eager for, desire much, 7, 57; impers.: **prōpērāri**, one hastens, they are hastening, stirring, 4, 416.

prōpērus, a, um, adj. (perhaps for proferus fr. pro and fero), forward; prompt, active, 12, 85; adv.: **prōpērē**, hastily, in haste, speedily, 6, 236.

prōpērus, a, um, adj. (pro and pecto), combed out; hanging down, long, 10, 838.

prōpinquo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (propinquus), to bring near; render favorable, 10, 254; to draw near, approach, w. dat., 2, 730, et al.

prōpinquus, a, um, adj. (prope), near, neighboring, near at hand, 3, 381; not remote, 11, 156; near of kin, related, 2, 86.

prōpior, īns, adj. comp. (īd.), nearer, 3, 531; more like, G. 3, 58; subs.: **prōpīōra**, ōrum, n., nearer places; the inner course or track, 5, 168; adv.: **prōpius**, s. prope; superl.: **proximus** (-ūmus), a, um, the nearest in place, time, or rank; next, 1, 157; next, most nearly like or equal, E. 7, 22.

prōpōno, pōsūi, pōsitum, 3, a., to place before; place in view; offer, 5, 365.

prōprius, a, um, adj. (rel. to prope?), peculiar to any one; one's own, 1, 73; characteristic, peculiar, fitting, proper, G. 2, 35; lasting, permanent, enduring, 6, 871.

propter, adv. and prep. w. acc. (prope), near to, by the side of, G. 3, 14; on account of, for the sake of, 4, 320; after its case, 12, 177.

prōpugnāculum, i, n. (propugno), a defense, rampart, fortification, bulwark (Forbiger, breakwater), 4, 87.

prōra, ae, f., *πρόρα*, the extreme forward part of a ship; the prow, 1, 104.

prōrīpio, rīpiū, reptum, 3, a. (pro and rapio), to snatch forth; w. pers. pron. expressed or understood, rush forth, hasten away, 5, 741; steal away, E. 3, 19; rush forth (in some MSS. for prorupit), 10, 796.

prōrumpo, rīpi, ruptum, 3, a. and n., to cause to burst forth; cast forth, 3, 572; spring forth (others, prorupit), 10, 796; rush, run, burst into, 7, 32; p.: **prōruptus**, a, um, breaking, starting out, 7, 459; pa., dashing, rushing, broken; 1, 246.

prōruptus, a, um, p. of prorumpo.

prōscaenium, īi, n., *προσκήνιον*, the platform before the stage-scene; place of acting; the stage; pl.: **proscenia**, ōrum, stage, G. 2, 381.

prōscindo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a., to cut or tear up in front; break up; plow, G. 2, 237; plow up, throw up in ridges (the first plowing), G. 1, 97.

prōscissus, a, um, p. of proscindo.

prōsēquor, sēcūtus or quītus sum, 3, dep. a., to follow on after; follow, pursue, 6, 476; attend, 3, 130; greet, 11, 107; pursue in description, describe, G. 3, 340; without an obj., go on, 2, 107.

Prōserpīna, ae, f., *Περσεφόνη*, Proserpine, daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, carried away by Pluto from Enna in Sicily, and made queen of Hades, 4, 698, et al.

prōsilio, ūi, īvi or īi, 4, n. (pro and salio), to leap or spring forth, 5, 140.

prospecto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (prospicio), to look forth; look forth upon; gaze at, 7, 813; behold, look for, await, 10, 741.

prospectus, ūs, m. (prospicio), a looking forth, view, 9, 168; sight, prospect, view, w. dat. of the object, 1, 181.

prosper, or, more frequently, **prospēr**, a, um, adj. (pro and spes), favorable to one's hope; propitious, favorable, auspicious, 3, 362.

prospicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, n. and a. (pro and specio), to look forth, forward; to see afar, in the distance, G. 4, 352; descry, see, 3, 648; to see beforehand, G. 1, 394; to look forth or out upon, w. dat., 1, 127.

prōsūbigo, 3, a., to cast up, throw, tear up in front; tear up, G. 3, 256.

prōsum, prōfui, prōdesse, irreg. n., to be advantageous, useful, profitable; to benefit, profit, avail, 5, 684; impers.: **prōdest**, etc., it is profitable, useful, etc., G. 1, 84.

protectus, a, um, p. of protego.

prōtēgo, texi, tectum, 3, a., to cover in front; cover, G. 2, 489; shelter, protect, 2, 444.

prōtendo, tendi, tensum or tentum, 3, a., to stretch forth or out; extend, 5, 377; lengthen, make in length, G. 1, 171.

prōtentus, a, um, p. of protendo.

prōtēnus, s. protinus.

protēro, trīvi, trītum, 3, a., to rub before; trample upon or down, crush to pieces, 12, 330.

prōterrēo, terrūi, terrītum, 2, a., to frighten forth or away; put to flight, 12, 291.

Prōteus (dissyll.), *ἔι* or *ἔος*, m., *Πρωτεύς*, a sea-god who often changed his form; keeper of the sea-calves, flocks, or seals of Neptune, G. 4, 388; **Protei Columnae**, the island of Pharos, the boundary of Egypt, 11, 262.

prōtinus (**protēnus**), adv. (pro and tenus), forward in space, before one, E. 1, 13; right on, continuously, 3, 416; in time, continuously, in order, 6, 33; forthwith, 2, 437; suddenly, 10, 340; right on, thenceforward, 7, 601; proceeding, next, G. 4, 1.

prōtrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., to draw, drag, bring, forth, 2, 123.

prōturbo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to push, thrust away, 9, 441; repel, 10, 801.

prōvectus, a, um, p. of proveho.

prōvēho, vexti, vectum, 3, a., to carry forward or forth; pass.: **prōvēhor**, vectus sum, to be borne, to ride, to sail forth or away, 3, 72; proceed, continue, 3, 481.

prōvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., to come forth, proceed from, 12, 428.

prōventus, ūs, m. (provenio), a coming forth; crop, increase, G. 2, 518.

prōvidēo, vīdi, vīsum, 2, a. and n., to see before; provide, prepare, get ready, G. 1, 167.

prōvīsus, a, um, p. of provideo.

prōvōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to chal-

lence, dare, vie with (the old reading for *tum vocet*), G. 3, 194.

prōvolvo, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a., to roll forward or along, 10, 556; roll, whirl over or along, 12, 533.

proxīmus (ūmus), a, um, adj., superl. of propior, wh. see.

prūdēns, ntis, adj. (providens), fore-seeing; wise, G. 2, 315.

prūdēntiā, ae, f. (prudens), a fore-seeing; wise foresight, prudence, wisdom, 3, 433.

prūīna, ae, f., a hoar-frost, G. 2, 263; winter, G. 1, 230; snow, G. 3, 368.

prūna, ae, f. (rel. to πῦρ), a live coal, 5, 103.

prūnum, i, n. (prunus), a plum, prune, G. 4, 145.

prūnus, i, f., πρῶνη, a plum-tree, G. 2, 34.

Prýtānis, is, m., a Trojan, 9, 767.

psīthīus (psýthīus), a, um, adj., the designation of a certain kind of grape, G. 4, 269; subs. f.: **psithia**, ae, the psithian vine, G. 2, 93.

pūbens, ntis, adj. (obs. pubeo), pubescent; full of vigor; full of sap, juicy, 4, 514; downy (in some editions for tabentes), 12, 221.

pūber, s. pubes.

1. **pūbes**, is, f., the groin, middle, 3, 427; the youthful population; youth, young men; youthful band, 1, 399; brood, offspring, 6, 580; a steer, G. 3, 174.

2. **pūbes** (-ber), bēris, adj., grown up, pubescent; of plants, mature, full grown, 12, 413.

pūbesco, pūbūi, 3, inc. n. (pubes), to be growing up, 3, 491; to bud, sprout forth, G. 2, 390.

pūdendus, a, um, s. pudeo.

pūdēo, ūi, ūtum, 2, a. and n., to be ashamed; to make ashamed; impers.: **pūdet**, ūtum est, w. acc. of person, it shames one; one is ashamed, 5, 196; one disdains, G. 1, 80; p.: **pudendus**, a, um, that one should be ashamed of; shameful, inglorious, 11, 55.

pūdīcītiā, f. (pudicus), shamefacedness; modesty, chastity, G. 2, 524.

pūdor, ōris, m. (pudeo), shame; feeling or fear of shame, 5, 455; modesty; purity, virtue, honor, 4, 27.

pūella, ae, f. (puer), a girl, 2, 238; nymph, E. 5, 59; of the Muses, E. 10, 9.

pūer, ěri, m., a boy, 1, 267; youth, 1, 475; son, child, boy, 4, 94; infant, 8, 632; shepherd, youth, swain, E. 3, 93.

pūērīlis, e, adj. (puer), pertaining to a boy; a boy's, 11, 578; boyish, 5, 548.

pugna, ae, f. (prhps. fr. pug, rt. of pungo), a fight, battle, struggle, combat, contest, conflict, freq.; war, 12, 241.

pugnātor, ōris, m. (pugno), a fighter; adjectively, fighting, fierce, 11, 680.

pugno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (pugna), to battle, fight, contend, war, freq.; with cognate acc., 8, 629; pull against, resist, w. dat., struggle with, resist, 4, 38; 11, 600; impers.: **pugnātur**, they contend, 7, 553.

pugnus, i, m. (rel. to pungo), a fist, hand, 4, 673.

pulcher (-cer), chra, chrum, adj. (comp.: pulchrior, us; superl.: pulcherrīmus, a, um), beautiful, fair, lovely, 1, 75; splendid, 4, 266; excellent, wise, 5, 728; illustrious, 1, 286; warlike, valiant, 7, 657.

pullūlo, āvi, ātum, inc. (pullus), to spring out, G. 2, 17; sprout, shoot, bristle, 7, 329.

1. **pullus**, i, m, adj. (rel. to πελλάς), the young of any kind of animal; a colt, G. 3, 75.

2. **pullus**, a, um, adj. (rel. to πελλάς), dark-colored, dusky; russet, G. 3, 389.

pulmo, ōnis, m., a lung; lungs, 9, 701.

pulso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (pello), to beat much; batter, buffet, 5, 460; strike, 6, 647; lash, 3, 555; beat with the hoofs, dash along, 11, 660; violate, insult, 12, 286; pulsate, throb, 5, 138.

1. **pulsus**, a, um, p. of pello.

2. **pulsus**, ūs, m. (pello), a striking or beating; tramp, reverberation, G. 4, 49; 6, 591.

pulvērēus, a, um, adj. (pulvis), full of dust, dusty; of dust, 8, 593.

pulvērulentus, a, um, adj. (id.), full of dust; covered with dust, dusty, 4, 155.

pulvis, ěris, m., rarely f. (rel. to pello and πάλω), dust, 2, 273; soil, ground,

earth, G. 2, 418; *dusty plain*, 7, 163; *dryness, drought*, G. 1, 180.

pūmex, Icīs, m., *pumice-stone*; *rock abounding in crevices*; *pumice-stone*; *porous, hollow rock*, 5, 214.

Pūnicēus (**Poen-**), a, um, adj. (Poeni), of *Punic* or *Phoenician color*; *reddish, red, rosy, crimson*, 12, 77; *purple-colored, purple*, 5, 269.

Pūnicus, a, um, adj. (id.), *Punic, Carthaginian*, 1, 338.

puppis, is, f., *the hinder part of a ship*; *the stern*, 5, 12; by *synecdoche*, *a vessel, boat, ship*, 1, 69; *meton., crew*, 8, 497.

purgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (purus and ago), *to render pure, clean, or clear*; *se purgare*, *to dissolve, disappear*, 1, 587.

purpūra, ae, f. (πορφύρα, *the purple-fish*); *purple color, purple*, G. 4, 275; *purple border or fringe*, 5, 251; *purple clothing, purple*, G. 2, 495.

purpurēus, a, um, adj. (purpura), of *purple*; *purple-colored, scarlet, red, purple*, 1, 337; of *blood*, 9, 349; *ruddy, glowing, beautiful*, E. 9, 40; 1, 591; *dark blue*, G. 4, 373.

pūrus, a, um, adj., *free from stain, pure*, 7, 489; *clear, serene*, 2, 590; *open, unobstructed*, 12, 771; *unmixed*, 6, 746; *pointless*, 6, 760; *unmarked, without symbol or device* (others, *bright*), 11, 711; subs.: **purum**, i, n., *the clear or open air*, G. 2, 364.

quā, adv., *interrog., relat., and indef.* (ablat. of qui), *in, by, what way? how?* 1, 676; *where, which, way, side, direction*, 2, 463; after a plural, G. 1, 90; for *quacumque, any way, anywhere*; *in any way, by any means*; *where, in whatever way*; *so far as*, 12, 147; **si quā**, *if in any way*, 1, 18.

quācumque (-cunque), adv., *by whatever way, wherever*, G. 1, 406; *by whatever means, by all means, in some way or other*, E. 9, 14; *wherever, separated by tmesis*, 11, 762.

quādra, ae, f. (quadrus, sc. forma), *anything quadriform*; *one of the equal quarters of a wheaten loaf or cake*, 7, 115.

pūtātor, ōris, m. (puto), *a pruner, vine-dresser*, G. 2, 28.

pūter, pūtris, e, adj. (puteo), *fetid, foul-smelling*; *filthy, foul*, G. 1, 392; *putrid, rotten*, G. 3, 562; *crumbling, mellow*, G. 1, 44; *dusty*, 8, 596.

pūtēus, ēi, m., *a pit, a hole*, G. 2, 231; *a well*, G. 1, 485.

pūto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (putus), *to make clean*; *make clear, trim, dress, prune*, G. 2, 407; *to consider, ponder*, 6, 332; *think, imagine, believe, suppose*, 2, 43.

pūtris, s. puter.

Pygmālion, ōnis, m., Πυγμαλίων, *Pygmalion, son of Belus, brother of Dido, and king of Phoenicia*, 1, 347, et al.

pŷra, ae, f., πυρά, *a funeral pile, pyre*, 4, 494.

Pŷracmon (**Pŷrag-**), ōnis, m., Πυράκμων, *a Cyclops, servant of Vulcan*, 8, 425.

Pyrgi, ōrum, m., Πύργοι, *a tower on the coast of Etruria, now San Severa*, 10, 184.

Pyrgo, ūs, f., Πυργώ, *a Trojan woman, nurse of the children of Priam*, 5, 645.

Pyrrha, ae, f., Πύρρα, *the wife of Deucalion*, E. 6, 41.

Pyrrhus, i, m., Πύρρος, *Pyrrhus Neoptolemus, son of Achilles, killed by Orestes*, 3, 296, et al.

pŷrum, pŷrus, s. pirum, pirus.

Q

quādrifidus, a, um, adj. (quatuor and findo), *four-cleft, split into four parts*, 7, 509.

quādrigae, ārum, f. (quadriugae fr. quatuor and iugum), *a yoke or team of four horses*, 8, 642; *a four-horse chariot, chariot*, 6, 535.

quādrīūgis, e, adj. (quadriga), *pertaining to a team of four*; *four-yoked*, 10, 571.

quādrīūgus, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertaining to a team of four*; *four-horse*, 12, 162.

quādro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (quadrus), *to square*; *exactly agree, correspond*, G. 2, 278.

quādrūpēdāns (**quadrīp-**), ntis, pa. (obsol. quadrupedo), *going on four feet; galloping*, 8, 596; subs. gen. pl., *horses*, 11, 614.

quādrūpes (**quadrīp-**), ēdis, adj. (quattuor and pes), *four-footed*; subs.: c., *a quadruped, animal, beast*, 3, 542; *courser, steed*, 11, 875.

quaero, quaesīvi or quaesīi, quaesītum, 3, a., *to seek, search, look for*, 1, 380; *inquire, ask, demand*, 1, 370; *ask as a gift*, 4, 647; *resort to, invoke*, G. 3, 549; *desire*, 7, 449; *seek for gain, acquire*, G. 1, 127; *find by inquiry*, G. 1, 134; *miss*, 10, 395; sup.: **quaesītum**, *to search*, G. 4, 449; p. as subs.: **quaesīta**, ōrum, *acquisitions, stores*, G. 4, 157.

quaesītōr, ōris, m. (quaero), *an investigator; examiner; judge*, 6, 432.

quaesītus, a, um, p. of quaero.

quaeso, quaesīvi or quaesīi, 3, a. (archaic form of quaero), *to seek; ask, beg, beseech*, 3, 358.

quālis, e, adj. interrog. and rel. (rt. qua or quo), *of what sort? what? of what aspect?* 2, 274; *of such kind as; such as, as*, 1, 430; *such as=many of which*, 7, 200; w. 2. *cum*, G. 3, 196; w. *ubi*, 2, 471.

quālus, i, m., and -um, i, n., *a twig or wicker-basket, wine-strainer*, G. 2, 241.

quam, adv. interrog. and rel. (acc. of qua), *how*, E. 2, 20; freq.; *as, answering to iam, expressed or understood, even as, just as, so far as*, 6, 96; **quam magnus**, *so great as*, 10, 763; **quam magis**, for *quo magis*, G. 3, 309; with a superl., like ōs, to denote the highest degree possible; **quam primum**, *as soon as possible, instantly*, 4, 631; after the comparative, *than*, freq.; **antequam, priusquam** (often separated by tmesis), *before that, before*, 4, 27; freq.; **postquam**, often separated, *after that, after, as soon as*, 3, 463, et al.

quamquam (**quan-**), conj., *though, although*, 2, 12; freq.; corrective, *but*, 11, 415.

quamvis, adv. and conj. (quam and volo), *as much as you will; however much; however, although, albeit, w.*

indic., E. 3, 84; w. subj., 3, 454; freq. w. an adj.

quando, adv., interrog. and rel., and conj. (quam), *when; indef., at any time*, 3, 500; conj. of cause, *when, since*, 6, 50; *as, since, because*, 1, 261; 4, 291, et al.; sometimes joined with si as one word.

quandōquidem, conj., *since indeed; inasmuch as, because*, E. 3, 55.

quanquam, s. quamquam.

quanto, quantum, s. quantus.

quantus, a, um, adj., interrog. and rel. (quam); interrog., *how great; what*, 1, 719, et al.; rel. with or without tantus preceding, *as, so great as, as much as, such as*, in respect to quantity, 3, 641; adv.: **quantum**, *how much, how*, 2, 274; *as much as, as*, G. 2, 378; answering to tantum, *as*, E. 1, 26; **quanto**, *by how much; the more*, G. 4, 411.

quāquam, adv., s. quisquam.

quārē, adv. (abl. of qui and res), interrog. and rel., *on account of what thing? why? wherefore? on account of which thing, for which reason, wherefore*, 1, 627.

quartus, a, um, num. adj. (for quattuor fr. quatuor), *the fourth*, 3, 205.

quasso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (quatio), *to shake violently; shatter*, 1, 551; 4, 53; *shake*, 5, 855; *shake by moving the head*, E. 10, 25; *brandish*, 9, 521; *quiver, rustle*, G. 1, 74.

quāter, num. adv. (quattuor), *four times*, G. 1, 411.

quāterni, ae, a, adj. num. distr. (id.), *by fours, four by four; of four kinds*, 1), 202.

quātīo, *no perf.*, quassum, 3, a., *to shake*, freq.; *brandish*, 11, 767; *flap*, 3, 226; *shatter*, 2, 611; *make tremble*, 5, 200; *thrill, penetrate*, 3, 30; *ransack, beat up, search, scour*, 11, 513; *exhaust*, G. 3, 132; *torment*, 6, 571; *assault*, 9, 608; *spur*, 12, 338.

quattōr (**quātōr**), num. adj. indecl., *four*, 3, 537, freq.

quē, conj. enclit (rel. to καί and τε), and, freq.; *and indeed*, 7, 51; as an adversative, 4, 96; epexegetical, G. 3, 238, et al.; **que-que, et-que**, *both-and*, freq.; **que-atque**, *both-and*, G. 1,

182; sometimes irregularly placed, 5, 47, et al.

quēo, quīvī or quīl, quītum, quīre, irreg. n., *to be able, can*, 6, 463.

Quercens, inis, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 9, 684.

quercus, ūs, f., *an oak-tree*, 3, 680; meton., *an oak-leaf crown*, 6, 772.

quērēla (quērēlla), ae, f. (queror), *a complaining; complaint*, 4, 360; *lowing*, 8, 215.

quernus, a, um, adj. (contracted from quercneus, from quercus), *oaken*, 11, 65; *of the oak*, G. 1, 305.

quēror, questus sum, 3, dep. a. and n., *to complain of, bemoan*, G. 4, 512; *complain*, 1, 385; *moan*, 4, 463; *grieve*, G. 1, 504.

quērūlus, a, um, adj. (queror), *full of complaints; murmuring; chirping*, G. 3, 328.

questus, ūs, m. (id.), *a complaining; moaning; groans*, 7, 501; *mournful sound; strain, note*, G. 4, 515.

qui, quae, quod (dat. pl. quis for quibus, 1, 95, et al.), interrog. and rel. pron.; interrog., *who, which, what*, E. 1, 19, et al.; rel., *who, which, what, that*; subs., 1, 522, et al.; adj. G. 2, 184, et al.; **ex quo**, *from which, from what, time; after*, 2, 163, et al.; abl.: **quī**, m., f., and n., sometimes used for the regular abl.; hence, **quīcum**, *with whom*, 11, 822.

quīā, conj. (archaic acc. pl. of qui; others, quiam, from abl. quī and iam), *because*, 4, 696, et al.; *because forsooth*, 4, 538.

quīānam, interrog. adv., *why? ah! why? wherefore?* 5, 13.

quicquam or **quidquam**, s. quisquam.

quīcumque (-cunque), quaecumque, quodcumque, indef. rel. (qui and indef. adv. cumque), *whoever, whatever, whosoever, whatsoever*, 1, 610; *no matter who; who, 12, 143; whatsoever it may be or one can*, E. 5, 50; **quācumque**, *in whatsoever way, by any means, in any way*, E. 9, 14.

quid? s. quis.

quīdam, quaedam, quoddam, or (subs.) quiddam, pr. indef., *some particular one, some one, some body, some*

thing; translated by the plural, some, G. 1, 291.

quīdem, adv., *indeed, truly, at least, yet*, 3, 628, et al.

quies, ētis, f. (rel. to κείματα), *rest, repose*, 3, 495; *sleep*, 2, 268; *respite, intermission*, 1, 723.

quiesco, ēvi, ētum, 3, n. (quies), *to rest*, 7, 6; *repose, rest in death*, 1, 249; *be hushed, still, quiet*, 4, 523; *cease from action*, 5, 784; *lie*, 10, 836; pa.: **quīētus**, a, um, *at rest, quiet*, 5, 848; *still, calm, tranquil*, 5, 216; *peaceful, in repose*, 4, 379; *gentle, friendly*, 1, 303.

quīn, conj. (qui and ne=non), *why not, wherefore not?* E. 2, 71; *yea even; but*, E. 3, 52; *nay but*, 1, 279; *nay even*, 2, 768; **quīn etiam**, *moreover*, G. 3, 457.

quingenti, ae, a, num. adj. (quinque and centum), *five hundred*, 10, 204.

quīni, ae, a, distr. num. (quinque), *five each*; as cardinal, *five*, 2, 126.

quīnquāginta, num. adj. indecl. (quinque), *fifty*, 1, 703.

quīnque, num. adj. indecl., *five*, G. 1, 233.

quīntus, a, um, ordin. num. adj. (quinque), *fifth*, G. 1, 277.

quīppe, conj. and adv. (quī and pe), *because indeed, for indeed, for*, G. 1, 268; *because forsooth*, 1, 39; *forsooth, while indeed*, 4, 218; *surely, truly, indeed*, 12, 422.

Quīrīnālis, ae, adj. (Quirinus), *pertaining to Quirinus or Romulus; Quirinal*, 7, 187.

Quīrīnus, i, m. (Quiris = Cures), *Quirinus, the name of the deified Romulus*, 1, 292; *for Augustus, or perhaps the Roman nation*, G. 3, 27.

Quīrītes, ūm, m., *ancient Sabines, especially of the city of Cures*, 7, 710; *Sabines amalgamated with the Romans; Roman citizens; citizens of the hive*, G. 4, 201.

1. **quis**, quae, quid, interrog. pron. (τίς, τί, *who, what*), *who? what? which?* 2, 42, et al.; *for quisque*, G. 2, 256; **quid**, elliptical, *what then? what is it?* 10, 77; **quid**, adv., *as to what? how? why?* 2, 101, et al.; with **num**, **numquis**, etc. (more correctly written

separately), *whether any, any?* **nescio quis**, —**quid**, —**quod**, *I know not who, —what*; often equivalent to *some one, something*, denoting doubt, 2, 735; E. 8, 108, et al.

2. **quis**, *qua or quae, quid or quod*, indef. pron., adj., and subs. (id.), *any, some*, 2, 94, et al.; *some one, any one, any body, anything, something*, 1, 413, et al.; **si quis, ne quis**, etc., *if any, lest any, etc.*, freq.; adv.: **quid**, *as to anything, in anything, at all*, freq.; **si quid**, *if at all*, freq.

quisnam (quīnam), *quaenam, quidnam*, emphatic interrog. pron., *who, pray; what, pray; who? what?* 3, 338; separated by tmesis, E. 9, 39.

quisquam, quaequam, quidquam or quicquam, indef. pron. subs., *any one, any, anything*, in negative sentences, freq.; adj., *any*, 6, 875, et al.; adv.: **quāquam**, *in any way*; with *haud*, separate or as one word, **haudquāquam**, *by no means*, G. 4, 455.

quisque, *quaeque, quodque or (subs.) quidque or quicque*, indef. pron., *each, every; each one, every one, everything*, 2, 130, et al.; in apposition w. pl., 6, 743.

quisquis, *quaequae, quidquid or quicquid*, indef. pron. (quis), *whoever, whosoever, whatever, whatsoever*, 1, 387, et al.

quīvis, *quaevis, quodvis, or (subs.) quidvis*, indef. pron., *who or what thou pleasest; any whatever, any*, 8, 577.

quō, adv. interrog. (qui), *where? in what place? to what place? whither?* E. 9, 1; *whereto?* 5, 29; *to what a pass*, E. 1, 72; *wherefore?* 12, 879; *relat., to which place, whereto*, E. 1, 21; *whither*, 6, 43; indef., *wheresoever*, 2, 337; as final conj., *that, to the end that*,

in order that, 4, 106; **quo magis**, *by how much more, that the more*, 4, 452.

quōcircā, adv., *for which reason, wherefore, and therefore*, 1, 673.

quōcumque (-cunque), adv., indef., *to whatever place, whithersoever, wherever*, G. 2, 392; *however*, 12, 203; separated by tmesis, 2, 709.

quod, conj. (acc. n. of qui), *as to which thing; in that, that, indeed that, because; but, moreover, however*, freq.; **quod si**, *but if, indeed if, if however*, 6, 133; **quod nisi**, *indeed unless, because unless, and if not, but if not, or unless*, G. 1, 155.

quōmodo, or, separately, **quo modo**, adv. interrog. and rel. (abl. of qui and modo), *in what way, manner; how?* 6, 892; *in the same manner as; just as; as*, 5, 599.

quōnam, emphatic interrog. adv., *whither, pray? whither? where?* 2, 595.

quondam, adv. (quum and dam), *some time or other; once*, E. 1, 75; *formerly*, 4, 307; *lately, just now*, 11, 819; *at times*, 2, 367; *ever*, 6, 876.

quōniam, conj. (quum and iam), *since now; forasmuch as, since, seeing that, because*, 4, 324.

quōque, conj., *also, too, as well, even*, 1, 407.

quōt, interrog. and rel. adj. indecl., *how many?* G. 2, 108; *so or as many as*, 4, 181, et al.

quōtannis (or quot annis), adv., *every year, yearly*, 5, 59.

quōtiens (quōties), interrog. and rel. adv. (quot), *how often? so or as often as*, E. 3, 72.

quōsusque, adv., *how long (separated by tmesis)*, 5, 384.

quum, s. 2. cum.

R

rāhīdus, a, um, adj. (rabo), *raving, savage, mad, raging*, 6, 421; *frenzied; frantic, raving*, 6, 80.

rāhies, em, e, f. (id.), *madness, frenzy, fury, fierceness*, 2, 357, et al.; of inanimate things, 5, 802, et al.

rācēmus, i, m., *a cluster of grapes*, G. 2, 102; *a grape*, G. 2, 60.

rādīo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (radius), *to emit rays of light; flash, beam, be radiant*, 8, 616.

rādīus, īi, m., *a staff, rod*, E. 3, 41; *spoke of a wheel*, 6, 616; *beam, ray*, 5, 65; *a shuttle*, 9, 476; *a long slender kind of olive*, G. 2, 86; *the representation of rays on a crown*, 12, 163.

rādx, Icīs, f., a root, 3, 27, et al.

rādo, rāsī, rāsūm, 3, a., to rub, scrape, graze; peel, shave, G. 2, 358; skim along or over, 5, 170; coast along, sail near to, 3, 700.

Raeticus (Rhaet-), a, um, adj. (Raetia), of Rhaetia, an Alpine region, embracing the Grisons, the Tyrol, and a portion of Lombardy; Rhaetian, G. 2, 96.

rāmēus, a, um, adj. (ramus), of branches, of boughs; branchy or branch-, G. 4, 303.

rāmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), full of branches, branching, E. 7, 30.

rāmus, i, m., a branch, bough, 4, 485, et al.; limb, 8, 318; wreath, 5, 71.

rāna, ae, f., a frog, G. 1, 378.

rāpax, ācis, adj. (rapio), seizing upon, grasping; hurrying; swift, G. 3, 142.

rāpidus, a, um, adj. (id.), that tears away; violent, fierce, E. 2, 10; flaming, devouring, G. 4, 263; swiftly moving, rapid, 1, 42; speedy, quick, prompt, 5, 513.

rāpīna, ae, f. (id.), a plundering; booty. prey, 8, 263.

rāpio, rāpūi, raptum, 3 a. (ἀρπάζω, rob), to seize, snatch, freq.; carry off, bear away, 1, 28; tear off, 6, 496; take, 2, 675; kindle by rapid motion, 1, 176; rescue, 1, 378; plunder, pillage, 2, 374; hurry, speed, 4, 286; swiftly lead on, 12, 450; hasten into, penetrate, range, 6, 8; ravish, violate, 4, 198; take away by death, G. 4, 456; subs.: **raptum**, i, n., plunder, prey, spoil, 4, 217.

Rāpo, ōnis, m., an Etruscan, 10, 748.

raptim, adv. (rapio), rapidly, swiftly, G. 1, 409.

rapto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (id.), to seize violently; drag, 1, 483; hurry away, transport, G. 3, 292.

raptor, ōris, m. (id.), a plunderer, robber; adjectively, plundering, 2, 356.

raptum, i, n., s. rapio.

raptus, a, um, p. of rapio.

rāresco, 3, inc. n. (rarus), to become thin; to part or begin to stand open; to open, 3, 411.

rārus, a, um, adj., the opposite of dense; thin; straying, scattered, 1, 118; wide-meshed, distended, 4, 131; standing far apart, infrequent, here

and there=few, G. 4, 130; broken, interrupted, faltering, 3, 314; rarely lighted, seen now and then, uncertain (others, here and there), 9, 383; thin, E. 7, 46; of soil, light, G. 2, 227.

rāsīlis, e, adj. (rado), that can be or is rubbed or smoothed; polished, G. 2, 449.

rastrum, i, n., usually pl., **rastri**, ōrum, m. (id.), a heavy pronged hoe, rake, mattock, G. 1, 155.

rāsus, a, um, p. of rado.

rātio, ōnis, f. (reor), a reckoning, calculation; deliberation, purpose, 2, 314; plan, method, way, means, manner, 4, 115; reason, prudence, judgment, 8, 299.

rātīs, is, f. (rel. to ἐρέτης, rower), a raft, float; bark, boat, ship, 1, 43, et al.

rātus, a, um, p. of reor.

raucus, a, um, adj. (ῥώψω), rough-sounding, hoarse, G. 1, 109; screaming, 7, 705; shrill, E. 2, 12; cooing, E. 1, 58; roaring, resounding, 2, 545; adv.; **rauca**, hoarsely, 9, 125.

rē or **rēd**, inseparable particle, denoting return to the same condition, or else simply transition; back, up, again, in return, un-; and sometimes intensive.

rēbellis, c, adj. (re and bellum), warring or making war again, 12, 185; rebellious, insurgent, 6, 858.

rēbō, āvi, ātum, 1, n., to bellow back; re-echo, resound, G. 3, 223.

rēcālēo, 2, n., to be warm or hot, 12, 35.

rēcēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., to go back, retire, withdraw, 12, 129; recede, retreat, 2, 633; stand apart, retire, 2, 300; depart, 2, 595; disappear, 3, 72; vanish, 5, 526.

rēcens, ntis, adj., new, recent, fresh, 1, 417; pure, 6, 635; newly wrought or finished, 8, 654; foll. by ab, just from, 6, 450; adverbially: **recens**, recently, newly, lately, G. 3, 156.

rēcensēo, sūi, sum or sītum, 2, a., to estimate from the beginning; reckon, review, survey, 6, 682.

rēcepto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (recipio), to take back or out; recover, 10, 383; with se, withdraw, retreat, G. 1, 336.

1. **rēceptus**, a, um, p. of recipio.

2. **rēceptus**, ūs, m. (recipio), a retreat; place of refuge (in good MSS. for recessus), 11, 527.

rēcessus, ūs, m. (recedo), a retiring; recess, cavity, 8, 193; retreat, ambush (others, receptus), 11, 527.

rēcīdīvus, a, um (recīdo), falling back; returning; rebuilt, restored, 4, 344.

rēcīdo, cīdi, cīsum (re and caedo), to cut away; take away, G. 4, 241; lop off, 12, 208.

rēcīnctus, a, um, p. of recingo.

rēcīngo, cīnxi, cīnctum, 3, a., to ungird, loosen; p.: **recinctus**, a, um, ungirded, loosely hanging, 4, 518.

rēcīpio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (re and capio), to take back; receive, take, 2, 524; take, draw back or out, 9, 348; take in, let in, admit, 9, 780; recover, save, 1, 178; rescue, 6, 111; take from, inflict on, 4, 636; win back, recover, secure, 6, 818; **recipere gressum**, to return, 11, 29; **se recipere**, to resort, G. 4, 404.

rēcīsus, a, um, p. of recido.

rēcīlāno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to cry out again, re-echo, resound, G. 3, 261.

rēcīlīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., recline; rest. lay back or down, 12, 130.

rēcīlūdo, clāsi, clūsum, 3, a. (re and claudo), to unshut; to open, freq.; throw open, 3, 92; reveal, disclose, 1, 358; unshathe, 4, 646; cut or lay open, 4, 63; make clear, illumine, G. 4, 52.

rēcīlūsus, a, um, p. of recludo.

rēcōctus, a, um, p. of recoquo.

rēcōgnosco, nōvi, nītum, 3, a., to know again; look over; survey, review, 8, 721.

rēcōlo, cōlūi, cultum, 3, a., to till again; fig., think over, reflect, consider, 6, 681.

rēcōndo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to place again; put back, up, or away; hide, conceal, 1, 681; bury, 10, 387; bury in oblivion, 5, 302.

rēcōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., to boil again; recast, forge anew, 7, 636; purify, refine, 8, 624.

rēcōrdor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (re and cor), to call to mind; remember, 3, 107.

rector, ōris, m. (rego), a director, leader, ruler, 8, 572; general, commander, 9, 173; guide; helmsman, pilot, 5, 161.

rectum, i, n., s. rego.

rectus, a, um, s. rego.

rēcūbo, 1, n., to be lying back or down; recline; be extended; lie, 3, 392.

rēcumbo, cūbūi, 3, n. (re and cubo), to lie down again; rest, settle upon, G. 1, 401; fall back, G. 3, 86; sink down, 9, 713; depend, rest, 12, 59.

rēcurreo, curri, cursum, 3, n., to run back; return, revolve, 7, 100.

rēcursio, 1, intens. n., to rush back; come back, recur to the mind, 4, 3; return, 1, 662.

rēcursus, ūs, m. (recurro), a running back; return; retreat, 5, 583; a receding, an ebbing, 10, 288.

rēcursus, a, um, adj., curving back or round; bending, crooked, rounding, 7, 513.

rēcūso, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (re and causa), to bring a reason against; object; reject, decline, 5, 417; refuse, 2, 607; shrink back, recoil, 5, 406.

rēcussus, a, um, p. of recutio.

rēcūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (re and quatio), to strike back; cause to resound; p.: **recussus**, a, um, resounding, reverberating, 2, 52.

rēdargūo, gūi, 3, a., disprove, confute, 11, 688.

redditus, a, um, p. of reddo.

reddo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to give back; put back, restore, 12, 785, et al.; deliver, 2, 543; yield up, G. 3, 495; pour forth, 9, 700; return, 1, 409; render, pay, E. 5, 75; answer, 2, 323; sacrifice, G. 2, 194; reproduce, bring back, 6, 768; render, make, 5, 705; **se reddere**, emerge, 9, 121; p.: **reddītus**, a, um, being conveyed back; returning, G. 4, 486; brought back to the land or earth; alighting, 6, 18.

rēdemptus, a, um, p. of redimo.

rēdēo, īvi or īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n., to go, come back, return, E. 9, 23, et al.; turn away, bend, diverge, G. 3, 351; retreat, 9, 794.

rēdiēns, ēuntis, p. of redeo.

rēdimicūlum, i, n. (redimio), something bound round; a chaplet, fillet, ribbon, 9, 616.

rēdīmīo, īi, Itum, 4, a., to bind round; *wreathe, crown*, 3, 81; imperf., *rēdīmībat*, 10, 538.

rēdīmītus, a, um, p. of redimio.

rēdīmo, ēmi, emptum (emtum), 3, a. (re and emo), to buy back; ransom, *redeem*, 6, 121.

rēdītus, ūs, m. (redeo), a return, 2, 17.

rēdōlēo, ūi, 2, n. and a., to give forth a smell; to be redolent of, *fragrant with*, 1, 436.

rēdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., to lead, bring back, G. 4, 434, et al.; restore, 1, 143; return, 9, 257; draw back, 5, 478; rescue, 4, 375; pa.: **rēductus**, a, um, retired, remote, solitary, 6, 703; receding, 1, 161.

rēductus, a, um, p. of reduco.

rēdux, ūcis, adj. (reduco), led back, brought back, returning, 1, 390.

rēfectus, a, um, p. of reficio.

rēfello, felli, 3, a. (re and fallo), to prove that one is in error; refute, gain-say, 4, 380.

rēfēro, rettūli (rētūli), rēlātum, rēferre, irreg. a., to bear, carry, bring back, 4, 392; bear again, 5, 564; cast up, vomit, 9, 350; turn, 12, 657; of solemn rites, render, pay (perhaps, renew), 5, 605; G. 1, 339; bring back as a prize, win, get, 4, 93; put back, stay, 11, 290; repeat, 5, 598; claim, 7, 49; recite, rehearse, celebrate, sing, E. 6, 42; answer, reply, 4, 31; speak of, mention, G. 2, 118; report, relate, announce, 1, 309; reflect, re-echo, E. 6, 84; inherit, G. 3, 128; reproduce, resemble, 4, 329; imitate, 10, 281; turn, change, 11, 426; 1, 281; render, make, 8, 343; voce referre, speak, utter, exclaim, 1, 94; se referre, return; pass.: referri, go back, recede, 2, 169; return, revert, 12, 37.

rēfert, tūlit, ferre, impers. (rem and fero), it promotes one's interest; it is expedient, of use, G. 3, 548.

rēfīcio, fīci, fectum, 3, a. (re and facio), to make again; restore, 10, 234; repair, amend, recruit, refresh, G. 3, 337; reanimate, encourage, 11, 731; revive, G. 3, 511.

rēfīgo, fīxi, fixum, 3, a., to unfasten, loosen, 5, 527; take down, 5, 360; unfasten or take down the tablets of the laws,

render null, annul, abolish, 6, 622; construct anew (another reading for *refin-gunt*), G. 4, 202; p.: **refixus**, a, um, loosened, falling, 5, 527.

rēfīngo, 3, a., to mold again; make or build anew (others, *refigunt*), G. 4, 202.

refixus, a, um, p. of refigo.

rēflecto, flexi, flexum, 3, a. and n., to bend back; bend, 11, 622; twist back, 10, 535; change, 10, 632; w. **animum**, to turn one's thoughts to any object; think of, recollect, 2, 741.

reflexus, a, um, p. of reflecto.

rēflūo, 3, n., to flow back, 8, 240.

rēformīdo, no perf., ātum, 1, a., to fear greatly; dread, G. 2, 369.

rēfringo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (re and frango), to break back; break off, 6, 210.

rēfūgio, fūgi, 3, n. and a., to fly, 3, 258; flee away, 6, 472; recede, stand distant, 3, 536; shrink, 2, 12; w. acc., start back from, 2, 380; shrink from, refuse, 7, 618; fugere, refugere, to fly to and fro, 12, 753.

rēfulgēo, fulsi, fulsum, 2, n., to flash back; shine forth, flash, be radiant, 1, 402; glitter, glisten, 6, 204.

rēfundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., to pour back or up; cast, throw up, 7, 590; boil up, 1, 126; flow back, overflow, 6, 107; p.: **rēfūsus**, a, um, thrown back, beaten back, G. 2, 163; poured back, flowing back upon itself, encircling (others, beaten back, refluxent), 7, 225.

refūsus, a, um, p. of refundo.

rēfūto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to repel; disprove, refute, falsify, disappoint, 12, 41.

rēgālis, e, adj. (rex), belonging to a king; regal, kingly, royal, 1, 637.

rēgia, a, regius.

rēgīfīcus, a, um, adj. (rex and facio), made meet for a king; magnificent, royal, 6, 605.

rēgīna, ae, f. (rex), a queen, 1, 9; princess, 1, 273.

rēgio, ōnis, f. (rego), a direction, 2, 737; region, territory, country, 1, 460; quarter, tract, place, 9, 390; **regio vi-arum**, the beaten track, open road or path, 11, 530.

rēgius, a, um, adj. (rex), pertaining

or belonging to a king or queen, 1, 696; the king's, 1, 677; royal, 1, 443; subs.: **regia** (scil. domus), a palace, 7, 171.

regnātor, ōris, m. (regno), one who reigns; sovereign, lord, 2, 779, et al.

regno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (regnum), to exercise sovereignty; to be king, to reign, 1, 141; rule, govern, 3, 14; impers.: **regnātur**, etc., there is kingly rule, 1, 272.

regnum, i, n. (rex), kingly sway; royal power or glory (others, the kingdom), 1, 268; dominion, rule, sovereignty, 1, 78; the territory of a king; realm, kingdom, dominion, 3, 333; royal seat, 1, 270; pl., realms, kingdom, 11, 461; royal power, 4, 591; royal abode, 12, 567; of lands and fields, E. 1, 70.

rēgo, rexi, rectum, 3, a., to rule, govern, guide, control, direct, et al.; help, prosper, 12, 405; pa.: **rectus**, ā, um, straight, direct (directly along), 6, 900; straight forward, 8, 209; **recto litore**, flumine, directly along the shore, along the stream, 6, 900; 8, 57; subs.: **rectum**, i, n., right, 1, 604.

rēgressus, ūs, m. (regredior), a going back, fig., turn, change, retrieve, 11, 413.

rēiċio (reċiċio), iċei, iectum, 3, a. (re and iacio), to throw back or off, 5, 421; drive back, rout, 11, 630; put or turn behind, 11, 619; of the eyes, turn from, avert, 10, 473.

reiecto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. freq. (reicio), to cast back or up (an old reading for eiecto), 5, 470.

reiectus, a, um, p. of reicio.

rēlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to slip back; retreat, 10, 307.

rēlātu, sup. of refero.

rēlātus, a, um, p. of refero.

rēlaxo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to loosen; widen, rarefy, G. 1, 419; open, G. 1, 89.

1. **rēlēgo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to send away, remove, G. 3, 212; consign, give in charge, 7, 775.

2. **rēlēgo**, lēgi, lectum, 3, a., to gather again; pass by, survey again; coast again, 3, 690.

rēlictus, a, um, p. of relinquo.

rēlīgġo (rell-), ōnis, f., reverence for divine things; piety, devotion, 2, 715; sanctity, 8, 349; worship, sacred

ceremonial, observance, 3, 409; sacred thing, symbol, token, 2, 151; object of worship; divinity, 12, 182; augury, 3, 363.

rēlīgġōsus (rell-), a, um, adj. (religio), devout; sacred, holy, 2, 365.

rēlġgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to tie back or up; to picket, 9, 352; moor, 7, 106.

rēlġno, lēvi, 3, a., to unseal, unstop; open, take out, G. 4, 229.

rēlġnquo, lġqui, lictum, 3, a., to leave behind, 3, 190; commit, 7, 123; spare, leave, 2, 659; give up, relinquish, 4, 432; lose, G. 4, 328; desert, abandon, 2, 28; neglect, G. 4, 127; leave out of sight, unnoticed, 2, 454; depart from the heart, release, be dismissed, E. 1, 31.

rēlġquġae (rell-), ārum, f. (relinquo), the things left; remnant, 1, 30; relics, remains, 4, 343.

rēlġcġo, luxi, 2, n., to shine back or again, or brightly; glow, flash, 2, 312; to take fire, 12, 300.

rēluctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., to struggle against; resist, G. 4, 301.

rēmensus, a, um, p. of remetior.

rēmġo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to go back, return, 2, 95.

rēmġtor, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., to measure again; retrace, recross, 2, 181; survey, observe again, 5, 25.

rēmġx, ġgis, m. (remigo or remusago), an oarsman, a rower, 4, 588; a band of oarsmen, crew, oarsmen, 5, 116.

rēmġgium, ġi, n. (remex), a rowing; oarage, rowing-movement, 1, 301; body of rowers, oarsmen; a crew (others, oars), 3, 471; **remġgium alarum** = alae, wings, 6, 19; pl.: **rēmġgiā**, ōrum, oars, G. 1, 202.

rēmġniscor, 3, dep. n. and a. (re and rt. men), to call to mind; recall, remember, think of, 10, 782.

rēmġssus, a, um, p. of remitto.

rēmġtto, mġsi, missum, 3, a., to let go back; send back, 2, 543, et al.; send up, 5, 99; relax, G. 1, 202; render liquid, dissolve, G. 4, 36; repay, 4, 436; yield up, resign, 10, 828; give up, 11, 346; forego, lay aside, 5, 419; give back, re-echo, 12, 929; se remittere, to submit, yield, 12, 833.

rēmordġo, no perf., morsum, 2, a., to bite again and again; fig., harass,

torment, vex, afflict, 1, 261; disturb, concern, 7, 402.

rēmōtus, a, um, p. of removeo.

rēmōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move away; remove, take away, 1, 723; withdraw, hide, G. 1, 131.*

rēmūgio, 4, n., *to bellow again or loudly; to resound, re-echo, 6, 99, et al.*

rēmūlcĕo, mulsi, mulsum, 2, a., *to stroke back; fondle; hide, 11, 812.*

Rēmūlus, i, m. 1. *A Rutulian, brother-in-law of Turnus, 9, 593.* 2. *Remulus, a Tiburtine, 9, 360.* 3. *A second Rutulian, 11, 636.*

rēmurmūro, 1, a., *to give back a murmur; resound, 10, 291.*

1. **rēmūsus**, i, m. (*ῥημύσος*), *originally steering-oar; an oar, 1, 104.*

2. **Rēmūsus**, i, m., *the twin brother of Romulus, by whom, tradition says, he was murdered for leaping over the new walls of Rome in mockery, 1, 292.*

3. **Rēmūsus**, i, m., *a Rutulian warrior, 9, 330.*

rĕnarrow, 1, a., *to relate again; recount, 3, 717.*

rĕnascor, nātus sum, 3, dep. n., *to be born again; to be reproduced; grow again, 6, 600.*

rĕnātus, a, um, p. of renascor.

rĕnīdĕo, 2, n., *to shine brilliantly; glitter, beam, flash, G. 2, 232.*

rĕnōvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to renew; revive, suffer again, 2, 3; brave, risk, dare, again, 2, 750.*

rĕor, rātus sum, 2, dep. a., *to reason; reckon; think, believe, 3, 381; p.: rātus*, a, um, *active, having thought, believing, 11, 712; pass., determined by reckoning, settled, fixed, 9, 104; 10, 629.*

rĕpello, reppūli (rĕpūli), rĕpulsum, 3, a., *to push or drive back; repel, 2, 13; reject, refuse, disdain, 4, 214; spurn (shoot up or rise from), G. 4, 233.*

rĕpendo, pendi, pensum, 3, a., *to weigh again or in return; to compensate for, balance, 1, 239; repay, requite, return, 2, 161.*

rĕpens, ntis, adj., *sudden, 12, 313; adv.: rĕpentĕ*, *suddenly, unexpectedly, 1, 594.*

rĕpentĕ, s. repens.

rĕpercussus, a, um, p. of repercutio.

rĕpercūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a., *to strike back; reflect, 8, 23.*

rĕpĕrio, reppĕri (rĕpĕri), rĕpertum, 4, a. (re and par, rt. of pario), *to find again; find by searching, discover, find out, detect (others, devise), 4, 128; find, 6, 343; discover, invent, G. 2, 22; p.: rĕpertus*, a, um, *found, 6, 343; acquired, 6, 610.*

rĕpĕrtor, ōris, m. (reperio), *a finder; inventor, 7, 772; author, creator; father, 12, 829.*

rĕpertus, a, um, p. of reperio.

rĕpĕtītus, a, um, p. of repeto.

rĕpĕto, pĕtīvi or pĕtīi, pĕtītum, 3, a., *to seek again; return to, 2, 749; call back, 7, 241; renew (others, bring again), 2, 178; summon back, G. 1, 39; trace back, 7, 371; retrace, G. 4, 286; call to mind, recollect, 3, 184; speak of again, mention, 10, 36; repeat, 3, 436.*

rĕplĕo, ĕvi, ĕtum, 2, a., *to fill again; fill up, fill, 2, 679, et al.*

rĕplĕtus, a, um, p. of repleo.

rĕpōno, pōsūi, pōsītum (postum), 3, a., *to lay, place, put back, replace, 3, 231; lay aside or down, 5, 484; dismiss, G. 2, 416; put, lay up, store away, w. abl., 4, 403; lay, deposit, place, 6, 220; w. dat., 11, 594; restore, w. in and acc., 1, 253; restore, make good, G. 2, 202; return, repay, 12, 878; to alternate, change, shift in stepping (others, move swiftly), G. 3, 76; p.: rĕpōsītus (rĕpostus)*, a, um, *replaced; hence, sumptuous (i. e., of many courses), G. 3, 527; treasured up, cherished, 1, 26; buried, 6, 655; remote, 3, 364.*

rĕporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to carry back, G. 3, 375; announce, report, 2, 115.*

rĕposco, 3, a., *to demand back, demand again; require, 11, 240; demand in return, 2, 139; ask, 6, 530; summon, 10, 374; re-assert, 12, 573; w. two accusatives, demand back from, 7, 606.*

rĕpōsītus (rĕpostus), a, um, p. of repono.

reppūli, s. repello.

rĕprīmo, pressi, pressum, 3, a. (re and premo), *to press back; stop, restrain, withhold, G. 1, 132; check, arrest, 2, 378.*

rĕpugno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to fight against, resist, 11, 749.*

rēpulsus, a, um, p. of *repello*.

rēquies, ētis or ēi, f., *repose, rest*, 3, 393; *respite*, 4, 433; *support, comfort*, 9, 482; *cessation*, 12, 241.

rēquiesco, quīēvi, quīētum, 3, n. and a., *to be completely at rest; rest, cease*, 2, 100; *sleep, abide*, E. 1, 80; perhaps active, *cause to rest, stay (curtus, more probably Grk. acc. after mutata)*, E. 8, 4.

rēquiro, quīsīvi or quīsīi, quīsītum, 3, a. (re and quaero), *to seek much or earnestly; seek out, search for*, 3, 170; *demand; ask, question*, 2, 390; *inquire*, 2, 506; G. 2, 227; *regret*, G. 3, 70; *speak with regret of, mourn* (others, *inquire about*), 1, 217.

res, ēi, f., *a thing*, in the most general sense; *object*, 1, 450; *treasure, store*, 12, 589; *state, situation, condition*, 1, 563; *circumstance; fortune*, 1, 204; *subject, theme*, G. 2, 174; *affair, business, interest*, 9, 227; *a side, party, cause*, 3, 54; 11, 400; *conflict*, 9, 154; *misfortune, calamity*, 1, 462; *commonwealth, state, empire, dominion, power*, 1, 268; *action, deed, exploit, achievement*, 1, 641; *adventure, fortune*, 4, 290; pl., *the universe*, 10, 40; *the world*, 1, 282; *nature, creation*, 9, 131; **res summa**, *the public interest, common wealth*, 11, 302; *the chief conflict* (others, *the commonwealth*), 2, 322.

rescindo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a., *to tear off or away, rase, tear down*, 6, 583; *lay open*, 12, 390; *cut open, lance*, G. 3, 453.

rēsēco, secūi, sectum, 1, a., *to cut off*, G. 2, 78.

rēsēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *unbolt; open*, 7, 613.

rēservo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to keep back or in reserve; save, keep, reserve*, 4, 368; *keep in store for, bring back upon*, 8, 484.

rēsēs, īdis, adj. (*resideo*), *that remains seated; fig., inactive, slothful, quiet*, 6, 813; *sluggish, torpid, dormant*, 1, 722.

rēsīdēo, sēdi, 2, n. (re and sedeo), *to be or remain seated; remain behind*, 2, 739; *encamp*, 8, 503.

rēsīdo, sēdi, 3, n., *to sit or settle down; seat one's self*, 1, 506; *settle, take*

up one's abode, 5, 702; *retreat*, 9, 529; *sink back, subside*, G. 2, 480; 7, 27; *come to an end*, 9, 643; of passion, *become quiet, calm, subside*, 6, 407.

rēsigno, āvi, ātum, *to unseal; fig., to open*, of the eyes (others, *seal up, close*), 4, 244.

rēsisto, stīti, 3, n., *to remain standing*, G. 4, 424; *stand revealed*, 1, 588; *oppose, withstand, resist*, 2, 335; *interpose*, 2, 599; *halt, stop, falter*, 4, 76; *be stiff or rigid*, G. 3, 502.

rēsolvō, solvi, sōlūtum, 3, a., *to untie, loosen, unbind*, 3, 370; *break apart*, 9, 517; *dispel*, 8, 591; of the lips, *open*, 3, 457; of the body, *relax, unbend, extend*, 6, 422; of separation of body and spirit, *dissolve, separate, release*, 4, 695; G. 4, 225; *relieve, dismiss*, G. 1, 302; *unravel, disclose*, 6, 29; *break, violate*, 2, 157.

rēsōlūtus, a, um, p. of *resolvō*.

rēsōno, āvi, 1, n. and a., *to sound again or loudly; re-echo, resound*, 4, 668; *murmur*, E. 7, 13; w. acc., *make resound, fill*, 7, 12; *sing, echo the name of*, E. 1, 5.

rēsorbēo, 2, a., *to suck back, draw back*, 11, 627.

rēspecto, freq. 1, n. and a. (*respicio*), *to look back or again; look behind*, 11, 630; *regard, care for*, 1, 603.

rēspergo, spersi, spersum, 3, n. and a. (re and spargo), *to sprinkle over; besprinkle, stain*, 7, 547.

rēspscīo, spexi, spectum, 3, n. and a. (re and specio), *to look back, again, or around*, 2, 564; *behold*, 2, 615; *look back upon*, 5, 3; *look back and observe or notice*, 2, 741; 9, 389; *look at again and again*, 3, 593; *consider*, 12, 43; *regard, care for, be mindful of*, 4, 225; *favor*, E. 1, 28.

rēspscīro, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to breathe again; to breathe*, 9, 813.

rēsplendēo, 2, n., *to shine brightly; glitter*, 12, 741.

rēspondēo, spondi, sponsum, 2, n. and a., *to promise in return; answer, respond*, 6, 474; *to be in accord with, correspond, agree*, 1, 585; *to correspond in position, stand opposite*, 6, 23; *meet the desire; succeed*, G. 2, 64; *sing in response*, E. 7, 5; *answer, re-echo*, E. 10, 8.

rēspanso, 1, intens. a. and n. (respondeo), *to make answer; echo, reply*, 12, 757.

rēspansum, i, n. (respondeo), *an answer, reply*, 2, 376; *oracular answer, response*, 6, 799.

rēstinctus, a, um, p. of restinguo.

rēstinguo, stinxi, stinctum, 3, a., *to put out, quench*, 2, 686; *relieve, quench*, E. 5, 47.

rēstitūo, stitūi, stitūtum, 3, a. (re and statuo), *to place again*, G. 2, 272; *re-establish, restore*, 6, 846.

rēsto, rēstīti, 1, n., *to remain in place; to stand, stop*, G. 4, 490; *to be left*, 2, 142; *remain*, 1, 556; *remain for infliction, wait to be repeated, be in reserve*, 10, 29; w. abl., 1, 679.

rēsulto, no perf., ātum, 1, intens. n. (resilio), *to leap back or again, rebound*, 10, 330; *re-echo, reverberate, resound*, 5, 150.

rēsūpīnus, a, um, adj., *bent back; lying extended on the back; supine, thrown backwards*, 1, 476; *stretched out*, 3, 624.

rēsurgo, surrexi, surrectum, 3, n., *to rise again*, 1, 206; *revive, return*, 4, 531.

rētardo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to delay, hinder, check, stop*, G. 3, 253.

rēte, is, n., *a net*, 4, 131.

rētectus, a, um, p. of retego.

rētēgo, texi, tectum, 3, a., *to uncover; leave uncovered, unprotected*, 12, 374; *bring to light, reveal, disclose*, 1, 356; of the sunlight, *uncover, unveil, illuminate*, 4, 119.

rētentio, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (retineo), *to hold back; restrain, retard*, 5, 278.

rētexo, texūi, textum, 3, a., *to weave again; fig., compass again, repeat*, 12, 763.

rētīnācūlum, i, n. (retineo), *that which holds back; a halter, rein*, G. 1, 513; *cable, rope*, 4, 580; *a band, willow tie*, G. 1, 265.

rētīnēo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. (re and teneo), *to hold back; hold, retain, restrain*, 5, 669.

rētorquēo, torsi, tortum, 2, a., *to twist back; throw, fold or double, back*, 12, 400; *turn or hurl back, or away*, 12, 485; *change*, 12, 841.

rētortus, a, um, p. of retorqueo.

rētracto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. and n., *to handle again; gripe or grasp again*, 10, 396; *take up again, resume*, 7, 694; *recall*, 12, 11; neut., *hesitate, hold back*, 12, 889.

rētrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., *to draw back*, 10, 307; *lead back, recall*, 5, 709.

rētro, adv. (re), *back, backwards*, 2, 753.

rētrorsum or **rētrorsus**, adv. (retro and versus fr. verto), *backwards, back; again*, 3, 690.

rētundo, tūdi, tunsum or tūsum, 3, a., *to beat back; pa. : retunsus (retusus)*, a, um, *beaten or pounded back; blunted; blunt*, G. 2, 301.

rētunsus (-tūsus), a, um, p. of retundo.

rēus, i, m. (res), *a party to a res, lawsuit or action; a defendant; the accused; hence, fig. : reus voti, liable in respect to a vow; bound by one's vow*, 5, 237.

rēvēho, vexi, vectum, 3, a., *to carry, convey or bring, back*, 8, 37.

rēvello, velli, vulsum (volsum), 3, a., *to pull back; pluck out, tear out or off*, 4, 515; *rend, rip, tear open*, 12, 98; *sndtch, bring away, rescue*, 4, 545; *disturb, violate*, 4, 427.

rēverto (-vorto), 3, n., and **revertor (-vortor)**, versus sum, 3, dep. n., *to turn back; go, come back, return*, 3, 101; *come back, sprout, spring forth again*, G. 2, 312.

rēvincio, vinxī, vinctum, 4, a., *to bind back*, 2, 57; *bind fast*, 3, 76; *bind around, wreath, festoon*, 4, 459.

rēvinctus, a, um, p. of revincio.

rēviresco, virūi, 3, inc. n., *to become green again; sprout, grow, flourish again*, G. 2, 313.

rēvīso, 3, a. and n., *to look at again; visit again, return to see; return to*, 2, 760; *revisit*, 3, 318.

rēvōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to call back, summon back; order back*, 5, 167; *rehearse*, 7, 40; *recall*, 1, 202; *restore*, 1, 235; *save*, 5, 476; *recover, renew, revive*, 1, 214; *retrace*, 6, 123.

rēvōlo, 1, n., *to fly back*, G. 1, 361.

rēvolvo, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll*

back, 5, 336; fig., bring back, recall, repeat, 2, 101; retrace, 9, 391; go over again, suffer again, 10, 61; turn, change again, 6, 449; pass.: **revolver**, fall back, fall down, 9, 476; p.: **revölūtus**, a, um, rolling, 10, 660; returning, following, 10, 256.

revölūtus, a, um, p. of *revolver*.

revómo, vómūi, 3, a., to vomit back or up; vomit, 5, 182.

revulsus, a, um, p. of *revello*.

rex, rēgis, m., a king, freq.; chief, ruler, sovereign, 1, 65; prince, 9, 223; king (now known as queen) of bees, G. 4, 21; of things: chief, king, of rivers, G. 1, 482; of mountains, G. 2, 98.

Rhādāmanthus, i, m., Ραδάμανθος, son of Jupiter and Europa, and one of the judges in Hades, 6, 566.

Rhaebus (**Rhoebus**), i, m., the name of the war-horse of Mezentius, 10, 861.

Rhaeticus, s. *Raeticus*.

Rhamnes, ētis, m., a Rutulian chief, 9, 325, et al.

Rhēa, ae, f., a priestess, mother of *Aventinus*, 7, 659, et al.

Rhēnus, i, m., the river Rhine, 8, 727.

Rhēsus, i, m., Ῥήσος, a Thracian king allied with the Trojans, 1, 469.

Rhīpaeus, s. *Riphaeus*.

Rhīpeus, s. *Ripheus*.

Rhōdīus, a, um, adj. (Rhodos), of Rhodes, a large island near the S. W. coast of Asia Minor; Rhodian, G. 2, 102.

Rhōdōpē, es, f., Ῥοδόπη, the name of a mountain-chain running south-easterly from Mount Haemus in Thrace, the modern *Despoto Dagh*, E. 6, 30, et al.

Rhōdōpēius, a, um, adj. (Rhodope), of Rhodope; Thracian, G. 4, 461.

Rhoebus, s. *Rhaebus*.

Rhoecus, s. 1. *Rhoetus*.

1. **Rhoetēus** (-tēius), a, um, adj., Ῥοίτειος, of Rhoeteum, a promontory on the coast of the Troad; Rhoetean, 6, 505; Trojan, 12, 456.

2. **Rhoeteus** (dissyll.), ῥος, m., a Rutulian slain by Pallas, 10, 399.

1. **Rhoetus** (Ribbeck reads **Rhoeus**), i, m., a Centaur, G. 2, 456.

2. **Rhoetus**, i, m., king of the *Marubii*, and father of *Anchemolus*, 10, 388.

3. **Rhoetus**, i, m., a Rutulian slain by *Euryalus*, 9, 344.

rīdēo, rīsi, rīsum, 2, n. and a., to laugh or smile, 5, 358; laugh at, deride, 5, 181; pa.: **ridens**, flourishing, beautiful, of things, E. 4, 20.

rīgēns, ntis, p. of *rigeo*.

rīgēo, rīgūi, 2, n., to be stiff, 4, 251; pa.: **rīgēns**, ntis, stiff, 1, 648.

rīgēscō, rīgūi, 3, inc. n. (*rigeo*), to become stiff; stiffen, freeze, G. 3, 363.

rīgīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), stiff, inflexible, unbending, E. 6, 28; of iron weapons, 12, 304.

rīgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to moisten, wet, bedew, 6, 699; bespatter, stain, 12, 308.

rīgor, ōris, m. (*rigeo*), stiffness, hardness, temper, G. 1, 143.

rīgūus, a, um, adj. (*rigeo*), watering, irrigating, G. 2, 485.

rīma, ae, f., a cleft; crack, chink, fissure, 1, 123.

rīmōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (*rima*), to force open in cracks or chinks; to plow or till, G. 1, 384; fig., to ransack, explore, search, 6, 599.

rīmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), full of cracks or crevices; chinky, riddled, G. 4, 45; leaky, 6, 414.

rīpa, ae, f., the shore, border, or bank of a stream, 6, 314; for *flumen*, 7, 106.

Rīphaeus (**Rhīpaeus**, **Rīpaeus**), a, um, adj. (*Riphaei*), pertaining to the Rhiphaean mountains in Scythia; Rhiphaean, G. 1, 240, et al.

Rīpheus (**Rhīpeus**), (dissyll.), ēi, m., a Trojan slain in the sack of Troy, 2, 339.

rīsus, ūs, m. (*rideo*), a laughing; laughter, G. 2, 386; smiles, E. 4, 60.

rītē, adv. (*ritus*), according to the ritual; properly, fitly, rightly, 6, 145; justly, meetly, 3, 36; well, 3, 107.

rītus, ūs, m., a form of religious ceremonial; a form, rite, 12, 836; custom, manner, 7, 741; abl.: **ritu**, in the manner of, like, 11, 611.

rīvus, i, m., a small stream; a rill, brook, rivulet, stream, 3, 350; a vein, G. 2, 165.

rōbīgo (**rūbīgo**), īnis, f., *rust*, G. 1, 495; *blight, mildew*, G. 1, 151.

rōbur (**rōbus**), ōris, n., *hard oak or wood*, G. 1, 181; *a tree*, 8, 315; *meton.*, *timber*, G. 1, 162; *wood*, G. 2, 25; *trunk*, G. 2, 305; *a club*, G. 3, 420; *a wooden structure*; *fabric*, 2, 260; *fig.*, *sturdiness*, *strength*, G. 3, 332; *firmness*, *courage*, *vigor*, 2, 639; *pl.*: **robora**, *wood*, *timber*, 4, 399; *vigor*, *flower*, 8, 518.

rōbustus, a, um, adj. (*robur*), *hardy*, *sturdy*, G. 2, 264; *strong*, *giving strength*, *hearty*, *nourishing*, G. 1, 219.

rōgīto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (*rogo*), *to ask again and again*; *question*, 1, 750.

rōgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to ask*, *inquire*, 2, 149; *desire*, *request*, 7, 229; *beg*, E. 5, 88.

rōgus, i, m., *a funeral pile*, 4, 640.

Rōma, ae, f., *Rome*, 1, 7, et al.

Rōmānus, a, um, adj. (*Roma*), *belonging to Rome*; *Roman*, 1, 33; *subs.*: **Rōmānus**, i, m., *a Roman*, 1, 234.

Rōmūlēus, a, um, adj. (*Romulus*), *of Romulus*; *Romulean*, 8, 654.

Rōmūlīdae, ārum, m. (*id.*), *descendants or people of Romulus*; *Romans*, 8, 638.

1. **Rōmūlus**, i, m. (*Roma*), *Romulus*, *the eponymous founder of Rome*, *son of Mars and Rhea Sīlvīa* or *Ilīa*, 1, 276, et al.

2. **Rōmūlus**, a, um, adj. (*Romulus*), *of Romulus*; *Romulean*, 6, 876.

rōro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (*ros*), *to be moist with dew*; *fig.*, *to drop*, *drip*, 8, 645.

rōs, ōris, m., *dew*, *freq.*; *water*, *brine*, G. 4, 431; *moisture*, 5, 854; *rosemary*, G. 2, 213; *rores*, *spray*, G. 1, 385; *drops of blood*, 12, 339.

rōsa, ae, f. (rel. to ῥόδον), *a rose*, 12, 69. **rōsārium**, īi, n. (*rosa*), *a bed of roses*, G. 4, 119.

rosīdus, a, um, adj. (*ros*), *covered with dew*; *dewy*, 4, 700; *wet*, 7, 688.

rōsētum, i, n. (*rosa*), *a bed or garden of roses*, E. 5, 17.

1. **rōsēus**, a, um, adj. (*id.*), *pertaining to roses*; *rose-colored*; *rosy*, 1, 402.

2. **Rōsēus** (**Rōsīus**), a, um, adj. (*Rosea*), *of Rosea*, *a region or district near Reate*, *now le Roscīe*; *Rosean*, 7, 712.

rostrātus, a, um, adj. (*rostrum*), *beaked*; *adorned with beaks*, 8, 684.

rostrum, i (*rodo*), *a bill*, *beak*, 6, 597; *the beak of a ship*, 5, 143; *pl.*: **Rostra**, ōrum, n., *the platform or tribunal for magistrates and orators in the Roman forum*, *so called because adorned with the beaks of the captured ships of Antium*; *the Rostra*, G. 2, 508.

rōta, ae, f., *a wheel*, 1, 147; *fig.*, *circle or orbit of time*, 6, 748; *pl.*, *chariot*, G. 3, 114; *cart*, G. 3, 170.

rōto, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (*rota*), *to move like a wheel*; *whirl about*, 10, 362; *to brandish*, 10, 577.

rūbens, entis, p. of *rubeo*.

rūbēo, rūbūi, 2, n., *to be red*, *blush*; *redden*, G. 1, 431; *glow*, *redden*, 12, 77; *p.*: **rūbens**, entis, *red*, E. 10, 27; *blooming*, G. 2, 319.

rūber, bra, brum, adj. (*rubeo*) *red*; *crimson*, G. 3, 359; *ruddy*, 12, 247; **litore rubro**, *shore of the Mare Rubrum or Persian Gulf*, 8, 686.

rūbesco, rūbūi, 3, inc. n. (*id.*), *to grow or turn red*, G. 2, 34; *begin to glow*, *redden*, 3, 521.

rūbēus, a, um, adj. (*rubus*), *of brambles or belonging to a bramble-bush*; *bramble-*, G. 1, 266 (*Ribbeck* makes *Rubeus* here a proper adjective, from the name of the Apulian town Rubi).

rūbīcundus, a, um, adj. (*rubeo*), *ruddy*; *golden*, G. 1, 297.

rūbīgo, s. *robigo*.

rūbor, ōris, m. (*rubeo*), *redness*; *a blush*, G. 1, 430; *glow*, 12, 66.

rūbus, i, m., *a bramble*, E. 3, 89.

1. **rūdēns**, ntis, m., *a rope*; *cord*; *pl.*: **rūdēntes**, tum or tium, *cordage*, 1, 87.

2. **rūdēns**, ntis, p. of *rudo*.

rūdīmentum, i, n. (rel. to *rudis*), *a beginning*; *first lesson*, 11, 157.

rūdīs, e, adj., *uncultivated*; *rough*, G. 2, 211.

rūdo, īvi, Itum, 3, n. and a. (p. gen. pl. *rudentum*, 7, 16), *to send forth a loud, rough sound*; *bellow*, *roar*, of men, 8, 248; of beasts, 7, 16; of the roaring sound of the rushing water, 3, 561.

Rūfrae, ārum, f., *a town of Campania*, *now Lacosta Rufaria*, 7, 739.

rūga, ae, f., a wrinkle, 7, 417.

rūina, ae, f. (ruo), a falling down; fall, overthrow; convulsion, commotion, destructive force, 1, 129; onset, shock, 11, 613; pl., ruin, overthrow, destruction, 1, 238; remains, ruins, G. 4, 249; dare, trahere ruinam, to fall in ruins, 2, 310; bring destruction, 12, 454.

rūmīnor, 1, dep. a. and n., and **rūmīno**, act. (rumen), to chew, E. 6, 54.

rūmor, ōris, m. (ῥόμος), report, rumor, 4, 203; a cheer, shout (others, murmur of the water), 8, 90.

rumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., to break, burst, tear, sever, freq.; split, G. 4, 136; break through, open, force, 2, 494; fill to bursting, G. 1, 49; rend, sever, cut, tear, 3, 640; dash, 11, 615; fig., break off, end, 4, 569; interrupt, 8, 110; violate, 4, 292; utter with fury, shout or shriek forth, 3, 246; pierce, stun, deafen, G. 3, 328; pass.: **rumpi**, to be torn; of envy, to burst, E. 7, 26; spring, G. 3, 428; p.: **ruptus**, a, um, breaking forth, bursting forth, 2, 416; darting, flashing, 8, 391; se rumpere, to dart forth, appear, G. 1, 446; to burst, 11, 549; **rumpere vocem**, to break silence, 2, 129.

rūo, rūi, rūtum (rūiturus), 3, n. and a., to fall with violence; tumble down, fall, freq.; fall in battle, 10, 756; rush down, descend in showers, G. 1, 324; of the sun, go down, set, 3, 508; rush forward, 2, 64; of the chariot of Nox, hasten up; ascend, rise, 2, 250; advance,

10, 256; plunge, rush, 2, 353; flee, 12, 505; tremble, quake, 8, 525; hasten, pass away, 6, 539; G. 1, 313; cause to fall; cast down, 9, 516; cast, drive up, G. 2, 308; plow, 1, 35; cast, throw up, 1, 85; throw up or together, 11, 211; break up, level, G. 1, 105; ruere in peius, hasten to ruin, G. 1, 200.

rūpes, is, f. (rumpo), a rock, cliff, crag, ledge, freq.; quarry, 1, 429; rocky height, E. 6, 29.

ruptus, a, um, p. of rumpo.

rursus or **rursum**, adv. (for reversum fr. revertō), backward; again, anew, 2, 401; in turn, 4, 534.

rus, rūris, n., the country as opposed to the town; land, a farm, field, freq.; pl.: **rūra**, the fields, 1, 430, et al.

ruscum, i, n., and **ruscus**, i, m., butcher's-broom, a kind of shrub, used, like the willow, for grape-ties, G. 2, 413.

rusticus, a, um, adj. (rus), pertaining to the country; rural, rustic, E. 3, 84; downish, E. 2, 56; subs.: **rusticus**, i, m., a countryman, husbandman, G. 2, 406.

rūtīlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to red-den; gleam, 8, 529.

rūtīlus, a, um, adj. (rel. to rubeo), of a red and gold color or flame-color; red, glowing, G. 1, 454.

Rūtūli, ōrum, m., the Rutulians, an ancient tribe of Latium dwelling south of the Tiber, 1, 266, et al.

Rūtūlus, i, m., a Rutulian; Turnus, 7, 409; for the pl., the Rutulians, 8, 474; Volscens, 9, 442.

S

Sābaeus, a, um, adj. (Saba), Sabaeus, Arabian, 1, 416; pl.: **Sābaei**, ōrum, m., the Sabaeans or people of Arabia Felix, G. 1, 57, et al.

Sābellīcus, a, um, adj. (Sabellus), Sabine, G. 3, 255.

Sābellus, a, um, adj. (Sabelli), of the Sabelli or Sabines; Sabine, G. 2, 167.

Sābīna, s. 2. Sābīnus.

Sābīni, ōrum, m., an ancient people occupying the hill-country on the border of Latium, from whom were derived a part of the Roman people or Quirites, 7, 706.

1. **Sābīnus**, i, m., Sabīnus or Sabus, the founder of the race of Sabines, 7, 178.

2. **Sābīnus**, a, um, adj. (Sabini), Sabine; subs.: **Sabina**, ae, f., a Sabine woman, 8, 635.

sāburra, ae, f., a ballast of sand, G. 4, 195.

sācellum, i, n. (sacer), a small sanctuary; chapel; holy cavern or grotto, E. 3, 9.

sācer, sācra, sācrum, adj., set apart, consecrated, holy, sacred, 2, 167, et al.; consecrated to, priest of, 6, 484; devoted to the infernal gods; damned, accursed,

3, 57; subs.: **săcrum**, i, n, a *holy thing*; pl.: **sacra**, orum, n., *sacred symbols, rites*, 12, 13; *sacred rites, ceremonies, sacrifices*, 2, 132; *sacred things, utensils, symbols*, 2, 293; *mysteries*, 3, 112; *charms*, E. 8, 66; **sacra ferre**, to serve as priest, G. 2, 476; **sacer ignis**, the direful fire; fiery plague, G. 3, 566.

săcerdos, ōtis, c. (sacer), a priest or priestess, 2, 201; 1, 273; a poet or bard (as priest of the Muses), 6, 645.

Săces, is, m., a Latin, 12, 651.

Săcrănus, a, um, adj., pertaining to the Sacrani, a Latin people; Sacranian, 7, 796.

săcrăriūm, ii (sacrum), sanctuary; sacred court, 12, 199.

Săcrător, ōris, m., an Etruscan, 10, 747.

săcrātus, a, um, pa. of sacer.

săcrilēgus, a, um, adj. (sacer and lego), impious, 7, 595.

săcro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (sacer), to set apart to the gods; devote, consecrate, 2, 502; w. acc. and dat., devote, 10, 419; pa.: **sacratu**, s, a, um, holy, 3, 371.

săcrum, i, n., s. sacer.

saecūlum (secūl-, -clum), i, n., a generation, race, G. 1, 468; century, period, age, time, 1, 291, et al.

saepe, adv. (comp.: **saepius**; superl.: **saepissime**), often, frequently, 2, 108, et al.: **cum saepe**, when, as often happens, 1, 148; equivalent to *valde*, 12, 259.

saepes (sēp-), is, f., a hedge; inclosure by orchard, E. 8, 37.

saepio (sēp-), saepsi, saeptum, 4, a. (saepes), to fence in; inclose, surround, 1, 506; envelop, 1, 411; pa.: **saeptus** (sēpt-), a, um, fenced in; inclosed; subs.: **saepa**, ōrum, n., sheepfolds, E. 1, 34; corridors, G. 4, 159.

saeptus, a, um, p. of saepio.

saeta (sēta), ae, f., a bristle; a stiff hair, 6, 245; fur, G. 3, 383.

saetiger (sēt-), ěra, ěrum, adj. (saeta and gero), bristle-bearing, bristly, 7, 17.

saetōsus (sēt-), a, um, adj. (saeta), bristly, E. 7, 29.

saevio, ii, itum, 4, n. (saevus), to be fierce; to be furious, rage, G. 1, 511, et al.; rave, G. 4, 456; be angry, 6, 544.

saevus, a, um, adj., fierce, fell, wrathful, of men, animals, and things; cruel, 1, 458; dreadful, direful, fearful, 2, 559; furious, 9, 792; stern, bloody, 6, 824; formidable, valiant, warlike, 1, 99; relentless, 12, 849; maddening, angering; bitter, 1, 25; mortal, 12, 857.

Săgăris, is, m., Sagaris, a slave of Aeneas, 5, 263.

săgitta, ae, f., an arrow, 1, 187, et al.

săgittifer, a, um, adj. (sagitta and fero), arrow-bearing, 8, 725.

săgūlum, i, n. (sagum), a soldier's cloak, 8, 660.

sălis, sălis, m., ōls, salt, G. 3, 403; brine, salt-water, 1, 173; meton., the sea, 1, 35.

Sălămis, inis (acc. Salamina), f., Σαλαμίς, an island opposite Eleusis, now Culuri or Salamis, 8, 158.

Sălentinus, s. Sall.

sălictum, i, n. (salix), a willow-plantation, willow-bed, or willow-hedge, E. 1, 55.

sălignus, a, um, adj. (id.), made of willow; willow-, 7, 632.

Sălii, ōrum (salio), the Salii, or priests of Mars who had charge of the sacred shields called ancilia, which they bore once a year in solemn procession through the city with hymns and dances, 8, 285.

sălio, ūi, saltum, 4, n. and a. (rel. to ἄλλομαι), to leap, spring, jump, dance. G. 2, 384; bound, G. 1, 449; issue, bubble forth, spring, E. 5, 47.

săliunca, ae, f., probably a kind of spikenard, an aromatic plant of the Alpine regions, now called by the Tyrolese *seliunk*, E. 5, 17.

Sălius, ii, m., Salius, an Acarnanian, 5, 298, et al.

sălix, icis, f., a willow; osier, E. 5, 16.

Sallentinus (Sălentinus), a, um, adj., pertaining to the Sallentini, a people in Iapygia, southeast of Tarentum; Salentine, 3, 400.

Salmōneus (trisyll.), ěi, m., Σαλμωνεύς, Salmoneus, king of Elis, son of Aeolus and brother of Sisyphus; for attempting to imitate the thunder of Jupiter, cast into Tartarus by a thunder-bolt, 6, 585.

salsus, a, um, adj. (salio), *made salty*; *salted*, 2, 133; *salt-, briny*, 2, 173.

saltem, adv., *at any rate, at least*, 1, 557.

salto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (salio), *to dance*, E. 5, 73.

1. **saltus**, ūs, m. (salio), *a leap, bound, spring*, 2, 565; *an ascending*, 6, 515.

2. **saltus**, ūs, m., *woodland pasture, glade, forest*, 4, 72, et al.; *a pass*, E. 6, 56; *lawn*, E. 10, 57; *thicket, grove*, G. 1, 16.

sālūbris (also **saluber**, m.), e, adj. (salus), *health-bringing*; *healthful*, G. 3, 530; *healing*, 12, 418.

sālum, i, n. (σάλος), *the tossing or heaving swell of the sea*; *the open sea, the main*, 1, 537.

sālūs, ūtis, f. (rel. to **salvus**), *the state of being well*; *safety*, 1, 555; *preservation, means of safety, remedy, relief, deliverance*, 1, 451; *relief*, G. 4, 204.

sālūto, āvi, ātum (p. gen. pl. **salutantum**), G. 2, 462), 1, a. (salus), *to wish safe or well*; *greet, salute*, 3, 524; *welcome, hail*, 12, 257.

salvēo, 2, n. (salvus), *to be well*; imperat., *all hail! hail!* 5, 80.

salvus, a, um, adj., *safe*, E. 7, 9.

Sāmē, es, f., Σάμη, *Same, a name of Cephalonia, now Cephalonia, in the Ionian sea, west of the Gulf of Corinth*, 3, 271.

Sāmos (-us), i, f., Σάμος, *Samos, an island southwest of Ephesus, near the coast of Ionia, now Samo*, 1, 16.

Sāmōthrācia, ae, f., *Thracian Samos (now Samothraki), a small island about thirty-eight miles south of the Thracian coast, supposed by some to have been colonized from Samos*, 7, 208.

sancio, sanxi, sanctum, 4, a. (sacer), *to make sacred*; *sanction, ratify*, 12, 200; pa.: **sanctus**, a, um, *sacred, holy*, 2, 700; *sacred, venerable*, 1, 426; *unstained, with untarnished honor*, 12, 648.

sanctus, a, um, p. of **sancio**.

sandyx (-ix), ĭcis, f., σάνδυξ or σάνδιξ, *scarlet or vermilion*, E. 4, 45.

sānē, adv. (sanus), *truly, indeed*, 10, 48, et al.

sanguinēus, a, um, adj. (sanguis), *of blood*; *blood-shot*, 4, 643; *of bloody color or aspect, bloody*, 2, 207; *fiery, bloody*, 10, 273; *ruddy, burnished*, 8, 622; *red, purple*, E. 10, 27; *blood-thirsty*, 12, 332.

sanguis, ĩnis, m., *blood*, 3, 30, et al.; *parentage, lineage, descent, race*, 1, 19; *offspring, son*, 6, 835.

sānĭes, em, e, f. (rel. to **sanguis**), *putrid, corrupt blood*; *bloody matter*; *gore*, 3, 618.

sānus, a, um, adj. (rel. to σάος, σῶς, *sound*), *sound in body or mind*; *sane, right*, E. 8, 67; **male sanus**, *diseased, morbid with love, love-sick*, 4, 8.

sāpor, ōris, m. (sapio), *taste, flavor*, G. 3, 397; *juice*, G. 4, 267; *odor*, G. 4, 62.

Sārānus, i, s. **Serranus**.

sarcio, sarsi, sartum, 4, a., *to patch, mend, repair*, G. 4, 249.

Sardōnĭus (Sardōus), a, um, adj. (Sardi), *Sardinian, Sardonian*; **herba Sardonica**, (probably) *a species of ranunculus found in Sardinia, the concoction of which when drunk produced contortions of the face, giving the appearance of laughter*, E. 7, 41.

sarmentum, i, n. (sarpo), *a twig*; pl.: **sarmenta**, ōrum, *brushwood, fagots*, G. 2, 409.

Sarnus, i, m., *a river running into the Bay of Naples near Pompeii, now the Sarno*, 7, 738.

Sarpēdon, ōnis, m., Σαρπήδων, *Sarpidon, son of Jupiter and Europa, killed at the siege of Troy by Patroclus*, 1, 100, et al.

1. **Sarrānus**, a, um, adj. (Sarra), *of Sarra or Tyre*; *Tyrian*, G. 2, 506.

2. **Sarrānus**, i, m., s. **Serranus**.

Sarrastes, um, m., *the Sarrastes, a people dwelling near the Sarnus*, 7, 738.

sāt, s. **satis**.

sāta, orum, s. 1. **sero**.

Sātĭcūlus, i, m. (Saticula), *a Saticulan*; *of Saticula, a Campanian town*, 7, 729.

1. **sātĭo**, ōnis, f. (1. **sero**), *a planting*; *of cuttings, laying or planting*, G. 2, 319; *seed-time*, G. 1, 215.

2. **sātĭo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (**satis**), *to satisfy*; *appease*, 2, 587.

sātius, s. satis.

sātis or **sāt**, adj. and adv., *sufficient, enough*; w. gen., 2, 314; alone as subject, 2, 291; as predicate, 2, 642; E. 7, 34; adv., E. 1, 48, et al.; comp.: **sātius**, *better, preferable*, 10, 59.

sātor, ōris, m. (1. sero), *a planter*; *sire, father*, 1, 254.

sātur, ūra, ūrum, adj. (sat), *full, well fed*, E. 10, 77; *fertile*, G. 2, 197; *well stored, plenteous*, G. 3, 214; *rich, deep*, G. 4, 335.

Sātūra, ae, f., *a place in Latium, probably on the Pontine marshes*, 7, 801.

Sāturnīus, a, um, adj. (Saturnus), *belonging to Saturn; Saturnian*, G. 2, 173; *of the age of Saturn, of the golden age*, E. 4, 6; *sprung from Saturn; Saturnian*, 4, 372; subs.: **Sāturnīus**, īi, m., *the son of Saturn*, 5, 799; **Sāturnia**, ae, f., 1. *Daughter of Saturn, Juno*, 1, 23. 2. *The city of Saturnia, built by Saturn on the Capitoline hill*, 8, 358.

Sāturnus, i, m. (1. sero?), *a deified king of Latium whose reign was the "golden age;" identified by the Romans with the Greek Cronos*, 8, 319, et al.; *the planet Saturn*, G. 1, 336.

sātūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (satur), *to fill; glut, cloy, appease*, 5, 608; *satisfy*, E. 10, 30; *enrich*, G. 1, 80.

sātus, a, um, p. of 1. sero.

sātýrus, i, m., *σάτυρος, a satyr, a fabulous being half man and half goat*, E. 5, 73.

sauciús, a, um, adj., *wounded*, 2, 223; *pierced*, 4, 1.

saxēus, a, um, adj. (saxum), *rocky, stony*, 9, 711; *of a rock*, G. 3, 145.

saxōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of rocks; stony*, E. 5, 84; *closely connected with a partic., rocky, with rocks* (in old texts, adv.: **saxosum**, among the rocks), G. 4, 370.

saxum, i, n., *a large rough stone, rock*, freq.; *cliff, crag, stone*, 1, 150; 3, 699; **praeruptum saxum**, *a rocky height*, G. 2, 156.

scāber, bra, brum, adj. (scabo), *scabby, scaly, rough*, G. 2, 214; *corroding*, G. 1, 495.

scābies, em, e, f. (id.), *scabbiness; a*

scab, mange, G. 3, 299; *scurf, scales*, G. 2, 220.

Scaea, ae, adj., *western; Scaea Porta*, and pl.: **Scaeae Portae** (Σκαίαι Πύλαι), *the Scaean or western gate of Troy*, 2, 612.

scæna (scēna), ae, f., *σκηνή, the stage of a theatre*, 4, 471; *a sylvan scene, view*, 1, 164.

scālae, ārum, f. (scando), *a ladder; scaling ladder*, 2, 442.

scando, scandi, scansum, 3, a., *to climb*, 2, 401; *ascend*, 2, 237.

scātēbra, ae, f. (scateo), *a bubbling, gushing stream*, G. 1, 110.

scēléro, no perf., ātum, 1, a. (scelus), *to make impious; desecrate, pollute*, 3, 42; pa.: **scēlērātus**, a, um, *foul with crime; polluted, impious, wicked*, 2, 231; *accursed*, 6, 563; *pertaining to the guilty or to guilt, due to wickedness*, 2, 576; *sacrilegious*, 9, 137; *baneful*, G. 2, 256.

scēlus, ěris, n., *an evil or atrocious deed; a crime*, freq.; *wickedness*, 6, 742; meton., *punishment*, 7, 307; like nefas for *wretch, imp*; hence, **scelus artificis** = *artifex scelestus, the accursed deceiver*, 11, 407.

scēna, s. scaena.

sceptrum, i, n., *σκήπτρον, a royal staff; scepter*, 1, 653; freq.; meton., *rule, sway, power, royal court, realm*, 9, 9; 1, 253; *authority*, 11, 238; *reign*, G. 2, 536.

scilicet, adv. (scio and licet), *one may know or understand; be assured; certainly, in sooth, doubtless; for this purpose*, 6, 750; *by all means, for*, G. 1, 282; *indeed, but*, G. 3, 266; *ironical, forsooth*, 2, 577, et al.

scilla, ae, f., *σκίλλα, the sea-onion or squill, a marine bulbous plant*, G. 3, 451.

scindo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a. (σχίζω), *to cut asunder; split*, 6, 182; *part, separate, divide*, 1, 161; *tear*, 9, 478; *plow*, G. 1, 50; fig., *divide*, 2, 39.

scintilla, ae, f. (σπιυθήρ), *a spark*, 1, 174.

scintillo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (scintilla), *to emit sparks; sparkle, gleam, flash*, G. 1, 392.

scīo (taken by Forbiger as a monosyll. in Vergil), īvi or īi, itum, 4, a., *to*

know, understand, 1, 63, et al.; *know how, be able, can*, G. 4, 489.

Scīpiādes, ae, m. (Scipio), *one of the Scipios, a Scipio*, 6, 843.

scīssus, a, um, p. of scindo.

scītor, ātus sum, 1, dep. intens. a. (scio), *to seek to know; ascertain; inquire*, 2, 105; p.: **scītans**, ntis (others, *scitatum*), *consulting, to consult*, 2, 114.

scōpūlus, i, m., σκόπελος, *a projecting ledge of rock; a high cliff or rock*, 1, 180; *crag*, 1, 45; *ledge, reef*, 1, 145; *detached rock, fragment of rock*, 12, 531.

Scorpiūs (-īos), i, and **Scorpio**, ōnis, m., σκόρπιος, σκορπίων, *the Scorpion, one of the signs of the zodiac*, G. 1, 35.

scrōbīs (scrubs?), is, m., and less freq. f., *a ditch, pit, trench*, G. 2, 260.

scrūpēus, a, um, adj. (scrupus), *consisting of jagged stones; flinty*, 6, 238.

scūtātus, a, um, adj. (scutum), *equipped or armed with a shield*, 9, 370.

scūtum, i, n. (σκῦτος, *hide*), *an oblong shield carried by the Roman legionary; a shield in general*, 1, 101, et al.

Scytlācēum (-īum), i, n., Σκυλακεῖον, *a town on the Bruttian coast, now Squillace*, 3, 553.

Scylla, ae, f., Σκύλλα. 1. *A dangerous rock on the Italian side of the Straits of Messina opposite Charybdīs*, 3, 420; personified as a monster, half woman and half fish, 3, 424. 2. *The name of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 5, 122. 3. *Scylla, the daughter of Nīsus, king of Megara, changed into the lark called Ciris* (see 4. Nīsus), G. 1, 405; by the poets, as by Vergil in E. 6, 74, sqq., confounded with 1. Scylla.

Scyllaeus, a, um, adj. (Scylla), *pertaining to Scylla; Scyllaeian*, 1, 200.

scyphus, i, m., σκύφος, *a cup, goblet, bowl*, 8, 278.

Scyrius, a, um, adj. (Scyros), *of Scyros, an island in the Aegean N. E. of Euboea; Scyrian*, 2, 477.

Scythia, ae, f., Σκυθία, *the country of the Scythians; the regions of Asia and Europe north of the Black Sea; Scythia*, E. 1, 66.

1. sē, reflex. pron., s. sui.

2. sē, or, before vowels, sēd, an in-

separable particle, identical with *sine*, denoting privation or separation; often meaning *without, apart, aside*.

Sēbēthis, īdis or īdos, f., *the daughter of Sebethus, a river or river-god of Campania*, 7, 734.

sēcerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a., *to separate*; p.: **sēcērētus**, a, um, *separated*; pa.: *apart, retired, solitary*, 2, 299; *secret; unnoticed*, 4, 494; subs.: **sēcērētum**, i, n., *anything apart; a solitary place, recess, cave*; pl.: **sēcērēta**, ōrum, *solitude, chamber*, 8, 403; *secret abode*, 6, 10; *resort*, G. 4, 463.

sēcensus, ūs, m. (secedo), *a going apart; a retreat, retirement; a recess*, 1, 159.

sēcīus, s. secus and setius.

sēcūm, s. saeculum.

sēcūdo, clāsi, clūsum, 3, a. (2. se and claudo), *to shut apart, off, out; shut up*, 3, 446; *shut out, dismiss*, 1, 562; pa.: **sēcūsus**, a, um, *sequestered, retired*, 6, 704.

sēcūsus, a, um, p. of secludo.

sēco, sēcūi, sectum, 1, a., *to cut, freq.*; of a track or path, G. 2, 278; *lacerate, tear*, G. 3, 444; *cut off*, 4, 704; *engrave, carve*, 3, 464; *cut through, cleave*, 5, 218, et al.; of the channel of a river, 8, 63; *sail through, pass*, 8, 96; *speed*, 6, 899; *shape out mentally, form*, 10, 107.

sēcērētum, i, s. secerno.

sēcērētus, a, um, p. of secerno.

sector, ātus sum, 1, dep. intens. a. (sequor), *to pursue continually; hunt*, E. 3, 75.

sectus, a, um, p. of seco.

sēcūm, s. saeculum.

sēcūm, s. sui.

sēcundo, 1, a. (secundus), *to direct favorably; aid, favor, prosper; make auspicious*, 3, 36.

sēcundum, adv. and prep. (sequor), *nigh, along*, G. 3, 143.

sēcundus, a, um, adj. (id.), *the following; second*, 5, 258; *inferior*, 11, 441; *presiding over or invoked at the second tables*, G. 2, 101; *favorable, fair*, 4, 562; *swiftly flying*, 1, 156; *fortunate, prosperous*, 1, 207; *successful*, 2, 617; *joyful*, 8, 90; 10, 266; *auspicious, propitious*, 4, 45; *easily flow-*

ing, downwards; **secundo amni** or **fluvio**, with the current or down the stream, G. 3, 447.

sēcūris, is, f. (seco), an axe, 2, 224, et al.

sēcūrus, a, um, adj. (2. se and cura), free from anxiety; untroubled, no longer fearing, 1, 290; tranquil, undisturbed, G. 2, 467; peace-giving, peaceful, 6, 715; with gen., reckless, regardless, 1, 350; safe from, 7, 304.

sēcūsus, s. secus and setius.

sēcūs (compar. **sēquūs**, **sēcūsus**, or **sētūsus**, the last form according to Corssen from a different root), (sequor), following, late; otherwise, differently; non or **haud secus**, not otherwise, not less; likewise, even so, 2, 382, et al.: none the less, nevertheless, 5, 862; **haud** or **non secus ac**, not otherwise than, G. 3, 346, et al. Also setius.

sēcūtus, a, um, p. of sequor.

1. **sēd** (sēt), conj. (etymologically the same as 2. sē, sēd, and sine, apart from; hence), except that; but, yet, freq.; **sed enim**, but indeed, however, 1, 19, et al.; denoting a return to the matter of discourse, E. 1, 19, et al.; **sed autem**, but yet, 2, 101.

2. **sēd**, s. 2. se and sine.

sēdātus, a, um, pa. of sedo.

sēdō, sēdi, sessum, 2, n. (ἐξομαί), to sit, 1, 56; sit still, G. 3, 456; sit inactive, 9, 4; alight, 6, 192; fig., to be fixed, settled, resolved, 4, 15; to suit, be pleasing, 5, 418; **circum sedere**, to encamp about; to besiege.

sēdes, is, f. (sedeo), a seat of any kind, freq.; meton., an habitation, abode, dwelling (pl. for sing.), 2, 634; destined or proper place, 2, 232; foundation, 2, 465; of the sea, bottom, 1, 84; temple, shrine, 2, 742; palace, 2, 760; final resting-place, grave, tomb, 6, 328; realm, 7, 52.

sēdīle, is, n. (id.), a bench, seat, 1, 167.

sēdītio, ōnis, f. (2. sed and eo?), a mutiny; faction, 11, 340; uprising, riot; outbreak, tumult, 1, 149.

sēdo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (sedeo), to cause to sit, to render quiet; pa.: **sēdātus**, a, um, composed, calm, quiet, 9, 30; of the mind, 9, 740.

sēdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., to lead apart or away; to separate, 4, 385.

sēges, ētis, f., a field of grain; standing corn, 2, 304; seed, G. 1, 212; nursery plant or plantation, G. 2, 267; a tilled field, G. 1, 47; crop, harvest, growth of spears, 3, 46; pasture land, 4, 129.

segnis, e, adj., tardy, sluggish, dilatory, backward, 11, 736; slothful, inactive, 3, 513; mean-spirited, cowardly, 9, 787; helpless, 10, 700; fig., idle, exhausted, G. 1, 72; barren, G. 1, 151; comp.: **segnior**, less glorious, less divine, 4, 149; less rapid, 7, 383.

segniter, adv. (segnis), sluggishly; comp.: **segnūs**, more backward, less furiously; less impetuously, 12, 525.

segnitēs, ēi, f. (id.), sloth, tardiness, delay, 2, 374.

segnūs, s. segnis and segniter.

Sēlinus, untus, f., Σελινόυς, Selinus, now Selinonto, a town on the southwestern coast of Sicily, 3, 705.

sella, ae, f. (sedeo), a seat; chair; chair of state, 11, 334.

sēmel, adv., once, even once, 3, 431; once for all, finally, 11, 418.

sēmen, īnis, n. (1. sero), seed, G. 1, 104, et al.; meton., a young animal, whelp, G. 2, 152; a slip transplanted, G. 2, 268; young shoots, G. 2, 302; fig., a spark, an element, 6, 6; pl.: **sēmīna**, seeds of things, vital germs, elements, 6, 731.

sēmentis, is, f. (semen), a sowing or seeding; seed-time, G. 1, 230.

sēmēsus (**sēmessus**, **sēmīesus**), a, um, adj. (semi and 1. edo), half-eaten, 3, 244.

sēmīānīmis (in hexam. poetry pron. semyanimis), e, adj., half alive; dying, 4, 686.

sēmīfer, fēra, fērum, adj., half wild; savage; half brute, 10, 212; subs.: **semifer**, fēri, m. (scil. homo), half beast, 8, 267.

sēmīesus, s. semesus.

sēmīhōmo, īnis, m. (in hexam. poetry the oblique cases are pronounced semyomin-), a half-man, 8, 194.

sēmīnex (nom. not in use), ēcis, adj. (semi and nex), half slain, half dead, 5, 275.

sēmīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (semen), *to plant, sow; produce*, 6, 206.

sēmipūtātus, a, um, adj. (puto), *half pruned, half dressed*, E. 2, 70.

sēmīta, ae, f. (se and meo), *a by-way, lane*, 9, 383; *path*, 1, 418.

sēmīustus, s. semustus.

sēmīvir, viri, adj., m., *half man, effeminate, unmanly*, 4, 215.

semper, adv., *always, ever*, 2, 97, et al.

sēmustus (**sēmīustus**), a, um, adj. (semi and uro), *half burned, half consumed*, 3, 578.

sēnātus, ūs, m. (senex), *the council of elders; a senate*, 1, 426.

sēnecta, ae, f. (id.), *old age*, 5, 395.

sēnectūs, ūtis, f. (id.), *old age*, 5, 416; *personified*, 6, 275.

sēnex, sēnis, adj., *old, aged, hoary*, 7, 180; subs. (gen. pl. : sēnum, 9, 309), *an old man*, 4, 251; comp. : **sēnior**, ōris, *older; very aged*, 5, 179; *hoary*, 5, 704; subs., *a very aged person; old man*, 5, 409; *sire*, 2, 509; of beasts, *an old horse*, G. 3, 97.

sēni, ae, a, distrib. num. adj. (sex), *six by six, six each*; as a cardinal, *six*, 1, 393, et al.

sēnior, s. senex.

sensus, ūs, m. (sentio), *feeling; emotion*, 4, 408; *faculty of sense; sense*, 7, 355; *taste*, G. 2, 247; *inclination, affection*, 4, 22; *spirit, soul*, 6, 747; *thought, purpose*, 12, 914; pl., *senses, reason*, E. 8, 68.

sententia, ae, f. (id.), *a feeling or thinking; opinion; resolution, design, purpose*, 1, 237; 11, 21; *judgment*, 2, 35; *plan*, 4, 287; *idea, thought*, 1, 582.

sentio, sensi, sensum, 4, a., *to perceive by the senses; hear*, 3, 669; *see*, 4, 588; *perceive*, 1, 125; of the intellect and moral faculties, *understand, know*, 3, 360; *think*, 10, 534; *will, desire*, 10, 623; w. acc. of person, *know*, 7, 434.

sentis, is, m. and f., *a thorn, brier, bramble*, 2, 379.

sentus, a, um, adj. (sentis), *thorny; rugged; squalid*, 6, 462.

sēpēlio, pēlivi or pēlii, pultum, 4, a., *to perform the rites of sepulture, whether by interring (humare) or cremation (cremare); to bury*, 3, 41; p. :

sēpultus, a, um, *buried*, 4, 34; of slumber, 6, 424, et al.

sēpes, s. saepes.

sēpio, s. saepio.

septa, ōrum, s. saeptus.

septem, num. adj. (ἑπτά), *seven*, freq. **septemgēmīnus**, a, um, adj., *sevenfold*, said of the Nile on account of its seven mouths, 6, 800.

septemplex, icis, adj. (septem and plico), *sevenfold*, 12, 925.

Septemtrio, or, by tmesis, **Septemtrio**, s. trio.

septēni, ae, a, distr. num. adj. (septem), *seven by seven, seven each*; as a cardinal, *seven*, 5, 85.

Septentrio or **Septemtrio**, or, by tmesis, **Septemtrio**, s. trio.

septimus (**septūmus**), a, um, ordin. num. adj. (septem), *the seventh*, 1, 755.

septus, s. saepio.

sēpulcrum (**-chrum**), i, n. (sepelio), *a place of burial; tomb, sepulchre, grave*, G. 1, 497; *burial, sepulture*, 2, 542.

sēpultus, a, um, p. of sepelio.

sēquax, ācis, adj. (sequor), *prone to follow; following, pursuing, swiftly pursuing; darting, lambent*, 8, 432; *rapid*, 5, 193; *penetrating*, G. 4, 230; *persistent*, G. 2, 374.

sēquestra, ae, f. (id.), *one with whom something is placed in trust; sequestra pace*, *a mediatory peace; a truce*, 11, 133.

sēquius, adv., s. secus and setius.

sēquor, secutus, sum, 3, dep. a. (ἑπομαι, accompany), *to follow*, 1, 185; *follow closely*, G. 1, 33; *pursue*, 5, 227; *seek after, pursue*, 3, 327; *track, hunt*, G. 1, 308; of cutaneous plague, *pour over, cover*, G. 3, 565; *seek to reach, seek*, 4, 381; 10, 193; *desire, seek*, E. 6, 49; *pursue a plan or course*, 3, 368; *compass, attain, find*, 6, 457; *follow in narrative, recount*, 1, 342; *mention*, G. 2, 434; *relate, record*, E. 6, 74; *be obedient to, follow*, G. 4, 448; of words responding to the will, 12, 912; *yield to the hand*, 6, 146; *submit, yield to*, G. 2, 52; *attend, favor*, 8, 15; p. : **sequens**, ntis, *running, flowing*, G. 1, 106.

sēra, s. serus.

sērēno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (serenus), to make clear or calm, 1, 255; **spem sērēnāre**, to exhibit the calm or cheerful look of hope, 4, 477.

sērēnus, a, um, adj. (rel. to Σείριος, summer-like), clear, calm, tranquil, serene, 3, 518, et al.; fair, 2, 285; subs.: **serenum**, i, n. (sc. caelum), a clear sky, G. 1, 393.

Sēres, um (acc. pl., -as), m., Σήρες, the Seres or Chinese, a people of Eastern Asia, G. 2, 121.

Sērestus, i, m., a companion of Aeneas, 1, 611, et al.

Sergestus, i, m., commander of one of the ships of Aeneas, 1, 510, et al.

Sergius, a, um, adj. (Sergius), of Sergius, founder of the Roman gens Sergia; **Sergian**, 5, 121.

sēries, em, e, f. (2. sero), a chain of things, train, row, succession, series, 1, 641.

sērīus, a, um, adj. (prhps. rel. to severus), grave, important, serious, E. 7, 17.

sermo, ōnis, m. (2. sero), the joining of words; language, conversation, talk, discourse, 1, 217; report, rumor, 4, 189; speech, words, 12, 223; a language, 12, 834.

1. **sēro**, sēvi, sātum, 3, a., to sow or plant; sow, G. 1, 299; with indefinite object omitted, 6, 844; scatter, spread, disseminate, 12, 228; p.: **sātus**, a, um, planted, G. 2, 141; standing, E. 8, 99; bladed, G. 3, 176; begotten of, born of, sprung from, with abl., 2, 540; offspring, son of, 5, 244; daughter of, 7, 331; subs.: **sāta**, ōrum, n., things sown or planted; grain, growing corn; crops, 3, 139; plants, G. 2, 423; blades, G. 1, 113.

2. **sēro** (sērūi), sertum, 3, a. (εἶρω, bind), to join together; interweave, plait; interchange words; **multa serere**, to interweave many things, talk, commune much, 6, 160; subs.: **serta**, ōrum, n., things entwined; garlands, festoons, wreaths, 1, 417, et al.

serpens, ntis (gen. pl. serpentum, 8, 436), m. (serpo), a creeping, crawling thing; snake, serpent, 2, 214, et al.

serpillum, s. serpyllum.

serpo, psi, ptum, 3, n. (εἶρω), to

creep, glide, 5, 91; to be entwined, E. 8, 13; steal on or over, 2, 269.

serpyllum (serpill-, serpull-), i, n. (εἶρπυλλον), wild thyme, E. 2, 11.

serra, ae, f. (seco), a saw, G. 1, 143.

Serrānus (Sārānus, Sarrānus), i, m. 1. **Serranus**, a surname in the Attilian gens, 6, 844. 2. **A Rutulian**, 9, 335.

sertum, i, **serta**, ōrum, n., s. 2. sero.

1. **sērum**, i, n., whey, G. 3, 406.

2. **sērum**, s. serum.

sērus, a, um, adj., late, freq.; late in life, 6, 764; slow, tardy, 2, 373; too late, 5, 524; translated adverbially, E. 1, 28; adv.: **serum**, late, 12, 864; adv.: **sera** (n. pl.), at a late season, late, G. 4, 122.

serva, ae, f., a female slave, slave, 5, 284.

servans, ntis, s. servo.

serviō, ivi or ii, Itum, 4, n. (servus), to be a slave; with dat., to serve, obey, 2, 786.

servitium, ii, n. (id.), slavery, bondage, 3, 327.

servo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to save, 3, 86, et al.; reserve, 1, 207; retain, keep, 6, 200; hold, 7, 179; continue, maintain, 10, 340; guard, 2, 450; preside over, G. 4, 383; keep, cherish, 1, 36; preserve, inherit, 7, 52; sit by, 2, 568; dwell, abide by, 6, 402; give heed to, watch, observe, 6, 338; 11, 200; pa.: **servans**, ntis (superl.: **servantissimus**, a, um), observant, v. gen., 2, 427.

sescenti (sexcenti), ae, a, num. adj. (sex and centum), six hundred, 10, 172.

sēsē, s. sui.

sēt, s. 1. sed.

sēta, ae, f., s. saeta.

sētiger, ēra, ērum, adj., s. saetiger.

sētius, adv., the more correct form of secius (see secus), less, the less; **non setius**, not the less, G. 3, 367; **nec setius**, and just as much, G. 2, 277.

sētōsus, a, um, adj., s. sactosus.

seu, s. sive.

1. **sēvērus**, a, um, adj. (σεβω, revere), stern, strict, exacting; controlled by inflexible laws or fate; fatal, dreadful, 6, 374.

2. **Sēvērūs**, i, m., a mountain in the Sabine country, now *Vissa*, 7, 713.

sex, num. indecl. adj. (ἕξ), six, 9, 272, et al.

sexcenti, s. sescenti.

sī, conj. (ai, ei), if, freq.; causal, if indeed, since, 2, 102; equivalent to cum, 5, 64, et al.; whether, w. subj., 4, 110; w. indic., 1, 578; for *O si*, would that, w. subj., 6, 187.

sībilo, 1, n. and a. (sibilus), to hiss, 7, 447.

1. **sībīlus**, i, m., a hissing; whispering, E. 5, 82.

2. **sībīlus**, a, um, adj. (1. sibilus), hissing, 2, 211, et al.

Sībilla (**Sībulla**), ae, f., Σίβυλλα, a prophetess, a sibyl; the Cumæan sibyl, *Deiphobe*, 3, 452, et al.

sic, adv., in this manner; in such a manner; so, thus, G. 1, 82, et al.; explanatory, 2, 440, et al.; referring to a preceding participle, 1, 225; in invocation, E. 10, 4.

Sicāni, ōrum, m., Σικανοί, the Sicanians or Sicilians, 5, 293, et al.

Sicāniā, ae, f., Σικανία, Sicily, 1, 557.

Sicānus (**Sicāniūs**), a, um, adj. (Sicani), Sicilian, Sicanian, 5, 24, et al.

sicco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (siccus), to make dry, drain, suck, E. 2, 42; dry up, wipe away, 4, 687; wash, 10, 834.

siccus, a, um, adj., dry, 3, 135; thirsty, dry, hungry, fasting, 2, 358; nearly equivalent to *carens* or *privatus*, with abl. foll., drained of blood, 8, 261; hence, thirsting for blood, 9, 64; subs.: **siccum**, i, n., dry ground, sand, or land, 10, 301.

Sicēlis, īdis, f. (Siculi), a Sicilian maiden; adj. pl.: **Sicēlides**, um, f., Sicilian, E. 4, 1.

Sicħaeus, s. Sychæus.

sicūbi, adv. (si and cubi for ubi), if anywhere, 5, 677; wheresoever, where, G. 3, 333.

Sicūlus, a, um, adj. (Siculi), pertaining to the Siculi, an ancient race, part of which migrated from Latium to Sicily; Sicilian, 1, 34, et al.

sicut (**sicūti**), adv., so as, just as, even as, 8, 22.

Sicŷoniūs, a, um, adj. (Sicyon), of

Sicyon, a town in Peloponnesus near the Isthmus, the country around which abounded in olives; Sicyonian, G. 2, 519.

sīdĕrĕūs, a, um, adj. (sidus), abounding in stars, starry, 10, 3; star-lighted, 3, 586; glittering, flashing, 12, 167.

Sidicīnus, a, um, adj. (Sidicini), pertaining to the Sidicini, or people of Teanum and its territory in the northern part of Campania; Sidicinian, 7, 727.

sīdo, sīdi, sessum, 3, n. (ἴζω), to seat one's self; perch, alight, 6, 203.

Sidon, ōnis, f., Σιδών, one of the capitals of Phoenicia, now *Saida*, 1, 619.

Sidōniūs, a, um, adj., Σιδώνιος, of Sidon; Sidonian; Phoenician, Tyrian, 1, 678, et al.

sīdus, ĕris, n., a constellation, E. 10, 68; fig., season, 4, 309; star, 6, 338; bright aspect; shining, rising, G. 3, 324; weather; storm, 12, 451; pl.: **sīdĕra**, um, weather, vicissitudes of weather, 5, 628.

Sigĕūs (-gĕiūs), a, um, adj. (Sigeum), pertaining to Sigeum, a promontory and town in the Troad (now *Yenischer*), at the mouth of the Dardanelles, about five miles N. W. of Troy; Sigeian, 2, 312.

signīfico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (signum and facio), to make a sign, signal, beckon, 12, 692.

signo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (signum), to distinguish by a mark or symbol, 6, 780; mark, mark out; indicate, designate, 2, 697; impress, print, G. 3, 171; inscribe, record, 3, 287; of the mind, observe, mark, notice, 2, 423.

signum, i, n., a sign, mark, impress; a brand, G. 1, 263; token, 1, 443; sign, 3, 388; signal, of games, 5, 315; of battle, 10, 310; goal, 5, 130; figure, 1, 648; standard, 7, 623; meton., a body of men following a standard, troop, battalion, 11, 517.

Sīla, ae, f., an extensive forest in the country of the Bruttii in Southern Italy, 12, 715.

Sīlārus, i, m. (Σίλαρις), a river flowing into the sea south of Salerno, between Campania and Lucania, now the *Sele*, G. 3, 146.

silens, ntis, p. of sileo.

silentiūm, īi, n. (silens), of the absence of any kind of sound; *noiselessness*. *silence, stillness*, 1, 730; pl., 2, 255.

Silēnus, i, m., Σειληνός, an old satyr, who had charge of Dionysus or Bacchus in his youth, and was always his companion, E. 6, 14.

silēo, ūi, 2, n. and a., to be, keep, remain silent, 2, 126; be hushed, calm, still, 1, 164; w. acc., to pass over in silence; leave unmentioned, unsung, 10, 793; impers.: **silētur**, it is, they are, hushed, G. 4, 189; pa.: **silens**, ntis (gen. pl. -tum, 6, 432), still, silent, noiseless, voiceless, 6, 264.

siler, ēris, n., a brook-willow, osier, G. 2, 12.

silesco, 3, inc. n. (sileo), to become still, 10, 101.

silex, icis, m. and f., a hard stone, flint, 1, 174; rock, 6, 602; crag, 6, 471.

siliqua, ae, f., a pod, husk, G. 1, 195.

silva (syl-, -ua), ae, f. (ῥλη), a forest, wood, or grove, 6, 444, et al.; *stubble*, 10, 406; a *silvan* or *rustic* theme, E. 4, 3; fig., forest or mass of spears, 10, 887.

Silvānus (Sylv-), ī, m. (silva), Silvanus, the god who presides over woods, E. 10, 24, et al.

silvestris (sylv-), e, adj. (id.), pertaining to the woods and fields; *woody, sylvan, in the wood*, E. 3, 70; *sylvan, pastoral*, E. 1, 2; *living in the forest*, 9, 673.

Silvia, ae, f. (id.), daughter of Tyrrhus, 7, 487.

silvicolā (sylv-), ac, c. (silva and colo), an inhabitant of the woods, 10, 551.

Silvius (Syl-), īi, m., the name of several of the descendants of Aeneas, who were kings of Alba, 6, 763.

similis, e, adj. (comp.: **similior**, ūs; superl.: **simillimus**, a, um (ἄμα, ὁμός), like, similar, 1, 136, et al.

Simōis, Simōentis, m., Σιμόεις, a river which falls into the Scamander near Troy; now the Mendes, 1, 100, et al.

simplex, plicis, adj. (fr. sem or sam, once, and plico), uncompounded, simple; unmixed, 6, 747; single, one, the same, G. 2, 73; one, single, G. 3, 482; simple, G. 3, 528.

simul, adv. (ἄμα, ὁμός), at once, together, at the same time, 1, 144, et al.; w. abl. (cum being omitted), 5, 357; **simul ac** or **atque**, as soon as, 4, 90; without ac, as soon as, when, E. 4, 26, et al.; w. et, 1, 144; **simul—simul**, and at the same time—and, 1, 631; both—and, 1, 513, et al.; as soon as—then, no sooner—than, 12, 268.

simulācrum, ī, n. (simulo), an effigy, an image, 2, 172; phantom, specter, ghost, apparition, 2, 772; shadow, spirit, G. 4, 472; representation, image, 5, 585.

simūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (similis), to make similar; imitate, 6, 591; pretend, 2, 17; to make a false show of, feign, 1, 209; p.: **simulātus**, a, um, made to imitate, counterfeiting, 4, 512; dissembling, 4, 105; imitating, resembling, 3, 349.

simus, a, um, adj., σιμός, flat-nosed, E. 10, 7.

sin, conj. (si and 2. ne), but if, if on the contrary, 1, 555, et al.

sine (archaic, sē or sēd), prep. with abl., without, 1, 133, et al.; connecting substantives, 6, 292; 10, 636; after its case, G. 1, 161. For se or sed in composition, s. 2. se.

singūli, ae, a., distrib. num. adj. (rel. to simul and simplex), one by one; one each; separate, single, 3, 348, et al.; subs.: **singula**, ōrum, n., all things individually, 1, 453; everything, every object or part, 8, 618.

singulto, no perf., ātum, 1, n. and a. (singultus, a sobbing), to sob, rattle in the throat, gulp, 9, 333.

sinister, tra, trum, adj., left, 7, 639; on the left side or left hand, 6, 548; fig., wrong-headed, perverse, 11, 347; adverse, inauspicious, unlucky, ill-boding, E. 9, 15; noxious, G. 1, 444; subs.: **sinistra**, ae, f. (sc. manus), the left hand, 2, 443, et al.

sino, sivi, sītum, 3, a., properly to lay down (so only in pono for po-sino); to allow, permit, suffer, 1, 18; leave off, forbear, 10, 15; with inf. or subj. following, suffer, let, 10, 433; 5, 163; not to hinder, not to forbid, G. 4, 7; spare, 10, 598; leave, w. acc. and dat., 9, 620.

Sinon, ōnis, m., Σίνων, a Greek, son of Aesimus, 2, 79, et al.

sīnum, i, n. (and **sīnus**, i, m.), a large drinking-vessel with bulging sides; a pail or bowl, E. 7, 33.

sīnũo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (sinus), to made into a fold or folds; to coil, wind, 2, 208; of a horse, to bend or fold the legs in lifting or pacing, G. 3, 192.

sīnũsus, a, um, adj. (id.), winding, tortuous, 11, 753.

sīnus, ūs, m., a fold, 1, 320; coil, G. 3, 424; fig., sail, canvas, 5, 16; a slit or notch, G. 2, 76; bosom, 4, 686; a gulf or bay, 1, 243; winding stream, a winding, 6, 132; a winding curve (others, depth), 1, 161; G. 4, 420; curving billow, G. 3, 238; 11, 626; border, tract of country, region, G. 2, 123.

sīqua, s. qua.

sīquando, s. quando.

sīquis, s. quis.

Sīrēnes, um, f., Σειρῆνες, the Sirens, fabulous beings, in the form of birds with the faces of virgins, dwelling on dangerous rocks near the coast of Campania, to which they attracted mariners by their songs, 5, 864.

1. **Sīrius**, īi, m., Σείριος, Sirius or Canicula, the dog-star, 3, 141.

2. **Sīrius**, a, um, adj. (Sirius), of the dog-star; Sirian, 10, 273.

sisto, stīti (stēti ?), stātum, 3, a. and n. (ἵστημι), to cause to stand, put, set, place, v. abl. of place, 2, 245, et al.; place before one, bring, 4, 634; fix, plant, 10, 323; stop, 12, 355; arrest, stay, 6, 465; support, sustain, maintain, 6, 858; set, place, 6, 676; n., stand still, G. 1, 479; to stop, remain, abide, 3, 7; stand in fight, 11, 873.

sistrum, i, n., σῖστρον, a metallic rattle, consisting of a small frame of horse-shoe form with sliding cross-bars, used by the priests of Isis, 8, 696.

Sīthōniūs, a, um, adj. (Sithonii), of the Sithonians, a Thracian people; Thracian, Sithonian, E. 10, 66.

sītiens, ntis, s. sitio.

sītio, īvi or īi, 4, n. and a. (sitis), to thirst; to be parched, G. 4, 402; pa.: sitiens, ntis, thirsty, parched with thirst, G. 4, 425; eager, G. 3, 137.

sītis, is, f., thirst; dryness, drought, 4, 42; heat, fever, G. 3, 483.

sītus, ūs, m. (sino), position; order,

3, 451; being let alone; of fallow land, rest, G. 1, 72; neglect, roughness, squalor, mold, 6, 462; rust, decrepitude, dotage, 7, 440.

sīve or **seu**, conj. (si and ve), or if, freq.; or, 5, 69; elliptical, 11, 327; **sīve** (seu)—**sīve** (seu), whether—or, 1, 569, 570; either—or, 4, 240, 241.

sōbōles, s. suboles.

sōcer, ēri, m., a father-in-law, 6, 830, et al.; pl.: **sōcēri**, ōrum, parents-in-law, parents, 2, 457.

sōcia, ae, f. (socius), a companion, E. 6, 20.

sōcio, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (socius), to make one a socius; to share, unite, associate, 1, 600; join in marriage, 12, 27.

1. **sōcius**, īi, m., an associate, ally, 9, 150; companion, friend, comrade, 1, 198, et al.

2. **sōcius**, a, um, adj. (socius), allied, friendly, 3, 15; confederate, 2, 613; of one's country or countrymen, 5, 36; kindred, 3, 352.

sōdālis, e, c., a comrade, companion, 10, 386.

sōl, sōlis, m., the sun, 1, 431, et al.; a day, 3, 203; sunlight, 2, 475; summer, G. 1, 48; summer's heat, G. 1, 48; as a god: **Sol**, 1, 568, et al.; pl.: **soles**, days, 3, 203; rays of the sun, G. 1, 393.

sōlācium (**sōlātium**), īi, n. (solor), a soothing; solace, consolation, 5, 367.

sōlāmen, īnis, n. (id.), a means of consoling; a solace, 3, 661; consolation, 10.

sōlātium, s. solacium.

sōlemnis and **sōlennis**, s. sollemnis.

sōlēo, sōlītus sum, 2, n., to be wont, accustomed, 2, 456; p.: **sōlītus**, a, um, having been accustomed, wont, 9, 591; pa., wonted, usual, habitual, 7, 357, et al.; subs.: **sōlītum**, i, n., custom; **praeter solitum**, unusually, G. 1, 412.

sōlers, s. sollers.

sōlīcito, s. sollicito.

sōlīcītus, s. sollicitus.

sōlīdo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (solidus), to make firm or solid, G. 1, 179.

sōlīdus, a, um, adj. (ὅλος), the whole, whole, entire, 6, 253; massive, 2, 765; solid, hard, 6, 552; sound, unimpaired,

2, 639; subs.: **sōlīdum**, i, n., *solid wood*, G. 2, 79; *solid ground*, G. 2, 231; fig., 11, 427.

sōlitum, i, n., s. *soleo*.

sōlitus, a, um, p. of *soleo*.

sōlīum, īi, n., *a seat*, 8, 178; *throne*, 1, 506.

sollemnis (**sōlemnis**, **sollennis**, **sōlēnis**), e, adj. (*sollus*, *whole*, and *annus*), *coming at the completion of a year; annual; stated; ceremonial; religious, solemn*, 5, 53; *festive*, 2, 202; *customary*, 12, 193; subs.: **sollemne**, is, n., pl.: **sollemnia**, ium, *solemnities, sacrificial rites, offerings*, 5, 605.

sollers (**sōl-**), rtis, adj. (*sollus* and *ars*), *skilled, skillful; watchful*, G. 4, 327.

sollīcīto (**sōl-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*sollīcitus*), *to stir up, agitate*, of the sea, G. 2, 503; of the ground, G. 2, 418; *try to pull out*, 12, 404; *make anxious, disquiet, disturb*, 4, 380; w. acc. for *ad aliquid*, *incite to*, G. 3, 131.

sollīcītus (**sōl-**), a, um, adj. (*sollus*, *whole*, and *cieo*), *wholly excited*; of the water, *aroused, stirred up*, G. 4, 262; of the mind, *solicitous, troubled, burdened with care, anxious*, 3, 389.

sōlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to solace, console*, 5, 770; *assuage, comfort, aid, relieve*, 5, 41; *console one's self for*, 1, 239.

solstītium, īi, n. (*sol* and *sto*), *the standing still or stopping of the sun; solstice; summer solstice; summer*, G. 1, 100; *midsummer's heat*, E. 7, 47.

1. **sōlum**, i, n., *the bottom or ground of anything; soil, earth, ground*, 1, 367, et al.; *land*, 3, 698; *foundation*, 10, 102; *the water beneath a ship, as its support; the water, sea*, 5, 199; *support, table*, 7, 111; pl.: **sola**, *soils, fields*, G. 1, 80.

2. **sōlum**, adv., s. *solus*.

sōlus, a, um, adj., *alone, sole, only*, 1, 664, et al.; *alone of all animals*, G. 4, 153; *solitary*, 4, 82; *lonely*, 4, 462; *remote, solitary*, 11, 545; *one only, an only*, 7, 52; adv.: **solum**, *only*, E. 5, 48.

sōlūtus, a, um, p. of *solvo*.

solvo, solvi, sōlūtum, 3, a. (2. *se* and *luo*), *to unbind, loosen*, 6, 652, et al.;

unfurl, 4, 574; *unfasten, cast off*, 5, 773; *unyoke, unharness*, G. 2, 542; *uncoil*, G. 3, 424; of the hair, *undo, dishevel*, 3, 65, et al.; *reduce to pulp, dissolve*, G. 4, 302; *break up, demolish*, G. 4, 214; *dissolve, confound, mix*, 12, 205; *separate, divide*, 5, 581; fig., *set free, release, disenthral*, 4, 487; *exempt, release*, 10, 111; *break*, 10, 91; *pay, fulfill, perform*, 3, 404; *dispel, cast off, banish*, 4, 55; 1, 463; *unnerve, relax*, G. 4, 199; *paralyze*, 1, 92; 12, 951; of sleep or drunkenness, *relax*, 5, 856; *drown*, 9, 189; pass.: **solvor**, *sink*, 4, 530.

somnifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (*somnus-fero*), *sleep-bringing; soothing*, 7, 758.

somnīum, īi, n. (*somnus*), *a dream*, 5, 840; *personified*, 6, 283.

somnus, i, m. (*ŭpnos*), *sleep, slumber*, 1, 680, et al.; *a dream*, 1, 353; *night*, 1, 470, et al.; *personif.*: **Somnus**, *the god of sleep*, 5, 838, et al.

sōnans, ntis, s. *sono*.

sōnīpes, ědis, adj. (*sonus* and *pes*), *noisy-hoofed*; subs., m., *horse, courser, steed*, 4, 135.

sōnītus, ūs, m. (*sono*), *a sounding; noise*, 2, 732, et al.; *roaring*, 2, 209; *thunder*, 6, 586; *clang, din*, G. 1, 474.

sōno, sōnūi, sōnītum, 1, n. and a., *to sound, resound, freq.*; *murmur*, 3, 442, et al.; *chirp*, 12, 477; *rattle*, 4, 149; *tramp*, G. 3, 191; *roar*, 1, 246; *thunder*, 2, 113; w. acc., *indicate by sound, betray, reveal*, 1, 328; *boast*, 12, 529; pa.: **sōnans**, ntis, *sounding, resounding, murmuring, rustling, rattling, freq.*

sōnor, ōris, m. (*sono*), *a noise, sound; clash, clang, din*, 9, 651.

sōnōrus, a, um, adj. (*sonor*), *loud-sounding; roaring*, 1, 53; *ringing, resounding*, 12, 712.

sons, ntis, adj., *hurtful; guilty*, 6, 570.

sōnus, i, m. (*sono*), *a sound, noise*, 2, 723; *passim*.

Sōphōclēus, a, um, adj. (*Sophocles*), *of Sophocles; Sophoclean, tragic*, E. 8, 10.

sōpīo, īvi or īi, ītum, 4, a. (*sopor*), *to put to sleep*; p.: **sōpītus**, a, um, *tulled to sleep*, 1, 680; *slumbering*, 5, 743.

sōpor, ōris, m. (rel. to *ŭpnos*), *sleep; sound, deep slumber*, 2, 253; *personified*, 6, 278.

sōpōrifēr, ěra, ěrum, adj. (sopor and fero), *somniferous, sleep-bringing*, 4, 486.

sōpōro, *no perf.*, ātum, 1, a. (sopor), *to cause to sleep or to render sleepy; to make soporific; to drug*, 5, 855.

sōpōrus, a, um, adj. (id.), *sleep-bringing, drowsy*, 6, 390.

Sōracte, is, n., and **Sōractes**, is, f., *Soracte or Soractes* (now *Monte di S. Silvestro*), *in Etruria northeast of Rome, on which in ancient times was a temple of Apollo*, 7, 696.

sorbĕo, ūi, 2, a. (ρoφĕw), *to suck; absorb, draw on*, 3, 422.

sorbum, i, n. (sorbus), *the berry of the sorbus; sorb-apple, service-berry*, G. 3, 380.

sordĕo, 2, n., *to be dirty, foul; fig., to be mean, despised*, E. 2, 44.

sordĭdus, a, um, adj. (sordeo), *unclean, filthy, unsightly, squalid*, 6, 301; *mean, humble*, E. 2, 28.

sōror, ōris, f., *a sister*, 1, 322; pl.: **sōrōres**, um, *the Muses*, E. 6, 65; **sorores Tartareae**, *the Furies*, 7, 327.

sors, tis, f., *a lot*, 5, 490, et al.; *fate, lot, destiny, fortune, condition*, 6, 114; *hazard*, 12, 54; *luck, success, victory*, 12, 932; *oracular response, oracle*, 4, 346; 7, 254; *allotment, designation*, 6, 431; *division, part*, 10, 40.

sortĭor, ĭtus sum, 4, dep. n. and a. (sors), *to cast lots; obtain, get, take by lot*, 3, 634; *share*, 8, 445; *distribute*, 3, 510; *assign, allot, appoint*, 3, 376; *select, choose*, 2, 18; 12, 920; *select, substitute by choosing with care*, G. 3, 71.

1. **sortĭtus**, a, um, p. of sortior.

2. **sortĭtus**, ūs, m. (sortior), *a drawing of lots; allotment*, 3, 323.

sospes, ĭtis, adj., *saved; safe*, 11, 56; *alive*, 8, 470.

spādix, ĭcis, c., σπāδĭξ, *a branch of the date-palm broken off with its fruit; adj., date-colored, chestnut, bay*, G. 3, 82.

spargo, sparsi, sparsum, 3, a., *to scatter, strew*, E. 5, 40, et al.; *cast in fragments*, 3, 605; *spread over*, G. 2, 347; *disperse*, 1, 602; *shower, hurl*, 12, 51; *sprinkle*, 4, 512; *besprinkle, bedew, stain*, 8, 645; *spot*, E. 2, 41; *infuse*, 4, 486; *fig., spread abroad, disseminate*, 2, 98; *bring over or upon, diffuse*, 7, 754.

sparsus, a, um, p. of spargo.

Sparta, ae, f., Σπάρτη, *Sparta, or Lacedaemon, in Laconia, now Misitra*, G. 3, 405, et al.

Spartānus, a, um, adj. (Sparta), *Spartan*, 1, 316.

spārus, i, m., *a rustic weapon having an iron head with projecting hook or blade, something like a halberd; a hunting spear*, 11, 682.

spātĭor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (spatium), *to walk about or to and fro; move about*, 4, 62.

spātĭum, ūi, n. (σπāw, draw), *room, space, distance*, 5, 321, et al.; *course, voyage*, 10, 219; *place, direction*, 5, 584; *re-spite, time*, 4, 433; pl.: **spātĭa**, ōrum, *course, track*, 5, 316; G. 1, 513; *bounds, limits*, G. 4, 147.

spĕcĭes, ĕi, f. (specio), *aspect, appearance*, 6, 208; *sight*, 2, 407; *form*, G. 4, 406; *mental state, impression*, G. 1, 420; *kind, species*, G. 2, 103; *in a moral sense, reputation, propriety, honor*, 4, 170.

spĕcĭmen, ĭnis, n. (id.), *a means of seeing or knowing; token, symbol, emblem*, 12, 164; *experiment, trial, proof*, G. 2, 241.

spĕctācŭlum, i, n. (specto), *a striking object of sight; a sight, show, spectacle*, 6, 37; *marvelous object, marvel*, G. 4, 3.

spĕctātor, ōris, m. (id), *a beholder*, 10, 443.

spĕcto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (specio), *to look at, view, gaze at*, 5, 655; *fig., examine, prove, try, test, approve*, 8, 151; *estimate*, 9, 235; n., *look on*, 10, 760; *have regard*, w. ad, E. 3, 48.

spĕcŭla, ae, f. (id.), *a look-out; watch-tower*, 4, 586; *eminence, hill*, 3, 239; *a height*, 11, 526; *top*, E. 8, 60.

spĕcŭlātor, ōris, m. (speculor), *a look-out; scout, spy*, 12, 349.

spĕcŭlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (specula), *to look out, mark, survey, behold, spy*, 7, 477; *watch, consider, observe*, 1, 516.

spĕcus, ūs, m., f., and n., *a cave, cavern*, G. 4, 418; *cavity, deep wound*, 9, 700.

spĕlaeum (-ĕum), i, n., σπήλαιον, *a cavern, den*, E. 10, 52.

spēlunca, ae, f. (σπήλυξ), a cavern, 1, 60; *grot*, G. 2, 469; *retreat*, 5, 213.

Sperchēos (-ēus, -īus), ēi or īi, m., Σπερχείος, the Sperchius (now the Hella-da), a river rising in Mt. Othrys, and flowing through Thessaly into the Mal-liac Gulf, G. 2, 487.

sperno, sprēvi, sprētum, 3, a., to sever, remove; fig., reject, despise, scorn, disdain, 4, 678; *insult*, 1, 27.

spēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (spes), to hope, w. acc.; *hope for*, 1, 451; *expect, fear*, 1, 543; E. 8, 26; *look for, expect*, 4, 419; w. acc. and inf., 9, 158; w. inf. fut., 4, 382; w. inf. pres., 4, 338.

spes, ēi, f., hope, expectation, prospect, freq.

spīcēus, a, um, adj. (spica), of the wheat-ear; *bristling with the ears of wheat; bearded*, G. 1, 314.

spīcūlum, i, n. (dim. of spicum), a sharp point; *meton., an arrow*, E. 10, 60, et al.; a *dart, javelin, spear*, 5, 307; *sting*, G. 4, 74.

spīna, ae, f., a thorn, 3, 594, et al.; the vertebrae, *spine, backbone*, 10, 383.

spīnētum, i, n. (spina), a clump of thorns; *thorny brake or underwood*, E. 2, 9.

spīnus, i, f. (īd.), the black-thorn tree, G. 4, 145.

Spīo, ūs, f., Σπειώ, Spīo, one of the Nereids, 5, 826.

spīra, ae, f., σπειρα, a fold, coil, especially of serpents, 2, 217, et al.

spīrābilis, e, adj. (spiro), that may be breathed; *vital*, 3, 600.

spīrācūlum, i, n. (īd.), a breathing-place; fig., of Hades, *breathing vent, mouth*, 7, 568.

spīrāmentum, i, n. (īd.), a means of breathing; of the lungs, *breathing-cell, air-duct, channel*, 9, 580; a *cran-ny*, G. 4, 39; *pore*, G. 1, 90.

spīritus, ūs, m. (īd.), a breathing; *breath; air; blast*, 12, 365; *life, soul, spirit*, 4, 336; *inspiration*, E. 4, 54; *di-vine air, mien*, 5, 648.

spīro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to breathe, blow, 5, 844; *palpitate*, 4, 64; *pant; breathe heavily*, 7, 510; fig., of water, to steam, foam, G. 1, 327; *heave, boil*, 10, 291; of odors, *breathe forth, exhale, emit*; w. acc., 1, 404; p.: spi-

rans, ntis, *breathing fragrance*, G. 4, 31; pa., *life-like, breathing*, 6, 847.

spissus, a, um, adj., compact, thick, dense, 2, 621; *hardened*, 5, 336; *closely worked or wrought*, G. 2, 241.

splendēo, ūi, 2, n., to shine, gleam, 7, 6.

splendesco, dūi, 3, inc. n. (splen-deo), to become shining, to become bright, G. 1, 46.

splendīdus, a, um, adj. (īd.), gleaming, shining; *bright, brilliant; splen-did, sumptuous, stately*, 1, 637.

spōlio, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (spolium), to take the spoils; to strip; *despoil*, 12, 297; *plunder, rob*, 5, 661; with acc. and abl., *strip, deprive, despoil of*, 5, 224, et al.

spōlium, īi, n., that which is taken from the body of a slain man or beast; *spoil, trophy*, 1, 289; *spolia opima, the arms or spoils taken by a victorious general from the body of a hostile com-mander slain in battle*, 6, 855.

sponda, ae, f., the frame of a bedstead or couch; a couch, 1, 698.

spondēo, spōndi, sponsum, 2, a. (rel. to σπένδω, to make a libation, ratify a covenant), to promise, pledge, give assurance, 5, 18, et al.

sponsa, ae, f. (spondeo), one promised as a bride; the betrothed, 2, 345.

sponte, f., abl. of sponis, of which only the gen., spontis, and abl. occur (rel. to spondeo); *by or of one's own will, of its own or their own, will*, 4, 341; *of one's self, of itself, themselves*, 6, 82; *freely, voluntarily, spontaneously*, G. 2, 501; *non sponte, helplessly*, 11, 828.

sprētus, a, um, p. of sperno.

spūma, ac, f. (spuo), froth, foam, spray, 1, 35; pl., *spray*, 3, 208; *foam*, G. 3, 516; *silver-spume, lighthouse*, G. 3, 449.

spūmēus, a, um, adj. (spuma), foamy, frothy, foaming, 2, 419.

spūmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (īd.), to foam, 3, 534, et al.

spūmōsus, a, um, adj. (īd.), full of foam; *foaming*, 6, 174.

spūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, n. and a., to spit; spit upon, G. 4, 97.

squālens, entis, p. of squalo.

squālēo, ūi, 2, n., to be rough, foul,

neglected, waste, G. 1, 507; p.: **squā-lens**, ntis, *foul, filthy, neglected, squalid*, 2, 277; *rough*, G. 2, 348; of armor, *scaly, covered with work of scales, embossed*, 10, 314; *spotted, speckled*, G. 4, 13.

squālor, ōris, m. (squaleo), *foulness, roughness, filth, squalor*, 6, 299.

squāma, ae, f., *a scale of fishes, serpents, bees, etc.*, G. 4, 93; of the small plates or scales of armor, 11, 488; singular as a collective, *scales*, 5, 88, et al.

squāmēus, a, um, adj. (squama), *covered with scales; scaly*, 2, 218.

squāmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *covered with scales; scaly*, G. 4, 408.

stābilis, e, adj. (sto), *steadfast, lasting, permanent*, 1, 73.

stābŭlo (usually, **stābŭlor**, ātus sum, dep.), 1, n. (stabulum), *to be in a stall or standing-place; to stall or pasture*, G. 3, 224; *to stay, harbor, dwell*, 6, 286.

stābŭlum, i, n. (sto), *a standing-place, stable, stall*, 2, 499; *pen, fold*, E. 6, 85; G. 4, 433; *a shepherd's dwelling, grange*, 7, 512; *hive*, G. 4, 14; *den, haunt*, 6, 179; *cattle-camp*, 8, 207.

stagnō, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (stagnum), *to be stagnant, to form a standing pool; to overflow*, so as to form standing pools or lakes; *overflow*, 3, 698; G. 4, 288.

stagnum, i, n. (sto), *a collection of standing water; a pond, pool, lake*, G. 3, 430; *sluggish water or stream*, 6, 323; pl.: **stagna**, ōrum, *deep waters of the sea*, 1, 126; *marshy waters, ponds*, G. 1, 384; *waters*, 6, 330.

stātio, ōnis, f. (id.), *a standing; place of standing; station, post*, 9, 183; *anchorage*, 2, 23; *resting-place, haunt*, 5, 128; *location*, G. 4, 8.

stātŭo, stātŭi, stātŭtum, 3, a. (status), *to station, place, set*, 1, 724; *to place at or on the altar; present, offer*, E. 5, 68; *found, build*, 1, 573; *set up*, 8, 271; *restore, stay*, 12, 506; of the mind, *resolve, determine, decide*, 11, 302; *decree, appoint*, G. 1, 353.

stātus, ūs, m. (sto), *a standing; position, state, condition*, 7, 38.

stella, ae, f. (ἀστήρ), *a star, freq.; a meteor*, 2, 694; *constellation*, G. 1, 222.

stellans, ntis, s. stello.

stellātus, a, um, s. stello.

stellio (stēlio), ōnis, m. (stella), *a spotted newt; lizard*, G. 4, 243.

stello, no perf., ātum, 1, n. and a. (id.), *to cover over with stars; to stud with stars; pa.: stellans, ntis, starry*, 7, 210; pa.: **stellātus**, a, um, *set with stars; fig., glittering, gleaming*, 4, 261.

stērilis, e, adj. (στερεός, hard), *unproductive, unfruitful*, G. 3, 141; *barren*, 6, 251; *wild*, E. 5, 37.

sternax, ācis, adj. (sterno), *throwing flat; throwing the rider; plunging*, 12, 364.

sterno, strāvi, strātum, 3, a. (σπορέννυμι), *to spread out; stretch*, G. 4, 432; *scatter, strew*, E. 7, 54; *spread*, 1, 700; *stretch on the ground, strike down, slay*, 1, 190; *cast down, prostrate, devastate*, 2, 306; *make level, smooth, calm*, 5, 763; *spread, cover*, 8, 719; *strew, litter*, G. 3, 298; *overthrow, conquer*, 6, 858; *cast down, dismay*, G. 1, 331; pass.: **sternor**, i, *to stretch one's self, lie down*, 3, 509; pa. subs.: **stratum**, i, n., *that which is spread out; a layer, cover; bed, couch*, 3, 513; *pavement*, 1, 422.

Stērōpes, is, m., Στερόπης, *a lightning-forger; a cyclops at the forge of Vulcan*, 8, 425.

Sthēnelus, i, m., Σθέnelος, 1. *Sthenelus, an Argive chief, charioteer of Diomed*, 2, 261. 2. *A Trojan slain by Turnus*, 12, 341.

Sthēnius, ii, m., *a Rutulian slain by Pallas*, 10, 288.

Stīmīcon (-chon), ōnis, m., *a shepherd*, E. 5, 55.

stīmŭlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (stimulus), *to spur; to rouse, urge*, 4, 576; *infuriate, incite*, 4, 302.

stīmŭlus, i, m., (στίγμα), *a prick; spur, fig.*, 6, 101, et al.; *incentive, sting*, G. 3, 210.

stipes, itis, m. (στύπος, a stock), *a log or post, stem, trunk of a tree*, 3, 43; *club*, 7, 524.

stīpo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to στείβο, tread down), *to tread down, compress; pack together, store up*, 1, 433; *load, w. acc. and dat.*, 3, 465; *throng around, attend*, 4, 136; p.: **stīpātus**, a, um,

pressing on, charging together, 10, 328; *surrounded*, 4, 544.

stīpūla, ae, f., *stubble, straw*, G. 1, 289; *a stalk*, G. 1, 315; *a shepherd's pipe*, E. 3, 27.

stīriā, ac, f., *an icicle*, G. 3, 366.

stirps, is, f. (rarely m.), *the lower part of the trunk together with the roots of plants and trees; the extremity, end*, G. 1, 171; *stock, cutting*, G. 2, 24; *root*, G. 2, 209; *branch*, G. 2, 367; *bark*, G. 2, 379; *trunk, tree*, 12, 770; *fig., origin, descent, lineage, stock, race*, 1, 626, et al.

stīva, ae, f., *a plow-tail or plow-handle*, G. 1, 174.

sto, stēti, stātum, 1, n. (ἵστημι), *to stand*, E. 7, 32, et al.; *stand up or erect*, 2, 774; *remain standing, remain*, 1, 268; *rise*, 6, 554; *stand one's ground, fight*, 5, 414; *of blood, to be stanch'd*, 12, 422; *stand complete, be built*, 3, 110; *stand at anchor, be moored*, 3, 277, 403; *to be situated, lie*, 3, 210; *remain firm, persistent*, 7, 374; *to stand out with, be filled with*, 6, 300; *to be thick with*, 12, 408; *emphatic for esse, to be*, 6, 471, et al.; *of the mind, to be fixed*, 1, 646; *to depend*, 2, 163; *impers. : stat, it is fixed, determined, resolved*, 2, 750, et al.; *stare pro, to defend*, 8, 653.

stōmāchus, i, m., στόμαχος, *the gullet; chest, stomach*, 9, 699.

strāges, is, f. (stra, root of sterno), *a prostrating; slaughter, havoc, carnage*, 6, 829, et al.; **dare** or **edere stragem**, *to make havoc*, 9, 784; G. 3, 247.

strāmen, īnis, n. (sterno), *something spread out; a couch, litter*, 11, 67.

strātum, i, s. sterno.

strātus, a, um, p. of sterno.

strēpīto, 1, intens. n. (strepo), *to make a noise; to rustle*, G. 1, 413.

strēpītus, ūs, m. (id.), *a noise*, G. 3, 79; *an uproar; din*, 6, 559; *stir, noise of festivity*, 1, 725; *confused noise*, 1, 422.

strēpo, ūi, ītum, 3, n. and a., *to make a noise; of animals, scream*, E. 9, 36; *murmur*, 6, 709; *of music, resound*, 8, 2; *of arms, ring, rattle, clash*, 10, 568.

strictūra, ae, f. (stringo), *a mass or bar of hot iron*, 8, 421.

strictus, a, um, p. of stringo.

strīdēo, 2, n., and **strīdo**, strīdi, 3, n., *to produce a grating or shrill sound; to creak*, 1, 449; *gurgle*, 4, 689; *rustle*, 1, 397; *whiz, roar*, 1, 102; *hiss*, 8, 420; *twang*, 5, 502; *hum, buzz*, G. 4, 310; *pa. : strīdens, ntis, squeaking*, E. 3, 27.

strīdor, ōris, m. (strido), *a harsh, grating or whizzing sound; a creaking, whistling*, 1, 87; *din, clank, rattling*, 6, 558; *humming*, 7, 65; *roaring*, G. 2, 162.

strīdūlus, a, um, adj. (id.), *hissing, whizzing, twanging*, 12, 267.

stringo, strinxī, strictum, 3, a. (σπάγγω), *to draw tight, bind*, G. 1, 317; *of a sword, draw out, draw*, 2, 334; *graze, touch lightly, go near*, 5, 163; *trim up, cut*, 1, 552; *pluck, strip off*, E. 9, 61; *prune*, G. 2, 368; *fig., touch the mind*, 9, 294.

Strōphādes, um, f., Στροφάδες, *the Strophades (now Strofadia or Strivati), two small islands in the Ionian Sea off the coast of Messenia, where the Harpies were allowed to remain, where Zetes and Calais turned back from the pursuit of them. Hence the name, from στρέφειν, to turn; the islands of turning*, 3, 210.

structus, a, um, p. of struo.

strūo, struxī, structum, 3, a. (rel. to sterno), *to place side by side or upon; to pile up; build, erect*, 3, 84; *cover, load*, 5, 54; *arrange*, 1, 704; *like instruo, to form or draw out a line of battle*, 9, 42; *fig., to plan, purpose, intend*, 4, 271; *bring about, effect*, 2, 60.

Strýmon, ōnis, m., Στρυμών, *a river of Thrace near the boundary of Macedonia, now the Struma*, G. 4, 508.

1. **Strýmōnius**, a, um, adj. (Strymon), *Strymonian, Thracian*, G. 1, 120.

2. **Strýmōnius**, īi, m., *an Arcadian follower of Pallas*, 10, 414.

stūdium, īi, n. (studeo), *earnest feeling or effort; eager or deep anxiety*, 12, 131; *desire, impatience*, 4, 400; *emulous zeal, rival acclamation, applause*, 5, 148; *desire, purpose*, 2, 39; *application, care*, G. 3, 318; *pursuit, study*, G. 4, 564; *amusement*, E. 2, 5; *sympathy, interest*, 5, 450; *delight*, 11, 739; *abl. :*

stūdio, with zeal, earnestly, thoughtfully, 6, 681, et al.

stultus, a, um, adj. (rel. to stolidus), foolish, silly, E. 2, 39.

stūpa, s. stuppa.

stūpēus, s. stuppeus.

stūpěfācio, fēci, factum, 3, a. (stupeo and facio), to amaze, stupefy, astound, bewilder, 5, 643; surprise, 7, 119.

stūpěfactus, a, um, p. of stupefacio.

stūpěo, ūi, 2, n. and a., to be amazed or dazed; to be bewildered, confounded, lost in wonder, 1, 495; to be dazzled, fascinated, G. 2, 508; to be charmed, G. 4, 481; wonder at, 2, 31.

stūpōr, ōris, m. (stupeo), stupor; insensibility, deadness, G. 3, 523.

stuppa (stūpa), ae, f. (στύπη, tow), the coarse part of flax; the calking of a ship; tow, 5, 682.

stuppēus (stūpeus), a, um, adj. (stuppa), made of tow or flax; flaxen, 2, 236; hempen, G. 1, 309.

Stygīus, a, um, adj. (Styx), pertaining to the Styx; of Hades; Stygian, 4, 638, et al.

Styx, ŷgis, f., Στύγ, the hateful; the Styx, the river of Hades which encompassed the final abode of the dead, 6, 439, et al.

suāděo, suāsi, suāsum, 2, n. and a. (fr. rt. suad, whence suavis), to advise, warn, urge, exhort, 1, 357, et al.; invite, 2, 9; impel, prompt, 11, 254; compel, force, 10, 367.

suāvē, adv., s. suavis.

suāvis, e, adj. (rel. to ἡδύς, ádús), sweet, pleasant, agreeable, E. 2, 55; n. acc., suavě, as adv., sweetly, E. 3, 63.

sūb, prep. with abl. and acc. (ὑπό); with abl., under, denoting situation; beneath, under, freq.; at the foot of, 3, 5; in the lower part of a thing, in, 1, 453; down in, deep in, 1, 36; by, close to, 5, 837; under or beneath (the eddy), G. 4, 529; of time, in, 4, 560; at, G. 4, 116; on the verge of, G. 4, 490; of rank or order, just behind, next after, 5, 323; close to, in subjection to, subordinate to, under, 9, 643; by reason of, under, 2, 83; **sub armis**, in arms, armed, G. 3, 116; after its case, G. 4, 333; with acc., de-

noting tendency, down to, 4, 243; down under, into, 4, 654; down before, 6, 191; near to, 5, 327; in the midst of (others, abl.), 12, 811; of approaching the foot of some high object, up to or close to, 2, 442; to or towards, 6, 541; of some object situated above or on high, up to, towards, 3, 422, et al.; of time, just before or after; just before, G. 1, 67; towards, about, G. 3, 402; following after, in reply to, 5, 394; coming under, subject to, under, 4, 618; **sub noctem**, at nightfall, 1, 662.

In composition the *b* of *sub* is assimilated to a following *c, f, g, p*; either assimilated or unchanged before *m* and *r*; is sometimes irregularly unchanged before *p*; becomes *s* (for *bs*) in *suscipio*, *suscito*, *suspendo*, *sustineo*, *sustento*, *sustuli* (from *sustollo*, see *tollo*); and is lost in *suspicio* and *suspīro*. Everywhere else it is unchanged.

sūbactus, a, um, p. of subigo.

subdītus, a, um, p. of subdo.

subdo, didi, dītum, 3, a., to put under; place or fasten under, 12, 675; bury, 7, 347; to cause to penetrate, G. 3, 271.

subdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., to haul, draw up, 1, 573; w. abl. of place, 3, 135; w. acc. and dat., draw, rescue from, 10, 81; draw, take, away stealthily, withdraw, 6, 524; steal from, E. 3, 6; draw from beneath, 3, 565; **se subducere**, of the sloping, vanishing, or leveling-out of the foot of a hill into the plain, to disappear, vanish, E. 9, 7.

subductus, a, um, p. of subduco.

sūběo, ūi, ĭtum (p. sūbiens, euntis), 4, n. and a., to go or come under, into, or up to; alone, or with acc. and prep., or with dat.; without a case, come up, 2, 216; go under, bend, stoop down under, 10, 522; come after; follow, 2, 725; succeed, G. 3, 67; grow, spring up, G. 1, 180; take one's place, 12, 471; enter, penetrate, G. 2, 349; enter, 1, 171; come into or upon the mind, suggest itself, occur, 2, 560; with acc. and prep., go, advance towards, 8, 359; with dat., come or go up to, down to, into, 5, 203; succeed to, 5, 176; come after, follow, 10, 371; w. acc., approach, enter, 1, 400; go under a burden, bear, with abl. of

instrum., 2, 708; *go under the yoke, draw*, 3, 113; *enter the mind of, strike, occur to*, 9, 757; *suffer, endure*, E. 10, 66; *approach, reach*, 3, 512; *approach*, 7, 22; *meet, encounter*, 10, 798; *attack*, 9, 344; *pa.*: **sūbitus**, a, um, *having come up suddenly; unexpected, sudden*, 2, 692; *suddenly*, 3, 225; *adv.*: **sūbito**, *suddenly*, 1, 88, et al.

sūber, ěris, n., *the cork-tree*, 7, 742.

subf-, s. suff.

sūbēuntis, ti, etc., s. subiens, p. of subeo.

sūbiċio (**subiċio**), iċi, iectum, 3, a. (sub and iacio), *to cast, throw, place or put under*, 2, 236; *fig., to excite, kindle*, 12, 66; *to subjoin, utter in reply, answer*, 3, 314; **se subicere**, *to throw itself up, spring, shoot up*, G. 2, 19; *p.*: **subiectus**, a, um, *cast up* (others, *sub-lata*), G. 4, 385; *cast under, put under*, 6, 223; *situated under*, G. 3, 381; *bowed, bending*, 2, 721; *put down, subdued, conquered*, 6, 853.

subiecto, āre, freq. a. (subicio), *to toss or cast up*, G. 3, 241.

subiectus, a, um, p. of subicio.

sūbiens, ěuntis, p. of subeo.

sūbigo, ěgi, actum, 3, a. (sub and ago), *to drive under or up; drive, push, row*, G. 1, 202; *spade down, dig deep*, G. 2, 50; *force, drive on, urge, compel*, 5, 794; *subdue, subject, conquer*, 1, 266; *urge on, exasperate*, 12, 494.

subiċio, s. subicio.

sūbito, adv., s. subeo.

sūbitus, a, um, adj., s. subeo.

subiunctus, a, um, p. of subiungo.

subiungo, iunxi, iunctum, 3, a., *to join under or to; harness, yoke*, E. 5, 29; *fasten*, 10, 157; *fig., conquer*, 8, 502.

sublābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to slip or glide beneath*, 7, 354; *sink down, decline, ebb, wane*, G. 1, 200; 2, 169; *pass silently by*, 12, 686.

sublapsus, a, um, p. of sublabor.

sublātus, a, um, p. of tollo.

sublēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a., *to gather from beneath; to take, pick up stealthily, purloin, steal; catch*, E. 9, 21.

sublēvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to lift from beneath; uplift, raise*, 10, 831.

subligo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bind*

under; bind, gird on, 8, 459; *attach, fasten*, 11, 11.

sublīmě, adv., s. sublimis.

sublīmīs, e, adj. (sublēvo ?), *raised up, elevated, uplifted*, 11, 602; *aloft; on high*, 1, 259; *through the air*, 1, 415; *on high* (others, *noble*), 6, 720; *to heaven*, 5, 255; *lofty*, G. 1, 242; *of lofty soul*, 12, 788; *adv.*: **sublīmě**, *loftily, aloft, on high*, 10, 664.

sublūcěo, 2, n., *to shine faintly; gleam*, G. 4, 275.

sublustris, e, adj. (sub and lustro), *faintly gleaming, lurid*, 9, 373.

submergo (sum-), mersi, mersum, 3, a., *to plunge beneath; submerge, sink*, 1, 40.

submersus (sum-), a, um, p. of submergo.

submitto (sum-), misi, misum, 3, a., *to send or put under; yield*, 4, 414; *breed, rear*, E. 1, 46; G. 3, 73; *p.*: **submissus** (sum-), a, um, *let down; bowing down, kneeling, prostrate*, 3, 93; *submissive*, 10, 611; *humble*, 12, 807.

submōtus (sum-), a, um, p. of submoveo.

submōvēo (sum-), mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move from beneath; remove, drive away*, 6, 316; *raise up, uplift, suspend high*, E. 6, 38; *separate*, 7, 226.

subnecto (nexūi, Forcell.), nexum, 3, a., *to tie beneath; to bind under*, 1, 492; *bind, fasten*, 4, 139; *tie or bind up*, 10, 138; *p.*: **subnexus**, a, um, *bound under, fastened*, 4, 217.

subnixus (subnīsus), a, um, p. of obs. subnitor; *resting or seated on*, 1, 506; *sustained, defended by*, 3, 402; *held up by or bound under* (found in nearly all the MSS. instead of *subnexus*), 4, 217.

sūbōles (sōbōles), is, f. (subolesco, *to begin to grow*), *a shoot; twig, sprout; offspring*, of men, 4, 328; of animals, G. 3, 71; *swarm, breed*, G. 4, 100.

subrēmigo (surr-), 1, n., *to row lightly, swim along*, 10, 227.

subrīděo (surr-), rīsi, rīsum, 2, n., *to smile*, 1, 254.

subrīgo (surrīgo, surgo), 3, a. (sub and rego), *to raise up, erect*, 4, 183; and s. surgo.

subsidiūm, ūi, n. (sub and sedeo),

that which remains behind ; a reserve ; support ; relief, 10, 214 ; aid, 12, 733.

subsido, sēdi, sessum, 3, n. and a., to sit or settle down, 12, 492 ; to sink down, fall, subside, 5, 820 ; remain, 5, 498 ; subside, remain below, be lost or disappear (others, settle), 12, 836 ; w. acc., to lie in wait for, remain, or watch for the spoils of, 11, 268.

subsisto, stīti, 3, n. and a., to stand after ; halt, stand still, 2, 243 ; wait, remain, 11, 506 ; tarry, remain behind, 2, 739 ; stop, 12, 491 ; withstand, resist, hold out, 9, 806.

subsum, no perf., esse, irreg. n., to be under, G. 3, 388 ; to linger, E. 4, 31 ; dwell, lie, G. 2, 49.

subtēmen (subtegmen), īnis, n. (subtexo), that which is woven under or passed under or across ; the warp in weaving ; the cross thread, weft, woof, or filling ; thread, 3, 483.

subter (supter), prep. w. acc. and abl., and adv. (sub.) ; prep., below, beneath, under, 3, 695 ; beneath, 4, 182 ; adv., beneath, under, G. 3, 298.

subterlābor (or separately: **subter labor**), lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to glide or flow beneath, G. 2, 157.

subtexo, texūi, textum, 3, a., to weave beneath ; to veil or cover from below ; cover, veil, 3, 582.

subtrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., to draw from beneath ; withdraw, 6, 465 ; sweep away, 5, 199.

sūburgĕo (-guĕo), 2, a., to push up to, 5, 202.

subvecto, 1, freq. a., to carry up often, carry up, bring up, 11, 474 ; transport, convey, 11, 131 ; carry across, 6, 303.

subvectus, a, um, p. of subveho.

subvēho, vexi, vectum, 3, a., to carry up ; pass., ride up, ascend, 11, 478 ; 5, 721 ; sail, float up, 8, 58.

subvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., to come up to ; relieve, succor, 12, 406.

subvolvo, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a., to roll up, 1, 424.

succĕdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n. and a., to go, come up to or under, with dat., or acc. and prep., or without a case, to go up to, visit, 8, 507 ; ascend, 12, 235 ; come up to, advance to, 2, 478 ; approach,

7, 214 ; encounter, 10, 847 ; enter, 1, 627 ; creep under, disappear beneath, 5, 93 ; to descend into the earth, to be buried, 11, 103 ; take up, take upon one's self, 2, 723 ; go under, be yoked to, 3, 541 ; to follow, 11, 481 ; come next, succeed, G. 3, 138 ; to turn out well ; succeed, come to pass, 11, 794.

succendo, cendi, censum, 3, a. (sub and rt. can in candeo), to set on fire from beneath ; fig., inflame, incite, 7, 496.

succĕpi, s. suscipiō.

successus, ūs, m. (succedo), a going up, an advance ; success, good fortune, 2, 386 ; speed, 12, 616.

1. **succido**, 3, n. (sub and cado), to fall down ; sink down, 12, 911.

2. **succido**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (sub and caedo), to cut beneath ; reap, G. 1, 297 ; cut, sever, 9, 762.

succinctus, a, um, p. of succingo.

succingo (sub-), cīnxi, cinctum, 3, a., to gird beneath ; gird up ; wrap, 10, 634 ; gird, 1, 323.

succipiō, s. suscipio.

succīsus, a, um, p. of 2. succido.

succumbo (sub-), cūbūi, cūbitum, 3, n. (sub and cubo), to fall down ; succumb, yield, 4, 19.

succurro (sub-), curri, cursum, 3, n., to run up ; run to assist ; with dat., to aid, succor, relieve, help, 1, 630 ; impers. : **succurrit**, it comes into the mind, occurs, seems, 2, 317.

Sūcro, ōnis, a Rutulian, 12, 505.

sūcus (succus), i, m. (sugo), juice, G. 2, 59 ; sap, G. 1, 90 ; vital juice or moisture, E. 3, 6.

sūdes (sūdis), is, f., a stake, G. 2, 25 ; a palisade, 11, 473.

sūdo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to sweat, w. abl., 2, 582, et al. ; ooze out, distill, G. 2, 118 ; emit, distill, E. 4, 30.

sūdor, ōris, m. (sudo), sweat, 2, 174.

sūdus, a, um, adj. (2. se and udus), dry ; clear, G. 4, 77 ; subs. : **sūdum**, i, n., clear weather ; clear sky, 8, 529.

sūesco (usually dissyll. in poetry), sūĕvi, sūĕtum, 3, inc. n. and a. (sueo), to become accustomed, to be wont, used, accustomed, 3, 541.

sūĕtus, a, um, p. of suesco.

suffectus, a, um, p. of sufficio.

suffĕro (sub-), sustŭli, sublĕtŭm, ferre, irreg. a., to carry from beneath, bear up, sustain; resist; withstand, 2, 492. For the tenses of the perfect stem and participle in the sense of *lift up, take away*, etc., s. *tollo*.

sufficio (sub-), fĕci, fectum, 3, a. and n. (sub and facio), to make or produce underneath or within anything; dye; tinge, suffuse, 2, 210; raise up, produce, secure, furnish, G. 4, 202; supply, lend, afford, 2, 618; to be adequate to, sufficient for; strong enough, able, 5, 22.

suffio (sub-), fĭvi, or fĭi, fĭtum, 4, a., to burn underneath, to fumigate, perfume, G. 4, 241.

suffodĭo (sub-), fodi, fossum, 3, a., to dig underneath; pierce, stab, run through (in some texts, *suffuso*), 11, 671.

suffossus (sub-), a, um, p. of *suffodio*.

suffundo (sub-), fŭdi, fŭsum, 3, a. (sub and fundo), to pour from below; pour through; overspread, suffuse, 1, 223.

suffŭsus (sub-), a, um, p. of *suffundo*.

suggĕro (sub-), gessi, gestum, 3, a., to bring or put under or up to; supply, reach, 10, 333; place beneath, apply to, 7, 463.

sŭi (gen.), sĭbĭ (dat.), sĕ or, emphasized, sĕsĕ (acc. and abl.), reflex. pron., sing. and pl. (σφε), of himself, herself, itself, themselves, etc., freq.; abl. with *l. cum*: **secum**, with one's self, 4, 29.

sulco, ōvi, ōtum, 1, a. (sulcus), to plow, 5, 158.

sulcus, i, m. (ὄλκος), a furrow, 6, 844; furrow (others, *foundation ditch*), 1, 425; a ditch or trench, G. 2, 24; plowed ground, land, soil, G. 2, 518; of the private parts of the female of animals, G. 3, 136; track, train, 2, 697.

Sulmo, ōnis, m., a Latin, 9, 412.

sulphur (-pur, -fur), ūris, n., sulphur, 2, 698; pl.: **sulphŭra**, sulphur, G. 3, 449.

sulphŭrĕus (sulp-, sulf-), a, um, adj. (sulphur), sulphureous, 7, 517.

sum, fŭi, csse, irreg. n. (εἰμί), to be, as the copula between subject and predicate, freq.; to exist, to be, 2, 325, et

al.; to pertain to, belong to; one has or possesses, 3, 433, et al.; impers., to be possible, one can, one may, 6, 596; imperat.: **esto**, be it so, grant, 4, 35; p. fut.: **fŭtŭrus**, a, um, about to be; future, 4, 622; subs.: **fŭtŭrum**, i, n., the future, 4, 508; pl., things to come, 6, 12; archaic forms: pres. subj.: **fŭam**, as, at, -ant, from fuo, 10, 108; imperf. subj.: **fŏrem**, es, et, -ent, inf.: **fŏre**, 1, 235; **res est alicui cum aliquo**, one has a contest with one, 9, 155.

summa, ae, f. (f. of summus, sc. res), the chief thing; chief point, 12, 572; the sum and substance; all, the whole, 4, 237; **summa belli**, the command or direction of the war, 10, 70.

summitto, *summissus*, **summŏvĕo**, **summŏtus**, etc., s. *submitto*, etc.

summus, a, um, s. *superus*.

sumo, *sumpsi (sumsi)*, *sumptum (sumtum)*, (sub and emo), to take up, 2, 518; to take, accept, receive, E. 5, 88; to exact, take, inflict, 2, 576; adopt, select, choose, 4, 284; assume, put on, G. 2, 387.

sumptus, a, um, p. of *sumo*.

sŭo, sŭi, sŭtum, 3, a., to sew or stitch; to fasten, form compactly; to compact, G. 4, 33; p.: **sŭtus**, a, um; pa. sŭbs.: **sutum**, i, n., texture, plate, or scale of a coat of mail, 10, 313.

sŭpellex, lectilis, f., household stuff, utensils, furniture, G. 1, 165.

sŭper, prep. with acc. and abl., and adv. (ὑπέρ); w. acc., over, above, 1, 379; beyond, 6, 794; upon, on, 1, 295, 680; besides, G. 2, 373; **super usque**, even beyond, beyond, 11, 317; w. abl., upon, 1, 700; over (him or his body), 5, 482; about, of, concerning, 1, 750, et al.; for, for the sake of, 4, 233, et al.; adv., above, 4, 684, et al.; above, from above (others, *meanwhile*), 10, 384; moreover, 4, 606; besides, 1, 29; more than enough, 2, 642; remaining, surviving, left (w. ellipsis of *esse*), 3, 489, et al.; still (or above), 4, 684; of time, in, during, 9, 61.

sŭpĕra, ōrum, s. *superus*.

sŭpĕraddĭtus, a, um, p. of *superaddo*.

sŭpĕraddo (addĭdi), addĭtum, 3, a., to add over and above; put, carve, inscribe upon, E. 5, 42.

sűperbĭa, ac, f. (superbus), *haughtiness, pride, arrogance, audacity, insolence*, 1, 529.

sűperbus, a, um, adj. (super), *overbearing, haughty, proud, insolent, fierce*, 1, 523; *superior, mighty*, 1, 21; *audacious*, 12, 326; *hard, cruel*, 12, 877; *stately, superb, magnificent, splendid*, 1, 639.

sűpercĭlium, ĭi, n., *the eyebrow*, E. 8, 34; *fig., the brow of a hill, ridge, summit*, G. 1, 108.

sűpěrĕmĭnĕo, 2, ĭ. and a., *to rise above, lower above*, 1, 501.

sűpěrĕsse, s. supersum.

sűperfundo, fűdi, fűsum, 3, a., in some texts for *superinfundo*, 6, 254.

sűpĕri, s. superus.

sűperiĕcio, iĕci, ictum, 3, a., *to throw above or over; overcast, overtop*, 11, 625.

sűpĕrimĭnĕo, 2, *to overhang, press upon*, 12, 306.

sűpĕrĭmpĕno, *no perf.*, pĕsĭtum, 3, a., *to place above; lay upon*, 4, 497.

sűpĕrĭnfundo, *no perf.*, fűsum, 3, a., *to pour out upon* (by tmesis), 6, 254.

sűpĕrĭnĭcio (**sűpĕrĭnĭcio**), iĕci, ictum, 3, a., *to cast upon*, G. 4, 46.

sűperĭnsterno, ĭnstrĕvi, ĭnstrĕtum, 3, a., *to spread over; pass., to cover, understood by some as used by tmesis* in 2, 722.

sűpernĕ, adv. (supernus), *from above, out above, above*, 6, 658.

sűpĕro, ĕvi, ĕtum, 1, a. and n. (super), *surmount; go over*, 6, 676; *step over*, G. 3, 317; *rise above*, 2, 219; *pass by or beyond*, 1, 244; *make one's way through*, 8, 95; *overpower, slay*, 1, 350; *overcome, conquer*, 2, 311; *prevail*, 5, 22; *surmount*, 3, 368; *abound*, G. 1, 189; *remain over and above*, G. 2, 235; *remain, survive, be still living*, 3, 339; *be left; remain*, 12, 873; *be proud, elated, rejoice*, 5, 473; **superare ascensu**, *to mount, ascend*, 2, 303.

sűperstans, ntis, p. of supersto.

sűperstes, ĭtis, adj. (supersto), *remaining over; surviving*, 11, 160.

sűperstĭtio, ōnis, f. (id.), *a standing over anything; religious awe; superstition*, 8, 187; *sacred oath, fear-inspiring oath*, 12, 817.

sűpersto, *no perf. nor sup.*, 1, n., *to stand over*, 10, 540.

sűpersum, fűi, esse, irreg., n., *to be over; to be left, remain* (separated by tmesis), 2, 567; E. 6, 6; *continue, be spared*, G. 3, 10; *survive*, 8, 399; *surmount, be fully equal to*, G. 3, 127.

sűpĕrus, a, um, adj. (super), *above, upper, supreme*, 3, 20; *of the upper world as opposed to Hades*, 2, 91; 10, 40; G. 4, 486; **superae sedes**, *the sky, Olympus*, 11, 532; **supera**, *the upper world*, 7, 562; *the sky, heaven*, 6, 787; subs.: **sűpĕri**, ōrum, m., *those of the upper world, the living* as opposed to the dead, 6, 481; the gods above, or *gods of Olympus* as opposed to the infernal gods, 1, 4; superl.: **sűprĕmus**, a, um, *the highest*, G. 4, 460; *most exalted* (others, *most remote*), 10, 350; *illustrious*, 7, 220; *extreme*, 3, 590; *last, final*, 2, 11; subs.: **sűprĕmum**, i, n., *the end*, 12, 803; pl.: **sűprĕma**, ōrum, *the last honors, rites*, 6, 213; adv.: **sűprĕmum**, *for the last time*, 3, 68; superl.: **summus**, a, um (fr. *supimus, supmus*), *the uppermost, topmost, highest*, 2, 463; *extreme, smallest*, G. 2, 23; *end of*, G. 3, 453; *situated on a height; high*, 2, 166; *the highest part of, summit of, top of*, 2, 302, et al.; *surface of*, 5, 819, et al.; *main, chief*, 1, 342; *utmost, greatest*, 5, 197; *supreme*, 1, 665; *most important*, 9, 227; *latest, last*, 2, 324, et al.; **summa res**, *the chief or common interest, common weal*, 11, 302; *the chief conflict* (others, *the state, the common weal*), 2, 322.

sűpĕrvĕnio, vĕni, ventum, 4, n., *to come over or upon; come unexpectedly*, E. 6, 20; *fall upon*, 12, 356.

sűpĕrvĕlĭto, ĕvi, ĕtum, 1, freq. n. (supervolo), *to fly or flutter over*, E. 6, 81.

sűpĕrvĕlo, ĕvi, ĕtum, 1, n., *to fly over or above*, 10, 522.

sűpĭno, ĕvi, ĕtum, 1, a. (supinus), *to lay a thing on the back; turn, plow up*, G. 2, 261.

sűpĭnus, a, um, adj. (sub), *on the back; bent backward; of the hands bent back in supplication, suppliant*, 3, 176.

supplĕo (sub-), ĕvi, ĕtum, 2, a., *to*

fill up; to supply, furnish, 3, 471; replenish, E. 7, 36.

supplex (sub-), icis, adj. (supplicio), *bending the knee under; kneeling; entreating, suppliant, 3, 439; subs.: supplex, icis, c., a suppliant, 2, 542.*

suppliciter (sub-), adv. (supplex), *in a suppliant manner; suppliantly; as a suppliant or suppliants, 1, 481.*

supplicium (sub-), ii, n. (id.), *a kneeling, to receive blows; punishment, 4, 383; penalty, 6, 740; hurt, wound, 6, 499.*

suppono (sub-), pōsūi, pōsitum, 3, a., *to put, place under, 6, 24; put to the throat, thrust under, 6, 248; p.: suppositus or suppostus, a, um, placed under, G. 3, 492.*

suppositus (suppostus), a, um, p. of suppono.

sūprā, prep. w. acc., and adv. (f. supera, sc. parte), *over, 3, 194; above, 12, 889; upon, 9, 553; after its case, 4, 240; supra morem, unusually, G. 2, 227; adv., above, 7, 32.*

sūprēmus, s. superus.

supter, s. subter.

sūra, ae, f., *the calf of the leg; the leg, 1, 337.*

surdulus, i, m., *a shoot, G. 2, 87, et al.*

surdus, a, um, adj., *deaf, E. 10, 8.*

surgo (subrīgo, surrīgo), surrexi or subrexi, surrectum or subrectum, 3, n. and n. (sub and rego), *to raise, prick up, 4, 183; rise, spring up, arise, 3, 513, et al.; of plants, E. 5, 39; as an enemy, 10, 28; be built with, G. 3, 29; to swell (others, rise), 9, 30; to tower up, 10, 725; increase, grow, rise, 4, 274; impend, threaten, 4, 43.*

Sūrius, s. Syrius.

surrīgo, s. subrigo.

sūs, ūis, com., *a hog, swine, 1, 635; sow, 3, 390; wild boar (others, tame swine), G. 3, 255.*

susceptus, a, um, p. of suscipio.

suscipio (succipio), cēpi (succēpi), ceptum, 3, a. (sub and capio), *to take up, 4, 391; receive, catch, 1, 175; conceive, beget, 4, 327; undertake, 6, 629; reply, 6, 723; to take up the new-born child; pass., to be born, 4, 327.*

suscito, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to stir up, turn up, G. 1, 97; to rekindle, 5, 743;*

rouse, incite, 2, 618; call forth, 8, 455; bring upon, G. 4, 456.

1. **suspectus**, a, um, p. of suspicio.

2. **suspectus**, ūis, m. (suspicio), *a looking up; upward views; distance upward, height, 6, 579; elevation, 9, 530.*

suspendo, pendi, pensum, 3, a., *to hang up, 6, 859; hang, 1, 318; form or mold in arches, G. 4, 162; lift the soil or plow, G. 1, 68; p.: suspensus, a, um, suspended, scarcely touching the ground or water, 7, 810; hanging, 8, 190; pa., in suspense, uncertain, doubtful, in doubt, 6, 722; anxious, 2, 729; filled with awe, 3, 372.*

suspicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, a. and n. (sub and specio), *to look up to, 6, 668; gaze upon, E. 9, 46; behold, see, G. 4, 59; look upon with wonder; admire; survey, 1, 438; pa.: suspectus, a, um, suspected, conjectured, guessed at, G. 1, 443; in suspicion, suspicious, mistrusted, 2, 36; causing suspicion, fear, apprehension; distrusted, 3, 550.*

suspīro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to breathe from beneath or deeply; to sigh, 1, 371.*

sustento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (sustineo), *to uphold; hold up, support, sustain, 10, 339; poise, 10, 304; second, support, 11, 224; maintain, 12, 662; bear up against, withstand, 11, 873.*

sustīnēo, tīnūi, tentum, 2, a. (sub and teneo), *to hold up; sustain, bear, 7, 786; hold up, poise, 12, 726; hold, wave, 7, 398; check, withstand, 10, 799; keep off, 11, 750; repel, 9, 708; sustain, produce, G. 2, 297; maintain, support, G. 2, 515.*

sustūli, s. tollo.

sūsurro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (susurrus), *to make a low whispering, murmuring, or buzzing sound; to hum, G. 4, 260.*

susurrus, i, m., *a low, subdued noise; murmur, humming sound or drone, E. 1, 56.*

sūtīlis, e, adj. (suo), *stitched together, sewed; made of stitched hides or skins. 6, 414.*

sūtum, i, s. suo.

sūus, a, um, poss. pron. (sui), *his, her, its, their; his own, etc., 6, 641, et al.; proper, appropriate, peculiar; fit-*

ting, 5, 54; *favorable, friendly, propitious*, 5, 832; *genial, welcome*, G. 4, 22; *emphatic for eius*, 4, 633; subs.: *sūi, ōrum*, m., *one's friends, kinsmen, countrymen, followers*, etc., 6, 611, et al.

Sŷbāris, is, m., Σύβαρις, a Trojan warrior, 12, 363.

1. **Sŷchaeus (Sī-)**, i, m., a Tyrian prince, the husband of Dido, 1, 343, et al.

2. **Sŷchaeus (Sī-)**, a, um, adj. (Sychaeus), pertaining to Sychaeus, of Sychaeus, 4, 552.

Sŷmaethiūs, a, um, adj. (Symaethum), of Symaethum, a river and town

on the eastern coast of Sicily; *Symaethian*, 9, 584.

Sŷrācōsiūs (-ūsius), a, um, adj. (Syracusae), belonging to Syracuse, the chief city of ancient Sicily; *Syracusan, Sicilian*, E. 6, 1.

Sŷriūs (Sūr-), a, um, adj. (Syria), of Syria, a country on the eastern coast of the Mediterranean; *Syrian*, G. 2, 88.

Syr̄tis, is, f., Σύρτις, a sand-bank or shoal in the sea; esp., *Syr̄tis Major*, now the Gulf of Sidra, and *Syr̄tis Minor*, now the Gulf of Gabes, on the northern coast of Africa, 4, 41; a sand-bank, shoal, 1, 111.

T

tābēo, 2, n., to melt; drip, be drenched, 1, 173; to waste away, be wan, 12, 221.

tābes, is, f. (tabeo), a melting, wasting away; *repining, woe, grief*, 6, 442.

tābīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), melting away; *wasting, consuming*, 3, 137.

tābūla, ae, f., a board, plank, 1, 119.

tābūlarīum, īi, n. (tabula), the place of tablets or records; the office of the public records or archives in the central part of the Capitoline hill overlooking the Forum; the tabularium, G. 2, 502.

tābūlātum, i, n. (tabulatus fr. tabula), a planking; floor, platform, story, 2, 464; the horizontal branches of the vine, or those which run from stake to stake, or from tree to tree, at the same height; a stage, G. 2, 361.

tābum, i, n. (tabeo), corrupt matter; putrid blood; gore, 3, 29; poison, G. 3, 481.

Tāburnus, i, m., a ridge of the Apennines south of Caudium, now Taurno or Rocca Rainola, G. 2, 38.

tācēo, ūi, ītum, 3, n. and a., to be silent, not to speak, 2, 94; to be still, quiet, hushed, 4, 525; leave unmentioned, G. 4, 123; p.: **tācens**, ntis, noiseless, silent, 6, 265; p.: **tācitus**, a, um, passed over in silence, unmentioned, G. 841; unobserved, 2, 568; pa., unexpressed, secret, hidden, 4, 67; secret, secretly, E. 9, 21; silent, in silence, 2, 125; silent, speechless, 4, 364; still, noiseless, 6, 386;

calm, 1, 502; quiet, solitary, in the night, 7, 343; **per tacitum**, in silence, quietly, 9, 31.

1. **tactus**, a, um, p. of tango.

2. **tactus**, ūs, m. (tango), a touching; touch, 2, 683.

tactu, supine of tango.

taeda, ae, f., pitch-pine, 4, 505; a brand, 7, 71; torch, nuptial torch, 4, 18; marriage, 4, 339.

taedet, taedūit or taesum est, 2, impers. a., it irks, wearies, disgusts me, thee, etc.; I (thou, he, etc.) am wearied, tired, 4, 451.

taediūm, īi, n. (taedet), irksomeness, weariness; pl., dislike, aversion, G. 4, 332.

Taenāriūs, a, um, adj. (Taenarus), of Taenarus, Taenarum, or Taenara, a promontory of Laconia where there was a cavern supposed to be one of the entrances to Hades; *Taenarian*, G. 4, 467.

taeniā, ae, f., ταῖνία, a band, fillet; hair-band; ribbon, braid, forming the ends of the vitta, 5, 269.

taeter (tēter), tra, trum, adj. (taedet), disagreeable; foul, loathsome, 3, 223.

Tāgus, i, m., a Rutulian, 9, 418.

tālāris, e, adj. (talus), pertaining to the ankle; subs.: **tālārīa**, īum, n., sandals; winged sandals, 4, 239.

tālentum, i, n., τάλαντον, a Grecian monetary weight or sum, varying in different periods and countries; a talent;

the Attic of 60 minae = \$1,182.19; that of Aegina of 80 minae = \$1,408.80; a large sum, weight, or amount, 5, 112, et al.

tālis, e, adj. (probably from a demonstr. rt. **ta**, rel. to **τῶ**), *such*, in kind or nature; correlative to *qualis*, *such*, 1, 503; *such*, of such sort or kind, 1, 74; without *qualis*, *such* as has been said, 1, 50; *such* as follows; *this*, 1, 131; *so distinguished*, *so great*, 1, 335; *so critical*, 11, 303; introducing a comparison, 9, 710.

talpa, ae, f.; m. only in Vergil; a mole, G. 1, 183.

Tālos, i, m., a Rutulian, 12, 513.

tam (rt. **ta** as in **talis**), correlative to *quam*, *so much*, *by so much*, 7, 787; without *quam*, *so as*, *so much*, in such a manner, *to such a degree*, freq.; *however*, G. 2, 315.

tāmen, conj. (tam), *however*, *notwithstanding*, *nevertheless*, *still*, *yet*, freq.; *after all*, E. 9, 62; w. ellipsis of the correlative *tanquam*, E. 1, 28, et al.

tamquam (tanq-), adv., *so as*, *just as*, *as if*, E. 10, 60, et al.

Tānāger, gri, m., a river in Laconia, now the Negro, G. 3, 151.

1. **Tānāis**, is, m., the river Don, G. 4, 517.

2. **Tānāis**, is, m., a Rutulian, 12, 513.

tandem, adv. (tam), *at length*, *at last*, *finally*, 2, 76, et al.; *pray then*, now, 1, 369.

tango, tētīgi, tactum, 3, a. (obs. tago, τεταγών, seizing), *to touch*, 3, 324, et al.; of lightning, *strike*, *blast*, E. 1, 17; of touching a shore, *reach*, *enter*, *arrive at*, 4, 612; fig., *affect*, *move*, 1, 462; *encounter*, *experience*, 4, 551; *overtake*, *come home to*, 4, 596; supine: **tactu**, *to be touched*, G. 3, 416.

tanquam, s. tamquam.

tantus, a, um, adj., *so great*, *such*, regularly followed by *quantus*, G. 4, 101; alone, 1, 606, et al.; explanatory, *so great*, *such*, 1, 33, et al.; *so great* as usual, *that great*, G. 2, 153; followed by *quam*, *so great as*, 6, 352, et al.; adv.: **tantum**, *so much*, 6, 877; *just so much*; *only*, 2, 23; *just then*, E. 6, 16; **tanto**, *by so much*, *so much*, 6, 79; **post tanto**, *afterwards by so much*, *so*

long after, G. 3, 476; **in tantum**, *to such a degree or height*, *so high*, 6, 876; **tantum—quantum**, *so great* (*such*, *so much*)—as, E. 1, 25, et al.

tāpēte, is, n., and **tāpes**, ētis (acc. pl.: tāpētas), m., a coverlet; *tapestry*, *hanging*; a carpet, 9, 358; abl. pl.: **tāpētis** (prphs. fr. tāpētum, i), *with housings*, 7, 277.

Tarcho (-on), ōnis or ontis, m., an Etrurian prince, ally of Aeneas, 11, 727, et al.

tardē, adv. (tardus), *slowly*, G. 2, 3.

tardo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (id.), *to render slow*; *hinder*, *cripple*, *delay*, 5, 453; *impede*, *enfeeble*, 6, 731; *hold back*, *detain*, *retard*, 11, 21.

tardus, a, um, adj., *slow*, *sluggish*, *tardy*, 5, 154; *backward*, *lingering*, *coming on late*, 1, 746; *continuing*, *lingering*, *indelible*, G. 2, 126; *sluggish*, *gross*, *carnal*, 6, 720.

Tārentum, i, n. (Tápas), Tarentum, a city of Greek origin (now Taranto), on the coast of lower Italy, 3, 551.

Tarpēia (trisyll.), ae, f., a follower of Camilla, 11, 656.

Tarpēiūs (trisyll.), a, um, adj., *pertaining to the Tarpeian rock* or precipitous part of the Capitoline Mount at Rome; *Tarpeian*, 8, 347.

Tarquīnius, a, um, adj. (Tarquini), *Tarquian*; the designation of the Roman gens to which belonged Tarquinius Priscus and Tarquinius Superbus, 6, 817; subs.: **Tarquīnius**, ii, *Tarquinius* or *Tarquin*, 8, 646.

Tarquītus, i, m., a Rutulian slain by Aeneas, 10, 550.

Tartāra, s. Tartārnus.

Tartārēus, a, um, adj. (Tartarnus), *pertaining to Tartarus*; *Tartarean*, 6, 551; in a general sense, *infernal*, *Tartarean*, 6, 295.

Tartārnus, i, m., pl., **Tartāra**, ōrum, n., Táτραπος, pl., Táτραρα, the lower world, Hades; especially that portion which was set apart for the wicked; *Tartarus*, 5, 734, et al.; *depths*, *recesses*, G. 4, 482.

Tātius, ii, m., Titus Tatius, a Sabine king, at first hostile to Romulus, but at last joint king with him over Romans and Sabines, 8, 638.

taurēus, a, um, adj. (taurus), of bulls ; *bull's-*, 9, 706.

taurīnus, a, um, adj. (id.), of a bull or bull's, 1, 368 ; of bull's-hide, leathern, G. 4, 171.

taurus, i, m., ταῦρος, a bull, steer, ox, bullock, 2, 202, et al. ; the constellation *Taurus*, G. 1, 218.

taxus, i, f., a *yew-tree*, E. 9, 30.

Tāyġētē, es, f., Ταῦγέρη, one of the *Pleiades*, G. 4, 232.

Tāyġētus, i, m., and **Tāyġēta**, ōrum, n., Ταῦγερον, *Taygetus* or *Taygeta*, a ridge of mountains in *Laconia*, G. 3, 44 ; G. 2, 483.

tectum, i, n. (tego), a covering ; roof, 2, 302 ; a house, 1, 425 ; building, 3, 134 ; 6, 29 ; palace, 1, 632 ; habitation, dwelling, abode, 6, 211 ; shelter, haunt, covert, 6, 8 ; home, G. 4, 434 ; battlement, 9, 558.

tectus, a, um, p. of *tego*.

tēcum, s. tu.

Tēgēaeus, a, um, adj. (Tegea, Τεγέα), of *Tegea*, a town in *Arcadia* ; *Tegean*, *Arcadian*, 5, 299.

tegmen (tēgīmen, tēgūmen), īnis, n. (tego), a means of covering ; skin, hide, 1, 275 ; clothing, 3, 594 ; shield, 9, 577 ; **tegmen crurum**, close-fitting trousers worn by *Phrygians*, drawers, 11, 777.

tēgo, *texi*, *tectum*, 3, a. (στέγο, to cover), to cover, 3, 25, et al. ; cover in the funeral urn, inclose, 6, 228 ; surround, encompass, 11, 12 ; protect, defend, shield, 2, 430 ; shelter, 3, 583 ; hide, conceal, 3, 236 ; shut up, 2, 123 ; close, G. 4, 414 ; overshadow, 8, 95.

tēgūmen, s. tegmen.

tēla, ae, f. (for *texela* fr. *texo*), a web ; the long thread of a woven fabric ; the warp, G. 1, 294 ; web, 4, 264 ; yarn, wool, G. 3, 562 ; **licia telae addere**, to attach the leashes to the warp ; commence weaving ; to weave, G. 1, 285.

Tēlēbōae, ārum (ūm), m., Τηλεβόαι, a people of *Acarmania*, a part of whom migrated to the island of *Capreae* in the *Bay of Naples*, 7, 735.

tellūs, ūris, f., the earth, 6, 140 ; ground, soil, earth, 1, 358 ; land, 1, 171 ; a land (of an island), 1, 34 ; a country, territory, state, kingdom, 11, 245 ; per-

sonified, **Tellus**, the goddess *Tellus* or *Earth*, 4, 166.

Tēlon, ōnis, m., king of the *Teleboans* in the island of *Capreae*, 7, 734.

tēlum, i, n. (tendo), a missile weapon, freq. ; a bolt, 1, 665 ; shaft, arrow, 1, 191 ; spear, lance, javelin, 1, 99 ; weapon, 2, 447 ; point, 12, 387 ; blow or caestus, 5, 438 ; pl. : **tela**, ōrum, arms, E. 9, 12.

tēmērē, adv. (obsol. *temerus*), by chance ; promiscuously, 9, 329 ; in vain, 9, 375.

tēmēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to treat recklessly ; outrage ; desecrate, defile, profane, 6, 840.

temno, 3, a., to despise, disdain, scorn, defy, 1, 665 ; p. : **temnendus**, a, um, to be despised ; pa., insignificant, small, 10, 737.

tēmo, ōnis, m., the tongue or pole of a plow or cart, G. 1, 171 ; wagon, chariot, 12, 470.

Tempē, n., pl. indecl., Τέμπη, a valley in *Thessaly* on the *Peneus*, G. 4, 317 ; fig., any beautiful valley, G. 2, 469.

tempēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (tempus), to attend ; combine in due proportions ; with acc., regulate, adjust ; refresh, G. 1, 110, et al. ; allay, moderate, calm, 1, 146 ; restrain, 1, 57 ; with abl. or dat., abstain from, 2, 8 ; with *sibi* and abl. of the thing abstained from, to spare, G. 1, 360.

tempestas, ātis, f. (for *tempertas* fr. *tempus*), a portion of time ; a season ; weather, G. 1, 252, 417 ; flashing light ; radiance, 9, 20 ; a storm, *tempest*, 1, 53 ; cloud, *tempest* of missiles, 12, 284 ; storm of war, 7, 223 ; calamity, 11, 423 ; cloud, personif. : **Tempestātes**, um, demons of storms, storms, 5, 772.

tempestivus, a, um, adj. (tempestas), well timed ; at the fitting or proper time, G. 1, 256.

templum, i, n. (rel. to τέμνω and τέμενος), a portion of the heavens marked out or cut off for auguries ; a place set apart as holy ; holy ground ; a shrine, fane, chapel, temple, 1, 416, et al.

temptāmentum (tent-), i, n. (tempto), a trial ; essay ; experiment ; approach, 8, 144.

tempto (tento), āvi, ātum, 1, freq.

a. (teneo), *to hold much; handle, feel; try, use*, G. 3, 563; *make trial in any way; taste*, G. 2, 247; *examine, investigate, search out, test, sound, explore*, 2, 38; G. 4, 328; *seek for, attempt to find, seek*, 3, 146; *seek to win the mind, approach, conciliate, gain*, 4, 113; *attempt, try, essay*, 2, 334; *dare*, E. 4, 32; *assail, attack*, 11, 350; *stir up, provoke*, 10, 87; *afflict*, G. 3, 441; *hurt*, E. 1, 50.

tempus, ōris, n. (rel. to τέμνω). 1. *Limited duration; time in general*, G. 3, 284, et al.; *a period, time*, 1, 278; *interval or space of time*, 4, 433; *crisis, circumstance, juncture*, 7, 37; *season, fitting time, opportunity, proper moment*, 4, 294; **ex longo** (tempore), *in or for a long time*, 9, 64. 2. *The temple of the forehead*, 9, 418; commonly pl., 2, 684; of animals, 12, 173.

tēnax, ācis, adj. (teneo), *holding on or fast; tenacious*, G. 2, 134; *viscous*, G. 4, 57; *adhering to, persistent in*, w. genit., 4, 188.

tendo, tētendi, tentum or tensum, 3, a. and n. (τείνω), *to stretch; stretch forth or out*, 6, 314; *strain, lift, raise*, 2, 405; *hold, reach, out or up*, 2, 674; *hold up in sacrifice, offer*, G. 4, 535; *direct*, 1, 410; *aim*, 5, 489; *strain, bend*, 7, 164; *shoot*, 9, 606; *impose, apply*, G. 4, 400; *stretch, fill*, 3, 268; *distend*, G. 3, 396; neut., *reach, extend, descend*, 4, 446; *hold, direct one's course, go to, proceed*, 5, 286, et al.; *advance*, 12, 917; 9, 795; *hasten*, 2, 321; *make for, advance*, 2, 205; *hold one's flight, fly*, 6, 198; *make one's way to, visit* (ad omitted), 6, 696; *maintain, keep one's course*, 5, 21; *stretch the tents; encamp*, 2, 29; *tend, lead*, 6, 541; *struggle, endeavor, strive*, 5, 155; *contend*, 12, 553; *design, purpose, intend*, 1, 18; *essay, try to answer*, 9, 377; **quo tenditis**, *what is your purpose?* 5, 670.

tēnēbrae, ārum, f., *darkness*, 9, 425; *gloom*, 6, 238; 2, 92; *dark abode*, 6, 545.

tēnēbrōsus, a, um, adj. (tenebrae), *dark, dusky, murky*, 5, 839.

Tēnēdos, i, f., Τένεδος, *an island in the Aegean about five miles from shore in sight of Troy, now Tenedo*, 2, 21.

tēnēo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. and n. (rel. to tendo and τείνω), *to hold in every sense,*

freq.; hold fast, grasp, 2, 530; 12, 754; *cling to*, 2, 490; *keep, hold*, 1, 482; *inhabit*, 1, 12; *gain, reach*, 1, 400; *seize upon*, 12, 673; *occupy, cover*, G. 1, 116; *hold one's course through, traverse*, 7, 287; *hold, direct one's way*, 1, 370; *retain*, 6, 235; *to have, inherit*, 5, 121; *preserve, maintain, observe*, 3, 408; *possess, preside over as a deity*, G. 3, 16; *govern, rule*, 1, 236; *detain*, 1, 670; *hold in, repress*, G. 4, 483; *withhold, forbid*, 12, 819; *bind, control*, 2, 159; *fill, possess*, 1, 132; *keep in mind or memory*, E. 9, 45; neut., *have possession, be master*, 2, 505; **prima tenere**, *to take the lead*, 10, 157; **se tenere**, *stand fast*, 7, 589.

tēner, ěra, ěrum, adj. (rel. to tendo), *tender*, 2, 406; *young*, 11, 578; *new made, young*, E. 6, 34; *slender*, E. 7, 12; *gentle, genial*, G. 2, 331; *light, delicate*, 3, 449; *thin*, 9, 699; **a teneris, in teneris**, m., *from, in, the young; from, in, their tender years*, G. 3, 74; G. 2, 272.

tēnor, ōris, m. (teneo), *a holding on; a continuous course; course*, G. 2, 337.

tentamentum, s. temptamentum.

tento, s. tempto.

tentōrium, ěi, n. (tendo), *a tent*, 1, 469.

tēnūis, e (sometimes in poetry, as G. 1, 397, pronounced *ten-wis, ten-we*, etc.), adj. (rel. to tendo, τείνω), *stretched out; slender, thin*, 4, 278; *light*, 3, 448; *little*, 10, 511; *narrow*, G. 4, 38; *vapory*, G. 2, 349; *scant, brief*, G. 1, 92; *airy, ethereal*, 6, 292; *clear*, G. 3, 335; *delicate, fine*, 4, 264; *scanty, yielding a scanty livelihood*, 8, 409; *reduced, perishing, sinking*, 5, 690; *simple, trivial, humble*, G. 1, 177.

tēnūo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (tenuis), *to make thin; reduce*, G. 3, 129.

tēnus, prep. w. gen. or abl., placed after its case (rel. to tendo), *as far as; down to*, G. 3, 53; *up to*, 2, 553; *down to, to*, 3, 427; *to*, 1, 737; **hac tenus**, separated by tmesis, *thus far*, 5, 603.

tēnvis, e, s. tēnūis.

tēpēfācio, fēci, factum, 3, a., pass., tēpēfīto, fīfēri, factus sum, *to make tepid or warm; to heat*, G. 4, 308; pass., *to reek*, 9, 333.

tēpēfactus, a, um, p. of tepefacio.

tēpēo, 2, n., *to be moderately warm*; *to reek*, 8, 196; pa.: **tēpens**, ntis, *tepid*, warm, G. 2, 330.

tēpesco, ūi, 3, inc. n. (tepeo), *to grow warm*, 9, 701.

tēpidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *lukewarm*, *tepid*; *warm*, 3, 66; *smoking*, *reeking*, 9, 455.

tēr, num. adv. (tres), *thrice*, *three times*, 1, 94, et al.

tērēbinthus, i, f., τερεβινθος, *the turpentine-tree*; *a kind of ebony*, 10, 136.

tērēbro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (terebra), *to bore through*; *pierce*, *penetrate*, 2, 38; *take out by boring*, *bore out*, 3, 635.

tēres, ētis, adj. (tero), *rubbed or rounded off smooth*; *tapering*, 7, 665; *polished*, 5, 313; *well twisted*, *strong*, 11, 579.

Tēreus (dissyll.), ěi or ěos, m., Τηρεός. 1. *A king of Thrace, husband of Proene*. E. 6, 78. 2. *A Trojan*, 11, 675.

tergēminus, a, um, adj., *of three-fold birth*; *threefold*, *having three bodies*, 8, 202; *of three forms or names*; *triple*, 4, 511.

tergēo, tersi, tersum, 2, a., and **tergo**, 3, a. (rel. to tero), *to wipe*; *clean*, *polish*, 7, 626.

tergum, i, and **tergus**, ōris (1, 211; 9, 764), n., *the back of men or animals*, 1, 296, et al.; *the stern of a ship*, 5, 168; *skin*, *hide*, 1, 211; *gauntlet*, *hide*, 5, 403; *form*, *frame*, *body*, 2, 231; *carcase*, *body*, 1, 635; *length*, *long body*, 2, 208; *surface*, G. 3, 361; *ridge*, *glebe*, *clod in plowing*, G. 1, 97; *side*, G. 2, 271; *a layer*, *plate*, 10, 482; pl.: **terga**, ōrum, *members*, *frame*, 6, 422; *gauntlets*, 5, 419; **a tergo**, *behind*, 1, 186; *stealthily*; *by stealth*, G. 3, 403; **in tergum**, *to the rear*, 11, 653; **vertere** or **dare terga**, *to run away*, *retreat*, 6, 491; 9, 794.

tergus, ōris, n., s. tergum.

terminō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (terminus), *to put bounds to*; *limit*, 1, 287.

terminus, i, m. (τέρμα. aim), *a boundary-line*; *limit*, *end*, *destiny*, 4, 614.

terni, ae, a., distr. num. adj. (tres), *three each*, 5, 247; as a cardinal, *three*,

1, 266; once in the sing.: **terno ordine**, *in triple rank*, *in three tiers*, 5, 120.

tēro, trīvi, trītum, 3, a. (rel. to τρίβω, rub), *to rub*; *wear*, E. 2, 34; *clash*, *strike*, 5, 324; *pound*, *bruise*, G. 4, 63; *thresh*, G. 1, 192; *to make round*, *turn*, *form*, G. 2, 444; of time, *spend*, *pass*, 9, 609; *waste*, 4, 271.

ternus, a, um, s. terni.

terra, ae, f., *the earth*, G. 1, 330; *a land*, *country*, 3, 13; *land as opposed to sea or water*, 1, 598, et al.; *to air*, *sky*, 4, 184, et al.; *ground*, 1, 395; *mold*, *marl*, *soil*, G. 2, 92; *kind of land*, *soil*, *glebe*, G. 2, 179, et al.; *dirt*, *dust*, G. 4, 97; *an estate*, *a farm*, 6, 811; pl.: **terrae**, ārum, *lands for the sing.*, 6, 18; *the world*, *all lands*, 4, 607; **orbis terrarum**, *the world*, *the whole earth*, 1, 233; **sub terras**, *to the lower world*, 4, 654; **terram petere**, *to fall upon the ground prostrate in awe and fear*, 3, 93; in death, 10, 489; *personified*. **Terra**, *Earth*, *the goddess Earth*, G. 1, 278.

terrēnus, a, um, adj. (terra), *made of earth*; *earthen*, *of earth*, 11, 850; *earthly*. *earth-born*, 6, 732.

terrēo, ūi, itum, 2, a. (τρέω), *to frighten*, *alarm*, *appall*, *terrify*, freq.; *scare away*, G. 1, 156; *threaten*, *seek to terrify*, 10, 879.

terrēs, a, um, adj. (terra), *of earth*; *earth-born* (the reading in many good texts for *ferrea*), G. 2, 341.

terrībilis, e, adj. (terreo), *frightful*, *appalling*, *terrible*, *fearful*, 6, 299, et al.

terrīfico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (terrificus), *to affright*, *terrify*, 4, 210.

terrificus, a, um, adj. (terreo and facio), *causing terror*; *dread-inspiring*, *alarming*, *terrifying*, *dreadful*, *dread*, 5, 524.

terrīto, 1, freq. a. (terreo), *to fill with alarm*; *affright*, *alarm*, 4, 187.

terrītus, a, um, p. of terreo.

terror, ōris, m. (terreo), *fright*, *fear*, *dread*, *alarm*, 7, 552, et al.

tertīus, a, um, ord. num. adj. (tres), *the third*, 1, 265, et al.

tessēra, ae, f., τέσσερες, *a square tablet*; *a ticket inscribed with the watch-word*; *the watch-word or pass-word*, 7, 637.

testa, ae, f., *any kind of pottery or terra-cotta; a lamp of terra-cotta*, G. 1, 391; *a tile*, G. 2, 351.

testis, is, c., *a witness*, 5, 789.

testor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (testis), *to testify, bear witness to*, with acc. of object witnessed, 3, 487; *to call to witness, appeal to*, with acc. of witness called upon, 2, 155; *invoke*, 12, 496; w. object omitted, *adjure, implore*, 3, 599; *declare, proclaim*, 6, 619; *beseech* (call to witness the offering), 11, 559.

testūdo, īnis, f. (testa), *a tortoise; tortoise-shell veneering, tortoise-shell*, G. 2, 463; *a lyre, resembling in its form a tortoise-shell, and said in fable to have been formed of a tortoise-shell*, G. 4, 464; *a vaulted roof, vault*, 1, 505; *a testudo*, formed of the shields of soldiers held over their heads, 2, 441.

tēter, s. taeter.

Tēthys, ŷos, f., Τηθύς, *the wife of Oceanus and mother of the sea*, G. 1, 31.

Tětrīca, ae, m., *a mountain in the Sabine country*, 7, 713.

Teucer (Teucrus), cri, m., Τεύκρος.

1. *Teucer, first king of Troy, son of the river-god Scamander, and father-in-law of Dardanus*, 1, 235. 2. *Teucer, son of Telamon and Hesione, half-brother of Ajax, and founder of Salamis in Cyprus*, 1, 619.

Teuceri, ōrum, m. (Teucer), *the Trojans, descendants of Teucer*, 1, 38, et al.; adj., *Teucrican, Trojan*, 9, 779, et al.

Teucrīa, ae, f. (id.), *the Trojan land; Troy*, 2, 26.

Teucrus, i, s. Teucer.

Teuthras, antis, m., *an Arcadian follower of Pallas*, 10, 402.

Teutōnicus, a, um, adj. (Teutonī), *Teutonic, Germanic*, 7, 741.

texo, xūi, xtum, 3, a., *to weave*, G. 1, 266; *to build cunningly; form, fashion, fabricate, construct*, 2, 186; *make intricate movements, interweave*, 5, 593; p.: **textus**, a, um, *woven, constructed, made*, 5, 589; subs.: **textum**, i, n., *that which is woven or plaited; a texture*, 8, 625.

textilis, e, adj. (texo), *woven, embroidered*, 3, 485.

textum, i, n., s. texo.

textus, a, um, p. of texo.

Thaemon, s. Themon.

thālāmus, i, m. (θάλαμος), *a bed-chamber; chamber*, 2, 503; *couch*, 6, 280; *chamber or cell of bees*, G. 4, 189; *marriage*, 4, 18; *bride, the bride*, 7, 388; pl.: **thālāmi**, ōrum, *nuptials, wedding, marriage*, 6, 94.

Thālīa (Thālēa), ae, f., Θάλεια. 1. *Thalia, one of the muses*, E. 6, 2. 2. *Thalia, an Oceanid or sea-nymph*, 5, 826.

Thāmŷris, is, m., *a Trojan*, 12, 341.

Thapsus, i, f., Θάψος, *Thapsus, a city and peninsula of the eastern coast of Sicily, now Penisola Magnisi*, 3, 689.

Thāsīus, a, um, adj. (Thasos), *of Thasus or Thasos, an island in the Aegean near the coast of Thrace; Thasian*, G. 2, 91.

Thaumantīas, ādis, f. (Thaumas), *the daughter of Thaumas, Iris*, 9, 5.

Thēāno, us, f., *the wife of the Trojan Amycus*, 10, 703.

thēātrum, i, n., θέατρον, *a place for seeing; a theatre*, 1, 427; any place suited for public spectacles; **theatri circus**, *the curving area of a theatre, formed by nature*, 5, 288.

Thēbae, ārum, f., Θήβαι, *Thebes, the capital of Boeotia*, 4, 470.

Thēbānus, a, um, adj. (Thebe), *of Thebe, in Mysia; Theban*, 9, 697.

Thēmīllas, ae, m., *a Trojan*, 9, 576.

Thēmon (Thaemon), ōnis, m., *a Lycian, follower of Aeneas*, 10, 126.

Thermōdon, ontis, m., Θερμώδων, *a river of Pontus (now the Terma or Termeh Tchai), in the country of the Amazons*, 11, 659.

Thērōn, ōnis, m., *a Latin warrior slain by Aeneas*, 10, 312.

Thersilōchus, i, m. 1. *A Paeonian allied with the Trojans, and slain by Achilles*, 6, 483. 2. *A Trojan*.

thēsaurus (thensaurus), i, m., θησαυρός, *a treasure*, 1, 359; *store-house, honeycomb*, G. 4, 229.

Thēseus (dissyll.), ēi or ēos, m., Θησεύς, *Theseus, son of Aegeus and king of Athens, who descended with Peirithous into Hades to aid him in his at-*

tempt to carry away Proserpina, 6, 122, et al.

Thēsīdes, ae, m. (Theseus), a son or descendant of Theseus; an Athenian, G. 2, 383.

Thessandrus, i, m., *Thessandrus*, a Grecian chief, 2, 261.

Thestyliš, is, f., a shepherdess, E. 2, 10.

Thētīs, īdis or īdos, f., Θέτις, *Thetis*, daughter of Nereus and Doris, married to Peleus, of Thessaly, by whom she became the mother of Achilles, 5, 825; for the sea, E. 4, 32.

thīāsus, i, m., θιάσος, a dance in honor of Bacchus, E. 5, 30; a wild dance, 7, 581.

Thōas, antis, m., Θόας. 1. Thoas, a Grecian chief, 2, 262. 2. An Arcadian, follower of Pallas, 10, 415.

thōlus, i, m., θόλος, a cupola, dome, the vault of a temple, vaulted shrine, 9, 408.

thōrax, ācis, acc. pl. -ācas, m., θώραξ, a corselet, breast-plate, cuirass, 7, 633.

Thrāca (Thraeca), ae, f., Θράκη, *Thrace*, 12, 335.

Thrāces, s. Thrax.

Thrāciūs (Thraeciūs), a, um, adj., Θράκιος. *Thracian*, 5, 536, et al.

Thraeciūs, s. Threiciūs.

Thraeissus, s. Threissus.

Thrax (Thraex), ācis, adj., Θράξ. *Thracian*; subs. pl. : **Thrāces**, um, *Thracians*, 3, 14, et al.

Thrēiciūs (Thraeīciūs), a, um, adj., Θρηίκιος, *Thracian*, 3, 51, et al.; Thracian in character, *northern*, 11, 659.

Thrēissus (Thraeissus), a, um, adj., Θρηίσσος, *Thracian*, 1, 316, et al.; subs. : **Threissa**, f., a huntress, 11, 858.

Thrōniūs, īi, m., a Latin, 10, 753.

Thūlē (-yle), es, f., Θούλη or Θύλη, the remotest northern land of Europe, perhaps "Mainland," the largest of the Shetland islands, or Iceland, G. 1, 30.

thūreūs, thūricrēmus, thūriŕifer, s. tureus, etc.

thus, s. tus.

Thybrīnus, s. Tiberinus.

1. **Thybris**, s. Tiberis.

2. **Thybris**, idis, m., an ancient king of Latium, 8, 330.

Thyīās (dissyll.), ādis, f., Θυιάς, a

female worshiper of Bacchus; a Bacchante, Bacchanal, or Thyiad, 4, 302.

Thymer (-brus), bri, m., a Rutulian, son of Daucus, 10, 391.

thymbra, ae, f., θύμβρα, the herb savory, G. 4, 31.

1. **Thymbraeus**, a, um, adj. (Thymbra), of Thymbra, a town in the Troad, in which was a temple of Apollo; hence, *Thymbraean*, an epithet of Apollo, 3, 85.

2. **Thymbraeus**, i, m., a Trojan warrior, 12, 458.

Thymbris, idis, m., a Trojan, 10, 124.

Thymoetes, ae, m., a Trojan, 2, 32, et al.

thymum, i, n., θύμον, the herb thyme, 1, 436, et al.

Thyrsis, īdos, m., a shepherd, E. 7, 69, et al.

thyrsus, i, m., θύρσος, the stalk of a plant; a staff wreathed with ivy and vine-leaves, and borne by Bacchus and his worshippers; the thyrsus, 7, 390.

tiāra, ae, f., and **tiāras**, ae, m., τιάρα or τιάρας; a head-band or crown worn by the Asiatics; a tiara, 7, 247.

Tībēriūs (Tibrīnus, Thybrīnus), Ribb., 12, 35), a, um, adj. (Tiberis), pertaining to the Tiber; *Tiberine*, 1, 13, et al.; subs. : **Tibērīnus**, m., the river-god, Tiber, G. 4, 369, et al.; the Tiber, 6, 873, et al.

Tībēris, is, and poet., **Tibris**, **Thybris**, **Tybris**, idis; acc. -brim, voc. -bri; the river Tiber (also called the *Albula*), G. 1, 499; poet. form, **Thybris**, 2, 782, et al.

tībī, s. tu.

tībīa, ae, f., the larger of the shin-bones; a pipe or flute, as this bone was used for a musical pipe, E. 8, 21, et al.

Tībriūs, a, um, s. Tiberinus.

Tibur, ūris, n., a city on the eastern border of Latium, now *Tivoli*, 7, 630.

Tiburnus, i, m., another name for Tiburtus, the founder of Tibur, and found in some MSS. instead of Tiburti, 11, 519.

Tīburs, tis, adj. (Tibur), of Tibur, 9, 360; n. pl. : **Tiburtīa**, 7, 670; subs. : **Tiburtes**, tum, m., the people of Tibur; the *Tiburtones*, 11, 757.

Tiburtus, i, m., the founder of Tibur, 7, 671.

tignum, i, n., a timber; a rafter; pl., the eaves, G. 4, 307.

1. **tigris**, is or İdis, c., **τίγρις**, a tiger or tigress, 4, 367, et al.

2. **Tigris**, is or İdis, f., the name of a ship, 10, 166.

3. **Tigris**, İdis, m., the river Tigris, E. 1, 63.

tília, ae, f., the linden or lime-tree, G. 1, 173, et al.

Tīmāvus, i, m., the Tīmavus, a river at the head of the Adriatic, northwest of Trieste, now the Timao, 1, 244, et al.

tīmēo, ūi, 2, a. and n., to fear, dread, 1, 661, et al.; show fear or terror; to tremble, 5, 505.

tīmīdus, a, um, adj. (timeo), subject to fear; fearful, cowardly, trembling, timid, 6, 263, et al.

tīmor, ōris, m. (īd.), fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety, 1, 202; personified, Fear, 9, 719.

tīnēa (tīnīa), ac, f., a moth, G. 4, 246.

tingo (tinguo), tinxī, tinctum, 3, a. (τέγωω, moisten), to wet; moisten, 3, 665; wash, dip, bathe, 1, 745; imbrue, 12, 358; stain, G. 2, 8.

tinnītus, ūs, m. (tinnio), a jingling, rattling, jingle, clinking, 9, 809.

Tīphys, -ŷos, m., **Τίφυς**, the pilot of the ship Argo, E. 4, 34.

Tīrynthiūs, a, um, adj. (Tīryns), of Tīryns, a town in Argolis, where Hercules was brought up; Tīrynthian; subs.: **Tīrynthiūs**, īi, m., the Tīrynthian; Hercules, 7, 662.

Tīsīphōnē, es, f., **Τισιφόνη**, one of the three Furies, 6, 571, et al.

Tītan, ānis, m., **Τιτάν**, a Titan, one of the six sons of Caelus and Terra; any descendant of a Titan; the Sun (son of Hyperion), 4, 119.

Tītāniūs, a, um, adj. (Titan), Titanian, consisting of Titans, 6, 580; of Titanian origin, 6, 725.

Tīthōniūs, a, um, adj. (Tithonus), of Tithonus; **Tithonia coniunx**, Aurora, 8, 384.

Tīthōnus, i, m., **Τιθωνός**, brother of Priam, lover of Aurora, by whom he became father of Memnon, 4, 585, et al.

tītūbo, āvī, ātum, 1, n. and a., to

totter; p.: **tītūbātus**, a, um, made to totter; tottering, unsteady, 5, 332.

Tītŷos, i, m., **Τιτŷός**, a giant, son of Jupiter and Elara, who was slain by Apollo for offering violence to Latona, 6, 595.

Tītŷrus, i, m., the name of a shepherd, E. 1, 1, et al.; in gen. for a shepherd, E. 8, 55.

Tmāriūs (Ismāriūs), a, um, adj. (Tmaros), of Tmaros; Tmarian, 5, 620.

Tmāros (-us), i, m., a mountain in Epirus near Dodona, E. 8, 45.

Tmārus, i, m., a Rutulian warrior, 9, 685.

Tmōlus (Mōlus), i, m., **Τμῶλος**, a mountain of Lydiā, G. 1, 56.

tōfus (tōph-), i, m., tufa, a kind of volcanic stone, G. 2, 214.

tōgātus, a, um, adj. (toga), wearing the toga; of the toga, 1, 282.

tōlērābilis, e, adj. (tolero), that can be borne; endurable, 5, 768.

tōlēro, āvī, ātum, 1, a. (rt. tol, as in tollo), to sustain; support, maintain, 8, 409; endure, 8, 515.

tollo, sustūli, sublātum, 3, a. (rt. tul), to lift up, raise, rear, 1, 66, et al.; carry, bear, 1, 692; bear off, 5, 390; remove, 8, 175; take or carry away, 3, 601; lift, impel, 10, 295; remove, take away; end, cause to cease, 12, 39; destroy, cut down, 12, 771; rouse, excite, 9, 127; exalt, praise, extol, 3, 158; se tollere, to rise, spring up; grow, G. 2, 57; p.: **sublatus**, a, um, lifted up in spirit; haughty, proud, 10, 502.

Tōlumnīus, īi, m., a Latin chief and soothsayer, 11, 429, et al.

tondēo, tōtondi, tonsum, 2, a. (τέμνω), to shear; finish, 1, 702; shave, E. 1, 29; clip, trim, 5, 556; mow, G. 4, 277; reap, harvest, G. 1, 71; peck, pluck, browse, feed upon, graze upon, G. 2, 431, et al.

tōnītrus, ūs, m. (tono), thunder, 4, 122, et al.; thunderbolt, 8, 391.

tōno, ūi, 1, n. and a., to thunder, 3, 571, et al.; of speech, 11, 383; w. acc., utter, invoke with a loud voice, thunder forth, 4, 510.

tonsa, ae, f. (tondeo?), an oar, 7, 28.

tonsus, a, um, p. of tondeo.

tōphus, s. tofus.

tormentum, i, n. (torqueo), *an engine for hurling missiles by means of twisted ropes; a catapult or ballista*, 11, 616; *punishment by the rack, torture*, 8, 487.

tornus, i, m., τόπος, *a lathe*, E. 3, 38.

torpĕo, ūi, 2, n., *to be numb, torpid; unmoved*, 9, 499; *to be inactive*, G. 1, 124.

torpor, ōris, m. (torpeo), *numbness; fig., dread*, 12, 867.

Torquātus, i, m. (torques), *a surname of Titus Manlius, who wore the collar or torques of a Gallic champion whom he had slain in single combat*, 6, 825.

torquĕo, torsi, tortum, 2, a. (rel. to τρέπω), *to wind, turn, twist*, 4, 575; *wreath*, G. 1, 349; *bend*, G. 2, 448; *whirl, cast up*, G. 4, 529; *twist, distort*, G. 2, 247; *roll along*, 6, 551; G. 3, 254; *whirl, hurl*, 3, 208; *twirl*, G. 1, 309; *shoot*, 5, 497; *cast, dash*, 1, 108; *turn*, G. 1, 174; *direct*, 4, 220; *turn away*, 6, 547; *turn, cause to revolve*, 4, 269; *control*, 12, 180; pa.: **tortus**, a, um, *whirling, whirling, impetuous*, 7, 567.

torques (torquis), is, m. and f. (torqueo), *a twisted ring or collar; a collar*, G. 3, 168, et al.; *a wreath*, G. 4, 276.

1. **torrens**, ntis, p. of torreo.

2. **torrens**, ntis, m., s. torreo.

torrĕo, ūi, tostum, 2, a. and n. (τέρσομαι, *become dry*), *to burn, scorch, roast, parch*, 1, 179; *rush, roll*, 6, 550; of a river-bank, 9, 105; pa.: **torrens**, ntis, *sultry, hot, burning*, G. 4, 425; *rolling, boiling, rapid*, G. 2, 451; subs.: **torrens**, ntis, m., *a torrent*, 7, 567.

torrĭdus, a, um, adj. (torreo), *burning, scorching*, G. 1, 234; *hot, sultry*, E. 7, 48.

torris, is, m. (id.), *a fire-brand; brand*, 7, 506.

tortĭlis, e, adj. (torqueo), *of twisted work, winding*, 7, 351.

1. **tortus**, a, um, p. of torqueo.

2. **tortus**, ūs, m. (torqueo), *a twisting; coil*, 5, 276.

tōrus, i, m., *a bed, couch*, 1, 708; *seat*, 5, 388; *royal seat, throne*, 8, 177; *bank*, 6, 674; *the swelling part of flesh; a brawny muscle*, G. 3, 81, et al.

torvum and **torva**, adv., s. torvas. **torvus**, a, um, *stern, grim, wild; savage, lowering*, 3, 677; *fierce*, 6, 571; *shaggy*, 3, 636; adv.: **torvum** and **torva**, *sternly, wildly*, 7, 399; 6, 467.

tostus, a, um, p. of torreo.

tōt, num. adj. pron., indecl., *so many*, 4, 182, et al.

tōtĭdem, num. adj. pron., indecl. (tot and idem), *just, even so many; as many*, 4, 183, et al.

tōtiens (tōties), num. adj. (tot), *so many times, so often*, 1, 407, et al.

tōtus, a, um, adj., *the whole, total, entire*, 1, 128, et al.; *at full height*, E. 7, 31; **toto corpore**, *with all one's strength*, 12, 920.

trābālis, e, adj. (trabs), *of beams; like a beam*, 12, 294.

trābĕa, ae, f., *a toga of purple cloth, or one of white cloth with horizontal purple stripes, worn by Roman dignitaries, and ascribed to the primitive Latin kings*, 7, 612.

trabs, ābis, f., *a beam; timber*, 1, 552; *post, jamb (others, architrave, lintel)*, 1, 449; *trunk*, 6, 181; *tree*, 9, 87; *ship*, 3, 191.

tractābĭlis, e, adj. (tracto), *that can be handled; indulgent, yielding, flexible*, 4, 439; **non tractabilis**, *unfavorable, inclement*, 4, 53.

tractim, adv. (traho), *connectedly, continuously; droning*, G. 4, 260.

tracto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., freq. (traho), *to haul; to take in hand, handle, touch*, G. 3, 502.

1. **tractus**, a, um, p. of traho.

2. **tractus**, ūs, m. (traho), *a dragging, drawing*, G. 3, 183; *an extending; length, train*, G. 2, 154; *track, course*, G. 1, 367; *stretch of space, tract, region of land, sea, or sky*, 3, 133; *piece of ground, soil*, G. 2, 182.

trādo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to give over; give up, submit*, 4, 619; *intrust, consign*, 5, 713.

trādūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead over; transfer*, E. 8, 99.

trāhĕa (trāha), ae, f. (traho), *a drag or sledge without wheels, for thrashing grain*, G. 1, 164.

trāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a. (inf. traxe for traxisse, 5, 786), *to draw, pull*;

draw along, drag, 1, 477; implying difficulty, G. 4, 94; *tear*, 9, 340; *draw, haul in, furl*, G. 4, 117; *carry, sweep along, away*, 2, 307; *bring, conduct*, 6, 753; *lead, conduct*, 2, 457; *draw, catch*, 4, 701; *contract, absorb*, G. 3, 485; *draw in, drink*, of passion, 4, 101; *derive*, 8, 511; *draw out; extend, protract*, 1, 748; *spend*, 6, 537; *allure, lead*, E. 2, 65; *trahere sorte*, draw or assign by lot, distribute, 1, 508; pass.: *trahi*, to be connected; to follow immediately the present, G. 4, 393.

trāicio (trāicio, transicio, transiicio), iēci, iectum, 3, a. and n. (trans and iacio), to throw across, over; pass over, cross, 6, 536; pierce, 2, 273; transfix, 1, 355; p.: **traiectus**, a, um, drawn or passed through, 5, 488; transfixed, pierced, 9, 419.

traiectus, a, um, p. of traicio.

trāicio, s. traicio.

trāmes, itis, m. (transmeo), a cross-way; by-path or narrow way; a pass, 11, 515; gutter, channel, G. 1, 108; course, line, track, 5, 610.

trāno (trans-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to swim or sail across, 6, 671; fly across or through, 4, 245.

tranquillus, a, um, adj., calm, still, 2, 203; subs.: **tranquillum**, i, n., a calm; calm weather, 5, 127.

trans, prep. w. acc., across, with verbs of motion, over, beyond, across, G. 3, 213; through, athwart, 7, 65; over or behind, E. 8, 102; of rest, on the other side of, beyond, 3, 403. In composition *trans* becomes regularly **tran** before *s*, and always before *sc*, and is either **tra** or **trans** before *i* (and *i=j*), *d*, *l*, *m*, *n*. Before other letters it remains unchanged.

transābēo, ābīi, ābitum, ire, irreg. a. and n., to go through, pierce through, 9, 432 (an old reading is *transadigit*).

transādigo, ādēgi, ādactum, 3, a., to drive through, thrust, 12, 508; of the object which is stabbed, pierce, 12, 276.

transcribo, scripsi, scriptum, 3, a., to transfer by writing; enroll, 5, 750; transfer, convey, 7, 422.

transeurro, curri or cūcurri, cursum, 3, n. and a., to run across; flash or shoot across, 5, 528; traverse, 9, 111.

transēo, ēi, ētum, ire, irreg. n. and a., to go across; go through, pass, 12, 926; pass by, 5, 326; pass away, 1, 266; run over, 5, 274; pass through, 9, 413; pass over in silence, G. 2, 102.

transfēro, fēli, fētum, ferre, irreg. a., to carry over; transfer, remove, 1, 271; give over, 2, 327.

transfigo, fixi, fixum, 3, a., to pierce, transfix, 1, 44.

transfixus, a, um, p. of transfigo.

transfōdio, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., to dig through; run through, transfix, 9, 544.

transformo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to change the form, transform, 7, 416.

transicio, s. traicio.

transilīo (trans-), īvi, īi or ūi, saltum, 4, n. and a. (trans and salio), to leap over; pass over, 10, 658; fly through, 12, 859.

transmissus, a, um, p. of transmitto.

transmitto (tramitto), mīsi, missum, 3, a. and n., to send across; bear or convey across or over, 3, 403; give over, 3, 329; to cross, pass over, fly over, w. acc. of the space crossed over, 4, 154; to make across, of a passage or voyage, 6, 313.

transno, s. trano.

transporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to carry across, over, governing the acc. of the space crossed, 6, 328.

transtrum, i, n. (trans), a cross-timber; a thwart, transom, or bench for rowers; bench, 3, 289.

transverbēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to beat or strike through; pierce through, 10, 484.

transversa, adv., s. transverto.

transversus, a, um, p. of transverto.

transverto, verti, versum, 3, a., to turn across; pa.: **transversus**, a, um, turned across; across the path or course, 5, 19; crosswise, G. 4, 26; adv.: **transversa**, aslant, sideways, askant, E. 3, 8.

trāpētus, i, m., and trāpētum, i, n., also pl., trāpētes, um, τραπητός and τραπητόν, an olive-oil mill, G. 2, 519.

trēcenti, ae, a, num. adj. (tres and centum), three hundred, 10, 173, et al.

trēmēbundus, a, um, adj. (tremo), *quivering*, 10, 522.

trēmēfācio, fēci, factum, 3, a. (tremo and facio), *to cause to tremble or quake; to shake*, 9, 106; *make to tremble with fear; cause to tremble*, 6, 803; p. : **trēmēfactus**, a, um, *trembling*, 2, 382; 10, 102; *quivering*, 2, 629.

trēmēfactus, a, um, p. of tremefacio.

trēmendus, a, um, p. of tremo.

trēmescō (**trēmisco**), 3, inc. n. and a. (tremo), *to begin to tremble; to tremble, quake*, 5, 694; *to tremble at*, 3, 648.

trēmō, ūi, 3, n. and a. (τρέμω), *to tremble, quake, shake, quiver*, 5, 198; *tremble at, fear, dread*, 8, 296; pa. : **trēmendus**, a, um, *to be trembled at; dreadful, fearful, terrible*, 2, 199.

trēmōr, ōris, m. (tremo), *a trembling; quaking*, G. 2, 479; *tremor, a shudder, horror*, 2, 121.

trēmūlus, a, um, (id.), *tremulous*, 7, 395; *quivering, wavering*, E. 8, 106.

trēpīdo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (trepidus), *to be in trepidation, alarm or panic*, 10, 788; *to hurry, hasten to and fro or about*, 2, 685; *to hasten (with inf.)*, 9, 114; *to strive nervously, make trembling effort*, 12, 403; foll. by dat. (according to Voss and Forbiger; others, abl.), G. 4, 69.

trēpīdus, a, um, adj. (τρέπω), *agitated, uneasy, disturbed, trembling, affrighted*, 2, 380; *excited, tumultuous*, 11, 300; G. 4, 73; *confused, in disorder*, 10, 233; *alarmed, fearful of, anxious for*, v. gcn., 12, 589; *panic-stricken*, 12, 583.

trēs (**treis, tris**), tria, gen. trīum, acc. tres or tris, adj. (τρεις, τρία), *three*, 1, 108, et al.

trībōlus (**tribūlus**), i, m., τριβόλος, *a kind of thistle; land-caltrops*, G. 1, 153.

trībūlum, i, n. (tero), *a machine for rubbing out or thrashing grain; a thrashing-sledge*, G. 1, 164.

tribus, ūs, f. (rel. to tris and fu in ful), *one of three original grand divisions of the Roman people; and retained as the designation of similar bodies of the people when they were multiplied; a (Roman) tribe*, 7, 708.

trīcorpor, ōris, adj. (tris and corpus), *three-bodied*, 6, 289.

trīdens, ntis, adj. (tris and dens), *three-pronged, trident*, 5, 1-3; subs. : **trīdens**, ntis, m., *a triple-pointed spear; trident*, 1, 138.

trīētēricus, a, um, adj., τριετηρικός, *triennial*, 4, 302.

trīfaux, faucis, adj., found only once (tris and faux), *three-throated, three-voiced, triple*, 6, 417.

trīginta, num. adj., indecl. (τριάκοντα), *thirty*, 1, 269.

trīlix, īcis, adj. (tris and licium), *of three threads or leashes; of three layers of thread; three-ply; triple*, 3, 467.

Trīnācria, ae, f., Τρινακρία, *the three-cornered land; Sicily, Trinacria*, 3, 440.

Trīnācrius, a, um, adj. (Trinacria), *Sicilian*, 3, 384.

trīo, ōnis, m. (tero), *an ox as the breaker of the sod in plowing; the "Team" or "Wain"; with septem, Septentrio or Septemtrio (sometimes separated by tmesis), the north pole*, G. 3, 381; pl. : **Trīōnes**, um, m., *the constellation of the greater and lesser bear*, 1, 744.

trīplex, īcis, adj. (tris and plico), *three-fold, triple*, 10, 784, et al.

trīpus, ōdis, m., τριπους, *a three-footed vessel or seat; a tripod*, 5, 110; *the seat of the priestess of Apollo; an oracle*, 3, 360.

tris, tria, s. tres.

trīstis, e, adj., *sad, sorrowful*, 1, 228, et al.; *melancholy, woful, mournful; dismal, gloomy*, 4, 243, et al.; *grim, stern*, 6, 315; *dire*, 2, 337; *inauspicious*, 11, 259; *fearful*, 3, 366; *fatal*, 5, 411; *bitter to the taste*, G. 3, 448; subs. : **trīste**, is, n., *a baneful thing, a pest*, E. 3, 80.

trīsuleus, a, um, adj. (tris and sulcus), *three-furrowed; three-forked*, 2, 475.

trīticēus (-ēiūs), a, um, adj. (triticum), *of wheat; wheaten*, G. 1, 219.

Trītōn, ōnis, m., Τρίτων, *Triton, a son of Neptune*, 1, 144; pl. : **Trītōnes**, um, m., *sea-gods of the form of Triton*, 5, 834.

Trītōnīa, ae, f., s. Trītōnius.

Trītōnis, *idis*, f. (Triton), *Pallas* or *Minerva*, so called from Lake Triton near the Lesser Syrtis in Africa, near which, according to an Egyptian fable, she was said to have been born, 2, 226.

Trītōnīus, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertaining to the lake Triton* (see Tritonis); *Tritonian*, an epithet of *Pallas*, 2, 615, et al.; subs.: **Trītōnia**, ae, *Minerva*, *Tritonia*, 2, 171.

trītūra, ae, f. (tero), *a rubbing; a thrashing; meton., yield, return*, G. 1, 190.

trītus, a, um, p. of tero.

trīumpho, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (triumphus), *to have the honor of a triumph; w. acc. of the country concerning which the triumph is held, to triumph over, to conquer*, 6, 836.

trīumphus, i, m. (θρίαμβος), *the grand procession at Rome awarded to a victorious general; a triumph*, G. 1, 504; *a victory*, 2, 578.

Trīvia, ae, f. (trivium), *an epithet of Hecate or Diana, whose images were placed at the forks of roads*, 6, 13, et al.

trīvīum, īi, n. (tris and via), *the intersection of three roads; a road-crossing; a public place*, 4, 609.

Trōās, ādis or ādos, f., Τρωιάς. 1. *The Trojan country, the Troad*. 2. *A Trojan woman*, 5, 613.

Trōes, s. Tros.

Trōia, ae, f., Τρωία. 1. *Troy, the capital of the Troad*, 2, 625, et al. 2. *A city built by Helenus in Epirus*, 3, 349. 3. *A part of the city of Acesta in Sicily*, 5, 756. 4. *The name of an equestrian game of Roman boys*, 5, 602.

Trōiānus, a, um, adj. (Troia), *Trojan*, 1, 19; subs.: **Trōiānus**, i, m., *a Trojan*, 1, 286; pl.: **Trōiāni**, ōrum, m., *the Trojans*, 5, 688.

Trōilus, i, m., Τρώϊλος, *one of the sons of Priam*, 1, 474.

Trōiūgēna, ae, c. (Troia and gigno), *of Trojan descent; Trojan*, 3, 359; **Trōiūgēnae**, ārum, c., *Trojans*, 8, 117.

Trōius, a, um, adj., Τρωϊός, *of Troy, Trojan*, 1, 119.

trōpaeum (troph-), i, n., τρόπαιον, *a memorial of the turning or rout of an enemy; the trunk of a tree on which*

were hung the arms or spoils of an enemy slain; any memento of victory; a trophy, G. 3, 32.

Trōs, ōis, m., Τρῶς, *Tros, one of the kings of Troy*, G. 3, 36; adj. m., *Trojan*, 6, 52, et al.; subs.: m., **Trōes**, *the Trojans*, 1, 30, et al.

trūcīdo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (trux and caedo), *to slaughter, kill, slay*, 2, 494.

trūdīs, is, f. (trudo), *a pole, boat-hook, pike*, 5, 208.

trūdo, si, sum, 3, a., *to thrust, shove, push*, 4, 405; *force out, put forth*, G. 2, 335; with *se*, *to shoot*, G. 2, 74.

1. **truncus**, i, m., *the stem, stock, or trunk of a tree; stem, trunk*, 6, 207; *a cutting of the stem or stock of a tree for planting and propagation; a truncheon, cutting*, G. 2, 63; *trunk of the human body*, 2, 557.

2. **truncus**, a, um, adj. (truncus), *stripped of its branches*, 3, 659; *mutilated, maimed, mangled*, 6, 497; *broken, shattered*, 11, 9; with gen., *deprived of, without*, G. 4, 310.

trux, trūcis, adj., *ferocious, grim, stern, fierce*, 10, 447.

tū, pers. pron. pl. **vos** (σύ, Doric ρύ), *thou*, freq.; abl. with *cum*, **tēcum vōbiscum**, *with thee, with you*; emphasized, **tūte**, *thou*, E. 3, 35; **tu-met, vosmet**, *thyself, yourselves*, 1, 207.

tūba, ae, f., *a trumpet*, 2, 313, et al.; *trumpet-signal*, 11, 424.

tūcor, itus sum (**tūtus**, usually pa.), 2, dep. a., *to look at, gaze upon, behold, regard*, 4, 451, et al.; *watch, guard, defend, maintain, protect*, 1, 564, et al.; pa.: **tūtus**, a, um, *secure, safe; in safety*, 1, 243; *sure*, 4, 373; subs.: **tutum**, i, n., *safety, place of safety*, 1, 391; pl.: **tuta**, ōrum, *safe places, safety, security*, 11, 882; adv.: **tuto**, *with safety, safely, without danger*, 11, 381.

tūgūrium, īi, n. (tego), *a hut, cottage*, E. 1, 69.

Tulla, ae, f., *a follower of Camilla*, 11, 656.

Tullus, i, m., *Tullus Hostilius, the third king of Rome*, 6, 814.

tum, adv. (rel. to tam and talis), *then, freq.; then too; at the same time, moreover*, 4, 250, et al.; referring to a

perf. p., 5, 719; answering to *cum*, **cum—tum**, *while—at the same time*; *both—and, not only—but*; **tum—tum**, in mentioning particulars, E. 6, 61; opposed to *nunc*, 10, 14.

tūmĕo, ūi, 2, n., to swell, 2, 381; to be puffed up, boastful, 11, 854; pa.: **tūmens**, ntis, swollen, 2, 381.

tūmesco, tūmūi, 3, inc. n. (tumeo), to begin to swell; to rise, G. 1, 357; of war, about to break forth, G. 1, 465.

tūmīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), swollen, 1, 142; well filled, swelling, G. 2, 102; distended, 10, 387; elated, 9, 596; incensed, angry, 6, 407; act., causing to swell, swelling, 3, 357.

tūmor, ōris, m. (id.), a swelling; of the mind, passion, indignation, resentment, 8, 40.

tūmultus, ūs, m. (id.), commotion; uproar; outcry, 9, 397; shouting, cries, 3, 99; haste, 11, 447; uprising, 6, 857; conspiracy, G. 1, 464.

tūmūlus, i, m. (id.), a rising ground; a low hill, 9, 195; a mound, 2, 713; sepulchral mound, sepulchre, tomb, 3, 304; 11, 103.

tunc, adv. (tum-ce), then, at that time; then, thereupon, afterwards, 11, 208.

tundo, tūtūdi, tunsum or tūsum, 3, a., to beat, pound, bruise, strike, smite, 1, 481; lash, 5, 125; beat, thrash, G. 3, 133; pound, G. 4, 267; blow upon, assail, G. 3, 382; fig., importune, assail, 4, 448.

tūnica, ae, f., the under-garment of men and women; vest, tunic, 9, 616; cuirass, corselet, 10, 314; fig., tegument, rind, membrane, G. 2, 75.

tunsus, a, um, p. of tundo.

turba, ae, f. (τύρβη, noise), confusion, uproar, tumult, 5, 152; a crowd, throng, 2, 580; multitude, 6, 305; herd, 1, 191; flock, 3, 233.

turbīdus, a, um, adj. (turbo), confused; mingled, foul, 6, 296; dismal, gloomy, 6, 534; dark, 5, 696; of the mind, sad, troubled, 4, 353; startled, in alarm, 11, 814; furious, 11, 742.

1. **turbo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (turba), to stir up, confuse, disturb, 3, 449; scatter, 1, 395; overthrow, 11, 796; agitate, 4, 566; perplex, 1, 515; enrage, anger, 8,

435; madden, 7, 767; without obj. acc., to make disturbance, uproar, 6, 857, et al.; reflex., to be troubled, 6, 800; impers.: **turbātur**, there is confusion, disturbance, E. 1, 12.

2. **turbo**, īnis, m. (rel. to turba), a tornado, whirlwind, G. 3, 470; storm, tempest, 1, 442; whirling cloud, 3, 573; wind accompanying the lightning, lightning-blast, 1, 45; 6, 594; whirling or stormy force, 11, 284, et al.; a whirling top, a child's top, 7, 378.

tūrĕus (thūr-), a, um, adj. (tus), of frankincense, 6, 225.

turgĕo, tursi, 2, n., to swell out; swell, G. 1, 315.

tūrĭcĕmus (thū-), a, um, adj. (tus and cremo), incense-burning, 4, 453.

tūrĭfer (thū-), fĕra, fĕrum, adj. (tus and fero), producing incense; incense-bearing, G. 2, 139.

turma, ae, f. (rel. to turba), a squadron or troop, properly of Roman cavalry; in general, a troop, squadron, 5, 560; host, army, 11, 503; in turmas, into or in squadrons, 11, 599.

Turnus, i, m., the chief of the Rutulians, 7, 56, et al.

turpis, e, adj., unsightly, unseemly, freq.; squalid, 6, 276; foul, G. 3, 441; besmeared, covered, 5, 358; misshapen, G. 4, 395; monstrous, unnatural, E. 6, 49; debased, worthless, G. 2, 60; shameful, base, dishonorable, disgraceful, 2, 400.

turpo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (turpis), to make indecent; to soil, disfigure, defile, 1^o, 611.

turrĭger, gĕra, gĕrum, adj. (turris and gero), turret-bearing, tower-crowned, 7, 631; 10, 253.

turris, is, f. (τύρρις, later τύρρις), a tower, 2, 445, et al.

turrĭtus, a, um, adj. (turris), turreted, 8, 693; crowned with turrets; with crown of towers, 6, 785; tower-like, towering, lofty, 3, 536.

turtur, ūris, m., the turtle-dove, E. 1, 59.

tūs (thūs), ūris, n. (rel. to θύος), incense, 1, 417, et al.

Tusci, ōrum, m., the people of Etruria; Etruscans, Etrurians, Tuscans, 11, 629, et al.

Tuscus (Thuscus), a, um, adj. (Tusci), *Etrurian, Tuscan*, G. 1, 499.

tussis, is, f., a cough, G. 3, 497.

tūtāmen, inis, n. (tutor), a means of protection; a defense, 5, 262.

tūte, s. tu.

tūtēla, ae, f., protection, G. 4, 111.

tūto, s. tueor.

tūtōr, āvi, ātus sum, v. dep. intens. a. (tueor), to protect, defend, 2, 677; *benefriend*, 5, 343.

tūtus, a, um, s. tueor.

tūus, a, um, poss. pron. (tu), thy, thine, your, yours; pl.: **tūi**, ōrum, m., thy friends, kinsmen, countrymen, descendants, etc., 3, 488; freq.

Tŷbris, s. Tiberis.

Tŷdeus (dissyll.), ěi or ěos, m., Τυδεύς, son of Oeneus and Periboea, and father of Diomed, 6, 479.

Tŷdīdēs, ae, m., Τυδείδης, the son of Tydeus, Diomedes or Diomed, 1, 97, et al.

tŷpānum (tŷp-), i, n., τύπανον, a drum, timbrel, tambourine, 9, 619; a wheel cut out of plank, G. 2, 444.

Tyndāris, īdis, f., a daughter of Tyndarus; Helen, 2, 569.

Tŷphōeus (trisyll.), ěi or ěos, m., Τυφωεύς, Typhoeus or Typhon, a giant struck down to Hades by the thunderbolt of Jupiter, G. 1, 279, et al.

Tŷphōiūs (-ěus), a, um, adj. (Typhoeus), pertaining to the giant Typhoeus; *Typhoian*, 1, 665.

tŷrannus, i, m., τύραννος, a sovereign prince, chief, ruler, 4, 320; in a bad sense, a despot, tyrant, 1, 361.

Tŷrēs, ae, m., an Arcadian follower of Pallas, 10, 403.

Tŷriūs, a, um, adj. (Tyrus), of Tyre; *Tyrian* or *Phoenician*, 1, 12; subs.: **Tŷriūs**, ūi, m., a Tyrian, 1, 574; pl., 1, 747.

Tŷros (Tŷrus), i, f., Tyre, the ancient maritime capital of Phoenicia, 1, 346.

Tŷrrhēni, ōrum, m., Τυρρηνοί, the Tyrrheni, a branch of the Pelasgic race who are said to have settled in Etruria; *Etrurians, Tuscans*, 8, 603.

1. **Tŷrrhēnus**, a, um, adj. (Tyrrheni), *Tyrrhenian*; *Etruscan, Tuscan*, 1, 67; subs.: **Tŷrrhenus**, i, m., a Tuscan, 10, 787.

2. **Tŷrrhēnus**, i, m., the name of an Etruscan ally of Aeneas, 11, 612.

Tŷrrheus (dissyll.), ěi, m., and **Tŷrchus**, i, m., a shepherd of Latium, in the service of Latinus, 7, 532, et al.

Tŷrrhīdae, ārum, m. (Tyrrheus), the sons of Tyrrheus, 7, 484.

Tŷrus, s. Tyros.

U

1. **ūber**, ěris, n. (οὐθαρά), a teat, an udder, 3, 392; the breast, 5, 285; breast, bosom, 3, 35; meton., fertility, fruitfulness, productiveness, 1, 531; richness of soil; the soil, G. 2, 234, et al.

2. **ūber**, ěris, adj. (compar., ūběriōr; superl., ūberrīmus), (uber), fruitful, fertile, 3, 106; abundant, G. 4, 141.

ūbī, adv. of place and time (for quōbi, rel. to ποῦ); relat., where, E. 9, 60, et al.; indefinite, wheresoever, 7, 400; interrog., where, 3, 312, et al.; of time, when, E. 3, 97, et al.; whenever, 4, 143, et al.; as soon as, 1, 81; in comparison, 2, 471; 7, 719, et al.

ūbīque, adv. of place (ubi), wheresoever; anywhere, 1, 601; everywhere, 2, 368.

Ūcālěgōn, ntis, m., a Trajan; meton., the house of Ucalegon, 2, 312.

ūdus, a, um, adj. (uvidus), wet, moist, 5, 357.

Ūfens, ntis, m. 1. A river of Latium flowing into the sea west of Terracina, now the Ufente, 7, 802. 2. A chief of the Aequi, 7, 745, et al.

ulciscor, ultus sum, 3, dep. a., to take revenge for, to avenge, 2, 576.

ulcus (hul-), ěris, n., a sore, ulcer, G. 3, 454.

ūlěgo, ěnis, f. (uveo), moisture of the ground, G. 2, 184.

Ūlěxes (Ūlěsses, -lysses), is, ěi or i, m., Sicil. Grk., Οὐλίξης, Ulysses, son of Laertes, king of Ithaca, and one of the Grecian chiefs at Troy, distinguished for shrewdness and cunning, 2, 44, et al.

ullus, a, um (gen. ullīus. dat. ulli), adj. (for unullus from unns), any, any

one, in clauses expressing or implying a negative, G. 1, 506, et al.; very rarely in affirmative clauses, as G. 3, 428; subs., m., *any one, any*, 1, 440, et al.

ulmus, i, f., *an elm-tree, elm*, 6, 283.

ulna, ae, f., *the elbow; the arm; an ell*, G. 3, 355.

ultērior, ius, adj. (comp. of obs. *ulter*, rel. to *ille and ollus*), *that is beyond; farther*, 6, 314; adv.: **ultērius**, *farther*, 12, 806; superl.: **ultimus**, a, um, of space, *the farthest, uttermost; remotest, utmost*, 4, 481; of time, *the last*, 2, 248; *the remotest*, 7, 49; of order, *the last*, 5, 347; of quality, *worst, most humiliating, most degrading*, 4, 537; pl.: **ultima**, ōrum, *the end, goal*, 5, 317; *the last, the final hour; the end*, 2, 446.

ultērius, s. *ulterior*.

ultimus, s. *ulterior*.

ultor, ōris, m. (*ulciscor*), *an avenger*, 2, 96; translated adjectively, *avenging*, 6, 818.

ultrā, prep. w. acc., and adv. (*ulter*); prep., *beyond*, 6, 114; adv., *longer, beyond, farther*, 3, 480.

ultrix, icis, adj. (*ulciscor*), *avenging*, 2, 587.

ultrō, adv. (*ulter*), *to or on the farther side, or from afar* (probably not used in this sense anywhere in Vergil, though Forbiger gives this meaning in 2, 193); *furthermore, over and above, moreover*, 2, 145, et al.; *even*, 9, 127; *beyond the limit of necessity; uncompelled, unasked, unimpelled*; apart from all external influences, *of one's self, of one's own accord or motion, voluntarily, willingly*, E. 8, 53; G. 4, 204, et al.; unprompted by any words on another's part, *first*, 2, 372; 4, 304; G. 4, 530; *unaddressed*, 10, 606; *promptly*, 10, 282; *impetuously*, 12, 3.

ultus, a, um, adj., p. of *ulciscor*.

ūlūla, ae, f. (*ululo*), *a screech-owl*.

ūlūlātus, ūs, m. (*id.*), *a yelling, howling*, 7, 395; *wailing, shrieking*, 4, 667.

ūlūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., ὄλο-λύζω, *to howl*, 6, 257; *wail, shriek*, 4, 168; *to utter wild cries of triumph*, 11, 662; *shriek the name of; invoke with cries*, 4, 609.

ulva, ae, f., *water-grass, sedge*, 2, 135.

Ulysses, s. *Ulixes*.

Umbra, bra, brum, adj. (*Umbri*), *Umbrian*; subs.: **Umbra**, bri, m., *an Umbrian dog or hound*, 12, 753.

umbo, ōnis, m. (rel. to ἄμβων), *the boss of a shield*, 2, 546; *a shield*, 7, 633.

umbra, ae, f., *shade, shadow*, 1, 165, et al.; *darkness, night*, 2, 693, et al.; *a shade of doubt*, 12, 669; *leafy shade*, E. 5, 40; *the shade of the dead*, freq.; *a ghost*, 4, 386; *a phantom*, 10, 636; pl.: **umbrae**, ārum, *the Manes, shades*, 3, 638; freq.; **sub umbras**, *to the abode of the dead*, 4, 660.

umbrācūlum, i, n. (*umbra*), *an arbor, bower*, E. 9, 42.

umbrifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (*umbra and fero*), *shady*, 6, 473.

1. **umbro**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*umbra*), *to shade*, 6, 772; pass., *to be thrown into shadow; to be darkened, grow dark*, 3, 503.

2. **Umbro**, ōnis, m., *a soothsayer of the Marsi*, 7, 752.

umbrōsus, a, um, adj. (*umbra*), *shady*, E. 2, 3; *dark, shadowy*, 8, 242.

ūmecto (**hūm-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (*umectus*), *to moisten, bedew, bathe*, 1, 465; *irrigate, water*, G. 4, 126.

ūmēō (**hūm-**), 2, n. (*umor*), *to be moist*; pa.: **umens**, ntis, *wet, dewy, humid*, 7, 763.

ūmērus (**hūmērus**), i, m. (rel. to ὄμος), *the upper bone of the arm; the shoulder*, 1, 501, and freq.; *wing*, G. 1, 385.

ūmesco (**hūm-**), 3, inc. n. (*umeco*), *to become or grow moist or wet*, G. 3, 111.

ūmidus (**hūm-**), a, um, adj. (*id.*), *moist, wet, damp, dewy*, 2, 8, et al.; *liquid*, 4, 486; *of the water, watery*, G. 4, 430.

ūmor (**hūm-**), ōris, m., *moisture; liquid, fluid, water*, G. 1, 114; *vapor*, G. 1, 417; *juice*, G. 2, 143; *sap*, G. 2, 331.

unquam (**unquam**), adv., *even at any time*, 6, 770; *at all*, 12, 649.

ūnā, adv., s. *unus*.

ūnānīmus, a, um, adj. (*unus and animus*), *of one mind or heart; sympathizing, loving*, 4, 8; *with one heart*, 12, 264.

unctus, a, um, p. of unguo.

uncus, a, um, adj. (ὄγκος), *hooked, crooked*, 1, 169; *talon-shaped, hooked*, 3, 217; *bent for pinching*, G. 2, 365.

unda, ac, f. (ὕδωρ), *a wave, billow*, 1, 161; freq.; *the sea*, 3, 202; *water, river, stream*, 9, 22; *tide, throng*, G. 2, 462.

undĕ, adv., *whence*, of place; relat., 2, 458; interrog., *from what place, point, or quarter*, G. 1, 461; of other relations, *from which event*, 1, 6; *on which account*, 6, 242; *from whom*, 5, 123; *from which*, G. 1, 63.

undĕcĭmus, a, um, num. adj. (undecim), *the eleventh*, E. 8, 39.

undiquĕ, adv. (unde and que), *from or on every side or all sides; all around, everywhere*, 3, 193, et al.

undo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (in Vergil always n.), (unda), *to rise in waves; of flame, smoke, dust, etc., surge*, 2, 609; *overflow, stream forth*, G. 1, 472; *burst forth, gush*, 10, 908; *boil, seethe*, 6, 218; of the foliage of woods, *wave*, G. 2, 437; of lines or reins, *hang free, flow*, 5, 146; in a moral sense, *to overflow, swell with war*, G. 3, 28.

undōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *billowy, stormy*, 4, 313; *sea-washed*, 3, 693.

ungo, s. unguo.

unguen, ĩnis, n. (unguo), *an unguent, ointment*, G. 3, 450.

unguis, is, m. (ὄνυξ), *a finger-nail*, 4, 673; *talon*, 12, 255; *claw*, 5, 352; **in unguem**, (polished) *to the nail*; hence, *with exactness, exactly*, G. 2, 277.

ungŭla, ac, f. (unguis), *a hoof*, 8, 596.

unguo (ungo), unxi, unctum, 3, a., *to anoint, cover with oil*, 6, 219; *besmear, plaster*, G. 4, 46; *envenom*, 9, 773; p.: **unctus**, a, um, *oiled over, oiled*, G. 2, 384; of the bottoms of ships, *covered with pitch, pitchy*, 4, 398.

unquam, s. umquam.

ūnus, a, um (gen. ūnŭs, dat. ūni), num. adj. (οἷός, εἷς), *one*, 2, 527, et al.; *one alone, a single one* (emphatically), 1, 47; *only, alone*, 9, 544; *one in particular*, 5, 704; with a comparative, 1, 15; with a superlat., 2, 426; w. *ante alios*, 3, 321; *common*, 5, 308; *one and the same, at once*, 10, 871; pl., *one*, 2, 642; **ad unum**, *to a man, without exception*,

utterly, 5, 687; **in unum**, *in one, together*, E. 7, 2; 12, 714; adv.: **ūnā**, *in one place or at one time, together with, at once, at the same time*, 3, 634, et al.; w. -que following, 11, 864.

ŭpĭlio, ōnis, m. (for opilio, for ovilio, fr. ovile), *a shepherd*, E. 10, 19.

urbs, is, f. (rel. to orbis), *a city, especially a walled city*, 1, 12, et al.

urgĕo (urguĕo), ursi, 2, a. and n. (εἰργω, shut in), *to drive, impel, press forward*, 1, 111; *ply, hasten*, 9, 489; *press, oppress, crush, bear down*, 3, 579; *press around, inclose, surround, hem in*, 11, 524; *weigh upon, oppress, close*, 10, 745; *overpower*, 2, 653; *attack*, 10, 375; *punish, torture*, 6, 561; neut., *press, rush on*, G. 3, 200; *press on, impend*, G. 1, 443.

urna, ac, f., *a water-vessel, an urn*, 7, 792; *an urn for casting lots*, 6, 22; of judges, 6, 432.

ŭro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., *to burn; burn up*, 2, 37; *dry up, exhaust*, of the soil, G. 1, 77; of male animals, G. 3, 215; *check, starve*, G. 2, 56; *inflame with love*, 4, 68; *trouble, disturb, torment*, 1, 662.

ursa, ae, f. (ursus), *a she-bear; a bear*, 5, 37.

ursus, i, m., *a bear*, G. 3, 247.

ŭrus, i, m., *a buffalo*, G. 2, 374.

usquam, adv., *anywhere*, 1, 604; *by any means, at all*, 8, 568.

usquĕ, adv., *all the way, all along; all the time*, E. 9, 64; *continuously, constantly*, 2, 628; with **quo**, *how long*, 5, 384; **usque adeo**, *so far, so much, to such a degree*, so, 12, 646; E. 1, 12; **usque ad** or **adusque**, *quite to*, 11, 262; **ab usque**, *even from*, 7, 289; **super usque**, *even beyond*, 11, 317; **usque dum** (others, cum), *even while, as long as*, 10, 321.

ŭsus, 1, a, um, p. of utor.

2. **ŭsus**, ūs, m. (utor), *a using; use, usage, employment, purpose*, 4, 647; *service*, G. 3, 163; *experience, practice, habit, observation*, G. 2, 22; *raising, breeding*, G. 3, 211; *communication*, 2, 453; *profit, use, advantage*, E. 2, 71; foll. by abl., *use for, need of, necessity of*, 8, 441.

ŭt (ŭti), adv. and conj.; adv., interrog., *in what manner, how?* 1, 466, et

al.: exclamatory, *how!* E. 8, 41; sometimes with indic. in a dependent question, 6, 855; G. 1, 56, et al.; *how gladly*, 8, 154; relat. adv. of manner, *as, just as*, freq.; in oaths, *so truly as*, 12, 206; of time, *as soon as, when*, 8, 1, et al.; **ut primum**, *as soon as*, 1, 306; conj., denoting result, *so that*, 6, 553, et al.; *purpose; in order that, that*, 1, 685, et al.; with subj. for inf. and acc., *that*, 11, 269; for **ubi**, *where* (according to Forbiger and others), 5, 329.

utcumque (utcun-), adv., *in whatever way, however, howsoever*, 6, 822.

üter, tris, m., *a bag or bottle made of hide; a leather or goat-skin bag*, G. 2, 384.

üterque, träque, trumque (-trunque), each (of two); *both*, 2, 214; subs.: **utrumque**, n., *each, either thing or alternative*, 2, 61; adv.: **ütrōque**, *to or on both sides; on either side*, 5, 459.

ütērus, i, m., *the womb, belly*, 11, 813; *carcass*, G. 4, 556; *cavity*, 2, 38.

üti, s. ut.

ütīlis, e, adj. (utor), *useful, salutary, profitable, fit, good*, G. 2, 150, et al.

ütīnam, interj., *O that! would that!* with subj., 1, 575.

ütor, ūsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to use*, foll. by the abl.; *employ, show, display*, 5, 192; *address*, 1, 64; *experience, enjoy, prove, meet with*, 6, 546.

ütrimque (ütrinque), adv. (uter, suffix im, and que), *on or from either side; on both sides; on every side*, 7, 566.

ütrōque, s. uterque.

ütrumque, s. uterque.

üva, ae, f., *a grape*, E. 9, 49; *cluster of grapes*, E. 4, 29; *wine*, G. 1, 9; *vine*, G. 2, 60; *the cluster or hanging mass of swarming bees*, G. 4, 558.

üvidus, a, um, adj. (uvesco), *moist*, E. 10, 20.

uxor, ōris, f., *a wife*, E. 8, 30.

uxōrius, a, um, adj. (uxor), *pertaining to a wife; enslaved to one's wife, uxorious, slave of a wife*, 4, 266.

V

vacca, ae, f., *cow*, 6, 251; *heifer*, 4, 61.

vaccīnium, ii, n., *the whortleberry*, E. 2, 18.

vāco, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to be empty; to be open*, 11, 179; *to be free from, unoccupied by*, w. abl., 3, 123; impers.: **vācat, āvit**, *there is leisure, one has time*, 1, 373; p.: **vācans**, ntis, *unoccupied, wasted, deserted*, G. 3, 477.

vācūus, a, um, adj. (vaco), *empty, void*, 12, 592; *open*, 5, 515; *deserted*, 2, 528; *solitary* (others, *spacious*), 2, 761; *solitary*, 4, 82; *unpeopled*, G. 1, 62; *without a rival*, G. 4, 90; *without employment, unoccupied*, G. 3, 3; subs.: **vācūum**, i, n., *emptiness, void space*, 12, 906; *space, open air*, G. 2, 287.

vādo, 3, n., *to go, walk, advance, go on*, 2, 396, et al.; *rush*, 2, 359; *move, speed on*, 8, 702; imperat.: **vade**, *away, go on!* 3, 462.

vādōsus, a, um, adj. (vadum), *that can be forded; fordable, shallow*, 7, 723.

vādum, i, n., *a ford; a shallow,*

shoal, 1, 112; *sand-bank*, 10, 303; *shallow water*, 11, 628; *bottom, depth*, 1, 126; *water, tide, stream*, 6, 320; *water of the sea*, 5, 158; *wave, sea*, 7, 198.

vae, interj. (oṽai), *woe is me! alas!* E. 9, 28.

vāgīna, ae, f., *a scabbard, sheath*, 4, 579.

vāgītus, ūs, m. (vagio), *a wailing*, 6, 426.

vāgor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (vagus), *to wander about*, 6, 886; *ride to and fro, career about*, 5, 560; *to be rumored round, spread*, 2, 17.

vālens, s. valeo.

vālēo, ūi, itum, 2, n., *to be strong, physically; to be well, vigorous, powerful; to excel*, 5, 67; *to have power, be able; can*, 2, 492; *to avail; can do*, 12, 798; *prevail*, E. 9, 12; imperat.: **vāle**, *farewell!* 2, 789; pa.: **vālens**, ntis, *strong, vigorous, powerful*, 5, 431; *healthy*, G. 2, 70.

vālērus, i, m., *a Latin warrior*, 10, 752.

vālīdus, a, um, adj. (valeo), *strong,*

1, 120; *vigorous, powerful*, 5, 15; *mighty*, 2, 50; *heavy, massive*, G. 3, 172; *tough*, G. 2, 447.

valles (*vallis*), is, f. (ἄλος, *low meadow-ground*), a *valley, dell, dale, ravine, vale*, 1, 186, et al.

vallo, ātum, 1, a. (*vallum*), to *surround with a rampart; to encamp around*, 11, 915.

vallum, i (rel. to *vallus*), a *rampart, breastwork, or fort with palisades*, 9, 524.

vallus, i, m., a *stake, pole*, G. 2, 409.

vannus, i, f., a *winnowing-fan* or *van*; a *broad basket for winnowing grain, fan*, G. 1, 166.

vānus, a, um, adj., *containing nothing; empty*, G. 1, 226; *devoid of truth, deceitful, false*, 1, 352; *unavailing*, 8, 259; *groundless*, 4, 12; *ignorant*, 10, 631; subs.: **vāna**, ōrum, n., *useless things*, 2, 287; adv. (or analogous to cognate acc.): **vana**, *vainly*, 11, 854.

vāpor, ōris, m. (καπνός), *vapor, steam*, 7, 466; *fiery vapor; fire*, 5, 683.

vāpōro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (*vapor*), to *send out steam; to fumigate; perfume*, 11, 481.

vārīo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (*varius*), act., to *diversify; streak*, G. 1, 441; *exchange, relieve*, 9, 164; neut., *change, waver*, 12, 223.

1. **vārīus**, a, um, adj., *diversified, manifold, various*, 5, 605, et al.; *different*, 4, 286; *mingled*, 11, 475; *varying*, 1, 748; *diverse, various*, in appearance or character, G. 2, 478; of color, *variegated, spotted*. G. 3, 264; G. 2, 463; *changing*, 4, 564; subs.: **vārium**, ſi, n., a *changeable, fickle, inconstant thing*, 4, 569.

2. **Vārīus**, ſi, m., *Lucius Varius*, a *distinguished Roman writer of tragedies, and friend of Vergil and Horace*, E. 9, 35.

Vārus, *Alfenus Varus*, a *friend of Vergil, intrusted by Augustus with the distribution of bounty-lands to disbanded legionaries in Cisalpine Gaul*, E. 6, 7, et al.

vastātor, ōris, m. (*vasto*), *ravager, destroyer*, 9, 772.

vasto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*vastus*), to

make void or empty; to desolate, lay waste, ravage, devastate, 1, 471, et al.; *deprive of, strip, rob*, w. acc. and abl., 8, 8.

vastus, a, um, adj., *empty, void, wild, waste*, 9, 323; *vast, unbounded*, 1, 118; *huge, enormous, immense*, 3, 647; *deep, vast-, sounding*, 1, 245.

vātes, is, c., a *prophet, soothsayer, augur, seer*, 3, 433; *prophetess*, 3, 187; *poet, bard*, 6, 662; E. 9, 34; *priest*, 11, 774.

1. **vě**, conj. enclit. (for *vel*), usually appended to the first word in the clause or phrase, *or, freq.*; **ve—ve**, *either—or, both—and*, 10, 150.

2. **vě**, a prefix either with a negative or intensive meaning.

vectis, is, m. (*veho*), a *pole, lever, bar, bolt*, 7, 609.

vecto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (*id.*), to *convey*, 6, 391.

vector, ōris, m. (*id.*), a *sailor*, E. 4, 38.

vectus, a, um, p. of *veho*.

věho, veki, vectum, 3, a. and n., to *carry*, 1, 113, et al.; *bring, usher in*, 5, 105; pass.: **věhor**, vectus sum, to *be carried, fly*, 7, 65; with or without *equo, navibus*, etc., to *ride, go, sail*, 1, 121; 12, 162; w. acc., *sail over*, 1, 524.

věl, conj. (*volo*), *or*, implying indifference as to the alternative or choice; *or, freq.*; *even*, E. 3, 50; *or whether, and*, 6, 769; **vel—vel**, *either—or*, 4, 24, 25, et al.

vělāmen, ſinis, n. (*velo*), a *veil*, 1, 649; *a covering, garment, vestment*, 6, 221.

1. **Vělīnus**, i, m., a *lake in the country of the Sabines*, 7, 517.

2. **Vělīnus**, a, um, adj. (*Velia*), of *Velia (Hele or Elea)*, a *town on the western coast of Lucania; Velian*, 6, 366.

vělīvólus, a, um, adj. (*velum and volo*), *sail-flying; sail-covered*, 1, 224.

velle, s. volo.

vello, velli or vulsi, vulsum (*volsum*), 3, a., to *pluck; pull up*, 3, 28; *wrench, tear away*, 2, 480; *tear down*, 9, 506; *move*, 11, 19; *seize, lift*, 10, 381; *twitch*, E. 6, 4; **vellere signa**, *pluck up the standards from the ground; move the camp, depart*, G. 4, 108.

vellus, ōris, n. (είπος), a *fleece*, 6, 249;

flock, G. 1, 397; *woolen band or fillet*, 4, 459; *skin*, 7, 95.

vēlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (velum), *to veil*, 3, 405; *cover, clothe*, G. 3, 383; *bind around, wreathe, crown*, 5, 72; *festoon, adorn*, 2, 249; *to shade by bearing in the hand* (others, *veil* or *wreathe* with fillets on the branch), 7, 154; 11, 101.

vēlox, ōcis, adj., *swift, fleet*, 4, 174; *quick, ready*, 5, 444.

vēlum, i, n., *a cloth; sail*, 1, 103, et al.; *a curtain, canvas, covering*, 1, 469.

vēlut (**vēlūti**), adv. (vel and ut), *even as, like, as it were, as, just as, as if*, 1, 82, et al.

vēna, ae, f., *a vein*, 4, 2; in stone or metal, G. 1, 135; *gap, chink, cleft*, G. 1, 91.

vēnābūlum, i, n. (venor), *a hunting-spear*, 4, 131.

vēnātor, ōris, m. (id.), *a huntsman*, 11, 678; **venator canis**, *a hunting-dog*, 12, 751.

vēnātrix, īcis, f. (id.), *a huntress*, 1, 319; adj., 11, 780.

vēnātus, ūs, m. (id.), *a hunting, the chase*, 7, 747; *the spoils of the chase*, 9, 407.

vendo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a. (venum, sale, and 2. do, put), *to offer for sale; to sell*, 1, 484; *betray*, 6, 621.

vēnĉnum, i, n., *a poisonous drug; poison, venom*, 2, 221; *a charm, drug*, 7, 190; *a dye*, G. 2, 465; *poison of love*, 1, 688.

vēnĉrābilis, e, adj. (veneror), *deserving of respect; venerable, venerated, revered*, 6, 408; *sacred*, 12, 767.

vēnĉror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to venerate, reverence, revere*, 3, 79; *adore, worship*, 5, 745; *bow before, kneel at*, 12, 220; p.: **vēnĉrātus**, a, um, pass., *supplicated, entreated*, 3, 460.

vēnia, ae, f., *favor*, 4, 50; *mercy, kindness*, 4, 435; *forbearance, indulgence, concession*, 10, 626; *grace, favor*, 11, 101; *relief, help*, 1, 519.

vēnīlia, ae, f., *a nymph, mother of Turnus*, 10, 76.

vēnio, vēni, ventum (βαίνω), *to come, freq.; come forth, spring, grow*, G. 1, 54; *to be at hand*, E. 7, 47; *approach*, 6, 755; *rise, appear*, 1, 353; *dawn*, 10, 241; *to present one's self or itself*, 5, 344;

to serve as, to be, G. 2, 130; *descend, spring from* (others, *having come or coming*, i. e., to Troy), 5, 373; impers.: **ventum est**, *we, they came or have come*, 4, 151; fut. p. subs.: **venturum**, i, n., *that which is to come, the future, futurity*, 6, 66.

vēnor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a., *to hunt*, 4, 117.

venter, tris, m., *the belly*, 3, 216; *fig., hunger*, 2, 356; *a bulging form*, G. 4, 122.

ventōsus, a, um, adj. (ventus), *windy, stormy*, 6, 335; *fleeting, unreal, inflated, windy, noisy*, 11, 390; *empty, vain boasting*, 11, 708; *fleet as the wind* (others, *wind-moving; swooping*), 12, 848.

ventus, i, m., *wind*, 1, 43, et al.; *blast*, 2, 649.

Vēnūlus, i, m., *a Latin messenger*, 8, 9.

Vēnus, ěris, f., *Venus, goddess of love and beauty, identified by the Romans with Aphrodite, daughter of Jupiter and Dione*, 1, 411, et al.; meton., *love, lust*, 6, 26; *loved one, mistress, love*, E. 3, 68.

vĉpres (-is), is, m. (sometimes f., but not in Vergil), *a thorn, brier, Bramble*, G. 1, 271.

vĉr, vĉris, n., *the spring*, E. 9, 40, et al.

verbĉnae, ārum, f., *laurel, olive, or myrtle-boughs for the altar; sacred boughs*, E. 8, 65; *vervain, verbenas*, G. 4, 131.

verber, ěris, m., *a lash, whip*, G. 3, 106, et al.; *strap, thong of a sling*, G. 1, 309; *a stripe, blow*, 6, 558, et al.; *flapping, beating*, 12, 876.

verbĉro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (verber), *to lash, beat, strike*, 3, 423, et al.; *sweep*, G. 1, 141.

verbum, i, n. (ἔῖρω, ῥῆμα), *a word*, 1, 710, et al.; *incantation, charm*, G. 2, 129; pl., *language*, G. 3, 289.

vĉrĉ, adv. (verus), *truly, correctly*, 6, 188.

vĉrĉor, ĩtus sum, 2, dep. a. and n. *to fear*, E. 9, 3, et al.

Vergilius (**Virgilius**), ĩi, P. *Vergilius Maro, the poet*, G. 4, 563.

vergo (versi), 3, a. and n., *to incline*, G. 2, 298; *go down, sink*, 12, 727.

vĕrĭtus, a, um, p. of vereor.

vĕrĭus, ōris, n., comp. of verus.

vĕro, adv. (verus), *in truth; indeed, but indeed, but*, 2, 433, et al.

verro, *no perf.*, versum, 3, a., *to sweep; snatch, bear, sweep away*, 1, 59; *sweep over*, 3, 208; p.: **versus**, a, nm, *swept over*, according to Forbiger, in 5, 141, and 10, 208; but the participle in those passages is probably from *verto*.

versicōlor, ōris, adj. (verso and color), *of various colors, parti-colored*, 10, 181.

verso, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (verto), *to turn much; writhe*, 11, 753; *turn up, till*, G. 1, 119; *turn*, 5, 408; *handle, wield*, 9, 747; *to buffet, drive, beat round and round*, 5, 460; *change*, E. 9, 5; *drive to and fro*, 12, 664; *to toss about*, 6, 362; *turn, hurry*, 4, 286; *involve in or distract with*, 7, 336; with or without *mente, pectore*, etc., *revolve, meditate, devise, consider*, 1, 657; *rouse*, G. 4, 83.

1. **versus**, a, um, p. of verro.

2. **versus** (vors-), a, um, p. of *verto*.

3. **versus** (vors-), ūs, m. (*verto*), *a turning; a verse or line of poetry*, E. 5, 2, et al.; *a rank, row, tier of oars*, 5, 119; **in versum**, *in line, rank, rows*, G. 4, 144.

vertex (vortex), ĭcis, m. (id.), *a whirl; whirlpool*, 7, 567; *eddy*, G. 1, 481; *vortex*, 1, 117; *whirling column of flame*, 12, 673; the point of the axis of a whirling motion, *a pole*, G. 1, 242; *the top, crown of the head, the head*, 1, 403; *summit, top*, 1, 163; *mountain-summit, height*, 3, 679; **a vertice**, *from on high, from above*, 1, 114; G. 2, 310.

verto (vorto), ti, sum, 3, a. and n.; act., *to turn*, freq.; *turn round*, 12, 462; *turn back, put to flight*, 10, 512; *turn up the ground, plow*, G. 1, 2; *turn across*, G. 1, 98; *turn toward, send to*, 11, 798; *direct*, 3, 146; *transfer*, 11, 282; *reverse*, 8, 210; *upturn, invert*, 1, 478; G. 2, 399; *shoot backward*, G. 3, 31; *turn out, empty, drain*, 9, 165; *overthrow, destroy*, 1, 20; *subvert*, 11, 264; *change*, 1, 237; *transform*, 12, 891; of language, *translate*, G. 3, 148; **se vertere**, *to change*, G. 4, 411; *resolve*, G. 1,

239; *to be directed, to result, issue, tend*, 1, 671; pass.: **verti**, of the heavens, *to turn round, revolve*, 2, 250; of the year or seasons, *to come round, revolve, return*, 5, 526; *to move about, career about*, 11, 683; *to turn upon, depend on*, 10, 529; *to move, be conducted*, 7, 101; neut., *to turn, be transformed, changed*, G. 3, 365; *to turn out, happen*, E. 9, 6.

vĕru, ūs, n., *a spit*, 1, 212; *a javelin*, 7, 665.

1. **vĕrum**, i, n., s. verus.

2. **vĕrum**, adv., s. verus.

vĕrus, a, um, adj., *true, freq.; real*, 1, 405; **verius est**, *it is or would be more just*, 12, 694; subs.: **vĕrum**, i, n., *that which is true; truth, justice, right*, 2, 141; adv.: **vĕrum**, *in truth; truly; but indeed, but yet, yet, but*, 3, 670, et al.

vĕrūtus, a, um, adj. (vern. a spit or dart), *armed with a dart or javelin; dart-throwing*, G. 2, 168.

Vĕsaevĭus (Vĕsĕvus, Vesvĭus, Vesbĭus, Vĕsŭvĭus), i, m., *Vesuvius, the well-known volcano near Naples* (not active in the time of Vergil), G. 2, 224.

vĕsānus (vaesānus), a, um, *insane, mad, furious*, 9, 340.

vescor, 3, dep. n. and a., w. abl., or absolute; *to feed upon*, 3, 622; *breathe*, 1, 546; *banquet, feast*, 6, 657.

vescus, a, um, adj., *thin, meager; small-grained, fine, delicate*, G. 3, 175.

Vĕsĕvus, s. Vesaevius.

vesper, ĕris or ĕri, m. (ĕσπερος), *the evening; the evening star; the west*, 5, 19; personif.: **Vesper**, *Hesperus*, 1, 374, et al.

Vesta, ae, f. (Ἑστία), *Vesta, daughter of Saturn, and grand-daughter of Vesta, wife of Coelus; goddess of the hearth and household*, 2, 296, et al.; meton., *the hearth, the fire*, G. 4, 384.

vester (vost-), tra, trum, possessive pron. (vos), *your, yours*, 1, 573, et al.; for the sing., *thy* (others, *your, those of your countrymen*), 11, 687.

vestĭbŭlum, i, n. (2. ve and sto), *entrance, porch, portal, vestibule*, 2, 469, et al.

vestĭgĭum, ĭi, n. (vestigo), *a foot-step; step*, 2, 711; *foot-print, track*, 8,

209; *course*, 5, 592; *foot-print* or *foot*, G. 3, 59; *foot* or *hoof*, 5, 566; *trace*, 3, 244; *sign*, *vestige*, 4, 23.

vestigo, 1, a., *to track*; *trace*, *explore*, *search*; *seek out*, *hunt*, 12, 467; 6, 145; *descry*, 12, 588.

vestio, Ivi or itum, 4, a. (vestis), *to clothe*, E. 4, 45; *fig.*, *deck*, *array*, *cover*, *clothe*, 6, 640, et al.

vestis, is, f. (ἔνδυμα, ἐσθῆς), *a garment*, *freq.*; *robe*, 6, 645; *vestment*, 1, 404; *clothing*, 6, 359; *covering*, *drapery*, *tapestry*, 1, 639.

Vēsūlus, i, m., *a mountain in the Maritime Alps west of Liguria*, *now Monte Viso*, 10, 708.

vēternus, m. (veternus), *oldness*; *meton.*, *sluggishness*, *sloth*, *inactivity*, G. 1, 124.

vētītum, i, n., s. veto.

vētītus, a, um, p. of veto.

vēto (vōto), ūi, itum, 1, a., *to prohibit*, 1, 39; *w. infin.*, *to forbid*, 1, 541; *with acc.*, *oppose*, 2, 84; *pa. subs.*: **vētītum**, i, n., *that which is forbidden*; *a prohibition*, 10, 9.

vētus, ēris, adj. (ἔτος), *old*, *aged*, *freq.*; *ancient*, *early*, *former*, 1, 23, et al.; *subs.*: **vētēres**, um, m., *the ancients*, *the fathers*, G. 1, 176.

vētustas, ātis, f. (vetus), *oldness*; *age*, *antiquity*; *length of time*, *duration*, *continuance*, 3, 415; *period*, *length of time*, 10, 792.

vētustus, a, um (id.), *old*, *ancient*, 2, 713.

vexo, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (veho), *to move much*; *toss*, E. 6, 76; *harass*, 4, 615.

via, ae, f. (veho), *a highway*, *road*, *path*, 1, 401, et al.; *avenue*, *pathway*, G. 2, 278; *track*, *orbit*, G. 2, 477; *limit*, *tropic*, *zodiac*, 6, 796; *course*, 5, 28; *voyage*, *wandering*, 3, 714; *passage*, *entrance*, 2, 494; *tendency*, *course*, G. 1, 418; *method*, *way*, *means*, 12, 405.

viātor, ōris, m. (via), *a wayfarer*, *traveler*, 5, 275.

vībro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n.; *act.*, *to cause to move tremulously*; *to dart*, *flash*, 8, 524; *to move to and fro*, *brandish*, 11, 606; *curl*, 12, 100; *neut.*, *vibrate*, 2, 211; *quiver*, 10, 484; *glitter*, *flash*, 9, 769.

vīburnum, i, n., *the viburnum*, *a kind of shrub*; *the wayfaring-tree*, E. 1, 26.

vičia, ae, f., *a leguminous climbing plant with small seed-pods*; *the vetch*, G. 1, 75.

vicīnia, ae, f. (vicinus), *a neighborhood*, *region*, *border*, G. 4, 290.

vicīnus, a, um, adj. (vicus), *of the same district* or *village*; *neighboring*, *near*, 3, 382; *subs.*: **vicīnus**, i, m., *a neighbor*, E. 3, 53.

vicis, gen. f. (no nom. sing.), *a change*, *turn in affairs*; *stage*, *interchange*, 6, 535; *vicissitude*, *event*, 3, 376; *combat*, *encounter*, *peril*, 2, 433; *part*, *place*, *post*, 3, 634; *watch*, *guard*, 9, 175; *in vicem*, *in exchange*, *by turns*, G. 4, 166: *now and then* (others, instead), G. 3, 188.

vicissim, adv. (vicis), *in turn*, 4, 80; *in one's turn*, *on one's part*, 6, 531; *alternately*, E. 3, 28.

victīma, ae, f., *an animal offered in sacrifice*; *a victim*, E. 1, 34, et al.

victor, ōris, m. (vinco), *a conqueror*, *victor*, *freq.*; *as adj.*, *successful*, 3, 439; *in triumph*, 2, 329; *with success*, 8, 50; *victorious*, 1, 192.

victōria, ae, f. (victor), *victory*, 2, 584; *personified*, *Victory*, 11, 436.

victrix, icis, f. (vinco), *a female conqueror*; *in triumph*, 7, 544; *as adj.*, *victorious*, 3, 54; *triumphal*, E. 8, 13.

victū, sup. of vinco and vivo.

1. **victus**, a, um, p. of vinco.

2. **victus**, ūs, m. (vivo), *a living*; *novrishment*, *sustenance*, *food*, 1, 214.

vīdeo, vīdī, vīsum (interrog. viden' for videsne, 6, 779), 2, a. (εἶδον), *to see* or *perceive*, *in all senses* of the words, *freq.*; *to open the eyes*, E. 6, 21; *see to it*, *look to it*; *determine*, 10, 744; *pass.*: **vīdēri**, *to be seen*, 2, 461, et al.; *to seem*. *appear*. 1, 396, et al.; *impers.*: **vīdētur**, **vīsum est**, *it seems to one*, *seems good*, *proper*, *is the will of*; *one thinks*, *judges*, 2, 428, et al.; *pa. subs.*: **vīsum**, i, n., *anything seen*; *a vision*, 3, 172; *portent*, *prodigy*, 4, 456.

vīdūo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (viduus), *to bereave*, *with acc.* and *abl.*, 8, 571; *pass.*, *to be free from*, G. 4, 518.

vigēo, 2, n. (ὄγυς), *to be active*, *live-*

ly, vigorous; to flourish, be strong, 2, 88; excel, 4, 175.

vīgil, īlis, adj. (vigeo), awake, on the watch; sleepless, 4, 182; perpetual, 4, 200; subs.: **vīgil**, is, m., a watchman, guard, sentinel, 2, 266, et al.

vīgilans, s. vīgilo.

vīgilantīa, ae, f. (vigeo), watchfulness; diligence, G. 2, 265.

vīgilo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (vigil); neut., to be awake, watch, 10, 223; wake up, awake, 4, 573; act., to watch against, look out for, guard against, G. 1, 313; pa.: **vīgilans**, ntis, watchful, 5, 438.

vīginti, num. adj., indecl. (εἰκοσι), twenty, 1, 634.

vīgor, ōris, m. (vigo), activity, force, vigor, energy, 6, 730.

vīlis, c, adj., of small value; cheap, worthless, E. 7, 42; poor, common, G. 1, 274; simple, G. 1, 165; insignificant, base, inferior, 11, 372.

villa, ac, f., a country-seat, farm-dwelling, grange, dwelling, E. 1, 83.

villōsus, a, um, adj. (villus), shaggy, hairy, 8, 177.

villus, i, m. (εἶπος), shaggy hair, 5, 352; fleece, G. 3, 386; nap, 1, 702.

vīmen, īnis, n. (vicio), a flexible twig; osier, sprout, shoot, sprig, stem, 3, 31.

vīmīnēus, a, um, adj. (vimen), of twigs or brush; brush-, G. 1, 95.

vīncio, vīnxi, vinctum, 4, a., to bind, 11, 81; bind round, 1, 337; tie up, G. 2, 416; wreath, bind round, 12, 120; of speech, stop the utterance, bind, tie, G. 2, 94.

vīnculum, s. vinculum.

vīnco, vīci, victum, 3, a. and n.; act., to conquer, 1, 529, et al.; slay, 10, 842; surpass, outdo, E. 3, 21; overcome, overpower, overwhelm, 1, 122; dispel, 1, 727; win, possess, 6, 148; burst, G. 2, 518; master, be equal to, G. 3, 289; reach, G. 2, 123; remove, purge, G. 3, 560; persuade, 2, 699; outlive, outlast, G. 2, 295; neut., to be victorious, gain the victory, conquer, 11, 712; p.: **vīctus**, a, um, overcome; without control, w. gen., G. 4, 491.

vīctus, a, um, p. of vīncio.

vīncūlum (vīnculum), i, n. (vīncio), that which serves for binding; a chain, 6, 395; fetter, bond, 1, 54; a rope, cable,

1, 168; 2, 236; cord, 5, 510; a halter, 11, 492; morally, a bond, tie, 4, 16; pl.: **vīncūla** or **vīncula**, ōrum, n., gawdlits, 5, 408; a sandal, 4, 518; fig., constraint, compulsion, 7, 203.

vīndēmīa, ae, f. (vinum and demo), the vintage, G. 2, 6; grapes, G. 2, 89.

vīndīco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (vindex), to claim or get by legal process; claim; rescue, save, 4, 228.

vīnēa, ae, f. (vineus), a vineyard; a vine, E. 4, 40.

vīnētum, i, n. (vinum), a plantation of vines; vineyard, G. 2, 298; rows of vines, G. 2, 357.

vīnītor, ōris, m. (id.), a vine-dresser, G. 2, 417.

vīnum, i, n. (οἶνος), wine, 1, 195, et al.

vīōla, ae, f. (ἴον), a violet, E. 5, 38, et al.

vīōlābilis, e, adj. (violo), that may be violated; violable; non vīōlābile, inviolable, 2, 154.

vīōlārīum, īi, n. (viola), a bed of violets, G. 4, 32.

vīōlentīa, ae, f. (violentus), violence, 11, 354; fierceness, impetuosity, fire, passion, fury, rage, 12, 9.

vīōlentus, a, um, adj. (vis), having much or excessive force; violent, impetuous, 6, 356; comp.: **vīōlentīor**, with more than usual violence, with great fury, G. 2, 107.

vīōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to exercise force upon; hurt, wound, 11, 277; break, 7, 114; devastate, 11, 255; desecrate, profane, 2, 189; stain, 12, 67.

vīpēra, ae, f., a viper, adder, G. 3, 417, et al.

vīpērēus, a, um, adj. (vipera), pertaining to vipers or snakes; viperous, snaky, 6, 281.

vīr, īri, m., a man as distinguished by sex, 9, 479, and freq.; husband, 2, 744; husband of the flock, E. 7, 7; hero, 6, 415; pl.: **vīri**, ōrum, comrades, friends, 2, 668; citizens, 1, 264; people in general, 1, 532.

vīrāgo, īnis, f. (rel. to vir), a woman of masculine spirit; a heroine, warlike maid, 12, 468.

Virbius, īi, m., a Latin hero, son of Hippolytus and Aricia, 7, 762.

vīrectum (vīrētum), i, n. (vireo), a

green or grassy spot; a lawn or meadow, 6, 638.

virens, ntis, p. of vireo.

virĕo, ūi, 2, n., to be green, 6, 206, et al.; pa.: **virens**, ntis, green, 6, 679.

vires, s. vis.

viresco, 3, inc. n. (vireo), to become or grow fresh, green, or verdant, G. 1, 55.

virĕtum, s. virectum.

virga, ae, f. (id.), a twig, bough, branch, 6, 144; a wand (the caduceus of Mercury), 4, 242.

virgĀtus, a, um, adj. (virga), made of twigs; of basket-work; checkered or striped; of plaid-, 8, 660.

virgĕus, a, um, adj. (id.), of twigs, rods, osiers, G. 1, 165; of brush-wood, 7, 463.

Virgĭlius, s. Vergilius.

virginĕus, a, um, adj. (virgo), pertaining to a virgin; of a virgin, of virgins; a maiden's, 11, 68; maiden-, virgin-, 2, 168.

virginĭtas, ātis, f. (id.), virginity, 12, 141.

virgo, ĩnis, f. (vireo), a maiden, virgin, freq.; virgin daughter, 2, 403; virgin child, 11, 565; the transformed virgin, Io, 7, 791; the constellation Virgo or Astrea, E. 4, 6; of a young married woman, E. 6, 47.

virgultum, ĩ, n., only used in the plural (for virguletum from virgula), a growth of brambles; a thicket, grove, 12, 522; shrubs, 3, 23; shoots or sprigs, 12, 207; layers, G. 2, 346.

virĭdans, ntis, s. virido.

virĭdis, e, adj. (vireo), verdant, green, 3, 24; mossy, E. 1, 76; green wood-, 7, 677; green, newly formed, smooth, E. 5, 13; fresh, blooming, 5, 295; vigorous, 6, 304.

virĭdo, 1. n. (viridis), to be green, verdant; pa.: **virĭdans**, ntis, green, grassy, verdant, 5, 388; mossy, 8, 630.

virĭlis, e, adj. (vir), pertaining to a man; male, 7, 50; manly, 3, 342; of manhood, 9, 311.

virĕsus, a, um, adj. (virus), filled with poison; having a poisoned or offensive smell; fetid, G. 1, 58.

virĭtĭs, ūtis, f. (vir), manhood; valor, courage, 2, 367, et al.; prowess, 1, 566; moral worth, virtue, 5, 344; greatness,

glory, 6, 806; heroism, 4, 3; heroic effort, struggle, 12, 913.

virĭs, ĩ, m., a slimy, viscous juice, G. 3, 281; venom, poison, virus, G. 1, 129.

vis, vis, pl., **vires**, virĭum, (ĭs, pl., ĩves), strength, force, G. 2, 479; persistence, industry, G. 1, 198; force, power, 2, 452; keenness of scent (others, number, pack), 4, 132; might, 7, 432; violence, fury, 1, 69; hurt, injury, 3, 242; pl.: **vires**, ĩum, physical power, strength, 2, 639; support, strength, G. 2, 360; military strength, power, resources, 2, 170; natural power, 7, 258; personal power, influence, 8, 404.

viscĕra, s. viscus.

viscum, ĩ, n. (iġsĕ), the mistletoe, 6, 205; bird-lime, made of the waxy berries of the mistletoe, G. 1, 139.

viscus, ĕris, n., an inner part of the body; pl.: **viscĕra**, um, the entrails, vitals, 6, 599; the flesh, 1, 211; heart, bosom, 6, 833.

vĭso, vĭsi, vĭsum, 3, intens. a. (video), to look at much; look at carefully, observe. see, 2, 63; visit, 8, 157; pa.: **vĭsendus**, a, um, to be seen; worthy to be examined, wonderful, G. 4, 309.

vĭsĭ, supine of video.

vĭsum, ĩ, n., s. video at the end.

1. **vĭsus**, a, um, p. of video.

2. **vĭsus**, ūs, m. (video), a seeing; vision, sight, 4, 277; a phenomenon, spectacle, appearance, sight, 2, 212; aspect, 11, 271; prodigy, 3, 36.

vĭta, ae, f. (vivo), life, 2, 92; of society or nations, 6, 663; the living spirit, a soul or spirit, 4, 705; G. 4, 224.

vĭtĀlis, e, adj. (vita), pertaining to life; essential to life. vital, 1, 388.

vĭtĕus, a, um, adj. (vitis), of the vine or of wine, G. 3, 380.

vĭtĭōsus, a, um, adj. (vitium), corrupt; decayed, rotten, moldering, G. 2, 453.

vĭtis, is, f. (viteo?), a vine, G. 2, 397, et al.

vĭtisĀtor, ōris, m. (vitis and sero), a vine-planter, 7, 179.

vĭtĭum, ĩl, n., a fault, defect, bad quality, G. 1, 88; disease, distemper, G. 3, 454; feverish heat, E. 7, 57.

vĭto, āvi, ātum, 1, a, and n., to shun, avoid, 2, 433.

vitrēus, a, um, adj. (vitrum), *of or like glass, clear, shining, crystal*, G. 4, 350.

vitta, ae, f. (rel. to vimen), *a fillet, band, or chaplet for the head, especially for religious occasions*, 5, 366, et al.; also for an altar, E. 8, 65.

vitūla, ae, f. (vitulus), *a heifer*, E. 3, 29.

vitūlus, i, m. (ἰταλός), *a young bullock, steer, calf*, 5, 772.

vivax, ācis, adj. (vivo), *having a strong hold on life; long-lived*, E. 7, 30.

vividus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of life; lively, vigorous, ardent*, 5, 754; *quick, swift*, 12, 753.

vivo, vixi, victum, 3, n. (βίωω), *to live*, 3, 311, and freq.; *to survive, remain, be still living*, 1, 218; *to support life, live*, 7, 749; *exist, prosper, flourish* (others, *conquer*, from vinco), 1, 445; of inanimate things, *live; grow, increase*, G. 3, 454, et al.; **vivite**, *live and be happy; farewell*, E. 8, 59.

vivus, a, um, adj. (vivo), *alive, living*, 6, 531; *life-like*, 6, 848; *immortal*, 12, 235; of inanimate things, *not severed from the stock, still growing*, G. 2, 27; of water, *living, running, pure*, 2, 719; of rock, *natural, unquarried, living*, 1, 167; of minerals, *fresh, native*, G. 3, 449; subs.: **vivum**, *the living flesh, the quick*, G. 3, 442.

vix, adv., *hardly, scarcely, with difficulty*, 5, 263, and freq.

vōcātus, ūs, m. (voco), *a calling; summons*; pl., *a call*, 12, 95.

vōcīfērōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (vox and fero), *to raise the voice; cry out, exclaim; utter with loud cries*, 2, 679.

vōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to call, name*, 3, 133; *mention, speak of*, 3, 185; *call upon*, E. 1, 37; *invoke, implore*, 3, 264; *propitiate*, 3, 253; *invite*, 3, 70; *announce*, G. 1, 383; *summon*, 2, 668; *challenge*, 6, 172; *vie with* (adopted by some for *provocet*), G. 3, 194; *incite*, 7, 614; *assemble, rally*, 7, 508.

vōlaemus (vōlēmus), a, um, adj. (vola, the palm of the hand), *hand-filling; large*; subs.: **vōlaemum** (vōlēm-), i, n. (sc. pirum), *a large kind of pear, the warden pear*, G. 2, 82.

vōlans, ntis, f., s. 1. volo at the end. **vōlātīlis**, e, adj. (1. volo), *flying; missile, winged*, 4, 71.

Vōlcānīa (Vul-), ae, f. (volcanius), *the island of Vulcan, Hiera; an island of volcanic origin off the northern coast of Sicily, and supposed by Vergil to be connected by subterranean channels with Aetna; now Volcano*, 8, 422.

Vōlcānīus (Vul-), a, um, adj. (Volcanus), *pertaining to Vulcan; forged or wrought by Vulcan*, 12, 739, et al.; of fire or flame, 10, 408.

Vōlcānus (Vul-), i, m., *the god of fire and of the forge, son of Jupiter and Juno*, 8, 422; meton., *fire*, 2, 311, et al.

Volcens, ntis, s. Volscens.

vōlēmus, i, s. volaemus.

vōlens, ntis, s. 2. volo.

volgo, s. vulgo.

volgus, s. vulgus.

vōlītans, ntis, m., s. volito.

vōlīto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. n. (1. volo), *to fly about, whirl about*, G. 1, 368; *hover, flit*, 6, 329; *ride or gallop around*, 12, 126; *circulate, pass rapidly, fly*, G. 3, 9; pa. subs.: **vōlītans**, ntis, m., *a flying thing, winged insect*, G. 3, 147.

vōlnĕro, s. vulnĕro.

vōlnīficius, s. vulnīficius.

vōlnus, s. vulnus.

1. **vōlo**, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly*, 1, 300, et al.; of rumor, *to be spread rapidly, noised or spread abroad*, 3, 121; pa., subs.: **vōlans**, ntis, f., *a winged creature; a bird*, 6, 239.

2. **vōlo**, vōlūi, velle, irreg. and def. a. (3 pers. sing. pres. ind., **volt** or **vult**; 2 pers. pl., **voltis** or **vultis**), (βούλομαι), *to will, wish, desire, intend, purpose*, freq.; followed by the infinitive, with or without subject acc., by the subjunctive, or by a noun in the acc.; *wish, desire*, 2, 104, et al.; of the gods, *order, decree*, 5, 50, et al.; *be willing*, 1, 733; *think of, intend, mean*, E. 2, 58; of things, *to signify, mean*, 6, 318; p.: **vōlens**, ntis, *while wishing, still wishing*, G. 4, 501; pa.: *willing, spontaneous*, G. 2, 500; *ready, unresisting, spontaneously*, 6, 146; *yielding, submissive*, G. 4, 561.

volpes, s. vulpes.

Volscens (Volcens), ntis, m., *a Latin chief*, 9, 370.

Volsci (Vul-), ōrum, *the Volsci or Volscians, a warlike tribe of Latium*, G. 2, 168, et al.

Volseus (Vul-), a, um, adj. (Volsci), *Volscian*, 7, 803.

volsus, a, um, p. of vello.

voltur, s. vultur.

Volturnus (Vul-), i, m., *a river of Campania, now the Voltorno*, 7, 729.

voltus, ūs, m., s. vultus.

vōlūbilis, e, adj. (volvo), *turning, whirling, spinning*, 7, 382.

vōlūcer, ūcris, ūcre, adj. (1. volo), *having the power to fly*; of birds or winged creatures, *swift-winged*, 5, 488; of things, *winged, fleeting*, 2, 794; *swift*, 1, 317; *flying, light*, G. 2, 217; subs.: **vōlūcris**, is, f., *a bird*, 3, 262; *a screech-owl*, G. 1, 470; *a vulture*, E. 6, 42.

vōlūmen, ĩnis, n. (volvo), *a roll; fold, coil*, 2, 208; *joint, muscle*, G. 3, 192.

vōluntas, ātis, f. (2. volo), *a willing; will, wish, desire*, 6, 675; *consent*, 4, 125.

vōluptas, ātis, f. (volup), *satisfaction, delight, pleasure*, 3, 660.

Vōlūsus, i, m., *a follower of Turnus*, 11, 463.

vōlūtābrum, i, n. (voluto), *a rolling or wallowing place; a slough, lair*, G. 3, 411.

vōlūto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (volvo), *to roll about; act., to roll back, re-echo*, 5, 149; *roll or send through, make resound*, 1, 725; of thought, *turn over, ponder, think over*, E. 9, 37; *meditate*, 1, 50; w. ellipsis of the acc., 4, 533; neut., *fall prostrate*, 3, 607.

vōlūtus, a, um, p. of volvo.

volvo, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a. (rel. to ἐλῶω, *to wind*), *to roll*, 1, 86; *roll along or down*, 1, 101; *roll or cast up*, 3, 206; G. 1, 473; *toss, hurl*, 12, 906; *roll over, roll in the dust*, 12, 329; *cast, hurl down*, 1, 116; 9, 512; *roll, wheel*, 1, 163; of books, *open, unroll*, 1, 262; of the Fates, *fix the circle of events, decree, ordain, dispose*, 1, 22; 3, 376; of the mind, *revolve, meditate, reflect upon*, 1, 305; *to go through the circle or vicissitudes of things; pass, continue, live through*, G. 2, 295; *experience, endure, suffer*, 1, 9; **rotam volvere**, *to complete a cycle,*

period; pass.: volvi, roll over, roll, 10, 590; *turn or wind about*, 7, 350; *to be shed, to flow*, 4, 449; *roll on, revolve*, 1, 269.

vōmer, and **vōmis**, ěris, m., *a plow-share*, G. 1, 162; *plow*, 7, 635.

vōmo, ūi, ĩtum, 3, a. (ἐμέω), *to vomit; belch, vomit forth*, 5, 682; *pour forth*, G. 2, 462.

vōrāgo, ĩnis, f. (voro), *a chasm, abyss, gulf, whirlpool*, 6, 296; *torrent*, 9, 105.

vōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (βιβρώσκω), *to swallow up*, 1, 117.

vorsus, a, um, p. of verto.

vortex, s. vertex.

vos and **vosmet**, s. tu.

vōtum, i, n., s. voveo.

vōtus, a, um, p. of voveo.

vōvĕo, vōvi, vōtum, 2, a., *to make a pledge or vow to a deity; vow*, 10, 774; *consecrate, devote*, 11, 558; pa. subs.: **vōtum**, i, n., *a thing vowed; a conditional pledge made to some deity; a vow*, 5, 234; *prayer*, 4, 65; *votive offering*, 2, 17; *sacrifice*, 3, 279; *longing desire, hope*, G. 1, 47.

vox, ōcis, f. (ὄψ), *a voice*, 1, 328; *note, tone*, 6, 646; *speech*, G. 4, 320; *language*, 12, 825; *response, answer*, 2, 119; *sound*, 3, 556.

Vulcānĭa, **Vulcānĭus**, **Vulcānus**, s. Volcania, etc.

1. **volgo (volgo)**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (vulgus), *to make common or commonly known; spread abroad*, 1, 457; *divulge, disclose*, 10, 64.

2. **volgo (volgo)**, adv., s. vulgus.

vulgus (vulgus), i, n., rarely m., *the common people; populace, people*, 2, 39; *multitude*, 2, 798; *common soldiery*, 2, 99; *rabble, throng*, 1, 149; of animals, *the herd*, 1, 190; *the whole flock, body of the flock*, G. 3, 469; adv.: **vulgo**, *in the multitude; in common, generally*, 6, 283; *all around, everywhere*, 3, 643; E. 4, 25; *far and wide*, G. 3, 246; *as a common thing, very often*, G. 3, 363.

vulnĕro (vulnĕro), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (vulnus), *to wound; offend, hurt, wound*, 8, 583.

vulnĭfĭcus (voln-), a, um, adj. (vulnus and facio), *wound-making; hurtful, deadly*, 8, 446.

vulnus (volnus), ŕris, n., *a wound*, 2, 436, and freq. ; *blow*, 5, 433 ; *aim*, *thrust* (others, *weapon*), 2, 529 ; of the mind, *distress*, 12, 160 ; *heart-wound*, *passion*, 4, 2 ; of revenge, 1, 36.

vulpes (volpes), is, f. (rel. to ἀλώπηξ), *a fox*, E. 3, 91.

vulsus, a, um, p. of vello.

vultur (voitur), ŕris, m., *a vulture*, 6, 597.

Vulturinus, s. Volturnus.

vultus (voltus), ũs, m., *the look or expression of the face* ; *face*, *visage*, *countenance*, 1, 209 ; *features*, 4, 556 ; *appearance*, *aspect*, 5, 848 ; *eyes*, *sight*, 2, 539.

X

Xanthō, ũs, f., Ξανθῶ, *Xantho*, a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus and Doris, G. 4, 336.

Xanthus, i, m., Ξανθός. 1. The Xanthus or Scamander, a river near

Troy, 5, 808, et al. 2. A small river in Epirus named by Helenus after the Trojan Xanthus, 3, 350. 3. A river in Lycia, now the Etschen Tschai, 4, 143.

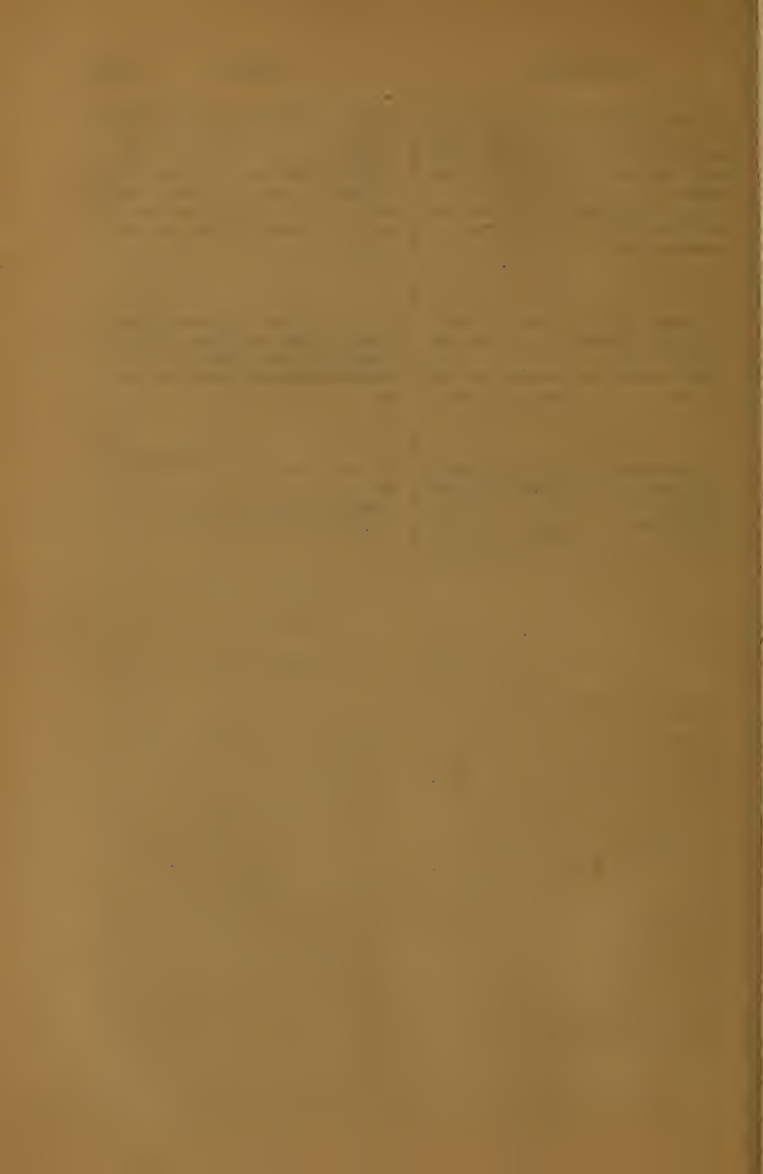
Z

Zăcynthus, i, f., Ζάκυνθος, *an island in the Ionian sea opposite Elis*, now Zante, 3, 270.

Zěphŕrus, i, m., Ζέφυρος, *Zephyr* or *Favonius*, the god of the west wind 2,

417, et al. ; *west wind*, 4, 562 ; *wind*, 10, 103.

zōna, ac, f., ζώνη, *a belt*, *girdle* ; in astronomy, *a zone*, G. 1, 233.



VERGILIANA.

The Twelve Books of the Aeneid of Vergil.

With Notes and a Vergilian Dictionary. By HENRY S. FRIEZE, Professor of Latin in the University of Michigan. 12mo.

A Vergilian Dictionary,

Embracing all the Words found in the Eclogues, Georgics, and Aeneid of Vergil. With numerous References to the Text, verifying and illustrating the Definitions. By HENRY S. FRIEZE. 12mo.

The Bucolics and the First Eight Books of the Aeneid of Vergil.

With Notes and a Vergilian Dictionary. By HENRY S. FRIEZE. 12mo.

HARKNESS'S

BOOKS FOR THE STUDY OF LATIN.

HARKNESS'S ARNOLD'S FIRST LATIN BOOK.

HARKNESS'S ARNOLD'S SECOND LATIN BOOK.

HARKNESS'S INTRODUCTORY LATIN BOOK.

HARKNESS'S LATIN GRAMMAR.

HARKNESS'S NEW LATIN GRAMMAR (edition of 1881).

HARKNESS'S ELEMENTS OF LATIN GRAMMAR.

HARKNESS'S LATIN READER.

HARKNESS'S NEW LATIN READER.

HARKNESS'S LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

HARKNESS'S CÆSAR, with Dictionary.

HARKNESS'S CICERO, with Dictionary.

HARKNESS'S SALLUST'S CATILINE, with Dictionary.

HARKNESS'S COURSE IN CÆSAR, SALLUST, AND CICERO, with Dictionary.

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

LEADING TEXT-BOOKS.

READERS.

APPLETONS' SCHOOL READERS consist of Five Books, by William T. Harris, LL. D., Superintendent of Schools, St. Louis, Mo.; Andrew J. Rickoff, A. M., Superintendent of Instruction, Cleveland, O.; and Mark Bailey, A. M., Instructor in Elocution, Yale College.

Appletons' First Reader.	Appletons' Fourth Reader.
Appletons' Second Reader.	Appletons' Fifth Reader.
Appletons' Third Reader.	Appletons' Primary Reading Charts.

STANDARD SUPPLEMENTARY READERS.

I. Easy Steps for Little Feet.....	\$ 0 30
II. Golden Book of Choice Reading.....	35
III. Book of Tales.....	60
IV. Readings in Nature's Book.....	80
V. Seven American Classics.....	60
VI. Seven British Classics.....	60

GEOGRAPHY.

Appletons' New Elementary Geography.....	65
Appletons' Higher Geography.....	1 50
Cornell's Primary Geography.....	61
Cornell's Intermediate Geography.....	1 20
Cornell's Physical Geography.....	1 30
Cornell's Grammar-School Geography.....	1 40
Cornell's First Steps in Geography.....	36
Cornell's High-School Geography.....	80
Cornell's High-School Atlas.....	1 60
Cornell's Outline Maps.....	per set, 13 Maps, 13 25
Cornell's Map-Drawing Cards.....	per set, 45
Patton's Natural Resources of the United States.....	45

MATHEMATICS.

Appletons' Primary Arithmetic.....	\$0 20
Appletons' Elementary Arithmetic.....	35
Appletons' Mental Arithmetic.....	32
Appletons' Practical Arithmetic.....	72
Appletons' Higher Arithmetic.....	1 00
Colin's Metric System.....	50
Gillespie's Land Surveying.....	2 60
Gillespie's Levelling and Higher Surveying.....	2 20
Inventional Geometry (Spencer's).....	45
Richards's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with applica- tions.....	1 75

GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, and LITERATURE.

Bain's Composition and Rhetoric.....	1 50
Ballard's Words, and how to put them together.....	40
Ballard's Word-writer.....	10
Ballard's Pieces to Speak..... per part,	20
Covell's Digest.....	80
Gilmore's English Language and Literature.....	60
Literature Primers (English Grammar—English Literature—Phil- ology—Classical Geography—Shakespeare—Studies in Bry- ant—Greek Literature—English Grammar Exercises—Ho- mer—English Composition)..... each,	45
Morris's Historical English Grammar.....	1 00
Northend's Memory Gems.....	20
Northend's Choice Thoughts.....	30
Northend's Gems of Thought.....	75
Quackenbos's Primary Grammar.....	40
Quackenbos's English Grammar.....	72
Quackenbos's Illustrated Lessons in our Language.....	50
Quackenbos's First Lessons in Composition.....	80
Quackenbos's Composition and Rhetoric.....	1 30
Spalding's English Literature.....	1 30
Stickney's Child's Book of Language. Four Numbers..... each,	10
Teacher's edition of same.....	35
Stickney's Letters and Lessons..... each,	20

HISTORY.

Bayard Taylor's History of Germany.....	\$1 50
History Primers: Rome—Greece—Europe—Old Greek Life—Geography—Roman Antiquities.....each,	45
Markham's History of England.....	1 30
Morris's History of England.....	1 25
Quackenbos's Elementary History of the United States.....	60
Quackenbos's School History of the United States.....	1 20
Quackenbos's American History.....	1 15
Quackenbos's Illustrated School History of the World.....	1 50
Sewell's Child's History of Rome.....	65
“ “ “ “ Greece.....	65
Willard's Synopsis of General History.....	2 00
Timæanis's History of Greece. Two vols.....	3 50

SCIENCE.

Alden's Intellectual Philosophy.....	1 10
Arnett's Physics.....	3 00
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.....	3 00
Bain's Mental Science.....	1 50
Bain's Moral Science.....	1 50
Bain's Logic.....	2 00
Coming's Physiology.....	1 50
Deschanel's Natural Philosophy. One vol.....	5 70
In four parts.....each,	1 50
Gilmore's Logic.....	75
Henslow's Botanical Charts.....	15 75
Huxley and Youmans's Physiology.....	1 50
Le Conte's Geology.....	4 00
Lockyer's Astronomy.....	1 50
Lupton's Scientific Agriculture.....	45
Morse's First Book of Zoology.....	1 10
Munsell's Psychology.....	1 70
Nicholson's Geology.....	1 30
Nicholson's Zoology.....	1 50
Quackenbos's Natural Philosophy.....	1 50
Rains's Chemical Analysis.....	50

SCIENCE.—(Continued.)

Science Primers: Introductory—Chemistry—Physics—Physical Geography—Geology—Physiology—Astronomy—Botany— Logic—Inventional Geometry—Piano-forte Playing—Political Economy	each,	\$0 45
Wilson's Logic		1 30
Winslow's Moral Philosophy		1 30
Youmans's New Chemistry		1 50
Youmans's (Miss) First Book of Botany		85
Youmans's (Miss) Second Book of Botany		1 30

KRÜSI'S FREE-HAND AND INDUSTRIAL DRAWING.

Krüsi's Easy Drawing Lessons, for Kindergarten and Primary Schools. Three Parts	each,	14
Synthetic Series. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4	each,	15
Analytic Series. Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10	each,	18
Perspective Series. Nos. 11, 12, 13, and 14	each,	25
Advanced Perspective. Nos. 15 and 16	each,	25
Nos. 17 and 18	each,	35
Manuals. (One to each Series.)	Paper, each,	45
	cloth, each,	60
Textile Designs. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4	each,	30
Nos. 5 and 6	each,	40
Outline and Relief Designs. No. 1		30
Nos. 2 and 3	each,	45
Nos. 4, 5, and 6	each,	40
Mechanical Drawing. Nos. 1, 4, and 6	each,	45
Nos. 2, 3, and 5	each,	25
Architectural Drawing. Nine Parts	each,	45
Green's Slate Drawing Cards. Two Parts	each,	12

PENMANSHIP.

Model Copy-Books, Sliding Copies	per copy,	12
“ “ Primary Series	per copy,	9
Model Practice-Book	per copy,	10

BOOK-KEEPING.

Marsh's Single-Entry Book-keeping	1 70
Marsh's Double-Entry Book-keeping	2 20
Blanks to above, 6 books to each set	per set, 1 30

LATIN.

Arnold's First and Second Latin Book.....	\$1 10
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.....	1 10
Arnold's Cornelius Nepos.....	1 30
Butler's Sallust's Jugurtha and Catiline.....	1 50
Cicero de Officiis.....	1 10
Crosby's Quintus Curtius Rufus.....	1 30
Crosby's Sophocles's <i>Ædipus Tyrannus</i>	1 30
Frieze's Quintilian.....	1 30
Frieze's Virgil's <i>Æneid</i>	1 70
Frieze's Six Books of Virgil, with Vocabulary.....	
Harkness's Arnold's First Latin Book.....	1 30
Harkness's Second Latin Book.....	1 10
Harkness's Introductory Latin Book.....	1 10
Harkness's Latin Grammar.....	1 30
Harkness's Elements of Latin Grammar.....	1 10
Harkness's Latin Reader.....	1 10
Harkness's New Latin Reader.....	1 10
Harkness's Latin Reader, with Exercises.....	1 30
Harkness's Latin Prose Composition.....	1 30
Harkness's Cæsar, with Dictionary.....	1 30
Harkness's Cicero.....	1 30
Harkness's Cicero, with Dictionary.....	1 50
Harkness's Sallust's Catiline, with Dictionary.....	1 15
Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero, with Dictionary.....	1 75
Johnson's Cicero's Select Orations.....	1 30
Lincoln's Horace.....	1 50
Lincoln's Livy.....	1 50
Sewall's Latin Speaker.....	1 00
Tyler's Tacitus.....	1 50
Tyler's Germania and Agricola.....	1 10

GREEK.

Arnold's First Greek Book.....	1 10
Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.....	1 30
Arnold's Second Greek Prose Composition.....	1 30
Arnold's Greek Reading Book.....	1 30
Boise's Three Books of the Anabasis, with Lexicon.....	1 30
Boise's Five Books of the Anabasis, with Lexicon.....	1 70

GREEK.—(Continued.)

Boise's Greek Prose Composition.....	\$1 30
Boise's Anabasis.....	1 70
Coy's Mayor's Greek for Beginners.....	1 25
Hadley's Greek Grammar.....	1 70
Hadley's Elements of Greek Grammar.....	1 30
Hadley's Greek Verbs.....	25
Harkness's First Greek Book.....	1 30
Johnson's Three Books of the Iliad.....	1 25
Johnson's Herodotus.....	1 30
Kendrick's Greek Ollendorff.....	1 50
Kühner's Greek Grammar.....	1 70
Owen's Xenophon's Anabasis.....	1 70
Owen's Homer's Iliad.....	1 70
Owen's Greek Reader.....	1 70
Owen's Acts of the Apostles.....	1 50
Owen's Homer's Odyssey.....	1 70
Owen's Thucydides.....	2 20
Owen's Xenophon's Cyropædia.....	2 20
Robbins's Xenophon's Memorabilia.....	1 70
Silber's Progressive Lessons in Greek.....	1 10
Smead's Antigone.....	1 50
Smead's Philippics of Demosthenes.....	1 30
Tyler's Plato's Apology and Crito.....	1 30
Tyler's Plutarch.....	1 30
Whiton's First Lessons in Greek.....	1 30

GERMAN.

Adler's Progressive German Reader.....	1 30
Adler's Hand-book of German Literature.....	1 30
Adler's German Dictionary, 8vo.....	4 50
" " " 12mo.....	2 25
Ahn's German Grammar.....	85
Kroeh's First German Reader.....	35
Oehlschlaeger's Pronouncing German Reader.....	1 10
Ollendorff's New Method of Learning German.....	1 10
Prendergast's Mastery Series—German.....	45
Roemer's Polyglot Reader—German.....	1 30
Schulte's Elementary German Course.....	85

GERMAN.—(Continued.)

Wrage's Practical German Grammar.....	\$1 30
Wrage's German Primer.....	35
Wrage's First German Reader.....	45

FRENCH.

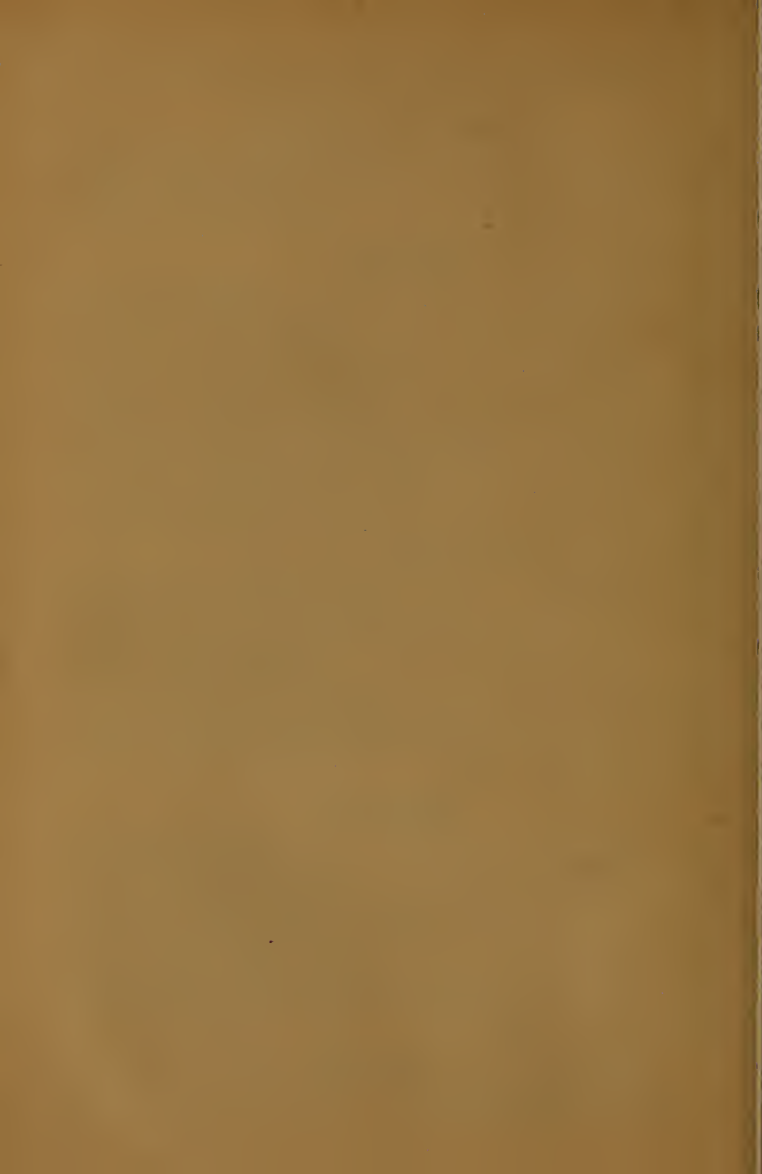
Ahn's French Method.....	65
Badois's Grammaire Anglaise.....	1 30
Barbauld's Lessons for Children.....	65
De Fivas's Elementary French Reader.....	65
De Fivas's Classic French Reader.....	1 30
De Fivas's New Grammar of French Grammars.....	1 10
De Peyrac's French Children at Home.....	80
De Peyrac's Comment on Parle à Paris.....	1 30
Havet's French Manual.....	1 10
Jewett's Spiers's French Dictionary, 8vo.....	2 60
" " " " School edition.....	1 70
Marcel's Rational Method. French.....	45
Ollendorff's New Method of Learning French.....	1 10
Ollendorff's First Lessons in French.....	65
Roemer's French Readers.....	1 30
Rowan's Modern French Reader.....	1 30
Simonné's Treatise on French Verbs.....	65
Spiers and Surenné's French Dictionary, 8vo.....	4 50
" " " " 12mo.....	2 25

SPANISH.

Ahn's Spanish Grammar.....	85
De Tornos's Spanish Method.....	1 25
Ollendorff's Spanish Grammar.....	1 00
Prendergast's Mastery Series. Spanish.....	45
Schele de Vere's Spanish Grammar.....	1 00
Velázquez's New Spanish Reader.....	1 25
Velázquez's Pronouncing Spanish Dictionary, 8vo.....	5 00
" " " " 12mo.....	1 50

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

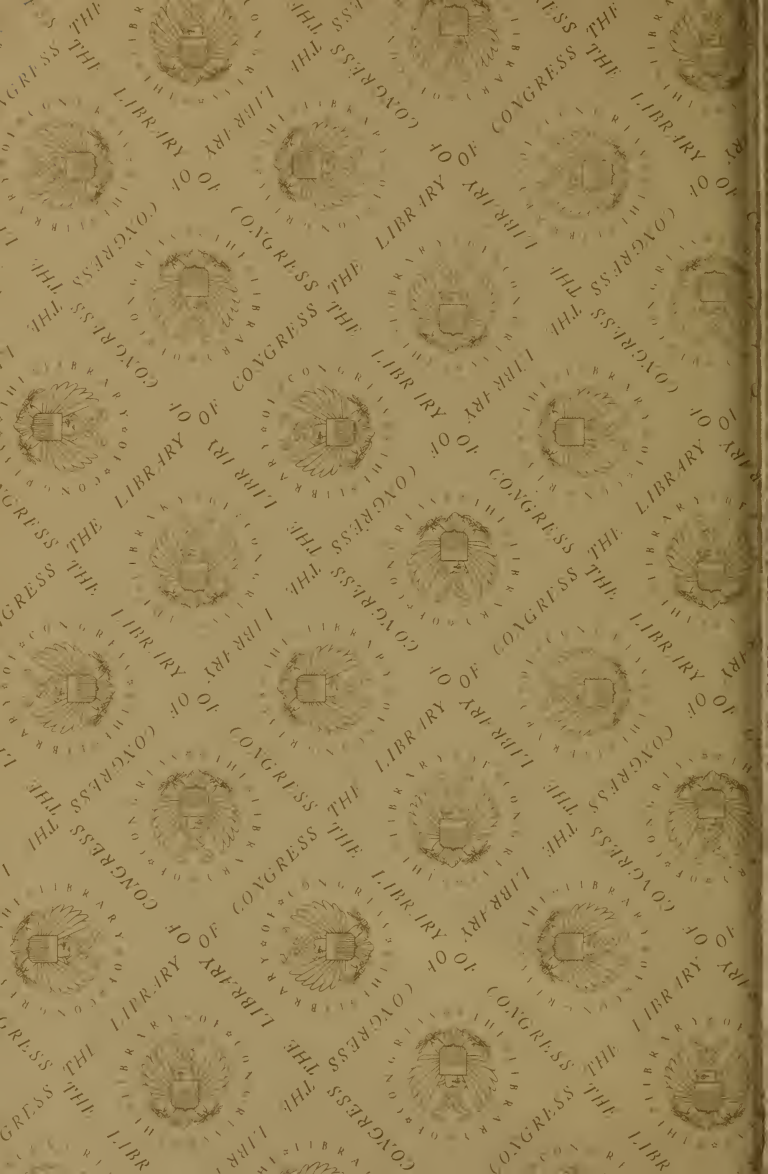


STANDARD CLASSICAL TEXT-BOOKS.

- Boise, James R.** Xenophon's Anabasis. With Notes, and Kiepert's Map. 12mo.
- Champlin, J. T.** Short and Comprehensive Greek Grammar. 12mo.
- Coy, Edward G.** Mayor's Greek for Beginners.
- Crosby, Howard.** Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles. With Notes, etc. 12mo.
- Cyropædia.** See OWEN.
- Demosthenes.** See SMEAD.
- Greek Grammar.** See ARNOLD, CHAMPLIN, COY, HADLEY, HARKNESS, KENDRICK, KUHNER, SILBER, and WHITON.
- Greek Ollendorff.** See KENDRICK.
- Greek Reader.** See ARNOLD, HARKNESS, and OWEN.
- Greek Testament.** See HAHN.
- Hackett, H. B., and Tyler, W. S.** Plutarch on the Delay of the Deity in Punishing the Wicked. With Notes, etc. Revised edition. 12mo.
- Hadley, James.** Greek Grammar.
- — Elements of Greek Grammar.
- — Greek Verbs. Paper cover.
- Hahn, Augustus.** Novum Testamentum. With Notes by Robinson. 12mo.
- Harkness, Albert.** First Greek Book. With Reader, Notes, and Vocabulary. 12mo.
- Herodotus.** See JOHNSON, H. M.
- Homer.** See JOHNSON, H. C., and OWEN.
- Iliad.** See JOHNSON, H. C., and OWEN.
- Johnson, Henry C.** Homer's Iliad. First Three Books. Notes and References.
- Johnson, Herman M.** Herodoti Orientalia Antiquiora. Revised edition. 12mo.
- Kendrick, Asahel C.** Greek Ollendorff. 12mo.
- Kuhner, Raphael.** Greek Grammar. Revised edition. 8vo.
- Memorabilia of Xenophon.** See ROBBINS.
- Odyssey.** See OWEN.
- Œdipus Tyrannus.** See CROSBY, H.
- Ollendorff, Greek.** See KENDRICK.
- Owen, John L.** Acts of the Apostles, in Greek. With Lexicon. 12mo.
- — Anabasis of Xenophon. With Notes and References to Crosby's, Hadley's, and Kuhner's Grammars. 12mo.
- — Cyropædia of Xenophon. With Notes, etc. Eighth edition. 12mo.
- — Greek Reader. 12mo.









LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 003 095 663 1